NEETU SINGH

VOCAB

Each Word Has Been Written by
NEETU SINGH

15000+
VOCABULARIES
All Previous Year
& Expected
Questions

VOCAB
का संपूर्ण समाधान

Subscribe Our KD Live Youtube Channel

Download Now!
KD LIVE App

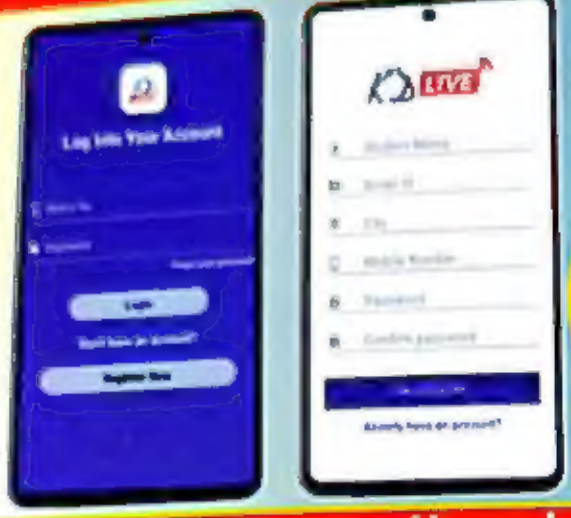
Neetu Singh

Visit us: http://www.kdpublication.com/

Follow: www.facebook.com/nsingh202

KD LIVE

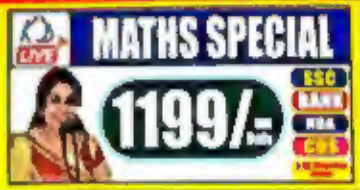
भारत के सर्वश्रेष्ठ टीम से ONLINE पढ़ने का सुनहरा अवसर



India's Best Online Platform

NEETU SINGH

Upcoming New Batches



Available Online Courses on KD Live App

- SSC
- UPSSSC-PET
- BANK
- NEET, JEE
- DELHI POLICE
- NDA, CDS
- UP POLICE
- रेलवे
- BIHAR POLICE
- UP-TET

& All Objective Exams

Download Now | KD LIVE | Subscribe Now | KD CAMPUS YOUTUBE CHANNEL

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact : 9555108888 / 9555208888

GET IT ON Google play

GET ₹50 Wallet

TO GET FREE VIDEOS FROM OUR APP. (हमारे एप से मुफ्त वीडियो प्राप्त करने हेतु)

To Start:
आरम्भ करने के लिए:

- Install the KD Campus E-Book App after downloading it from Google Play Store App.

  KD Campus E Book App को Android Play Store से डाउनलोड करके इंस्टॉल करें।

- Use your Phone Number to make an account.

  अपने Phone Number का प्रयोग कर अकाउंट बनाएं।

To Enroll in the Online Book
ऑनलाइन पुस्तक में एनरोल के लिए:

- Open the KD Campus E Book App in your Phone

  अपने फोन पर KD Campus E Book App को खोलें।

- Select the "My Books" Option in the main menu.

  मेन मेन्यू में "My Books" Option को Select करें।

- Click on the "Add Book".

  "Add Book" आइकन पर क्लिक करें।

- Select "Add Book using Coupon code" option.

  "Add Book using Coupon Code "Select करें।

- To add your Book, scratch the strip on the Coupon code given in this page and enter the Coupon code in the box & click Redeem Now.

  अपनी पुस्तक को Add करने के लिए Coupon Code पर लगी पट्टी को स्क्रैच करें, Coupon Code को बॉक्स में डाल के Redeem करें।

- Please do not give this Coupon code to anyone else you will not be able to watch online videos of this book.

  कृपया इस Coupon Code को किसी को न दें अन्यथा आप इस किताब के ऑनलाइन वीडियो को नहीं देख पाएंगे।

- To Enroll yourself for online contents of this book, enter the Coupon code and click "Redeem Now".

  इस किताब के ऑनलाइन कंटेंट में खुद को Enroll करने के लिए Coupon Code को Redeem करें।

To Read the Online Contents of Book
पुस्तक के ऑनलाइन कंटेंट को पढ़ने के लिए:

- Go directly to my books click on the book and see your free video solution.

  My books में सीधे जाएं और book पर click करके अपना free video solution देखें।

Tips to scan Coupon Code:
Coupon code Redeem करने के टिप्स:

- Scratch the strip on the Coupon code.

  Coupon Code के ऊपर लगी पट्टी हटाएँ।

- Go to "Add Book"option inside App, select "Add book using Coupon code" option

  App के अंदर Add Book Option में जाएँ। इस पेज पर दिए गए "Coupon Code" को बॉक्स में डालें।

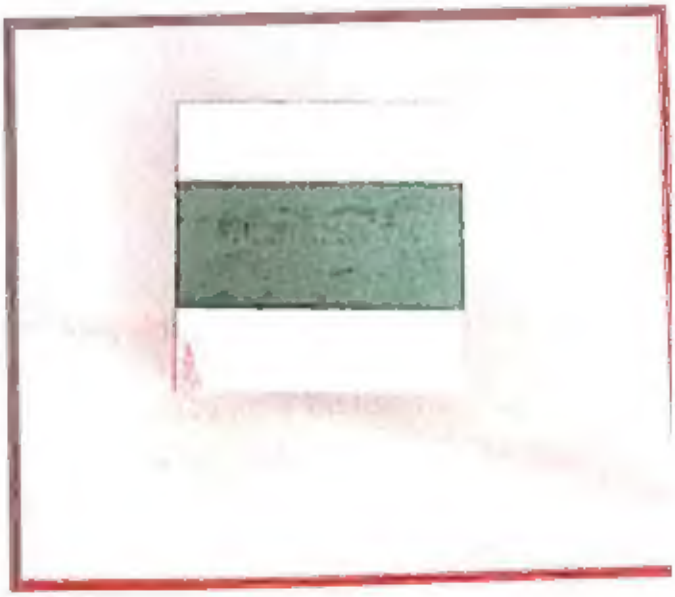
- Enter the Coupon code on this page in the box.

  "Add Book using Coupon Code "Select करें।

- Click Redeem Now./ Redeem Now Button दबाएँ।

- Now you can watch the videos in this App.

  अब आप हर Chapter का Video Solution देख सकते हैं।



First Edition – February, 2023

Price: ₹ 575 /-

TYPING & DESIGNING
CHANDAN PANDIT

• All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means-electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the author and the publishers.

• The publishers have taken utmost precaution in publishing the book, yet if any mistake has inadvertently crept in, the publishers shall not be responsible for the same.

KD Publication

Neetu Singh

VOCAB

Indispensable for-
All Competitive Exams

By
Neetu Singh

1997, Outram Line, Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009

PREFACE

To the First Edition

Here comes my VOCAB book that you have been waiting for since 2021! Great things take time and when it comes to my books, my students always set the bar high. To meet your expectations, I had to strain every nerve to give you the impeccable quality that you have always expected from me.

In this vocab book, I have tried my level best to include all that you need. For all updates, please join our Telegram Channel "Neetu Singh Vocab" (t.me/neetu_singh_vocab)

We have made every effort to keep this book error free. In case you find any, please send it to 8860330003. You have been and will always be my guiding light.

Neetu Singh

February, 2023

DEDICATED

To

MY BELOVED BROTHER MR. RABINDRA KR SINGH

You were wild, happy and free,
And had almost, nothing to worry.

Suddenly one day, hell broke loose.
And life for you, grew cruel like a noose.

When our father left you at eighteen,
And you had almost nothing to lean.

Then like a rock, you stood firm and strong,
Left your dreams, lived for us alone.

Life taught you harder, books taught you less.
Your beloved guitar, became forever speechless.

Life was tough, but you laughed away your pain.
And taught us to be tough, however hard sorrow rains.

Today when I think, of that agonizing time,
The pain that you bore, sends shivers down my spine.

Brother like you deserves a million salutes,
Today I am what I am, just because of you.

Contents

CHAPTER–01	Visual Vocab	1 - 16
CHAPTER–02	Vocabularies From Root	17 - 45
CHAPTER–03	Words from Root 'Logy'	46 - 52
CHAPTER–04	Words from Root 'Graphy'	53 - 54
CHAPTER–05	Words from Root 'Philia'	55 - 57
CHAPTER–06	Words from Root 'Phobia'	58 - 60
CHAPTER–07	Words from Root 'Mania'	61 - 64
CHAPTER–08	Words from Root 'Cracy & Archy'	65 - 67
CHAPTER–09	Words from Root 'Cide'	68 - 69
CHAPTER–10	Words from Root 'Culture'	70 - 70
CHAPTER–11	Words from Root 'Latry'	71 - 72
CHAPTER–12	Words from Root 'Theo'	73 - 73
CHAPTER–13	One Word Substitution	74 - 141
CHAPTER–14	1. Idioms on Human Being	142 - 143
	2. Idioms on Body Parts	144 - 156
	3. Idioms on Animals and Birds	157 - 162
	4. Idioms on Objects & Weapons	163 - 164
	5. Idioms on Colours	165 - 170
	6. Idioms on Food Items	171 - 172
	7. Idioms on Love	173 - 176
	8. Idioms on Man & Related Terms	177 - 183
	9. Pair Idioms	184 - 185
	10 Common Idioms	186 - 240
CHAPTER–15	Vocabularies and Idioms in Articles	241 - 268
CHAPTER–16	Simile	269 - 269
CHAPTER–17	Commonly Used Foreign Words	270 - 273
CHAPTER–18	Words Related to Worship	274 - 276
CHAPTER–19	Food Habit	277 - 277

CHAPTER–20	Offspring & Age Group	278 - 279
CHAPTER–21	Instruments	280 - 281
CHAPTER–22	Name of Places	282 - 284
CHAPTER–23	Figure of Speech	285 - 286
CHAPTER–24	Words Related to Literature, Speech and Works	287 - 288
CHAPTER–25	Words Related to Life & Death	289 - 289
CHAPTER–26	Words Related to Geography	290 - 294
CHAPTER–27	Words Related to History	295 - 296
CHAPTER–28	Words Related to Biology	297 - 299
CHAPTER–29	Words Related to Physics	300 - 300
CHAPTER–30	Words Related to Chemistry	301 - 302
CHAPTER–31	Animal Traits	303 - 303
CHAPTER–32	Personality Traits	304 - 306
CHAPTER–33	Words Related to Professions	307 - 310
CHAPTER–34	Habitat & Birth Wise	311 - 311
CHAPTER–35	He, She, Baby, Abode, & Groups	312 - 312
CHAPTER–36	Can Be & Cannot Be	313 - 313
CHAPTER–37	Hyphenated Phrases	314 - 315
CHAPTER–38	Tone of the Passage	316 - 317
CHAPTER–39	Synonyms and Antonyms	318 - 399
CHAPTER–40	Homonyms	400 - 405
CHAPTER–41	One Word Substitution **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)**	406 - 422
CHAPTER–42	Idioms **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)**	423 - 452
CHAPTER–43	Synonyms **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)**	453 - 466
CHAPTER–44	Antonyms **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)**	467 - 481
CHAPTER–45	Spelling **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)**	482 - 496

Join our Telegram Channel "**https://t.me/neetu_singh_vocab**" for 2018, 2019 and (CGL, CPO, CHSL, STENO., NDA, CDS, Etc.) Previous Year Questions

CHAPTER 1

Visual Vocab

It is rightly said, 'A picture is worth a thousand words. Let us learn this section of vocabularies through pictures but what if these pictures turn into GIF! Scan the QR Code and allow me to teach you this chapter through funny GIF and interesting examples. Learning vocabularies is fun if innovatively done.

Expressions	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
	FLAMBOYANT (Adj.) OSTENTATIOUS (Adj.) POMPOUS (Adj.) PRETENTIOUS (Adj.)	दिखावा करने वाला	Showy, Noticeable in such a way that attracts a lot of attention.

Eg:- • He is famous for his flamboyant lifestyle.
• He has turned ostentatious and wants to show off his newly acquired wealth.

OBLIGED (Adj.) कृतज्ञ Thankful
GRATEFUL (Adj.)

Eg:- • I am obliged to you for your kindness.
• She is grateful for what you have done.

BOOZE (N/V) शराब, शराब पीना liquor, to drink, one who drinks too much
DRUNKARD (N)

Eg:- • He is boozing with his friends.
• They dine and booze on Saturday night.

COLLABORATION (N) साझेदारी, सांठ-गांठ
COLLUSION (N) – Collaboration for dishonest purpose

Eg:- • This collaboration will surely help you in expanding your business.
• Some officers worked in collusion with the terrorists.

MOROSE (Adj.) दुखी, उदास sad, dejected, glum
GLOOMY (Adj.)
GLOOM (N)

Eg:- • She turned morose when she saw the result.
• After his death, gloom fell over the family.

Idioms that are similar in meaning:
In the doldrums
In the blues
to pull a long face

ECSTATIC (Adj) — अत्यंत खुश — extremely happy, joyous, glad, joyful exuberant, jubilant, cheerful.
EUPHORIC (Adj)
GLEEFUL (Adj)
BLISSFUL (Adj)

Eg • The newly elected MP was greeted by an ecstatic crowd.
• The gleeful public applauded the team

IDIOSYNCRASY (N) — विचित्र व्यवहार — weird or strange behaviour, eccentric

Eg • Your idiosyncrasy of biting the pillow looks weird.
• Her habit of laughing all the time is just one of her idiosyncrasies.

AT HOME (Phrase) — आराम में — comfortable, at ease
TO LET ONE'S HAIR DOWN (Phrase)

Eg - • I feel at home in Mumbai.
• We have a week to relax. Let your hair down now.

SLOTHFUL (Adj) — आलसी — lazy, indolent, idle, lethargic, sluggish, Languid, dormant, inactive

Idioms that are similar in meaning
• to let the grass grow under one's feet
• Kick one's heels.

ENERVATED — ऊर्जाहीन — with little or no energy

Eg:- • If I skip breakfast, I feel slothful.
• He is laborious and won't let the grass grow under his feet.

AMIABLE (Adj) — दोस्ताना — friendly, amicable, cordial, genial, cordial
AFFABLE (Adj)
AMITY (Noun) — दोस्ती — friendship

Eg:- • She has an amiable personality.
• She looks affable but is green-eyed.
• We must live in amity with our neighbours.

CUDDLE (V)/(N) — बाँहों में प्यार से थामना — to hold someone/ something closely in your arm, hug, embrace, snuggle

Eg:- • The girl cuddled her favourite doll
• He gave her daughter a cuddle and kissed her goodnight.

DEBONAIR (Adj) — आकर्षण व्यक्तित्व वाला — having a sophisticated charm, suave, sophusticated, urbane, cultured

Eg - • He looks debonair in his stylish suit
• This debonair gentleman charms every one.

FURIOUS (Adj) — बहुत गुस्से में — **very angry**

WRATHFUL (Adj)
IRATE (Adj)
OUTRAGED (Adj)
INDIGNANT (Adj)

Eg
- What happened ? you look furious
- The heinous crime outraged every one.
- We received some irate phone calls from the customers

BASK (V) — किसी स्थान पर बैठकर या लेटकर गरमाहट का आनंद लेना — **to lie or sit in a place where you can enjoy the warmth**

Eg:-
- The girls basked in the sunshine
- The team is still basking in the glory of winning the cup.
- He is basking in the attention of his admires.

DROWSY (Adj) — नींद में — **sleepy**

SOMNOLENT (Adj) — **Forty winks, Cat nap, nap, siesta**

DOZE OFF (Phrasal Verb) — झपकी लेना — **Take short sleep**

Eg
- I couldn't sleep last night I am feeling drowsy now
- It was a somnolent summer day.
- Don't doze off during working hours.

APPLAUD (V) — तारीफ करना — **to praise, exalt, acclaim, appreciate**

EXTOL (V)
LAUD (V/N)
ADULATION (N)
APPROBATION (N)
OVATION (N)
HATS OFF (Phrase)

Eg.-
- They applauded my performance
- Actors eventually learn to deal with the adulation of their fans.
- I was relaxed when he indicated his approbation of my plans

CHILDISH (Adj) — यचकाना — **foolish, immature, puerile, nitwit, asinine, silly, nincompoop**

LUDICROUS (Adj)

Eg:-
- I don't like his childish tantrums.
- When you jump and clap, you look ludicrous.

FASTIDIOUS (Adj) — नखरेबाज — **hard to please, Snobbish**

Eg:-
- My pets are quite fastidious.
- I can't please your fastidious guests.

GLUTTON (N) पेटू one who eats too much, voracious eater

GOURMAND (N)

Eg - • Bheem was a glutton.
• He is a glutton for work He is a real workaholic

THRILLED (Adj) रोमांचित और प्रसन्न excited and happy, enthusiastic

EXHILARATED (Adj)

ELATED (Adj)

Eg:- • The sight of his father elated him.
• I was thrilled when my name was announced in the award ceremony
• We felt exhilarated when the YouTube golden button arrived.

WINK (V) आँख मारना to close and open one eye quickly

Eg:- • Don't wink.
• He winked and this irked me

IRKED (Adj) चिढ़ा हुआ A little angry or upset, piqued

MIFFED (Adj)

ANNOYED (Adj)

Eg:- • He looked irked when the train got delayed.
• His stupidity miffed me.

AGHAST (Adj) भौंचक्का Filled with extreme surprise

FLABBERGAST (Adj)

DUMBFOUNDED (Adj)

Eg:- • I was aghast when I was detected Covid positive.
• She was dumbfounded when she saw her jewellery missing.

HILARIOUS (Adj) हास्यास्पद, बहुत मजेदार extremely funny, comic

Eg:- • His jokes are absolutely hilarious.
• What a hilarious performance!

SUPERB (Adj) शानदार, प्रभावशाली very impressive and attractive

OUTSTANDING (Adj)

MAGNIFICENT (Adj)

STUPENDOUS (Adj)

SPLENDID (Adj)

SPECTACULAR (Adj)

Eg:- • His performance was superb
• It was a magnificent monument

BID ADIEU (Phrase) अलविदा कहना say good bye

Eg:- • He bid all his fans adieu after his swan song.

GUFFAW (V) ठहाका मारकर हँसना to laugh loudly

Eg:- • He guffawed when he saw my dance

LANGUID (Adj) आलसी slow, lazy, indolent

Eg:- • It was a hot languid summer day
• He turned towards me at a slow and languid pace.

ASTONISHED (Adj) आश्चर्यचकित extremely surprised

STARTLED (Adj) *Eg* • He sight of a leopard startled us.

STUNNED (Adj)

ASTOUNDED (Adj)

YEARN (V) किसी के लिए बेचैनी से तड़पना to desire eagerly along with restless or painful feeling, long for, crave, desire

Eg: • The soldiers yearn to meet their family.

REBUT (V) किसी बात को सच्चाई से खंडन करना to state that something is not true, deny, repudiate

REFUTE (V)

Eg:- • The refuted the allegations
• The boy denied the charges of theft.

APOLOGETIC (Adj) खेदपूर्ण, क्षमा-प्रार्थी feeling or showing that you are sorry, contrite, remorseful, repentant, rueful

REGRETFUL (Adj)

Eg:- • He felt regretful for his misconduct
• I am highly apologetic for my mistake.

TRYST (N) प्रेमियों के बीच गुप्त मुलाकात A secret meeting between lovers.

Eg:- • Their tryst soon came to the limelight.

SHRUG (V) — अरूचि या जानकारी का अभाव दर्शाने के लिए कंधे उचकाना — To lift your shoulders as a way of showing that you do not know something or you are not interested.

Eg - • Don t shrug as you are equally responsible for the problem.
• I just dislike your nonchalant shrug

PERPLEXED (Adj) — उलझन में — Confused, Bewildered
ADDLED (Adj)
MUDDLED (Adj)
BEFUDDLED (Adj))
PUZZLED (Adj)

Eg:- • He was addled by drugs.
• He felt muddled after he had the spiked drink.

YAWN (V) — जम्हाई लेना — To open your mouth and breathe in deeply

Eg:- • I yawn when I feel bored and sleepy.

DROWSY (Adj) — निद्रालु — Sleepy
SOMNOLENT (Adj)

Eg:- • I am feeling a little drowsy as I am tired

GIDDY (Adj) — चक्कर आना — Having the feeling that everything is going round and that you are going to fall
DIZZY (Adj)

Eg. • It is too hot to stand in the sun. I am feeling giddy now

NOD (V) — सिर हिलाना — To move your head up and down as a way of saying 'yes'.

Eg. • When I asked him if I looked good, he just nodded

PHILANDERER (N) — दिलफेंक पुरूष — A man who is involved in casual love affairs
CASANOVA (N)

Eg:- • Most of the boys of my class are casanovas

COQUETTE — दिलफेंक महिला

WITCHCRAFT (N) — जादू टोना — the use of magic

SORCERY (V)

NECROMANCY (N)

SORTILEGE (N)

Eg:- • Witchcraft is a mystery.

BACCHANAL (N) — शराब के साथ शोरगुल भरी पार्टी — A wild and drunken celebration

SATURNALIA (N)

DEBAUCH (N)

SPREE (N)

Eg. • I don't like bacchanals on social occasions
• Some boys look upon festivals as an opportunity for a saturnalia

RUN OVER [Phrasal Verb] — कुचल देना — To hit someone with a vehicle and drive over him

Eg:- • The dog was run over by a bus
• The child was run over by a speeding bus.

TODDLER (N) — छोटा बच्चा जो अभी चलना सीख रहा हो — A young child who is learning to walk

Eg. • The toddler was walking along with his mother
• The toddler pointed to the toy he wanted.

DEJECT (V) — घृणा करना — To hate or dislike

DESPISE (V)

LOATHE (V)

ABOMINATE (V)

DETEST (V)

ABHOR (V)

Eg • Nothing dejects a trader more than inflation.
• I loathe doing household chores.

JITTERY (Adj) — घबराया हुआ — Nervous

Eg:- • I felt jittery before going to the examination centre
• I am getting jittery due to exam.

ACROBAT (N) कलाबाज़ — A person who performs difficult movement of the body

Eg:- • I saw an acrobat at the circus.

FUNAMBULIST (N) रस्सी पर चलने वाला/ वाली — One who does tight rope walking

Eg - • We were surprised at the performance of the funambulist.

DESPOT (N) तानाशाह — Dictator, Autocrat, Tyrant

Eg - • Kim Jong-un is a despot

FROWN (V) त्योंरी चढ़ाना — to make a face in anger or disapproval

Eg:- • He frowned when he saw my assignment.

AURA (N) आभा — The distinct quality that seems to surround or come from someone or something

Eg:- • He has a positive aura that pleases every one.

BAIT (N) चारा, चुग्गा — A piece of food on a hook or in a trap in order to attract and catch fish or animals

Eg:- • We need some bait before we go for fishing.

BALMY (Adj) गर्म व आरामदायक — warm, calm and pleasant, comfortable

Eg • I still remember the balmy sunny days of winter when I could relax without any tension

BLINDFOLDED (Adj) आँखो पर पट्टी बाँधना with the eyes covered by a piece of cloth

Eg. • He was taken away blindfolded to an unknown destination

PETRIFIED (Adj) डरा हुआ Very afraid or frightened

TERRIFIED (Adj)

Eg.- • He was petrified when he saw the terrorist.

BAFFLED (Adj) उलझन में Extremely confused or puzzled

Eg:- • This puzzle has left us baffled

BRAWNY (Adj) मजबूत व मासल Having large and strong muscles.

Eg:- • She liked his brawny looks

BARBARIC (Adj) क्रूर Very cruel

SAVAGE (Adj)

Eg:- • The barbaric kidnappers killed him.

ROTUND (Adj) मोटा Fat and round

Eg:- • He is a rotund little man.

TIPTOE (V) पैरो की उँगलियों पर चलना Walk quietly and carefully with one's heels raised

Eg:- • He tiptoed into the house.

BANTER (N)/ (V) परिहास, परिहास करना — good-natured teasing and joking

Eg: • She laughed and bantered the guests but I didn't like that.
• I love listening to his lively banter

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT शारीरिक दंड — Punishment of or relating to the body

Eg:- • Corporal punishment has been banned in schools
• Corporal punishment leaves a permanent dent on students' confidence.

CLANDESTINE (Adj) चुपके से किया हुआ — done secretly

Eg:- • I took a clandestine peek at the price tag.
• The news of clandestine meeting was leaked by someone.

DELUGE (N) बाढ़, प्रलय — An overflowing of the land by water

Eg:- • The police received a deluge of complaints.
• Soon the stream turned into a deluge due to the heavy rain.

CHASE (V)/ (N) पीछा करना — to run after someone or something

Eg: • The police caught him after a high-speed chase
• The lion chased the deer

EMBELLISH (V) सजाना
ADORN (V) — to make (something) more appealing or attractive, to decorate

Eg • He embellished the Christmas tree.
• He embellished the article with colourful illustrations.

REPROBATE (N)/(Adj) बदमाश व्यभिचारी a person who behaves in a morally wrong way

LIBERTINE (N)

LOTHARIO (N)

Eg:- • I do not like him because he is a reprobate
• Many actors turn libertine when they become successful

NIGHTMARE (N) दुस्वप्न बहुत बुरा सपना A dream that is unpleasant

Eg:- • Our journey turned into a nightmare
• The nightmare awakened me around midnight

REVERIE (N) मधुर ख्यालों में खोने की अवस्था Daydream, the condition of being pleasantly lost in thought

Eg:- • Her reverie passed quickly
• I was lost in a reverie and missed the bus

PASS OUT (V) बेहोश होना to faint

Eg:- • He passed out due to heat.

HEARTLESS (Adj) असंवेदनशील Lacking feeling, cruel

UNSYMPATHETIC (Adj)

Eg • He was so heartless that he made fun of the poor
• The government turned unsympathetic to public opinion.

JESTER (N) जोकर A man who amuses people by acting silly and telling jokes

JOKESTER (N)

Eg:- • The jester made us laugh heartily.
• You are such a jokester

MAMMOTH (N) / (Adj) विशाल, भीमकाय **Behemoth, Humongous, Huge, Enormous, Elephantine, Gigantic**

Eg. • I faced a mammoth problem.
• The demand was humongous and the supply was insufficient.

PIQUANT (Adj) मसालेदार, चटपटा, स्वादिष्ट **Having a pleasant and spicy taste**

PALATABLE (Adj)

Eg:- • The chilly paneer is piquant.
• These dishes are palatable

HATS OFF अभिवादन करना **A gesture in which you remove your hat and how your head to thank or show respect to someone.**

Eg:- • Hats off to your courage, my dear.
• Hats off to Delhi Police for catching such a notorious criminal

STANDING OVATION $_{(N)}$ खड़े होकर सराहना, खड़े होकर तालियाँ बजाने का कार्य **A period of prolonged applause during which the crowd or audience rise to their feet**

Eg:- • His performance received a standing ovation.
• The audience rose to their feet and gave a standing ovation

CAPSIZE (V) उलट जाना **To turn over upside down**

TURN TURTLE (V)

Eg:- • A big wave capsized the boat.
• Three villagers were on board when the boat capsized

TAXIDERMY (N) जानवरों की खाल में भूसा भरकर उन्हें जीवित-सा बनाने की कला **The art of preparing, stuffing and mounting the skins of animals with lifelike effect**

Eg. • This mounted head of a lion is a cruel product of taxidermy
• Taxidermy was in demand when hunting was legal.

LAPIDARIST (N) मणिकार — A cutter, polisher or engraver of precious stones usually other than diamonds

Eg:- • I love the designs made by this lapidarist.

TODDLE (V) लड़खड़ाते हुए चलना जैसे छोटा बच्चा चलता है। — To walk with short, unsteady steps like a young child

Eg:- • He toddled around after two pegs.

BLISS (N) परम आनंद — A feeling of great happiness and excitement

ECSTASY (N)

EUPHORIA (N)

Eg - • The first six months of marriage were sheer bliss.
• My father was in ecstasy when I passed the exam
• I was in a state of euphoria when I won the match.

SUMPTUOUS (Adj) वैभवशाली महंगा — Very expensive, rich, or impressive

Eg.- • I had a sumptuous dinner.

BELLIGERENT (Adj) लड़ाकू — Engaged in a war or fight

BELLICOSE (Adj)

QUARRELSOME (Adj)

Eg:- • He is in a belligerent mood.
• His bellicose behaviour turned his friends into foes.
• He becomes quarrelsome after drinking.

SLITHER (V) फिसलना — To move by sliding your entire body

SKID (V)

SLIDE (V)

Eg:- • She slithered and fell down.
• If your tires start to skid, ease up on the brakes.
• It will slide on the slippery ground.

CALLIGRAPHY (N) — सुंदर लेखन कला — The art of making beautiful handwriting

Eg:- • I will learn calligraphy

EXULTANT (Adj) — उन्मादपूर्ण भाव विभोर — Very happy or excited, feeling or showing ecstasy

Eg:- • I was exultant at the news of my selection.

NASTY (Adj) — घृणास्पद, अश्लील, खराब — Very unpleasant to see, smell or taste

Eg:- • This coffee has a nasty taste.

ABUSIVE (Adj) — गाली भरा, अति — Characterized by wrong or improper use or action

VITRIOLIC (Adj) — कटु शब्दों में

Eg:- • Good manners ban abusive language.
• The newspaper launched a vitriolic attack on the minister

OBSTINATE (Adj) — जिद्दी — Refusing to change your behaviour or ideas

Stubborn, adamant, headstrong, obdurate

Eg:- • The baby is obstinate.

TURN A BLIND EYE (V) — ध्यान नहीं देना, अनदेखा करना — To refuse to show that you hear or see something or someone

IGNORE (V)

Eg - • The police usually turn a blind eye to beggary
• Governments cannot turn a blind eye to the public opinion

Join Our YouTube Channel KD Live & English by Neetu Mam for free live classes

ANXIOUS (Adj) चिंतित Afraid or nervous especially about what may happen

STRESSED (Adj)

Eg:- • Parents are naturally anxious for their children
• You seem stressed

JEALOUS (Adj) ईर्ष्यालु feeling or showing envy

ENVIOUS (Adj)

GREEN EYED MONSTER (N)

GREEN WITH ENVY (Idiom)

GREEN EYED (Adj)

Eg • Green eyed monster strikes a woman the moment she sees her husband talking to another woman
• He turned green with envy when he saw my result

ALL EARS (Idiom) चौकन्ना Alert, vigilant

ATTENTIVE (Adj)

CAUTIOUS (Adj)

CAREFUL (Adj)

GINGERLY (Adj)

VIGILANT (Adj)

Eg • I am all ears when you speak
• The officers were vigilant throughout the night

PACIFY (Idiom) शांत करना To make (someone) less angry

MOLLIFY (V)

ASSUAGE (V)

ALLEVIATE (V)

CALM DOWN (Phrasal Verb)

Eg • I tried to pacify him but he was very angry
• Her smile mollified me

VANISH INTO THIN AIR (Idiom) क्षणिक गायब To stop being visible, not lasting long

VANISH (V)

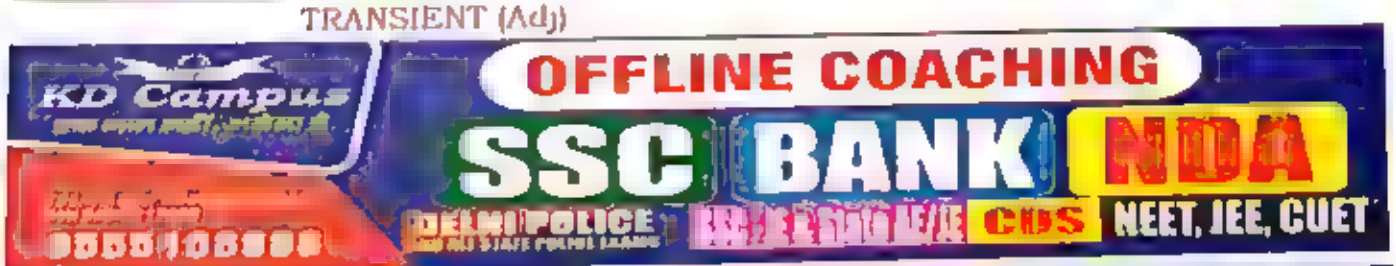
DISAPPEAR (V)

EPHEMERAL (Adj)

EVANESCENT (Adj)

TRANSIENT (Adj)

Eg • We chased the thief but he vanished into thin air
• Don't compromise for ephemeral pleasure



NARROW ESCAPE (Phrase)
BY A HAIR'S BREADTH (Phrase)
BY A WHISKER (Phrase)
BY A NARROW MARGIN (Phrase)
CLOSE CALL (Phrase)
CLOSE SHAVE (Phrase)

बाल-बाल, बहुत कम — By an extremely short or slim margin

Eg:-
- The batsman had a close call
- He had a narrow escape when the tree fell near him.
- The car crashed near me and I had a narrow escape.

SPLENDID (Adj)
SUPERB (Adj)
OUTSTANDING (Adj)
MAGNIFICENT (Adj)

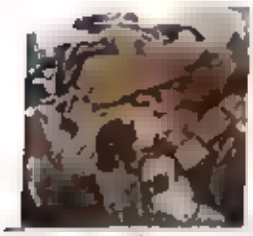
शानदार, भव्य — very great

Eg:-
- The Taj Mahal is a splendid monument.
- I congratulated him for his outstanding performance.

PERFECT (Adj)
IMMACULATE (Adj)
IMPECCABLE (Adj)
FLAWLESS (Adj)
FAULTLESS (Adj)
SPIC AND SPAN

स्वच्छ, निष्कलंक — Perfectly clean, having no flaw or error

Eg:-
- She has an impeccable character
- Your performance was immaculate.



MUCKY (Adj)
SOILED (V)
GRUBBY (Adj)
GRIMY (Adj)

गंदा — Dirty, messy

Eg:-
- Don't wear this soiled shirt.
- I hate the grimy look of this building

GIVE UP (Phrasal Verb)
SURRENDER (Adj)
YIELD (V)
TO SHOW THE WHITE FLAG (Idiom)
CAPITULATE (V)
RELINQUISH (V)
GIVE UP (V)

छोड़ देना — Surrender

Eg:-
- Our enemies showed the white flag when our army surrounded them from all the sides
- I won't yield unless I win.

KD Campus
9555108888
OFFLINE & LIVE COACHING
ENGLISH SPECIAL
NEETU SINGH

2 Vocabularies from 'Roots'

CHAPTER

If we learn vocabularies, we tend to forget them very soon and hence we fail to appreciate our own effort. Learning vocabularies is a tiring task but if we relate the words with their root or anything else, no matter how absurd, we remember them for longer time.

Let us first concentrate on words formed from roots. It is such a vast field that it has been named **Etymology. Etymology is the study of words formed from their Root. Here we will study 500+ words from their roots.**

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Ego *I, self (मैं)*	**Egoist**	*Selfish*	Concerned with only 'oneself'	स्वार्थी
	Egotist	*'t' as in 'talk'.*	One who loves talking about oneself, boastful	डींग मारने वाला
	Egocentric	*centred around 'self'*	One who limits oneself to one's own needs	सिर्फ अपने बारे में सोचने वाला, स्वार्थी
	Egomania	*'Mania' means 'obsession' (सनक)*	Extreme selfishishness	अत्यधिक स्वार्थ
	Alter ego	*'Alter' means 'the other'.*	The other side of one's personality or a trusted friend.	व्यक्तित्व का दूसरा पहलू/ सच्चा दोस्त
	Ego trip	—	An act or course of action that enhances and satisfies one's ego.	स्वार्थपूर्ण कार्य की तृप्ति
Loqua *Speech (वाद)*	**Loquacious**	—	One who talks too much, garrulous talkative	बातूनी
	Soliloquy	*'Soli' means single/ alone' (अकेला)*	The act of talking to oneself	स्वय से बात करना / स्वगत
	Somniloquist	*'Somna' means sleep (नींद)*	One who talks in sleep.	जो नींद मे बात करे
	Eloquence	—	Art of making forceful speech, Articulation, Oratory.	अच्छा वक्ता होने की कला
	Elocution	—	Art of public speaking.	भाषण देने की कला
	Monologue	*Mono-'one' (एक)*	A long speech	लंबा भाषण

Roots with Meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Vore *To eat (खना)*	**Voracious**		of huge appetite, gourmand	पेटू
	Devour		to eat something quickly because you are very hungry	जल्दी-जल्दी खाना
	Savour		Taste (good food) or drink and enjoy it to the full	लुत्फ उठाना (अच्छा खाना या पेय का)
	Herbivore	*'Herb' means 'Vegetation' (वनस्पति)*	that eats plants	शाकाहारी
	Carnivore	*'Carni' means 'Flesh' (मांस)*	that eats flesh	मांसाहारी
	Graminivore	*Gramin' means 'Grass' (घास)*	That eats grass	घासपक्षी
	Frugivore	*'Frug' means 'Fruits' (फल)*	That eats fruits	फलभक्षी
	Voracious		Having great appetite	अत्यधिक भूख वाला
Omni *All (सर्व)*	**Omnivore**	*'vore means 'to eat (खाना)*	that eats both plants and flesh.	सर्वाहारी
	Omnipotent	*Potential means 'capacity' (क्षमता)*	One who is all powerful.	सर्वशक्तिमान
	Omnipresent	*Present' means (उपस्थित)*	One who is present every where	सर्वव्यापी
	Omniscient	*Scantia means knowledge'*	one who knows all	सर्वज्ञानी
	Omnibus		A public vehicle designed to carry large number of people	बड़ा सार्वजनिक यातायात वाहन जिसमें बड़ी संख्या में लोग बैठ सकते हैं
Carni *Flesh (मांस)*	**Carnal**		bodily, sexual	शारीरिक
	Incarnate		to take bodily form	अवतार लेना
Caco *Bad, evil (खराब)*	**Cacophony**	*'Phony means 'sound' (ध्वनि)*	harsh sound.	कर्कश आवाज
	Cacophonophilist	*'Philia' means 'love*	one who loves hearing harsh sound.	जो कर्कश शब्दों या शोर को सुनना पसंद करें
	Cacospectamania	*'Specta means 'to see' (देखना)*	the obsession of staring at something which is repulsive	घृणित चीजा को देखने की ललक या पसंद
	Cacography	*'graphy' means 'writing' (लेख)*	bad spelling or bad hand-writing.	खराब वर्तनी या खराब लिखावट

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Caco *Bad, evil (खराब)*	**Cacology**	*'logy' means study (पढ़ना)*	a bad choice of words	खराब शब्दों का चयन
	Cacodemon	*demon means 'spirit' (राक्षस)*	an evil spirit	दुष्ट आत्मा
	Cacodemon-maniac	*'Mania' means obsession (सनक)*	that is controlled by an evil spirit	दुष्ट आत्मा के वश में
	Cacoethes	*Ethos' means 'character'(चरित्र)*	An insatiable desire	सनक
	Cacoderma	*'Derma means 'skin' (चर्म)*	Bad skin.	खराब चमड़ी
	Caconym	*'nym' means 'name'. (नाम)*	An erroneous name.	त्रुटिपूर्ण नाम
	Cacodontia	*'Donto' means 'teeth' (दाँत)*	Bad teeth.	खराब दांत
	Cacohydro-phobia	*Hydro means 'water' (पानी) 'Phobia' means 'fear'. (डर)*	Fear of contaminated water.	दूषित जल से घृणा
	Cacodorous	*Odour' means 'smell'. (गंध)*	Bad smell, malodorous	दुर्गंध
	Cacogen	*'gen means 'producer' (निर्माता)*	An antisocial person	असामाजिक तत्व
Mal *Bad(खराब)*	**Malpractice**		Misconduct	गलत काम (किसी पद पर रहकर)
	Malfeasance		Wrong doing or misconduct.	गलत काम (किसी पद पर रह कर)
	Maleficence		the act of committing harm or evil	गलत कार्य/ अपराध
	Malafide	*fid-faith(विश्वास)*	In bad faith	गलत इरादे से
	Malady		Disorder/ disease.	बीमारी
	Maladroit	*'Adroit' means 'skilled' (दक्ष)*	Lacking skill	दक्षता की कमी
	Malcontent	*'Content' means 'satisfied'(संतुष्ट)*	Not satisfied.	असंतुष्ट
	Malformed		Abnormally formed.	असामान्य रूप से बना हुआ

Roots with Meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Mal *Bad (खराब)*	**Malnourished**		Inadequately nourished	कुपोषित
	Malodorous	*Odour means 'smell' (गंध)*	Bad smell.	दुर्गंध
	Malapert		Impudently bold	बेशर्मी भरा साहसी
	Maltreat	*'Treat' means (बर्ताव करना)*	To treat cruelly	क्रुर बर्ताव करना
	Abysmal		very bad, of poor quality	बहुत बुरा घटिया
Somna *Sleep (नींद)*	**Somniloquist**	*Loqua' means speech (बात)*	One who talks in sleep	जो नींद मे बात करे
	Somnambulist	*'Amble' means 'to walk leisurely' or stroll (टहलना)*	One who walks in sleep	जो नींद में चले
	Somnolent		drowsy, heavy with sleep.	नींद से बोझिल
	Insomnia		sleeplessness	नींद से वंचित
	Dyssomnia		A difficulty in falling asleep, or in remaining sleeping	सोने मे कठिनाई
	Hypersomnia		Excessive sleepiness.	अत्यधिक नींद आना
	Hyposomnia		Inadequate sleep	अपर्याप्त नींद
	Insomnia		The condition of being unable to sleep	सोने में असमर्थ होने की स्थिति
	Parasomnia		Any of the several sleep disorders	नींद विकारों में से कोई भी
	Semisomnia		A chronic state of low-grade exhaustion caused by too little or fitful sleep.	बहुत कम या अधूरी नींद के कारण थकावट की एक पुरानी स्थिति
	Somnambulism		Walking in sleep	नींद मे चलना
	Somnambulist		Someone who walks in sleep	नींद मे चलनेवाला
	Somnial		Of or pertaining to sleep or dreams.	सोने या सपनों से संबंधित
	Somniloquism		Talking in sleep	नींद मे बात करना
	Somniloquist		Someone who talks while asleep	नींद में बड़बड़ाने वाला व्यक्ति
	Somnolence		The state of being almost asleep	निद्रा की अवस्था

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Calli *Beautiful*	**Calligraphy**	*'Graphy means 'writing (लेख)*	The art of beautiful hand writing	सुंदर हस्त लेखन कला
	Callipedia	*Paidos' means child. (बच्चा)*	the desire to bear a beautiful child.	सुंदर बच्चा पैदा करने की इच्छा
	Calliphony	*Phony' means sound'. (ध्वनि)*	Beautiful or elegant sound, euphony	मधुर ध्वनि
Dipso *Alcoholic drinks (शराब)*	**Dipsomania**	*Mania' means 'obsession' (सनक)*	an uncontrollable craving for alcoholic drinks	शराब की लत
	Dipsophobia	*Phobia means 'fear'. (डर)*	fear of alcoholic drinks	शराब से डर
Gamy *Marriage*	**Monogamy**	*Mono means 'one' (एक)*	Practice of keeping one life partner	एक विवाह प्रथा
	Bigamy	*Bi' means 'two' (दो)*	Practice of keeping two life partners	दो विवाह प्रथा
	Misogamist	*'Misien' means 'hate (नफरत)*	One who hates marriages.	शादी से नफरत करने वाला
	Philogamist	*Phil' means 'love' (प्यार)*	One who loves marriages	शादी से प्यार करने वाला
	Endogamy	*'Endo means 'internal' (अंदर)*	Marriage within a specific group especially required by customs.	अपने ही गुट या जाति विशेष में शादी करना
	Exogamy	*Exo' means 'external'(बाहर)*	Marriage out of a specific group especially required by custom.	अपने गुट/ गोत्र विशेष से बाहर शादी करना
	Hypergamy	*'Hyper' means 'more' (ज्यादा)*	Marriage in an higher caste or social group.	अपने से उच्च जाति/वर्ग में शादी
	Hypogamy	*Hypo' means 'less' (कम)*	Marriage in a lower caste or social group.	अपने से नीच जाति/ वर्ग में शादी करना
	Opsigamy	*Opsi' means 'late' (देर)*	Marriage late in life.	देर से शादी
Demo *People*	**Demophilia**	*Philia' means 'love'*	A fondness for crowd.	भीड़ से प्रेम
	Demophobia	*'Phobia means 'fear'*	A hatred for people	भीड़ से नफरत
	Demagogue	*Agogos' means 'to lead' (नेतृत्व करना)*	A leader who can influence people by false claims and promises.	भीड़ को झूठे वायदे कर उन्हें प्रभावित करने वाला नेता
	Demophilia	*'Philia' means 'love'*	A fondness for crowd.	भीड़ से प्रेम

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Demo *People*	**Demophobia**	*'Phobia' means 'fear*	A hatred for people	भीड़ से नफरत
	Demagogue	*Agogos means 'to lead' (नेतृत्व करना)*	A leader who can influence people by false claims and promises	भीड़ को झूठ बोलकर या उन्हें गुमराह करने वाला नेता
	Demotics		The department of knowledge related to the care and culture of the people (sociology).	
	Demography		The study of population, birth, marriages, mortality, health etc.	जनसांख्यिकी
	Democracy	*'Cracy' means rule (शासन)*	Rule of the people	लोकतंत्र
	Pandemic	*pan' means 'all' (सब)*	A disease that spreads over the whole world	महामारी जैसे-कोविड-19
	Epidemic	*Epi' means 'upon/ above' (ऊपर)*	A widespread disease affecting many people	महामारी जैसे- हैजा
	Endemic	*Endo' means 'in (अंदर)*	disease found in a particular group	जो बीमारी कुछ लोग के एक इलाके में हो।
Child *बच्चा*	**Childish**		foolish	मूर्खतापूर्ण, बचकाना
	Childlike		innocent	मासूम,बालसुलभ
	Brain-child	*Brain- दिमाग*	the idea or invention of a a particular person	किसी व्यक्ति की कृति
Alter *Other (दूसरा)*	**Alternate**		happening one after the other	एक छोड़कर एक
	Alternative		substitute	विकल्प
Alter *Other (दूसरा)*	**Altruist**	*'True' means 'सच्चा'*	one who is devoted to the welfare of others, philanthrope, good Samaritan, benevolent, kind	परोपकारी व्यक्ति
	Alteration		a small change	थोड़ा परिवर्तन
Aster *Star and heavenly object (तारा व भौगोलिक पिंड)*	**Astronomy**	*Nomy' means arrangement'*	the scientific study of the Sun, Moon, Stars etc	खगोल विज्ञान
	Astrology	*Logy' means 'Study*	the study of effects of stars on life, people and events	ज्योतिष शास्त्र

Roots with meanings	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Aster *Star and heavenly object (तारे व खगोलिक पिंड)*	**Disaster**	*Dis is used to make the word negative*	event that causes a lot of damage	तबाही
	Astronaut	*'naut' means 'Ship or 'Sail'*	a person who travels to space	अंतरिक्ष यात्री
Dexter *Right hand (दाहिना हाथ) we know that right hand is more efficient than our left hand*	**Dexterous**		deft, efficient, adept, past master, veteran	कुशल
	Ambidextrous	*'Ambi means 'both (दोनो)*	one who can use both hands equally well	जो दोनो हाथों में निपुण हो
Ambi *both*	**Ambiguous**		having more than one possible meaning	अनेकार्थी, अस्पष्ट
	Ambivalent		having or showing two very different feelings (such as love and hate) about someone or something at the same time	एक ही समय में किसी के बारे में अलग-अलग भावनाए होना
Adroit *Right hand*	**Adroit**		skilled and clever	दक्ष
Sinister *Left hand*	**Sinister**		seeming evil or dangerous, ominous, inauspicious	अमंगल सूचक
Avi *birds*	**Aviary**		place where birds are kept	जहाँ पक्षीपालन किया जाता है।
	Aviarist		one who keeps birds in an aviary	जो पक्षीपालन करता है।
Avi *birds*	**Aviculture**	*'Culture means growing or rearing (पालन)*	rearing of birds	पक्षीपालन
	Avicide	*'Cide' means Killing (हत्या)*	killing of birds	पक्षी की हत्या
	Aviation		the designing, building and flying of aircraft	विमान बनाने व उड़ाने का विभाग इत्यादि.
	Aviator		Pilot	हवाई जहाज चालक
Ovi *Egg*	**Oviparous**	*'Parous' means producing (पैदा करना)*	species that lay eggs	अंडज
Vivi *Alive*	**Viviparous**		species that give birth to young ones	जो प्रजाति शिशु को जन्म देती है।

Roots with Meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Api *Bees*	**Apiary**		where bees are reared	जहाँ मधुमक्खी पालन किया जाता है।
	Apiculture	*Culture' means rearing or growing (पालन)*	rearing of bees	मधुमक्खी पालन
	Apicide	*cide means killing (हत्या)*	killing of bees	मधुमक्खी की हत्या
Podia *Leg*	**Podiatrist**		a person who treats the feet and their ailments	पैरों का डॉक्टर
	Chiropodist	*'Chiro means hands (हाथ)*	a person who treats the feet and their ailments. (Chiropodist is an old term for Podiatrist)	पैरों का डॉक्टर
Chiro *hand (हाथ)*	**Chiromancy**	*'mancy' means divination of a particular kind (ईश्वरीय शक्ति)*	Palmistry	हस्तरेखा विज्ञान
Icon Symbol *(प्रतीक)*	**Iconoclast**	*Clast' means to 'break' (तोड़ना)*	one who does not follow social norms, bohemian heterodox	रूढ़ि विरोधी
	Iconic		very famous	प्रसिद्ध
	Iconography	*graply means 'writing'*	use of symbols and images to represent ideas	प्रतीक विज्ञान
Pre *Before (पहले)*	**Prelude**	*Lude' means 'Play' (नाटक/ खेल)*	the introductory part of a book or a play, prologue	किसी नाटक या किताब की प्रस्तावना या भूमिका
	Precede	*'Cede' means 'go'*	to go before	से पहले आना
	Precedent		a similar action or event that had happened before	ऐसी घटना जो किसी अन्य घटना के पहले हुई हो
	Precept		A predecided rule for action or behaviour	आचरण संबंधित नियम
	Prenatal	*'nat' means birth (जन्म)*	before birth	जन्मपूर्व
	Preempt		to prevent something from happening by taking action to stop it	कुछ ना होने देना (रोक लगाकर)
	Preface		A written introduction to a book	प्रस्तावना
	Prejudice	*'Judice' means 'Judge'*	a strong unreasonable feeling of not liking someone or something	किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु के प्रति प्रबल नापसंदगी या अविश्वास (पहले से ही पाल लेना)

Roots with Meaning	Words Formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Pre *Before (पहले)*	**Presume**	*assume means अनुमान लगाना*	to suppose	धारणा बना लेना
	Prescient	*Scientia' means 'Knowledge'*	having foreknowledge of events	भविष्यदर्शी अग्रज्ञान भविष्य-ज्ञान
Ante *पहले*	**Antecedent**	*Cede' means 'go'*	an event that goes before another	ऐसी घटना जो किसी अन्य घटना के पहले हुई
	Antenuptial	*'nuptial' means 'marriage'*	Before marriage	विवाह पूर्व
	Antedate		to go or come before time	समय से पूर्व घटित होना
Epi *on or 'after*	**Epilogue**	*'logue' means Speech (भाषण)*	A speech at the end of a book or play	किताब या नाटक के अंत में आने वाला भाषण, उपसंहार
	Epitome	*'tome means 'book' (किताब)*	a perfect example	आदर्श उदाहरण
	Epigraph	*'graph means writing (लिखना)*	*A short phrase or sentence on a statue or as an introduction to a book*	भवन/प्रतिमा पर शिलालेख या पुस्तक की प्रस्तावना, अभिलेख
Lud *game or play (खेल/नाटक)*	**Delude**		to cheat, or mislead, to beguile	धोखा देना
	Ludic		Playful	चंचल
	Ludicrous		foolish, moron, idiotic	बेवकूफी भरा
Sym *together (साथ)*	**Symbiotic**	*'Bio' means living thing (जीव)*	Things that live together	सहजीवी
Lib *free (आजाद)*	**Liberty**		freedom, emancipation	आजादी
	Liberate		to set free	आजाद करना
	Liberal		not strict	जो सख्त स्वभाव का ना हो
	Libertine		one who indulges in sensual pleasure without regards to moral principles	व्यभिचारी
Anthropo *Human Being (मानव)*	**Anthropology**	*Logy means study' (अध्ययन)*	the science of human beings	मानवशास्त्र
	Misanthrope	*'Misien means 'hate' (नफरत)*	One who hates mankind	मानवद्वेषी
	Anthropoid	*'Podia' means leg (पैर)*	One of the higher primates (that have feet like human beings)	वनमानुष, चिम्पैंजी, बंदर

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Pan *all (सब)*	**Pan-India**		All India	सम्पूर्ण भारत
	Panchromatic	*'chroma' means colour (रंग)*	Sensitive to all visible colours of the spectrum	सभी रंगों के प्रति संवेदनशील
	Pandemonium	*'Demon means monster (राक्षस)*	A state of great noise and confusion, chaos, bedlam, mayhem, uproar	शोर और अव्यवस्था
	Pantheism	*'theo' means god/ religion*	The belief that god exists in all natural things	सर्वेश्वरवाद
	Pantheon		All the gods worshipped by a particular nation or people/ a group of powerful people	सभी देवता जिनकी पूजा की जाती है/ शक्तिशाली लोगों का समूह
	Pantisocracy	*'Cracy' means 'rule (शासन)*	A form of government by all as all are equal in social position and responsibility	एक प्रकार की सरकार जहाँ सभी बराबर हैं अतः सभी शासक हो सकते हैं।
	Panmnesia	*mnesia means 'Memory (स्मृति) ('Amnesia' means loss of memory)*	The continuation in memory of all mental impression	सभी बातों का स्मरण होना
	Panophobia	*'Phobia means fear' (डर)*	Generalized fear	सब चीजों से डर
	Panoptic	*optic means 'eye' (आँख)*	Wide view	वृहत दृष्टि
	Panorama		a view over a wide area of land	परिदृश्य
	Pantomime	*'Mime' - 'मूक अभिनय'*	Expressing one's thoughts through movement and expressions of face and hands and not words	मूक अभिनय
Crypto *Hidden (छिपा हुआ)*	**Cryptography**	*graphy' means 'writing (लिखना)*	the process of writing or reading secret messages or codes	कूट-लेखन
	Encrypt		to change (information) from one form to another especially to hide its meaning	कूट-रूप देना ताकि अर्थ स्पष्ट ना हो
	Cryptology	*'logy' means 'Study'*	the study of codes or the art of writing and solving them	कूटलिपि शास्त्र
	Cryptonym	*'nym' means Name (नाम)*	a secret name	गुप्त नाम

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Pseudo	**Pseudonym**	*'Nym means 'Name' (नाम)*	a fictitious or false name generally assumed by an author.	छद्म नाम/ उपनाम
Dura *Long Lasting (टिकाऊ)*	**Durability**		Quality of staying strong and in good condition over a long period of time	टिकाऊपन
	Endure		to continue to exist in the same state or condition, to tolerate	टिके रहना, बर्दाश्त करना
	Durative		denoting or relating to continuing action	निरंतर
	Durable		staying strong and in good condition over a long period of time	टिकाऊ
	Indurate		physically or morally hardened	कठोर
Fid *trust or Faith (विश्वास)*	**Confide**		to tell (something that is secret or private) to someone you trust	राज बताना
	Confidant		A man whom you confide in	राजदार (पुरुष)
	Confidante		a woman who is a trusted friend	हमराज महिला
	Fidelity		the quality or state of being faithful or loyal, loyalty	निष्ठा, वफादारी
	Fiddle		a dishonest way of getting money	जालसाजी
	Fideism		Belief in faith rather than reasons	आस्थावाद
	Fideist		one who is a follower of fideism	आस्थावादी
	Fiduciary		relating to or involving trust	विश्वास-संबंधी
	Confident		full of conviction or faith	विश्वासपूर्ण
	Diffident		Not confident	जिसमे विश्वास की कमी हो
	Bonafide	*'Bona means 'good'*	real or genuine	प्रामाणिक, वास्तविक
	Infidel		a person who does not believe in a certain religion	काफिर, जो किसी खास धर्म में विश्वास ना रखता हो
	Fidget		to move in a restless or nervous way	एक पैर से दूसरे पैर पर व्यग्र तरीके से हिलना।
	Confidential		secret or private	गोपनीय

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Bene *good* (अच्छा)	**Benevolent**	*Vol means wish* (इच्छा)	kind and generous, altruist, philanthrope, benignant, benign	दयालु, भला चाहने वाला
	Benediction	*diction means 'choice and use of words* (शब्दों का चुनाव)	a prayer that asks for God's blessing, benison	आशीर्वाद
	Benison		blessing	आशीर्वाद, शुभकामना
	Benignant		kind and benevolent	दयालु
	Beneficiary		a person who benefits or will benefit from something	लाभार्थी
	Benefactor	*'Factor' means thing that influences* (कारक)	someone who helps another person, group, etc., by giving money	धन आदि से सहायता करने वाला पुरुष
	Benefactress		a woman who helps another person, group, etc., by giving money	धन आदि से सहायता करने वाली महिला
	Nota bene	*'Nota means Note*	Note well	ध्यान दें
Equi *Equal*	**Equidistant**		equally distant	समान दूरी पर
	Equilibrium		Stability	स्थिरता
	Equanimity		calm emotions when dealing with problems or pressure	धैर्य
	Equate		to say or think that two things are equal or the same	बराबर मानना
	Equipoise	*Poise means 'balance'* (संतुलन)	a state of equilibrium	संतुलन
	Equivocal	*'Vocal is related to 'Voice*	able to be understood in more than one way, ambiguous	अस्पष्ट
Uni *One*	**Univocal**	*'Vocal is related 'Voice*	having only one meaning	एकार्थक, एक अर्थ वाला
	Unique		one of its kind, unusual	अद्वितीय
Amble *Stroll* (टहलना)	**Ambulant**		able to walk about, not confined to bed	चलने-फिरने की अवस्था में
	Funambulist		one who walks on a tight rope	रस्सी पर चलने वाला
	Noctambulist	*Nocta means 'night* (रात)	A sleep walker, somnambulist	नींद में चलने वाला
	Perambulator		A pram, a baby carriage	बच्चों को घुमाने वाली गाड़ी

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Ami *Friend*	**Amity**		friendship	दोस्ती
	Amiable		friendly	दोस्ताना
	Amicable		co-operative	सहयोगपूर्ण
	Amicide	*'cide means killing (हत्या)*	Killing of a friend	मित्र-हत्या
	Amorous		having or showing strong feelings of sexual attraction or love	प्रेम संबंधित या कामुकता संबंधित
	Inimical	*In makes a 'word' negative*	harmful, hostile	नुकसानदेह, दुश्मन के जैसा
	Amicus curiae	*curiae means Court' (न्यायालय)*	Friend of the court	न्यायलय मित्र
Nat *Birth*	**Natality**		birth rate	जन्म दर
	Nascent		has just come into existence	आरंभिक
	Renaissance	*Re means 'again (पुन:)*	rebirth, new growth of activity or interest.	पुन: जन्म
	Native		relating to the country or place of birth.	मूल
	Nativism		the policy of protecting the interest of native citizens.	मूल निवासियों के अधिकार संरक्षण की नीति
Sol Alone (अकेला)	**Solitude**		the state of being alone	एकाकीपन
	Soliloquy	*'Loqua' means 'speech'*	Speaking one's thoughts aloud to oneself	स्वगत
	Desolate	*Alone and Unhappy*		अकेला व दुखी
	Soloist		A musician who performs alone	एक वादक या गायक जो अकेला स्टेज पर अपनी कला दिखाए
	Isolate		to put someone or something separate from other people or things	अलग-थलग करना
	Solitary		done alone without others	अकेला
Loqua *Speech*	**Eloquent**		effective in speaking and expressing views, articulate, orator, one who has gift of the gab	वाक्पटु
	Loquacious		talkative, garrulous, a man of many words	बातूनी
	Circumlocution	*'circum means 'घुमा-फिरा कर'*	round-about way of speaking, beating about the bush	घुमा-फिरा कर की गई बात

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Loqua *Speech*	**Grandiloquence**	*'Grand' means (भव्य)*	boastful speech or writing	शब्दाडम्बर
	Magniloquence	*'magna' means big*	use of high-flown language	शब्दाम्बर
	Interlocution	*'Inter' means 'between'*	conversation between two	वार्तालाप
	Ventriloquism		the art of speaking without moving your lips and of making it look as if your voice is coming from a puppet or another person	अपने होठों को हिलाए बिना बोलने की कला
Pliant *Flexible (लचीला)*	**Compliant**		ready and willing to do as told	आज्ञाकारी
Little *(थोड़ा)*	**Belittle**		to describe (someone or something) as little or unimportant	महत्व घटाना, अनादर करना
Rage Anger (गुस्सा)	**Outrageous**		very bad or wrong in a way that causes anger	अपमानजनक, घृणित
Witch *(जादूगरनी)*	**Bewitch**		to attract, mesmerize, enchant	मंत्रमुग्ध करना
	Witchcraft		sorcery	जादू-टोना
Giant *big (विशाल)*	**Gigantic**		Very big, mammoth huge, behemoth, humungous.	विशाल
Correct *(सही)*	**Incorrigible**		not able to be corrected or changed	असंशोधनीय (जो सुधारा नहीं जा सकता)
Fail *(गिरना)*	**Infallible**		not capable of being wrong or making mistakes	कभी गलती न करने वाला
Ann *Year (साल)*	**Anniuty**	*'gratuity' means 'allowance' (भत्ता)*	Annual allowance	सालाना भत्ता
	Biannual	*bi' means 'two' (दो)*	twice a year	साल में दो बार
	Biennial		once in two years	दो साल में एक बार
	Superannuated		retired	सेवा निवृत्त
Nuptial *Marriage*	**Neo Nuptial**	*'Neo' means 'new (नया)*	Newly married	नई नई शादी-शुदा
	Antenuptial	*'Ante' means 'before' (पहले)*	relating to events before a marriage	विवाहपूर्ण

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Neo *New*	**Neonatal**	*Nat means birth (जन्म)*	of, relating to, a new born baby	नवजात शिशु से संबंधित
	Neocracy	*Cracy means 'rule (शासन)*	government by the new or inexperienced	नए व अनुभवहीन के द्वारा शासन
	Neologism		a new word or expression	नवनिर्मित शब्द
	Neomorph	*'Morph means form' (रूप/ संरचना)*	a structure that is not derived from a similar structure in an ancestor	नवरूप
	Neophyte	*'phyta means 'class' (वर्ग)*	a person who has just started learning or doing something, green horn, tyro, novice, callow	नौसिखिया
	Neogamist	*'gamy means 'marriage'*	A person recently married	नवविवाहित
Phil *Love*	**Philanderer**	*Ander means 'male' (पुरुष)*	A man who is involved in casual lovemaking	दिलफेंक
	Audiophilia	*Audio' means 'Sound' (ध्वनि)*	Love for loud sound.	तेज ध्वनि के प्रति आकर्षण
	Photophilia	*'Photo' means 'light*	Love for light, growing best is strong light (of a plant)	रोशनी के लिए प्यार/जो अच्छी रोशनी में ठीक से बढ़े (किसी पौधे के लिए प्रयुक्त शब्द)
	Plutophilic	*Pluto is the Greek god of wealth (धन के देवता)*	A person who loves wealth	धन से प्यार करने वाला
Phobia *Fear*	**Acrophobia**	*Acro' means 'height' (ऊँचाई)*	Fear of height	ऊँचाई से भय
	Androphobia	*Ander means 'man' (पुरुष)*	Fear of men	पुरुषों से भय
	Gynaecophobia	*'Gynae means 'women (महिला)*	Fear of women	महिलाओं का भय
	Acousticopho-bia	*Accostic means Sound (ध्वनि)*	Fear of sound	ध्वनि से भय
	Anthrophobia	*'Anther' is a part of flower (फूल का भाग)*	Fear of flowers	फूलों से डर
	Arithmopho-bia	*'Anthmo' has come from 'Arithmetics' (गणित)*	Fear of mathematics or number	गणित से भय
	Anglophobia	*'Anglo' means 'English' (अंग्रेजी)*	Fear of English or things related to English	अंग्रेजों से भय

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Phobia *Fear*	**Xenophobia**	*'Xeno' means 'foreign' (विदेशी) or 'Strange' (विचित्र)*	Fear of anything strange or foreign	अपरिचित व विदेशी चीजों से डर
	Arachnophobia	*Arachnida includes 'spider' (मकड़ी)*	Fear of spiders	मकड़ी से डर
	Cacophobia	*'Caco' means 'ugly' (कुरूप)*	Fear of ugliness	कुरूपता से डर
	Chromophobia	*'Chromo means 'colour' (रंग)*	Fear of colour	रंगों से डर
	Demophobia	*'Demo' means 'people' (लोग)*	Fear of people	लोगों से डर
Phobia *Fear*	**Gametophobia**	*'Gamy means 'marriage' (शादी)*	Fear of marriage	विवाह से डर
	Haematophobia	*Haemoglobin' is in 'blood' (खून)*	Fear of blood	रक्त से डर
	Helminthophobia	*'Helmithes includes 'Insects'(कीट)*	Fear of insects	कीड़े से डर
	Hydrophobia	*'Hydro' means 'water' (पानी)*	Fear of water	पानी से डर
	Kinesophobia	*'Kineso' comes from 'kinetic energy (speed) (गति)*	Fear of speed	गति से डर
	Microphobia	*Micro means 'very' small (सूक्ष्म)*	Fear of microscopic things	सूक्ष्म वस्तुओं से डर
	Monophobia	*'Mono' means 'one' (एक)*	Fear of being alone	अकेलेपन से डर
	Neophobia	*'Neo' means 'new' (नया)*	Fear of changes	परिवर्तन से डर
Necro *Dead (मृत)*	**Necropsy**	*'Opisa' means seeing (देखना)*	Autopsy, postmortem	शव परीक्षण
	Necromancer	*'mancy' means divination (भविष्य या परालौकिक चीजों को जानने की शक्ति)*	one who communicates with the dead	जो मृत लोगों से संपर्क करें
	Necrocracy	*'cracy means 'rule' (शासन)*	A government under a dead leader	मृत शासक के द्वारा शासित सरकार

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Lustre *Shine, bright (चमक)*	**Lustrous**		Shiny	चमकीला
	Lacklustre		not interesting or exciting, dull, tedious, drudgerous	उबाऊ या चमकहीन, उबाऊ
	Lucent		glowing	प्रकाशमान
	Elucidate		to bring light upon something	स्पष्ट करना
Fury *Anger (गुस्सा)*	**Infuriate**		to make someone very angry, enrage	किसी को गुस्सा दिलाना
	Furore		great anger or excitement	उत्तेजना या आक्रोश
Gener *Generation (पीढ़ी)*	**Tricenarian**	*'Trice means 'three' (तीन)*	a person who is between 30 and 39 years old	30 और 39 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
Gener *Generation (पीढ़ी)*	**Quadragenarian**	*'Quadri means 'four' (चार)*	a person who is between 40 and 49 years old	40 और 49 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
	Quinquagenarian	*'Quin means five (पाँच)*	a person who is between 50 and 59 years old	50 और 59 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
	Sexagenarian	*'Sexa means six (छः)*	a person who is between 60 and 69 years old	60 और 69 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
	Septuagenarian	*'Septa' means 'Seven' (सात)*	a person who is between 70 and 79 years old	70 और 79 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
	Octogenarian	*'Octa' means 'Eight (आठ)*	a person who is between 80 and 89 years old	80 और 89 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
	Nonagenarian	*'Nona' means 'Nine' (नौ)*	a person who is between 90 and 99 years old	90 और 99 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
	Centenarian	*'Centa means 'century (सौ)*	a person who is between 100 and 109 years old	100 और 109 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
Chrono *Time*	**Chronology**	*'logy means study (अध्ययन)*	the order in which a series of events happened	घटनाओं के घटित होने का क्रम
	Chronic		(of a disease or a problem) that continues for a long time	दीर्घकालिक
	Chronicle		a written record of historical events in the order in which they happened	ऐतिहासिक घटनाओं का कालानुक्रमित लिखित ब्योरा
	Synchronous	*syn means same (समान)*	of the same time	समकालीन
	Asynchronous		of different time	अलग-अलग समय का
	Chronometer	*'meter' means 'instrument' (यंत्र)*	instrument that measures time	समय नापने का यंत्र

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Poly *Many*	**Polyglot**	*glot means 'tongue' (जीभ)*	one who knows many languages	बहुभाषिया
	Polygamy	*gamy means 'mamage' (शादी)*	practice of marrying many persons	बहुविवाह
	Polyandry	*'andry means 'man' (पुरुष)*	practice of keeping many husbands	बहुपति प्रथा
	Polygyny	*'gyny' means 'woman' (महिला)*	practice of keeping many wives	बहुपत्नी प्रथा
	Polyarchy	*archy' means rule' (शासन)*	ruled by many	कई के द्वारा शासन
Poly *Many*	**Polymorphic**	*'morpho' means 'form (रूप)*	occurring in several different forms	कई रूप में मौजूद
	Polydemic	*demo means 'people (लोग)*	occurring in several regions and among their people	कई स्थानों एवं वर्गों के लोगों में पाए जाने वाला
Lingua *Language*	**Linguist**		a person who knows several foreign languages/ A student of Linguistics	बहुभाषिय/भाषा का अध्ययन करने वाला
	Bilingual	*'bi means 'two' (दो)*	of two languages	द्विभाषी
	Lingua France		a shared language of communication used by speakers of different languages	भिन्न भाषाएँ बोलने वालों की सहभागी भाषा
Bio *Living thing (जीव)*	**Biopsy**	*Opsia means 'seeing' (देखना)*	examination of living cells	जीवित कोशिका की जाँच
	Biology	*logy means 'study' (अध्ययन)*	Study of living beings	जीव विज्ञान
Archy or Cracy *Rule (शासन)*	**Anarchy**	*'An' makes a word 'negative'*	a situation in which there is no government or people do not obey rules and laws	अराजकता
	Heirachy	*'heir' means descendants (वंशज)*	A system that has many levels from the lowest to the highest	पदानुक्रम प्रणाली
	Matriarchy	*'matn' means 'mother' (माँ)*	a social system in which power and control are in the hands of the mother.	मातृसत्ता
	Patriarchy	*'Patn' means 'father' (पिता)*	a social system in which power and control are in the hands of the father.	पितृसत्ता
	Monarchy	*'Monarch' means 'king' (राजा)*	Ruled by king	राजा का शासन
	Xenocracy	*xeno' means 'foreign' (विदेशी)*	ruled by foreigners or foreign forces	विदेशी या विदेशी सेना के द्वारा शासन

Roots with Meaning	Words Formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Archy or Cracy *Rule (शासन)*	**Theorchy**	*Theo means god/ religion (ईश्वर धर्म)*	ruled by gods	ईश्वर के द्वारा शासन
	Theocracy		ruled by priests	पादरीतंत्र
	Adhocracy	*Adhoc' means informal (अनौपचारिक)*	a system of flexible and informal organization and management in place of rigid bureaucracy	सख्त नौकरशाही के स्थान पर लचीला व अनौपचारिक प्रबंधन
	Androcracy	*'Andro means 'men' (पुरुष)*	a social system ruled by men.	पुरुषतंत्र
	Gynaecocracy	*'Gynae' means 'women' (महिला)*	a social system ruled by women.	महिलातंत्र
	Aristocracy	*Aristocrat' means high class person (कुलीन)*	Ruled by elite or noble class	कुलीनतंत्र
	Autocracy	*'Auto means 'self or 'one' (एक)*	ruled by one person who has complete power	एकतंत्र
	Barbarocracy	*Barbaric means 'cruel' (क्रूर)*	ruled by cruel people	क्रूरतंत्र
	Plutocracy	*Pluto is the Greek god of wealth (धन)*	ruled by rich people	धनी लोगों के द्वारा शासन
	Bureaucracy	*'bureaucrat' means government servant (सरकारी नौकर)*	ruled by bureaucrats/ government servants	नौकरशाही
	Democracy	*'Demo' means 'people' (लोग)*	ruled by people	लोकतंत्र
	Gerontocracy	*Geronto' means old people' (बूढ़े लोग)*	ruled by old people	बुजुर्ग लोगों के द्वारा शासन
	Kleptocracy	*'Klepto means 'thief' (चोर)*	ruled by thieves	चोरों के द्वारा शासन
	Mediacracy	*Media is press (पत्रकारिता)*	government by the media	मीडिया के द्वारा शासन
	Mobocracy or Ochlocracy	*'Mob' means angry crowd' (उग्र भीड़)*	ruled by angry crowd	भीड़तंत्र
	Polycracy	*Poly means 'many (कई)*	government by many rulers	कई के द्वारा शासन
	Psephocracy	*'psepho' means 'election' (चुनाव)*	ruled by elected candidates	आम चुनाव के द्वारा चुने हुए प्रतिनिधि के द्वारा शासन
	Snobocracy	*snobbish means 'hard to Please' (नखरेबाज)*	ruled by snobbish people	नखरेबाजों के द्वारा शासन

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Archy or Cracy *Rule (शासन)*	**Pornocracy**	*Porn' means 'prostitute' (वेश्या)*	ruled by prostitutes	वेश्याओं के द्वारा शासन
	Pigmentocracy	*Pigment gives colour to our skin (रंग द्रव्य)*	ruled by government of certain skin tone	एक निश्चित त्वचा रंग के लोगों के द्वारा शासन
Cide *Killing*	**Filicide**	*'Fili means 'own child (अपना बच्चा)*	killing of one's own child	अपने बच्चे की हत्या
	Foeticide	*foetus is 'unborn baby (शिशु)*	killing of a foetus/ unborn baby	भ्रूणहत्या
	Neonaticide	*Neo' means 'new' (नया) & 'Nat' means 'birth' (जन्म)*	killing of a newly born baby	अभी-अभी जन्मे बच्चे की हत्या
	Infanticide	*'Infant' means 'baby' (शिशु)*	killing of an infant	शिशुहत्या
	Matricide	*'Matri' means 'mother' (माता)*	killing of one's own mother	मातृहत्या
	Patricide	*'Patri' means 'father' (पिता)*	killing of one's own father	पितृहत्या
	Fratricide	*'Fratri' means 'brother' (भाई)*	killing of one's own brother	भातृहत्या
	Maritticide	*'Marital' relates to 'marriage' (शादी)*	killing of one's own husband	पति की हत्या
	Regicide	*'Regime' means 'rule' (शासन)*	killing of the king	राजा की हत्या
	Genocide	*Genes relates to 'race' (नस्ल)*	killing of all the people of a particular race	एक विशेष नस्ल के लोगों की हत्या
	Homicide	*'homo sapiens' means 'human beings' (मानव)*	killing of a person	व्यक्ति की हत्या
	Geronticide	*'Geronto' means old people (बूढ़े लोग)*	killing of an old man	बूढ़े व्यक्ति की हत्या
	Senicide	*'Senile' means 'very old person who has lost his memory due to old age'*	killing of an old man	बहुत ही बूढ़े व्यक्ति की हत्या
	Parricide	*'Pam' has come from 'parents' (माता-पिता)*	killing of one's own parents	माता-पिता की हत्या
	Nepoticide	*Nepos' means 'Nephew' (भतीजा)*	killing of one's own nephew	भतीजे की हत्या

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Cide *Killing*	**Siblicide**	*Sibli has come from siblings (भाई बहन)*	killing of one s own sister or brother	भाई अथवा बहन की हत्या
	Femicide	*femi has come from 'Female' (महिला)*		महिला की हत्या
	Gynaecide	*'Gynae means 'women (महिला)*	killing of a woman	महिला की हत्या
	Omnicide	*'Omni' means all' (सभी)*	killing of all life or all human life	सभी जीव/ सभी लोगों की हत्या
	Populicide	*Popul' has come from 'Population' (जनसंख्या)*	killing of people, massacre	लोगा की हत्या
	Xenocide	*'xeno means 'foreign' (विदेशी)*	killing of a foreigner	विदेशी की हत्या
	Vaticide	*'Vatis means 'prophet'*	killing of a prophet or pope	पोप/पादरी की हत्या
	Chronocide	*Chrono' means 'time' (समय)*	wasting of time	समय की बर्बादी
	Urbicide	*'Urbi' has come from 'urban' (शहरी)*	killing of the city or violence against the city	शहर की हत्या या शहर के खिलाफ हिंसा
	Avicide	*'Avi' means 'bird' (पक्षी)*	killing of a bird	पक्षी की हत्या
	Apicide	*'Api means 'bees' (मधुमक्खी)*	killing of a bee	मधुमक्खी की हत्या
	Canicide	*'Canine' means 'dog (कुत्ता)*	killing of a dog	कुत्ते की हत्या
	Felicide	*'feline' means cat family' (बिल्ली)*	killing of a cat	बिल्ली की हत्या
	Herbicide	*'Herbi' means 'grass' or 'plant' (घास या पौधा)*	a chemical substance that farmers use to kill unwanted plants or weeds	अनचाहे पौधों का नाशक रसायन
	Lupicide	*'Lupine' means 'wolf' (भेड़िया)*	killing of a wolf	भेड़िए की हत्या
	Vulpicide	*'Vulpine means 'fox' (लोमड़ी)*	killing of a fox	लोमड़ी की हत्या
Pyro *Fire*	**Pyre**		a heap of logs of wood on which a dead body is burnt	चिता
	Pyrotechnics	*'Technique' means 'method' (तकनीक)*	The art of making firework	पटाखे बनाने की तकनीक

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Pyro *Fire*	**Pyromania**	*'mania means obsession (सनक)*	obsessive desire to set things on fire	सब कुछ को आग लगा देने की सनक
	Pyrophobia	*Phobia means 'fear (डर)*	fear of fire	आग से डर
	Pyrography	*'Graphy' means 'Writing' (लिखना)*	the art and technique of decorating wood or leather by burning a design on the surface with a heated metal	चमड़े या लकड़ी पर गर्म धातु से डिजाइन बनाने की तकनीक
	Pyrometer	*'Meter' means 'instrument' (यन्त्र)*	an instrument for measuring high temperature	उच्च ताप मापने का यन्त्र
Logy *Study*	**Archaeology**	*Archaic means 'very old' (प्राचीन)*	the scientific study of the past based on tools, pottery etc	पुरातत्व विज्ञान
	Ethnology	*'Etho' has come from 'enthic' (race) (नस्ल)*	the study of human races	मानव जातियों का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन
	Ethology	*'Etho has come from 'ethics' (behaviour) (व्यवहार)*	the study of animal behaviour with emphasis on the behavioral pattern that occurs naturally	आचार विज्ञान यानि वो व्यवहार जो एक जानवर दर्शाता हो, उस व्यवहार की तुलना में जो वह अपने सामान्य वातावरण में करता है।
	Geology	*'Geo' means 'earth' (धरती)*	study of history of the earth	भू-गर्भशास्त्र/ भू-विज्ञान
	Iconology	*'Icon' means 'symbol' (प्रतीक)*	study of icons, cultural history or history of visual arts	प्रतीकों का अध्ययन
	Odontology	*'donto means 'teeth' (दात)*	study of structure and diseases of teeth	दाँतों का अध्ययन
	Seismology	*'seismo' and Richter are associated with 'earthquake' (भूकंप)*	study of earthquake	भूकंप विज्ञान
	Psephology	*'Pspheo' means 'election (चुनाव)*	statistical study of elections and trends in voting	चुनाव विश्लेषण
	Nephrology	*Nephron is the unit of kidney (गुर्दा)*	the branch of medicine that deals with the physiology and diseases of kidneys	गुर्दा विज्ञान
	Ophthalmology	*'Optha' or 'opti is the root of 'eye' (आँख)*	Scientific study of eyes	नेत्र विज्ञान
	Pathology	*Pathogen is 'disease causing element' (रोग कारक)*	study of diseases	रोग विज्ञान

Roots with meanings	Words	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Logy *Study*	**Rhinology**	*'Rhino means nose' (नाक)*	Study of nose and diseases related to nose	नासिका विज्ञान
	Zymology	*Zymo has come from word 'enzyme'*	science dealing with fermentation and the actions of enzymes	एंजाइम विज्ञान
	Neurology	*'Neuron' is the unit of 'brain' (तंत्रिका कोशिका)*	study of nervous system	स्नायु-विज्ञान
	Gerontology	*'Geronto' means old person (बूढ़े लोग)*	study of old age or diseases related to old people	वृद्धावस्था एवं वृद्धावस्था से संबंधित रोग का अध्ययन
Derma *Skin*	**Taxidermy**		the activity of cleaning, preserving and filling the skin of dead animals to make them look as if they are alive	जानवरों की खाल को साफ कर के उसमें भूसा इत्यादि भर कर जीवित-सा बनाने का काम
Paedos *Child*	**Paediatrics**		Field of medicine related to children	बाल रोग विज्ञान
Donto *Teeth*	**Orthodontia**	*'Ortho' means 'straigth'*	Treatment of irregularities in teeth and jaws	दाँत व जबड़ा संबंधित विज्ञान
Podia *Legs*	**Podiatrist**		a doctor of feet	पैरों का डॉक्टर
	Chiropodist		a person who treats the feet and their ailments	पैरों का डॉक्टर
	Anthropoid	*Anthro means 'human' beings (मानव)*	One of the higher primates (that have feet like human beings)	वन-मानुष चिम्पैंजी बंदर (जिनके पैर इंसान के जैसे हो)
Mort *Death or decay (मरने/सड़ने)*	**Mortal**		that will die one day	नश्वर
	Mortality		the number of deaths in one period of time or in one place	मृत्यु दर/नश्वरता
	Mortuary		where dead bodies are kept	शवगृह
	Post-mortem		Examination of a dead body, necropsy	शव की जाँच
	Mortician		A person whose job is to prepare funeral for the dead	जिस का काम अंतिम संस्कार कराना हो
Nov *New (नया)*	**Novel**		New and different/ a book that tells a story	नया और अलग/ उपन्यास
	Novelty		The quality of being new and different	नवीनता
	Novice		New and inexperienced	नौसिखिया, अनुभवहीन

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Nov or Neo *New (नया)*	**Novitiate**		The period or state of being a novice	अनुभवहीनता
	Neophyte	*Phyta means 'class'*	New and inexperienced	अनुभवहीन
	Renovate	*'Re' means again (फिर से)*	To make like new again	मरम्मत करना
	Innovate		To find something new and for the first time	आविष्कार करना
Eu *'Good' or 'pleasant (अच्छा)*	**Eulogy**		A speech or writing to praise someone especially who has died	प्रशंसा गीत (खास कर मृत व्यक्ति के लिए)
	Euphony		The quality of being pleasing to the ear	कर्णप्रिय होना
	Euphemism		a polite expression that you use instead of a more direct and harsh word	कुछ कुट और अप्रिय शब्द के स्थान पर प्रयुक्त विनम्र शब्द
	Euphoria		Extreme happiness	अत्यंत खुशी
	Eutrophy	*'Trophy means 'food' or 'nourishment' (भोजन)*	Healthy or adequate nutrition	पाचक भोजन
Miser *Bad, shocking or Pitiful (खराब दयनीय)*	**Misery**		Great unhappiness or suffering	तकलीफ, दुर्दशा
	Commiserate		To feel sorry for and show understanding towards some body who is unhappy or in difficulty	पीड़ित या दुखी व्यक्ति के प्रति सहानुभूति व्यक्त करना
	Miserly		Stingy	कंजूस
Cred *'belief' or 'believe (विश्वास या भरोसा करना)*	**Credulous**		One who is too ready to believe things	भोला-भाला (जो आसानी से चीजों या दूसरों पर विश्वास कर लें)
	Incredulous		Not willing to believe something	संदेही
	Incredible		Unbelievable	अविश्वसनीय
	Creed		A set of beliefs or principles	सिद्धांत
	Creditability		The quality that a person has and that makes people believe or trust him	विश्वसनीयता
	Accredit		To give credit to some one for something	किसी को किसी बात का श्रेय देना

Roots with Meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Cred *belief or believe (विश्वास या भरोसा करना)*	**Discredit**		To make people stop respecting or believing someone	बदनाम करना या प्रतिष्ठा कम होना
	Credential		The qualities or documents that make some body suitable for something	गुण/दस्तावेज इत्यादि जो किसी को सत्पात्र प्रमाणित करें
	Sacred		Worthy of worship, holy	पवित्र
Plac *Peace or Please (शांति या खुश करना)*	**Placate**		To make someone feel less angry	गुस्सा शांत करना
	Placid		Calm and not easily excited	शांत,जल्दी उत्तेजित ना होने वाला
	Complacent		feeling too satisfied with yourself or with a situation	आत्म संतुष्ट या बेफिक्र
	Placable		Easily calmed, gentle	शांत व नम्र
	Implacable		Not capable of being appeased	जो खुश या शांत न किया जा सके
	Placebo		Medicine that has no medicinal value but only pleases one psychologically	एक दवा जिसमें कोई औषधी नहीं होती बल्कि सिर्फ मानसिक रूप से असर करती है।
Acer or Acri *bitter or unpleasant (कड़वा व अप्रिय)*	**Acerbic**		sharp and forthright (of a comment)	कटु व स्पष्ट (वक्तव्य)
	Acrid		Having a strong and bitter smell or taste	तीव्र स्वाद वाला
	Acrimonious		Angry and bitter	कटु व क्रोधपूर्ण
	Exacerbate		to worsen (a disease or problem)	बदतर बनाना (रोग या समस्या को)
	Acerbate		irritate, to make bitter	कटु बनाना
Taci *Silent (शांत)*	**Taciturn**		reticent, reserved, one who keeps quiet	चुप रहने वाला
	Reticent		Taciturn, reserved, a man of few words	चुप रहने वाला
	Tacit		understood but not actually said	परोक्ष रूप से व्यक्त
Culp *Blame (इलजाम)*	**Inculpate**		accuse or blame	आरोप लगाना
	Exculpate		To free from blame	दोषमुक्त करना
	Culprit		Guilty	दोषी
	Culpable		Responsible for something bad that has happened	गलती के लिए जिम्मेदार

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Diction *Speak or pronounce (बोलना या उच्चारण करना)*	**Contradiction**		Opposite to or different from another	विरुद्ध
	Prediction	*Pre' means 'before' (पहले)*	A statement that foretells the future	भविष्यवाणी
	Dictum		A short statement that expresses that is believed to be true or should be followed	सिद्धांत वाक्य
Mag *Large or grand (बड़ा या भव्य)*	**Magnify**		To make something look bigger than it is	किसी वस्तु को उसके आकार से बड़ा दिखाना
	Magnitude		The great size or importance of something	विशालता व महत्व
	Magnanimous		kind and generous, munificent, benefactor	दयालु व दिलदार
	Magnificent		Extremely impressive and attractive, splendid	भव्य, शानदार
	Magnipotent		Having great strength and power	महाशक्तिशाली
	Magniloquent		Using high flown or bombastic language	आडंबरपूर्ण ढंग से कहा हुआ
Fort Strength *(ताकत)*	**Fortitude**		Strength of character	मानसिक मजबूती/ धैर्य
	Fortify		to make strong	मजबूत बनाना
	Fortress		a strong and large building, castle	किला
	Fortification		a strong and large building, castle	किलाबंदी
	Fort		a strong building	किला
	Effort		the physical or mental strength needed to do something	प्रयास
Spect to look *(देखना)*	**Spectacle**		something that is impressive to look at	देखने लायक, नजारा
	Spectacles		glasses	चश्मा
	Spectacular		very impressive to see	देखने लायक, भव्य शानदार
	Inspect		to look at something carefully in order to gather information	निरीक्षण करना
	Introspect		examine one s own idea or feelings	आत्मनिरीक्षण करना

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Spect to look *(देखना)*	**Inspector**		Someone whose job is to officially inspect something	निरीक्षण
	Perspective		the ability to see something in a reasonable way	दृष्टिकोण
	Retrospect	*'retro means past' or 'back'*	an act of seeing or viewing the past	पहले की घटना का पुन: अवलोकन
	Prospect		a mental picture of a future or anticipated event, the possibility or likelihood of some future event	संभावना
	Spectate		to be a spectator especially at a sporting event	दर्शक होना
Patri *Father (पिता)*	**Patrimony**	*'Mony' means 'status' (रूतबा)*	property inherited from father	पैतृक सम्पत्ति
	Patricide	*cide meant killing' (हत्या)*	killing of father	पितृहत्या
	Patriarchy	*archy' means rule (शासन)*	society where father rules	पितृसत्ता
Matri *Mother (माँ)*	**Matricide**	*'cide' means killing (हत्या)*	killing of mother	मातृसत्ता
	Matriarchy	*'archy' means rule (शासन)*	Society where mother rules	मातृहत्या
Hydro *Water (पानी)*	**Hydrate**		to make something take in water	जलयुक्त करना
	Dehydrate	*de means opposite'*	to make something lose water	जलविहीन होना
	Hydrophobia	*'phobia means 'fear*	fear of water	जल से डर
	Hydrophilia	*'philia' means 'love'*	tendency to absorb fluid	जल सोखने की प्रवृत्ति
Arbor *Tree (पेड़)*	**Arboreal**		living in trees	पेड़ पर रहने वाला
Auto *Self (स्वयं)*	**Autonomy**	*'Nomy' means arrangement*	the right of a person to govern his own affairs by deciding his own arrangement.	स्वशासन
	Autocracy	*'cracy' is rule (शासन)*	Ruled by one person who has complete power	एकतंत्रीय राष्ट्र
	Automatic		without external control	स्वचालित

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Other part	the Word	in Hindi
Corp *Body* (शरीर)	**Corporal**		of a relating to the body	शारीरिक
	Corpse		a dead body	शव
	Corpus		dead body/ all the written material of a particular kind	शव/एक प्रकार का लेख
	Corpulent		fat/rotund/obese	मोटा
	Incorporate	*'in' means अंदर*	to make some thing a part or body of	समाविष्ट करना
Sect *Cut apart* (काटना)	**Dissect**		to cut up a bead body/ plant in order to study	चीर-फाड़ करना
	Section		one of the part	खंड/भाग
	Transect	*'trans' means 'across' (इस पार से उस पार)*	cut across	चीरना (इस पार से उस पार)
Script *to write* (लिखना)	**Manuscript**	*Manu means 'by hand' (हाथ से)*	old book or document that was written by hand	हस्तलिपि
	Postscript	*'Post means 'after' (के बाद)*	Extra message that is added at the end of a letter	पत्र या संदेश के बाद लिखा गया संदेश
	Scripture	—	religious writings	धर्म संबंधित लेख
Co *With/ together*	**Coordinate**		to organize different things or people so that they may work together	तालमेल बनाना
	Cooperative		helpful	सहयोगपूर्ण
	Copulation		sexual intercourse	संभोग
	Coexist	*exist' means 'to be' (होना)*	to live together	साथ-साथ जीना
	Coincident	*'Incident' means 'happening' (घटना)*	occuring together	संयोग (साथ-साथ घटित होने का)
	Cohabit	*'habitat means 'home' (निवास)*	to live together	साथ में निवास करना
Sent *To feel* (महसूस करना)	**Sensation**		a feeling that is caused by something affecting your body part	संवेदन
	Sensual		connected with sexual pleasure	कामुक
	Consent		to agree to something	सहमति/स्वीकृति देना
	Sense		the ability to think or act in a reasonable way	परख/समझ
	Sensational		causing a feeling of great excitement	सनसनीखेज

Roots with meaning	Words formed	Meaning of the other part	Meaning of the word	Meaning in Hindi
Vol *Desire (इच्छा)*	**Malevolent**	*Mal means 'bad* (गंदा)	showing a desire to harm others	दूसरों का बुरा चाहने वाला
	Benevolent	*Bene means good* (अच्छा)	one who wants good to be done to others	दूसरों का भला चाहने वाला
	Involuntary	*In means 'not'*	done without desire	अनैच्छिक
	Volition		the power to choose anything willingly	निर्णय क्षमता
	Volunteer		a person who agrees to do something without being forced or paid to do it	स्वयंसेवक
Path *Disease or feel*	**Pathogen**	*gen means 'born or produced* (उत्पन्न)	Micro-organism that causes disease	रोगजनक
	Pathology	*logy' means study'*	the scientific study of diseases	रोग विज्ञान
	Psychopath	*'Psychy means 'mind'* (मन-स्थिति)	Mentally ill	मानसिक रूप से बीमार
Pathy *Feelings*	**Sympathy**	*'Sym means 'together'* (साथ)	the capacity of sharings the feelings of others	सहानुभूति
	Empathy	*'em means 'put into'*	the ability to imagine how another person is feeling so as to understand him	अन्य किसी व्यक्ति की भावनाओं को समझने की क्षमता
	Antipathy	*anti means against* (के विरुद्ध)	dislike	विद्वेष
	Pathetic		causing on to feel pity, very bad	दयनीय

CHAPTER 03

Words from Root 'Logy'

'Logy' means 'Study' ('Logy' का अर्थ है अध्ययन।)

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Acoustics**	Science of sound	ध्वनि-विज्ञान
2	**Aerobiology**	Study of airborne organisms	हवा के द्वारा फैलने वाले जीवाणुओं का अध्ययन
3	**Aerodonetics**	Science or study of gliding	ग्लाइडिंग का विज्ञान
4	**Aerodynamics**	Dynamics of gases; science of movement in a flow of air or gas	वायु, गैसों की गतिशीलता का विज्ञान
5	**Aerology**	Study of the atmosphere	वातावरण का अध्ययन
6	**Aeronautics**	Study of navigation through air or space	वैमानिकी, वायु या अंतरिक्ष के माध्यम से राह की जानकारी का अध्ययन
7	**Aerostatics**	Science of air pressure; art of ballooning	वायुदाब-विज्ञान
8	**Agriology**	The comparative study of primitive peoples	आदि मानव के रीति-रिवाजों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन
9	**Agrobiology**	Study of plant nutrition and soil yields	कृषि-विज्ञान, पौधों के पोषण संबंधी विज्ञान
10	**Agrology**	Study of agricultural soils	कृषि मिट्टी का अध्ययन
11	**Agronomics**	Study of productivity of land	भूमि की उत्पादकता का अध्ययन
12	**Agronomy**	Study of scientific farming	कृषि विज्ञान
13	**Agrostology**	Study of grasses	घास-विज्ञान
14	**Anatomy**	Study of the structure of the body	शरीर की संरचना का अध्ययन
15	**Andragogy**	Science of teaching adults	वयस्कों को पढ़ाने का विज्ञान
16	**Anemology**	Study of winds	हवाओं का अध्ययन
17	**Angiology**	Study of blood flow and lymphatic system	रक्त नलिका विज्ञान
18	**Anthropobiology**	Study of human biology	मानव के जैविक संबंधों का अध्ययन
19	**Anthropology**	Study of development of man	मानव-शास्त्र
20	**Apiology**	Study of bees	मधुमक्खियों का अध्ययन
21	**Arachnology**	Study of spiders	मकड़ियों का अध्ययन

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
22	**Archaeology**	Excavation and study of early civilization	पुरातत्व विज्ञान
23	**Archology**	Science of the origin of government	सरकार की उत्पत्ति का विज्ञान
24	**Areology**	Study of Mars	मंगल ग्रह का अध्ययन
25	**Arthrology**	Study of joints	जोडों का अध्ययन
26	**Asthenology**	Study of diseases of weakening and aging	उम्र बढ़ने और दुर्बलता संबंधित रोगों का अध्ययन
27	**Astrology**	The study of effects of stars on life, people and events	ज्योतिषशास्त्र
28	**Astronomy**	The scientific study of stars and heavenly objects	खगोलशास्त्र
29	**Astrophysics**	Study of behaviour of interstellar matter	खगोल भौतिकी
30	**Audiology**	Study of hearing	श्रवण विज्ञान
31	**Barology**	Study of gravitation	गुरुत्वाकर्षण विज्ञान
32	**Bibliology**	Study of books or Bible	किताब या बाइबल का अध्ययन
33	**Biology**	Study of life	जीव विज्ञान
34	**Botany**	Study of plants	वनस्पति विज्ञान
35	**Brontology**	Scientific study of thunder	मेघ गर्जन का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन
36	**Cacogenics**	Study of racial degeneration	नस्लीय पतन का अध्ययन
37	**Cardiology**	Study of the heart	हृदय रोग विज्ञान
38	**Carpology**	Study of fruit	फल रचना विज्ञान
39	**Cartography**	The science of making maps and globes	मानचित्र बनाने का विज्ञान
40	**Catacoustics**	Science of echoes or reflected sounds	गूँज या परावर्तित ध्वनियों का विज्ञान
41	**Chemistry**	Study of properties of substances	पदार्थों के गुणों का अध्ययन
42	**Chirography**	Study of handwriting or penmanship	हस्तलेखन कला
43	**Chirology**	Study of hands	हाथों का अध्ययन
44	**Chiropodist**	A specialist in care for hand and feet, Old term for podiatrist	हाथ-पैर विशेषज्ञ
45	**Chiropody**	Medical science of limbs	हाथ व पैरों का चिकित्सा विज्ञान
46	**Chronology**	The order in which a series of events happened	घटनाओं के घटित होने का क्रम
47	**Chrysology**	Study of precious metals	कीमती धातुओं का अध्ययन
48	**Climatology**	Study of climate	जलवायु का अध्ययन

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
49	**Cosmology**	Study of the universe	ब्रह्माड विज्ञान
50	**Cryptology**	The study of codes or the art of writing and solving them	कूटलिपि शास्त्र
51	**Cynology**	Scientific study of dogs	कुत्तों का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन
52	**Cytology**	The study of cells	कोशिका विज्ञान
53	**Dactylography**	The study of fingerprints	उगलियों के निशान का अध्ययन
54	**Dactylology**	Study of sign language	सांकेतिक भाषा का अध्ययन
55	**Demography**	Study of vital and social statistic data	जनसांख्यिकी
56	**Demology**	Study of human behaviour	मानव व्यवहार का अध्ययन
57	**Dendrology**	Study of trees	वृक्ष का अध्ययन
58	**Dermatology**	Study of skin	त्वचा-विज्ञान
59	**Diplomatics**	Science of deciphering ancient writings and texts	प्राचीन लेखों और ग्रथों का अध्ययन
60	**Ecology**	The study of relationship between living things and their surroundings	पारिस्थितिकी विज्ञान
61	**Edaphology**	Study of soils	मिट्टी का अध्ययन
62	**Ekistics**	Study of human settlement	मानव बस्ती का अध्ययन
63	**Embryology**	Study of embryos	भ्रूण-विज्ञान
64	**Endocrinology**	Study of glands	ग्रंथियों का अध्ययन
65	**Endocrinology**	Study of hormones	अतःस्त्राविकी
66	**Entomology**	The study of insects	कीट-विज्ञान
67	**Entozoology**	Study of parasites that live inside larger organisms	बड़े जीवों के अंदर रहने वाले परजीवियों का अध्ययन
68	**Eremology**	Study of deserts	रेगिस्तान का अध्ययन
69	**Ergology**	Study of effects of work on humans	मनुष्यों पर काम के प्रभावों का अध्ययन
70	**Ergonomics**	Study of people at work	श्रमदक्षता शास्त्र
71	**Eschatology**	Study of death and final judgement after that	मौत व उसके पश्चात् नर्क और स्वर्ग का सिद्धात
72	**Ethnogeny**	Study of origins of races or ethnic groups	जातीय समूहों की उत्पत्ति का अध्ययन
73	**Ethnology**	Study of origin of races	नस्ल-विज्ञान
74	**Ethology**	The study of animal behaviour with emphasis on the behavioral pattern that occurs naturally	आचार विज्ञान यानि वो व्यवहार जो एक जानवर दर्शाता हो, उस व्यवहार के तुलना में जो वह अपने सामान्य वातावरण में करता है।

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
75	**Etiology**	Study of causes of diseases	रोग विज्ञान
76	**Etymology**	Study of words from their root	शब्द-निर्माण विज्ञान
77	**Eulogy**	A speech or writing to praise someone especially who has died	प्रशंसा गीत (खास कर मृत व्यक्ति के लिए)
78	**Euthenics**	Science concerned with improving living conditions	मानव कल्याण के विकास सबंधित अध्ययन
79	**Gastroentero-logy**	Study of stomach and intestines	पेट व आंतें सबंधित विकार का अध्ययन
80	**Gastronomy**	Study of fine dining	उत्तम भोजन का अध्ययन
81	**Genealogy**	Study of descent of families	वंशावली का अध्ययन
82	**Genesiology**	Study of reproduction and heredity	प्रजनन और आनुवंशिकी का अध्ययन
83	**Genetics**	Study of heredity	आनुवंशिक विज्ञान
84	**Geogony**	Study of formation of the earth	पृथ्वी के निर्माण का अध्ययन
85	**Geology**	Study of history of the earth	भूग-र्भशास्त्र
86	**Geoponics**	Study of agriculture	कृषि का अध्ययन
87	**Gerocomy**	Study of old age	वृद्धावस्था का अध्ययन
88	**Gerontology**	Study of diseases related to old age	वृद्धवस्था एव उसमें होने वाले रोगों का विज्ञान
89	**Graminology**	Study of grasses	घास का अध्ययन
90	**Hagiology**	Study of saints	संतों का अध्ययन
91	**Heliology**	Science of the sun	सूर्य का विज्ञान
92	**Helminthology**	Study of worms	कीड़े का अध्ययन
93	**Hematology**	Study of blood	रक्त का अध्ययन
94	**Hepatology**	Study of liver	जिगर का अध्ययन
95	**Herpetology**	Study of reptiles and amphibians	सरीसृप और उभयचरों का अध्ययन
96	**Hierology**	Science of sacred matters	पवित्र वस्तुओं का विज्ञान
97	**Hippology**	The study of horses	घोड़ों का अध्ययन
98	**Histology**	The study of tissues	ऊतक विज्ञान
99	**Horticulture**	Study of gardening	बागवानी का अध्ययन
100	**Hydrogeology**	Study of ground water	भू-जल का अध्ययन
101	**Hyetology**	Science of rainfall	वर्षा का विज्ञान
102	**Hypnology**	Study of sleep; study of hypnosis	नींद व सम्मोहन का अध्ययन
103	**Ichthyology**	Study of fishes	मत्स्य विज्ञान
104	**Iconology**	Study of icons, cultural history or history of visual arts	प्रतीकों का अध्ययन

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
105	**Kinetics**	Study of forces producing or changing motion	गति ऊर्जा का अध्ययन
106	**Laryngology**	Study of throat	गले का अध्ययन
107	**Lexicography**	Art of compiling dictionary	शब्दकोष संग्रह
108	**Lexicology**	Study of words and their meanings	शब्दों और उनके अर्थों का अध्ययन
109	**Linguistics**	Study of languages	भाषा-विज्ञान
110	**Lithology**	Study of rocks	चट्टानों का अध्ययन
111	**Melittology/ Apicology**	Study of bees	मधुमक्खियों का अध्ययन
112	**Metallurgy**	Study of alloying and treating metals	मिश्रधातु और धातुओं का अध्ययन
113	**Meteoritics**	The study of meteors	उल्काओं का अध्ययन
114	**Meteorology**	Study of weather	मौसम विज्ञान
115	**Mineralogy**	Study of minerals	खनिजों का अध्ययन
116	**Mycology**	Study of funguses	कवक का अध्ययन
117	**Neology**	Coining of a new word or phrase	नये शब्द बनाने की क्रिया
118	**Neonatology**	Study of newborn babies	नवजात शिशुओं का अध्ययन
119	**Nephrology**	Study of kidney	गुर्दे का अध्ययन
120	**Neurology**	Study of nervous system	तंत्रिका विज्ञान
121	**Nosology**	Study of classification of diseases	रोगों के वर्गीकरण का अध्ययन
122	**Numerology**	Study of numbers	संख्याओं का अध्ययन
123	**Numismatics**	Study of coins	सिक्का विज्ञान
124	**Odontology**	Study of structure and diseases of teeth	दाँत का अध्ययन
125	**Oenology**	Study of wines	मदिरा का अध्ययन
126	**Olfactology**	Study of the sense of smell	गंध की अनुभूति का अध्ययन
127	**Oncology**	Study of cancerous cells or tumours	कर्करोग विज्ञान
128	**Ophiology**	Study of snakes	सापों का अध्ययन
129	**Ophthalmology**	Study of eye and eye diseases	नेत्र एवं नेत्ररोग का अध्ययन
130	**Optician**	One who checks eye sight	आँखों को चेक करने वाले
131	**Optics**	Study of light	प्रकाश का अध्ययन
132	**Ornithology**	Study of birds	पक्षी विज्ञान
133	**Orology**	Study of mountains	पहाड़ों का अध्ययन
134	**Orthodontist**	A doctor of bone and teeth	हड्डी एवं जबड़े का डॉक्टर
135	**Orthoepy**	Study of correct pronunciation	सही उच्चारण का अध्ययन

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
136	**Orthography**	Study of spellings	वर्तनी का अध्ययन
137	**Orthopaedist**	One who specialises in diseases related to bones	हड्डी रोग विशेषज्ञ
138	**Osphresiology**	Study of the sense of smell	गंध की अनुभूति का अध्ययन
139	**Osteology**	Study of bones	हड्डियों का अध्ययन
140	**Otology**	Study of the ear	कान का अध्ययन
141	**Otorhinolary-ngology**	Study of ear, nose and throat	कान, नाक और गले का अध्ययन
142	**Paediatrist**	One who specialises in diseases related to children	बाल रोग विशेषज्ञ
143	**Paedology**	Study of children's behaviour and development	बाल विकास व व्यवहार विज्ञान
144	**Paidonosology/ pediatrics**	Study of children's diseases	बाल रोग अध्ययन
145	**Palaeontology**	Study of fossils	जीवाश्मों का अध्ययन
146	**Pathology**	Study of diseases	रोग विज्ञान
147	**Pedagogy**	Study of teaching	अध्यापन कला
148	**Pedology**	Study of soils	मृदा विज्ञान
149	**Petrology**	Study of rocks, their structure and composition	चट्टानों का अध्ययन
150	**Pharmacology**	Study of drugs	दवाओं का अध्ययन
151	**Pharyngology**	Study of the throat	गले का अध्ययन
152	**Philately**	Study of postage stamps	डाक टिकटों का अध्ययन
153	**Philosophy**	Science of knowledge or wisdom	ज्ञान का अध्ययन
154	**Phonology**	Study of speech sounds	भाषा ध्वनियों का अध्ययन
155	**Podiatrist**	The branch of medicine concerned with the feet	पैर विशेषज्ञ
156	**Podiatry**	Study and treatment of disorders of the foot; chiropody	पैर के विकारों का अध्ययन और उपचार
157	**Psephology**	Statistical study of elections and trends in voting	चुनाव विश्लेषण
158	**Psychology**	Study of mind	मनोविज्ञान
159	**Quack**	One who pretends to have skills of a doctor	झोलाछाप डॉक्टर
160	**Radiology**	Study of X-rays and their medical applications	एक्स-रे और उनके चिकित्सा अनुप्रयोगों का अध्ययन
161	**Rhinology**	Study of nose diseases	नासिका रोग विज्ञान
162	**Seismology**	Study of earthquakes	भूकंप-विज्ञान

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
163	**Selenology**	Study of the moon	चद्रमा का अध्ययन
164	**Semantic**	Study of meaning of words	शब्दों के अर्थ का अध्ययन
165	**Sociology**	Study of society	समाज का अध्ययन
166	**Speleology**	Study of exploration of caves	गुफा विज्ञान
167	**Speleology**	Study and exploration of caves	गुफाओ का अध्ययन और अन्वेषण
168	**Spermology**	Study of seeds	बीजों का अध्ययन
169	**Storiology**	Study of folk tales	लोक कथाओं का अध्ययन
170	**Syntax**	Study of the structure of sentences	वाक्य सरचना का अध्ययन
171	**Taxidermy**	Art of curing and stuffing animals	जानवरो के चमड़े को घास-फूस से भरने की कला
172	**Theology**	Study of religion	धर्म विज्ञान
173	**Thermology**	Study of heat	गर्मी का अध्ययन
174	**Topology**	Study of places and their natural features	स्थानो और उनकी प्राकृतिक विशेषताओ का अध्ययन
175	**Toxicology**	Study of toxic substances or poisons	विष-विज्ञान
176	**Trophology**	Study of nutrition	पोषणशास्त्र
177	**Typography**	Art of printing or typing	मुद्रणकला
178	**Urology**	Study of urine; urinary tract	मूत्र विज्ञान
179	**Virology**	Study of viruses	विषाणु का अध्ययन
180	**Zoology**	Study of animals	जानवरो का अध्ययन
181	**Zootaxy**	Science of classifying animals	जानवरो का वर्गीकृत करने का विज्ञान
182	**Zymology**	Study of enzymes	किण्वक विज्ञान
183	**Zymurgy**	Branch of chemistry dealing with brewing and distilling	शराब बनाने से सबंधित रसायन विज्ञान की शाखा
184	**Anthropology**	The science of human beings	मानव विज्ञान
185	**Phrenology**	The detailed study of the shape and size of the cranium as a supposed indication of character and mental abilities.	मस्तिष्क विज्ञान
186	**Urology**	The branch of medicine concerned with the study and treatment of diseases of the urogenital tract	मूत्र विज्ञान

CHAPTER 04

Words from Root 'Graphy'

'Graphy' means 'something written or drawn' ('Graphy' का अर्थ है 'लेखन, चित्रण या लिखना')

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Autobiography**	Biography of a person written by oneself	आत्मकथा
2	**Bibliography**	A list of books and articles that a writer uses when he writes a particular book or article	संदर्भग्रंथ सूची
3	**Biogeography**	The branch of biology that deals with the geographical distribution of plants and animals	जीव विज्ञान की वह शाखा जो पौधों और जानवरों के भौगोलिक वितरण से सम्बन्धित है।
4	**Biography**	An account of a person's life	जीवनी
5	**Cacography**	Bad handwriting or spelling	खराब लिखावट, अशुद्ध वर्तनी
6	**Calligraphy/ Chirography**	Beautiful handwriting	सुलेख, हस्तलिपि-विद्या, सुंदर लिखावट
7	**Cartography**	Art of making maps	नक्शानवीसी, मानचित्रण
8	**Choreography**	Art of making dances	नृत्यकला
9	**Chorography**	The systematic description and mapping of particular regions	विशेष क्षेत्रों का व्यवस्थित विवरण और मानचित्रण
10	**Chromatography**	A technique for the separation of a mixture into its components	मिश्रण को उसके घटकों में अलग करने की तकनीक
11	**Cinematography**	Art of motion pictures	छायांकन, चलचित्र बनाने की कला
12	**Cosmography**	Branch of science that deals with the general features of the universe including the earth	ब्रह्माड व विश्व का सचित्र विवरण
13	**Cryptography/ Steganography**	Art of writing hidden messages	कूटलेखन
14	**Demography**	Statistical study of human population	जनसांख्यिकी
15	**Epigraphy**	The study of inscriptions	पुरालेख

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
16	**Ethnography**	Study of different races and their culture	विभिन्न जातियों और उनकी संस्कृति का अध्ययन
17	**Hagiography**	The writing of the lives of saints or a biography that treats its subject with undue reverence	संतों के जीवन का लेखन
18	**Hydrography**	Branch of science that deals with physical features of oceans, seas, lakes and rivers	विज्ञान की वह शाखा जो महासागरों, समुद्रों, झीलों और नदियों की भौतिक विशेषताओं से संबंधित हो
19	**Iconography**	The use of images and symbols to represent ideas	प्रतिमा विज्ञान, विचारों का प्रतिनिधित्व करने के लिए छवियों और प्रतीकों का उपयोग
20	**Lexicography**	The making of a dictionary	कोश विज्ञान, शब्दकोश का निर्माण
21	**Orthography**	Correct Spellings	सही वर्तनी
22	**Paleography**	The study of ancient writing systems and the deciphering and dating of historical manuscripts	प्राचीन शिलालेखों का अध्ययन
23	**Physiography**	The study of physical features of the earth's surface.	प्राकृतिक भूगोल
24	**Seismography**	The scientific measuring and recording of earthquakes.	भूकंप का अध्ययन, भूकंप की वैज्ञानिक माप
25	**Sonography**	The medical diagnostic imaging technique used to see internal organs.	आंतरिक अंगों को देखने के लिए चिकित्सा निदान
26	**Topography**	The physical characteristics of an area of land especially the positions of its rivers, mountains etc.	स्थलाकृति
27	**Pyrography**	The art of decorating wood or leather by burning a design on the surface with a heated metal	अग्नि के लकड़ी व चमड़े पर कारीगरी करने की कला
28	**Orography**	The branch dealing with formation and features of mountains	पर्वत-विज्ञान
29	**Pictography**	Expressions and communication by means of pictures and drawings.	चित्रसंकेत कला

05 Words from Root 'Philia'

CHAPTER

'Philia/Phile' means an affinity for or a strong attraction to ('Philia' का अर्थ है 'के प्रति आर्कषण)

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Ablutophilia**	Love for washing or bathing	धोने या नहाने का शौक
2	**Acousticophilia**	Love for noise	शोर से प्यार
3	**Acrophilia**	Love for heights or high places	ऊँचे स्थानों से प्यार
4	**Agoraphilia**	Love for open or public places	खुले या सार्वजनिक स्थानों से प्यार
5	**Aichmophilia**	Love for sharp or pointed objects	धारदार चीजो से प्यार
6	**Ailurophilia**	Love for cats	बिल्लियों से प्यार
7	**Algophilia**	One who loves pain, masochist	दर्द से प्यार
8	**Altophilia**	Love for heights or high places, acrophilia	ऊँचे स्थानों से प्यार
9	**Amaxophilia**	Love for riding in a car or wagon	कार की सवारी करने से प्यार
10	**Ambulophilia**	Love for walking	टहलने से प्यार
11	**Androphilia**	Love for men	पुरुषों से प्यार
12	**Anglophilia**	Love for English things	अंग्रजी वस्तुओं से प्यार
13	**Anthophilia**	Love for flowers	फूलों से प्यार
14	**Anthropophilia**	Love for people or society	लोगों या समाज से प्यार
15	**Arachnophilia**	Love for spiders, arachnephilia	मकड़ियों से प्यार
16	**Astrophilia**	Love for stars or celestial space	सितारें या आकाशीय अंतरिक्ष से प्यार
17	**Audiophilia**	Love for loud sound.	तेज ध्वनि के लिए प्यार
18	**Aurophilia**	Love for gold	सोने (एक धातु) से प्यार
19	**Autophilia**	Love for solitude, being alone	अकेलेपन से प्यार
20	**Bacteriophilia**	Love for bacteria	बैक्टीरिया से प्यार
21	**Belonephilia**	Love for sharp, pointed objects, aichmophilia	नुकीली वस्तुओं से प्यार

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
22	**Bibliophilia**	Love for books	किताबों से प्यार
23	**Biophilia**	Love for nature	प्रकृति से प्यार
24	**Botanophilia**	Love for plants	पौधों से प्यार
25	**Cacophilia**	Love for ugliness	कुरूपता से प्यार
26	**Carnophilia**	Love for meat	मांस से प्यार
27	**Cenophilia**	Love for empty spaces	खाली जगह से प्यार
28	**Chirophilia**	Love for hands	हाथों से प्यार
29	**Chromatophilia**	Love for colours	रंगों से प्यार
30	**Chronophilia**	Love for time	समय से प्यार
31	**Cynophilia**	Love for dogs	कुत्ता से प्यार
32	**Demophilia**	Love for people	लोगों से प्यार
33	**Dendrophilia**	Love for trees	पेड़ों से प्यार
34	**Dipsophilia**	Love for drinking	शराब पीने से प्यार
35	**Entomophilia**	Love for insects	कीड़ों से प्यार
36	**Epistemophilia**	Love for knowledge	ज्ञान से प्यार
37	**Ergophilia**	Love for work	काम से प्यार
38	**Gamophilia**	Love for marriage	शादी से प्यार
39	**Gerontophilia**	Love for old people	वृद्ध व्यक्ति से प्यार
40	**Gnosiophilia**	Love for knowledge	ज्ञान से प्यार
41	**Gynephilia**	Love for women	महिलाओं से प्यार
42	**Hagiophilia**	Love for saints or holy things	संत या पवित्र चीजों से प्यार
43	**Hematophilia**	Love for blood	खून से प्यार
44	**Hippophilia**	Lover of horses	घोड़ों से प्यार
45	**Homophilia**	Preference for the company of the same sex, a homosexuality	समलैंगिकता
46	**Ichthyophilia**	Love for fish	मछली से प्यार
47	**Kleptophilia**	Love for stealing	चोरी से प्यार
48	**Logophilia**	Lover for words	शब्दों से प्यार
49	**Melanophilia**	Love for black	काले रंग से प्यार

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
50	**Metrophilia**	Love for poetry	कविता से प्यार
51	**Monophilia**	Love for solitude or being alone	एकांत से प्यार
52	**Necrophilia**	Love for death or dead things	निर्जीव वस्तुओं मे प्यार
53	**Neophilia**	Love for anything new	कुछ भी नया करने मे प्यार
54	**Nyctophilia**	Love for night or darkness	अंधेरे से प्यार
55	**Ophidiophilia**	Love for snakes	सांपों से प्यार
56	**Ophthalmophilia**	Love for being stared or looked at	घूरने देखने का प्यार
57	**Ornithophilia**	Love for birds	पक्षियों से प्यार
58	**Pathophilia**	Love for disease	बीमारी से प्यार
59	**Pedophilia**	Sexual attraction towards children	बच्चा के प्रति यौन आकर्षण
60	**Phagophilia**	Love for eating or of being eaten	खाने मे प्यार
61	**Photophilia**	Love for light.	रोशनी से प्यार
62	**Plutophilia**	Love for money.	धन से प्यार
63	**Pyrophilia**	Love for fire	आग से प्यार
64	**Retrophilia**	Love for artifacts and aesthetics from the past	कलाकृतियों और सौंदर्यशास्त्र से प्यार
65	**Stigmatophilia**	Obsession for tattoos and piercings	टैटू व कान इत्यादि में छेद कराने का शौक
66	**Technophilia**	A person who is fond of technology	व्यक्ति जो प्रौद्योगिकी का शौकीन हो
67	**Theophilia**	Love for god	भगवान से प्यार
68	**Thermophilia**	Love for heat	गर्मी से प्यार
69	**Zoophilia**	Love for animals	जानवरों से प्यार
70	**Heliophilous**	attracted by or adapted to sunlight	सूर्याभिमुख
71	**Homophile**	someone who is sexually attracted to persons of the same sex	समलैंगिक
72	**Sinophile**	a person who admires or has a strong liking for China, the Chinese, or their culture.	चीन या चीनी वस्तुओं से लगाव

CHAPTER 06

Words from Root 'Phobia'

'Phobia' means 'an unreasonable, abnormal, and lasting fear of something'.
(Phobia का अर्थ 'अत्यधिक भय' होता है)

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Achluophobia**	Fear of darkness.	अंधकार से डर
2	**Acrophobia**	Fear of height.	ऊँचाई से भय
3	**Aerophobia**	Fear of wind/air.	हवा से डर
4	**Agoraphobia**	Fear of open places or public places.	सार्वजनिक स्थानों से डर
5	**Aichmophobia**	Fear of needles or pointed object, Balenophobia, Trypanophobia	सुई और नुकीली चीजों से डर
6	**Ailurophobia**	Fear of cats	बिल्लियों से डर
7	**Algophobia**	Fear of pain	दर्द का डर
8	**Amaxophobia**	Fear of driving a car	गाड़ी चलाने से डर
9	**Androphobia**	Fear of men.	पुरुषों से भय
10	**Anthophobia**	Fear of flowers	फूलों से डर
11	**Anthropophobia**	Fear of people	लोगो से डर
12	**Arachnophobia**	Fear of spiders.	मकड़ी से डर
13	**Arithmophobia**	Fear of mathematics or number	संख्या या गणित से भय
14	**Astraphobia**	Fear of thunder and lightning	बादल की गरज और बिजली गिरने का डर
15	**Astrophobia**	Fear of stars and celestial objects	तारो और आकाशीय पिंडों का भय
16	**Ataxophobia**	Fear of disorder or untidiness	अव्यवस्था या गंदगी का डर
17	**Atelophobia**	Fear of imperfection	परिपूर्णता ना होने का डर
18	**Atychiphobia**	Fear of failure or negative evaluation	विफलता का भय
19	**Autophobia**	Fear of being alone	अकेले रहने से डर
20	**Bacteriophobia**	Fear of bacteria	जीवाणु का डर
21	**Barophobia**	Fear of gravity	गुरुत्वाकर्षण से डर
22	**Bathmophobia**	Fear of stairs or steep slopes	सीढ़ियो या खड़ी ढलानों से डर

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
23	**Bibliophobia**	Fear of books	किताबों से डर
24	**Botanophobia**	Fear of plants	पौधों से डर
25	**Cacophobia**	Fear of ugliness.	कुरूपता का डर
26	**Catagelophobia**	Fear of being ridiculed	उपहास का डर
27	**Chromophobia**	Fear of colour.	रंगों से डर
28	**Chronomentrophobia**	Fear of clocks	घड़ियों का डर
29	**Cibophobia**	Fear of food	खाने से डर
30	**Claustrophobia**	Fear of closed or confined place.	बंद जगह से डर
31	**Coulrophobia**	Fear of clowns	जोकरों से डर
32	**Cyberphobia**	Fear of computers	कंप्यूटर से डर
33	**Cynophobia**	Fear of dogs	कुत्तों से डर
34	**Dendrophobia**	Fear of trees	पेड़ों से डर
35	**Dentophobia**	Fear of dentists	दंत चिकित्सकों से डर
36	**Domatophobia**	Fear of houses	घरों से डर
37	**Dystychiphobia**	Fear of accidents	हादसों से डर
38	**Ephebiphobia**	Fear of teenagers	किशोरों से डर
39	**Equinophobia**	Fear of horses	घोड़ों से डर
40	**Gamophobia**	Fear of marriage	शादी से डर
41	**Glossophobia**	Fear of speaking in public	सार्वजनिक स्थान पर बोलने से डर
42	**Gynophobia**	Fear of women	महिलाओं से डर
43	**Heliophobia**	Fear of sun	सूरज से डर
44	**Hemophobia**	Fear of blood	खून से डर
45	**Herpetophobia**	Fear of reptiles	सरीसृपों से डर
46	**Hypochondria**	Fear of illness	बीमारी से डर
47	**Iatrophobia**	Fear of doctors	डॉक्टरों से डर
48	**Koinoniphobia**	Fear of rooms full of people	लोगों से भरे कमरों से डर
49	**Leukophobia**	Fear of white colour	सफेद रंग से डर
50	**Lockiophobia**	Fear of childbirth	बच्चे के जन्म से डर
51	**Logophobia**	Fear of studies.	पढ़ाई से डर
52	**Mageirocophobia**	Fear of cooking	खाना पकाने से डर
53	**Megalophobia**	Fear of large things	बड़ी चीजों से डर
54	**Melanophobia**	Fear of colour black	काले रंग से डर
55	**Metrophobia**	Fear of poetry.	कविता से डर
56	**Microphobia**	Fear of microscopic things.	सूक्ष्म वस्तुओं से डर
57	**Monophobia**	Fear of loneliness.	अकेलेपन से डर
58	**Mysophobia**	Fear of dirt	गंदगी से डर

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
59	**Necrophobia**	Fear of corpses	लाशों से डर
60	**Neophobia**	Fear of changes.	परिवर्तन से डर
61	**Noctiphobia**	Fear of night.	रात्री से डर
62	**Nosocomephobia**	Fear of hospitals	अस्पतालों से डर
63	**Nyctophobia**	Fear of night	रात से डर
64	**Obesophobia**	Fear of gaining weight	वजन बढ़ने का डर
65	**Octophobia**	Fear of the number 8	8 नंबर का डर
66	**Ombrophobia**	Fear of rain	बारिश से डर
67	**Ophidiophobia**	Fear of snakes.	साँप से डर
68	**Ornithophobia**	Fear of birds	पक्षियों से डर
69	**Pathophobia**	Fear of diseases.	बीमारियों से डर
70	**Pedophobia**	Fear of child.	बच्चों से डर
71	**Peniophobia**	Fear of poverty or penury.	गरीबी से डर
72	**Pharmacophobia**	Fear of medicines.	दवाओं से डर
73	**Philophobia**	Fear of love	प्यार से डर
74	**Phobophobia**	Fear of fear	डर से डर
75	**Pteromerhanophobia**	Fear of flying	हवाई सफर करने से डर
76	**Pyrophobia**	Fear of fire	आग का डर
77	**Scolionophobia**	Fear of school	स्कूल से डर
78	**Selenophobia**	Fear of the moon	चाँद से डर
79	**Sitophobia**	Fear of food.	भोजन से डर
80	**Sociophobia**	Fear of social evaluation	सामाजिक मूल्यांकन से डर
81	**Somniphobia**	Fear of sleep	नींद से डर
82	**Tachophobia**	Fear of speed	गति से डर
83	**Technophobia**	Fear of technology	तकनीक से डर
84	**Thermophobia**	Fear of heat or hot places.	गर्मी या गर्म स्थानों से डर
85	**Tonitrophobia**	Fear of thunder and lightning	बादल के गर्जन से डर
86	**Toxicophobia**	Fear of poison.	विष का डर
87	**Venustraphobia**	Fear of beautiful women	खूबसूरत महिलाओं से डर
88	**Verminophobia**	Fear of germs, germaphobia, germopholia, bacillophobia	कीटाणुओं का डर
89	**Xenophobia**	Fear of anything strange or foreign.	असामान्य या विदेशी चीजों से डर
90	**Zoophobia**	Fear of animals.	जानवरों का डर
91	**Homophobia**	dislike of or prejudice against gay people	समलैंगिक लोगों के प्रति प्रबल घृणा

CHAPTER 07

Words from Root 'Mania'

'Mania' means 'excessive enthusiasm & craze'. ('Mania का अर्थ सनक या पागलपन होता है।)

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Ablutomania**	Obession for washing and bathing	धोने और नहाने का जुनून
2	**Aboulomania**	Pathological indecisiveness (Not able to make one's own decisions)	स्वयं निर्णय लेने में असक्षम
3	**Agoramania**	Intense desire to be in open space	खुली जगह में रहने की तीव्र इच्छा
4	**Andromania**	Extreme sexual desire in females	महिलाओं में सेक्स करने की प्रबल इच्छा।
5	**Anglomania**	Obsession for English and things related to the English	अंग्रेजी आचरण तथा व्यवहार की अति प्रशंसा
6	**Anthomania**	Abnormal obsession with flowers	फूलों के प्रति अत्यंत जुनून
7	**Aphrodisio-mania**	Abnormal sexual interest	कामोत्तेजक उन्माद
8	**Arithmomania**	Obsessive preoccupation with numbers	संख्यात्मक उन्माद, अंकोन्माद
9	**Bibliomania**	Obsession for books.	पुस्तको का जुनून
10	**Bruxomania**	Compulsion for grinding teeth	दांत पीसने की लत
11	**Cacodemomania**	Pathological belief that one is inhabited by an evil spirit	बुरी आत्मा से ग्रस्त होने का विश्वास
12	**Choreomania**	Extreme obsession for dance	नृत्य के लिए अत्यधिक जुनून
13	**Clinomania**	Excessive desire to stay in bed	सोते रहने की प्रबल इच्छा
14	**Copromania**	Obsession with faeces	मल के प्रति जुनून
15	**Cytheromania/ Hysteromania**	Extreme sexual desire in woman (Andromania)	महिला में अत्यधिक यौन इच्छा
16	**Dacnomania**	A compulsive urge to bite people	लोगों को दाँत से काटने की इच्छा
17	**Demonomania**	Pathological belief that one is possessed by demons	प्रबल विश्वास कि किसी पर राक्षसों का कब्जा हैं।
18	**Dinomania**	Strong interest in dinosaurs	डायनासोर मे गहरी रुचि
19	**Dipsomania**	Excessive obsession for drinks.	शराब की लत

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
20	**Doromania**	Obsession with giving gifts	उपहार देने का जुनून
21	**Drapetomania**	Intense desire to run away from home, Dromomania	घर से भागने की तीव्र इच्छा
22	**Ecdemomania**	Compulsive longing to travel or wander without purpose	बिना उद्देश्य के भटकने की लालसा
23	**Egomania**	Irrational self-centred attitude or self-phaise	तर्कहीन आत्म-केंद्रित रवैया
24	**Eleutheromania**	Maniac desire for freedom	आजादी के लिए पागलपन
25	**Enosimania**	Pathological belief that one has committed an unpardonable sin	विश्वास है कि किसी ने अक्षम्य पाप किया है
26	**Epomania**	Craze for writing epics	महाकाव्य लिखने की सनक
27	**Ergasiomania/ Ergomania**	Excessive desire to work; workaholism	काम करने की अत्यधिक इच्छा
28	**Erotomania**	Abnormally powerful sex drive	बहुत ज्यादा सेक्स करने की इच्छा
29	**Ethnomania**	Obsessive devotion to one's own people	अपनों के प्रति समर्पित
30	**Florimania**	Craze for flowers, anthomania	फूलों के प्रति सनक
31	**Gamomania**	Obession to marry again and again.	बहु-विवाह का सनक
32	**Graphomania**	Obsession with writing	लिखने का जुनून
33	**Gynaecomania**	Abnormal sexual desire for women	महिलाओं के लिए असामान्य यौन इच्छा
34	**Hagiomania**	Abnormal obsession for sainthood	संतत्व के लिए असामान्य सनक
35	**Hieromania**	Religious frenzy	धार्मिक उन्माद
36	**Hippomania**	Obsession with horses	घोड़ों के प्रति अत्यधिक लगाव
37	**Hydromania**	Irrational craving for water	पानी के लिए तर्कहीन लालसा
38	**Hylomania**	Excessive craziness towards materialism	भौतिकवाद के प्रति अत्यधिक पागलपन
39	**Hypermania**	Severe mania	गंभीर उन्माद
40	**Hypomania**	Minor mania	मामूली उन्माद
41	**Iconomania**	Obsession with icons or portraits	प्रतीक व चिन्हों के प्रति जुनून
42	**Idolomania**	Obsessiive devotion to idols	मूर्तियों के प्रति जुनूनी भक्ति

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
43	**Infomania**	Excessive devotion to accumulating facts and information	तथ्यों और सूचनाओं को जमा करने के लिए अत्यधिक समर्पण
44	**Kleptomania**	Obession to steal	चोरी करने की लत
45	**Lalomania**	Obession to talk a lot.	ज्यादा बोलने की लत
46	**Logomania**	Extreme talkativeness	अत्यधिक वाचालपन
47	**Macromania**	Obession for huge things.	बड़ी चीजों के लिए जुनून
48	**Megalomania**	Obsession for money, name and fame.	पैसा, नाम और शोहरत की अत्यंत चाहत
49	**Melomania**	Craze for music	संगीत प्रेम
50	**Micromania**	Pathological belief that one is very small or one's body part has become small	शरीर का अंग छोटा हो गया है ये भ्रम
51	**Monomania**	Abnormal obsession with a single thought or idea	किसी विशेष बात की सनक
52	**Mythomania**	Abnormal tendency to tell lies, pseudomania	झूठ बोलने की असामान्य प्रवृत्ति
53	**Necromania**	Sexual obsession or intercourse with dead bodies	शवों के साथ यौन संबंध बनाने का जुनून
54	**Nosomania**	Morbid belief that one is suffering from a disease, hypochondria	धारणा कि व्यक्ति एक बीमारी से पीड़ित है।
55	**Nostomania**	Abnormal desire to go back to familiar places or one's home	परिचित स्थानों या किसी के घर वापस जाने की असामान्य इच्छा
56	**Nymphomania**	Excessive sexual desire	अत्यधिक यौन इच्छा
57	**Oniomania**	Abnormal impulse to buy things	चीजें खरीदने के लिए असामान्य आवेश
58	**Onomamania/ Onomatomania**	Obsession with a particular word which the person uses repeatedly	किसी विशेष शब्द के प्रति तीव्र आकर्षण जिसका प्रयोग वह बार-बार करें
59	**Onychotillo-mania**	Compulsive urge to chew one's nails	नाखून चबाने की तीव्र इच्छा
60	**Opsomania**	Abnormal love for one kind of food	एक प्रकार के भोजन के लिए असामान्य प्रेम
61	**Pathomania**	Moral insanity	नैतिक पागलपन
62	**Phagomania**	Excessive desire for food or eating	भोजन या खाने की अत्यधिक इच्छा
63	**Pharmacomania**	Abnormal obsession with drugs	दवाओं के लिए असामान्य जुनून
64	**Phonomania**	Abnormal love for noise	शोर के लिए असामान्य प्यार

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
65	**Photomania**	Pathological desire for light or a fascination with photography	फोटोग्राफी के प्रति आकर्षण
66	**Phytomania**	Obsession with plants	पौधों के प्रति जुनून
67	**Planomania**	Abnormal desire to disobey social norms	सामाजिक मानदंडों को छोड़ने और अवज्ञा करने की असामान्य इच्छा
68	**Plutomania**	Abnormal desire for money	धन की असामान्य इच्छा
69	**Polemomania**	Obsession with war	युद्ध के साथ जुनून
70	**Polymania**	Mania affecting several different mental faculties, total insanity	कई अलग-अलग मानसिक संकायों को प्रभावित करने वाला उन्माद, पूर्ण पागलपन
71	**Poriomania**	Abnormal compulsion to wander	भटकने की असामान्य मजबूरी
72	**Pornomania**	Obsession with pornography	अश्लीलता के प्रति जुनून
73	**Pyromania**	Obession to set things on fire.	आग लगाने की सनक
74	**Rhinotillexo-mania**	Compulsive nose picking	बाध्यकारी नाक खोदना
75	**Satyromania**	Excessive sexual desire in men; satyriasis	पुरुषों में अत्यधिक यौन इच्छा
76	**Sebastomania**	Religious insanity	धार्मिक पागलपन
77	**Euthenics**	Science concerned with improving living conditions	मानव कल्याण के विकास सम्बंधित अध्ययन
78	**Sitiomania**	Abnormal craving for food.	भोजन के लिए असामान्य लालसा
79	**Sophomania**	Delusion that one has superior intelligence	भ्रम कि किसी के पास बेहतर बुद्धि है।
80	**Squandermania**	Irrational craziness to spending money wastefully	बेवजह पैसा खर्च करने का तर्कहीन पागलपन
81	**Theomania**	Belief that one is a god	विश्वास है कि स्वयं भगवान है
82	**Toxicomania**	Morbid craving for poison	विष के प्रति सनक
83	**Trichotillomania**	A compulsive desire to pull out one's hair	अपने बालों को खींचने की सनक
84	**Verbomania**	Craze for words, an abnormal talkativeness	शब्दों के लिए दीवानगी, एक असामान्य बातूनीपन
85	**Xenomania**	Abnormal attachment to foreign things	विदेशी चीजों से असामान्य लगाव
86	**Zoomania**	Insane fondness for animals	जानवरों के प्रति पागलपन भरा लगाव
87	**Lypemania**	Sad or tending to be sad or melancholic	दुखी होने की लालसा
88	**Narcomania**	an uncontrollable desire for narcotics.	किसी दवा की असामान्य लालसा

08 Words from Root 'Cracy' & 'Archy'

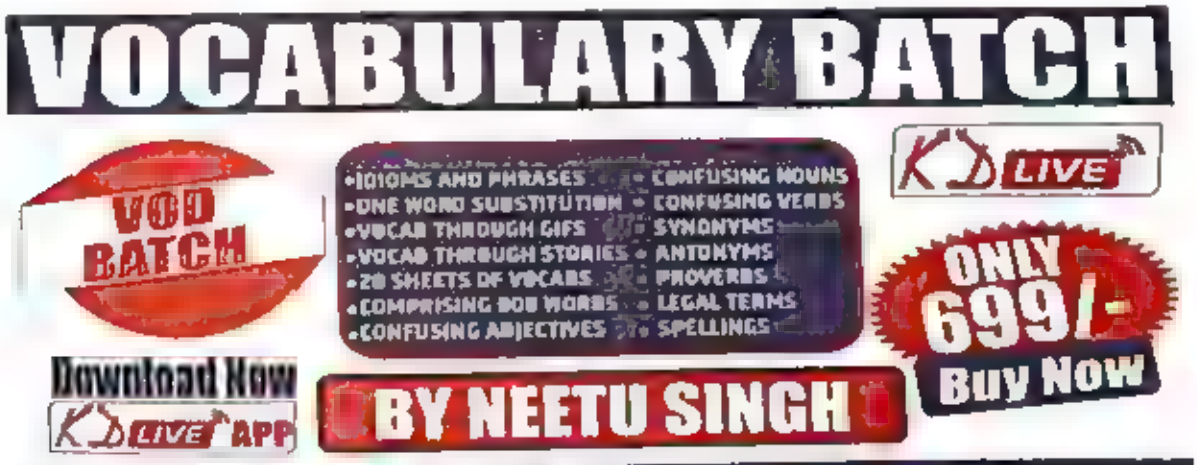
CHAPTER

'Cracy and Archy' means 'Rule by Government' ('Cracy' एवं 'Archy' का अर्थ है 'शासन')

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Adhocracy**	A system of flexible and informal organization and management in place of rigid bureaucracy	सख्त नौकरशाही के स्थान पर लचीला व अनौपचारिक प्रबंधन
2	**Anarchy**	Absence of government/state of lawlessness	अराजकता
3	**Androcracy**	A social system ruled by men	पुरूषतंत्र
4	**Aristocracy**	Ruled by the people of highest social class	कुलीनतंत्र
5	**Autocracy**	A political system governed by a single individual.	एकतंत्र
6	**Barbarocracy**	Ruled by cruel people	क्रूरतंत्र
7	**Bureaucracy**	Ruled by government officials	नौकरशाही
8	**Capitalism**	An economic system based on private ownership of capital and business to earn for profit	पूँजीवाद
9	**Democracy**	Ruled by people	लोकतंत्र
10	**Despotism**	Governed by a dictator	तानाशाही
11	**Diarchy**	Government by two/ joint rule	द्वैध शासन
12	**Ergatocracy**	Ruled by the labourers	मजदूरों के द्वारा शासन
13	**Fascism**	A governmental system led by a dictator having complete power	कठोर/कट्टर सरकार
14	**Federalism**	A system of government in which power is divided between a central authority and various constituent units	संघवाद
15	**Gerontocracy**	A political system governed by old people.	बूढ़े लोगों के द्वारा शासन
16	**Gynaecocracy**	Ruled by a woman.	महिला के द्वारा शासन

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
17	**Hierarchy**	System of levels from the lowest to the highest	श्रेणीबद्ध, पदानुक्रम
18	**Kakistocracy**	Ruled by bad people	बुरे लोगों के द्वारा शासन
19	**Kleptocracy**	Ruled by thieves	चोरों के द्वारा शासन
20	**Kratocracy/ Krateracy**	Government by those who are strong enough to seize control through threat or forces	शक्तितंत्र
21	**Liberalism**	A political orientation that favours social progress by reforms and by changing laws rather than by revolution	उदारवाद
22	**Logocracy**	The rule of or government by words	शब्दों के द्वारा शासन
23	**Matriarchy**	A social system in which power and control are in the hands of mother	मातृसत्ता
24	**Mediacracy**	Government by the media	मीडिया के द्वारा शासन
25	**Meritocracy**	A political system governed by superior intellects.	काबिल लोगों के द्वारा शासन
26	**Mobocracy/ ochlocracy**	Ruled by angry crowd	भीड़तंत्र
27	**Monarchy**	Governed by a king	राजतंत्र
28	**Necrocracy**	A government that still operates under the rule of a former dead leader	मृत शासक का शासन
29	**Neocracy**	Ruled by inexperienced people	अनुभवहीन लोगों के द्वारा शासन
30	**Oligarchy**	A political system governed by few people or a small group.	छोटे गुट के द्वारा शासन
31	**Pantisocracy**	A form of government by all as all are equal in social position and responsibility.	एक प्रकार की सरकार जहाँ सभी बराबर हैं अत: सभी शासक हो सकते हैं।
32	**Patriarchy**	A social system in which power and control are in the hands of father	पितृसत्ता
33	**Petticoat Government**	(A derogatory term) government by women whether in politics or domestic affairs	महिलातंत्र

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
34	**Pigmentocracy**	Ruled by government of certain skin tone	एक निश्चित त्वचा रंग के लोगों के द्वारा शासन
35	**Plutocracy**	A political system governed by wealthy people.	धनी लोगों के द्वारा शासन
36	**Polyarchy**	A political system governed by many people.	कई लोगों के द्वारा शासन
37	**Polycracy**	Government by many	कई के द्वारा शासन
38	**Pornocracy**	Ruled by prostitutes	वेश्याओं के द्वारा शासन
39	**Psephocracy**	Ruled by elected candidates	आम चुनाव के द्वारा चुने हुए प्रतिनिधियों के द्वारा शासन
40	**Snobocracy**	Ruled by snobbish/fastidious people	नखरेबाजों के द्वारा शासन
41	**Socialism**	A political theory advocating state ownership of industry and means of production	समाजवाद
42	**Stratocracy**	Ruled by military forces	सेना के द्वारा शासन
43	**Synarchy**	Joint rule by two or more individuals or governments	संयुक्त राज
44	**Thearchy**	Ruled by gods	ईश्वर के द्वारा शासन
45	**Theocracy**	Governed by a religious leader	पादरीतंत्र
46	**Totalitarian Regime**	Complete Monarchy	पूर्ण राजतंत्र
47	**Xenocracy**	Ruled by foreigners or foreign forces	विदेशी या विदेशी सेना के द्वारा शासन



09 Words from Root 'Cide'

CHAPTER

'Cide' means 'Killer Or Killing (Cide का अर्थ है 'हत्या या हत्यारा')

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Amicicide**	Murder of a friend	दोस्त की हत्या
2	**Apicide**	Killing of a bee	मधुमक्खी की हत्या
3	**Avicide**	Killing of a bird	पंछी की हत्या
4	**Bacillicide**	Killing of bacteria	बैक्टीरिया की हत्या
5	**Biocide**	Killing of living things	जीवित सामग्री की हत्या
6	**Bovicide**	Slaughter of cattle	मवेशियों की हत्या
7	**Canicide**	Killing of a dog	कुत्ते की हत्या
8	**Chronocide**	Wasting of time	समय की बर्बादी
9	**Deicide**	Destruction or killing of a god	देवताओं की हत्या
10	**Ecocide**	Destruction of the environment	पर्यावरण का विनाश
11	**Episcopicide**	Killing of bishops	धर्माध्यक्षों की हत्या
12	**Euthanasia**	Mercy killing	दया मृत्यु
13	**Famicide**	One who destroys another's reputation; slanderer	जो दूसरे की प्रतिष्ठा को नष्ट करता है; निन्दक
14	**Felicide(N)**	Killing of a cat	बिल्ली की हत्या
15	**Femicide or Gynaecide**	Killing of a woman	महिला की हत्या
16	**Filicide**	Killing of one's own child	अपने बच्चे की हत्या
17	**Floricide**	Killing of flowers	फूलों की हत्या
18	**Foeticide**	Killing of a foetus/unborn baby	भ्रूणहत्या
19	**Formicide**	Substance that kills ants	चींटी मारने की दवा
20	**Fratricide**	Killing of one s own brother	भ्रातृहत्या
21	**Fungicide**	Killing of fungus	कवक की हत्या
22	**Genocide**	Killing of all the people of a particular race	एक विशेष जाति के (नस्ल) सभी लोगों की हत्या
23	**Geronticide/ Senicide**	Killing of an old man	बूढ़े व्यक्ति की हत्या
24	**Giganticide**	Killing of a giant	दानव की हत्या

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
25	**Herbicide**	A chemical substance that farmers use to kill unwanted plants or weeds	अनचाहे पौधों का नाश करने वाला रसायन
26	**Homicide**	Killing of a person	व्यक्ति की हत्या
27	**Infanticide**	Killing of an infant	शिशुहत्या
28	**Liberticide**	Destruction of liberty	स्वतंत्रता का विनाश
29	**Lupicide**	Killing of a wolf	भेड़ियों की हत्या
30	**Mariticide**	Killing of one's own husband	पति की हत्या
31	**Matricide**	Killing of one's own mother	मातृहत्या
32	**Neonaticide**	Killing of a newly born baby	अभी-अभी जन्में बच्चे की हत्या
33	**Nepoticide**	Killing of one's own nephew	भतीजे की हत्या
34	**Omnicide**	Killing of all life or all human beings	सभी जीव/ सभी लोगों की हत्या
35	**Ovicide**	That kills eggs especially insect's eggs	कीड़ो के अंडे मारने की दवा
36	**Parricide**	Killing of one's own parents	माता-पिता की हत्या
37	**Patricide**	Killing of one's own father	पितृहत्या
38	**Pogrom**	Killing of a particular ethnic group	किसी जातीय समूह की हत्या
39	**Populicide**	Killing of people, massacre	लोगों की हत्या
40	**Regicide**	Killing of the king	राजा की हत्या
41	**Rodenticide**	Killing of rodents	कुतरने वाले जानवरों की हत्या
42	**Serpenticide**	Killing of a snake	सांप की हत्या
43	**Siblicide**	Killing of one's own sister or brother	भाई अथवा बहन की हत्या
44	**Sororicide**	Killing of one's own sister	बहन की हत्या
45	**Suicide**	Killing of oneself	आत्महत्या
46	**Urbicide**	Killing of the city or violence against the city	शहर की हत्या
47	**Uxoricide**	Killing of one's own wife	पत्नी की हत्या
48	**Vaticide**	Killing of a prophet or pope	पोप/ पादरी की हत्या
49	**Vermicide**	Killing of worms	कृमि की हत्या
50	**Vulpicide**	Killing of a fox	लोमड़ी की हत्या
51	**Weedicide**	Chemical that kills weeds	रसायन जो खतपतवार को मारता है।
52	**Xenocide**	Killing of a foreigner	विदेशी की हत्या

CHAPTER 10

Words from Root 'Culture'

'Culture' means 'growing of' or 'rearing of'. ('Culture' का अर्थ है- 'उगाना' या 'पालना')

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**Floriculture**	Growing of flowers.	फूलों की खेती
2.	**Arboriculture**	Growing of trees and shrubs.	वृक्ष-विज्ञान
3.	**Viticulture**	Growing of grapes.	अगूर की खेती
4.	**Pisciculture**	Rearing of fish.	मछली पालन
5.	**Sericulture**	Rearing of silkworms.	रेशम उत्पादन
6.	**Horticulture**	Growing of fruit and vegetables.	उद्यान-विज्ञान, फलों और सब्जियों की खेती, बागवानी
7.	**Apiculture**	Rearing of bees.	मधुमक्खी पालन
8.	**Aviculture**	Rearing of birds.	पक्षी पालन
9.	**Aeroculture**	Rearing of tortoise.	कछुआ पालन
10.	**Moriculture**	Growing of mulberry trees.	शहतूत के पेड़ का रोपन
11.	**Mariculture**	Rearing of marine animals.	समुद्री जीव पालन
12.	**Olericulture**	Growing of vegetables that spread on ground.	सब्जियों (लता वाले) की खेती
13.	**Aquaculture**	Growing of aquatic plants and rearing of aquatic animals	जलीय जीव व वनस्पति का पालन
14.	**Vermiculture**	Rearing of earthworms	कृमि पालन
15.	**Animal husbandry**	rearing of livestock	मवेशी का पालन

CHAPTER 11

Words from Root 'Latry'

'Latry' means 'Worship' ('Latry' का अर्थ है 'पूजन')

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Aischrolatry**	Worship of filth, dirt, or smut	गंदगी की पूजा
2	**Angeiolatry**	Worship of angels	देवदूतों की पूजा
3	**Anthropolatry**	Worship of human beings	मनुष्य की पूजा
4	**Arborolatry/ Dendrolatry**	Worship of trees	वृक्षों की पूजा
5	**Archaeolatry**	Worship of archaic things or old customs	पुरातन वस्तुओं या पुराने रीति-रिवाजों की पूजा
6	**Astrolatry**	Worship of stars	तारों की पूजा
7	**Autolatry**	Self-worship	आत्म-पूजन
8	**Bibliolatry**	Worship of the Bible or other books	बाइबिल या अन्य पुस्तकों की पूजा
9	**Christolatry**	Worship of Christ	ईसा मसीह की पूजा
10	**Cosmolatry**	Worship of the world	विश्व की पूजा
11	**Cynolatry**	Worship of dogs	कुत्तों की पूजा
12	**Demonolatry**	Worship of demons	राक्षसों की पूजा
13	**Gastrolatry**	Gluttony; excessive love for food	लोलुपता; भोजन के प्रति अत्यधिक प्रेम
14	**Geolatry**	Worship of the earth	पृथ्वी की पूजा
15	**Gyniolatry**	Deep respect or devotion towards women	महिलाओं के प्रति गहरा सम्मान या भक्ति
16	**Hagiolatry**	Worship of saints/ Undue veneration of a famous person	संतों की पूजा / किसी प्रसिद्ध व्यक्ति के प्रति अति श्रद्धा

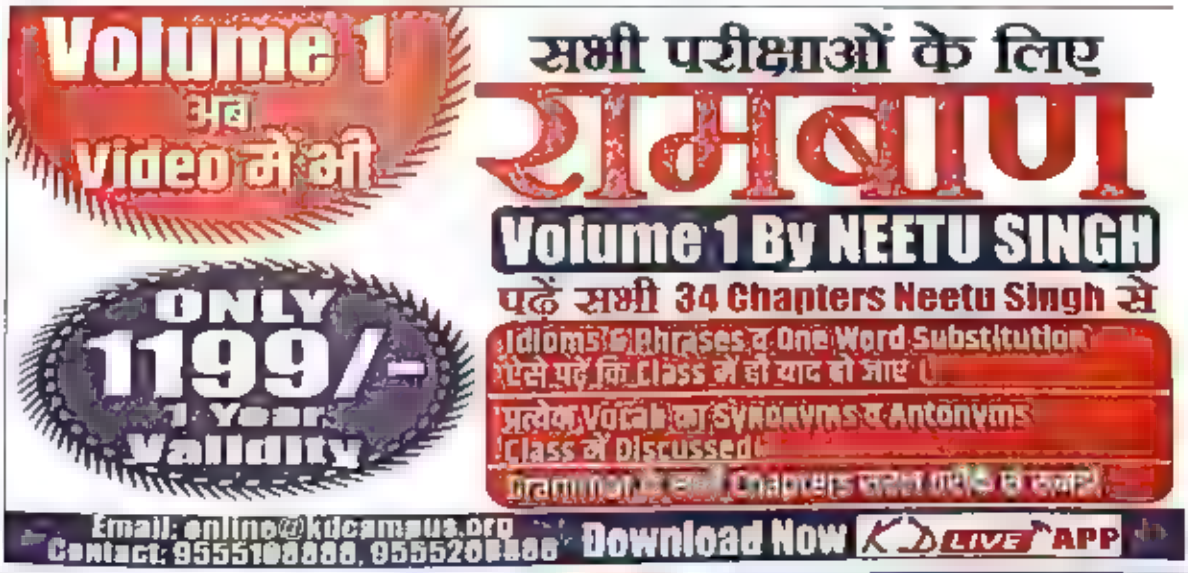
Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
17	**Heliolatry**	Worship of Sun	सूर्य की पूजा
18	**Hierolatry**	Worship of saints or sacred things	सतों या पवित्र वस्तुओं की पूजा
19	**Ichthyolatry**	Worship of fish	मछली की पूजा
20	**Iconolatry**	Worship of images	प्रतीकों की पूजा
21	**Idiolatry**	Self-worship; egotism; autolatry	आत्म पूजन
22	**Idolatry**	Worship of idols	मूर्तियों की पूजा
23	**Martyrolatry**	Excessive devotion to martyrs	शहीदो के प्रति अत्यधिक समर्पण
24	**Monolatry**	Worship of one god	एकेश्वरवाद
25	**Necrolatry**	Worship of the dead	मृतकों की पूजा
26	**Ophiolatry/ Ophism**	Worship of snakes	सापों की पूजा
27	**Pandemonism**	Worship of spirits dwelling in all forms of nature	प्रकृति के सभी रूपों में निवास करने वाली आत्माओं की पूजा
28	**Patriolatry**	Excessive devotion or worship of one's native country	अपने देश की पूजा/ अत्यधिक देशभक्ति
29	**Plutolatry**	Worship of wealth	धन की पूजा
30	**Pseudolatry**	False worship	झूठी पूजा
31	**Pyrolatry**	Worship of fire	अग्नि पूजा
32	**Selenolatry**	Worship of the moon	चंद्रमा की पूजा
33	**Staurolatry**	Worship of the cross or crucifix	सूली (जिस पर ईसा मसीह को चढ़ा दिया गया था) की पूजा
34	**Symbolatry**	Worship of symbols	प्रतीकों की पूजा
35	**Thaumatolatry**	Worship of miracles or wonders	चमत्कार की पूजा
36	**Theriolatry**	Worship of animals	जानवरों की पूजा
37	**Zoolatry**	Excessive devotion to animals or pets	जानवरों या पालतू जानवरों के प्रति अत्यधिक समर्पण

CHAPTER 12

Words from Root 'Theo'

'Theo' means 'God' ('Theo' का अर्थ ईश्वर होता है।)

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Theist**	One who believes in the existence of God	आस्तिक
2	**Atheist**	One who does not believe in the existence of God	नास्तिक
3	**Agnostic**	One who is doubtful about the existence of God.	भगवान के होने पर सन्देह करने वाला
4	**Henotheist**	The worship of one god without denying the existence of other gods.	एक ईश्वर पर श्रद्धा है लेकिन मानते है इनके अलावा भी भगवान है।
5	**Deism**	Belief in a single god who does not influence events	एक ईश्वर पर आस्था जो किसी होनी को प्रभावित नहीं करता
6	**Idolatry**	Worship of idiots	मूर्तिपूजन
7	**Monotheism**	Belief in a single god.	एक ईश्वर पर विश्वास
8	**Polytheism**	Belief in multiple gods.	कई ईश्वर पर विश्वास
9	**Theologian**	a person who is engaged in or is an expert in study of religion	धर्मशास्त्री



13 One Word Substitution

CHAPTER

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1	Abattoir (N.)	कसाईखाना	Place where animals are killed for food
2	Abbot (N.)	मठाधिकारी/ मठाधीश	A man who is the head of a monastery or an abbey.
3	Abbreviation (N.)	संक्षेप/ लघुरूप	A shortened form of a word or phrase.
4	Abdicate (V.)	त्यागना	To give up one's authority or throne
5	Abdication (N.)	औपचारिक रूप से त्याग देना	To formally give up.
6	Aberration (N.)	सामान्य से हटकर	Deviation from the normal course
7	Ablution (N.)	धार्मिक स्नान	Ritual washing of the body.
8	Abolish (V.)	समाप्त करना	Formally put an end to a system, practice, or tradition
9	Aborigines (N.)	मूल-निवासी	The original inhabitants of a country
10	Abridge (V.)	संक्षिप्त करना	To shorten a piece of writing without losing the sense, curtail, shorten
11	Abstruse (Adj.)	समझने में मुश्किल	Hard to understand, difficult
12	Absurd (Adj.)	बेतुका	Unreasonable, illogical or ridiculous
13	Abundance (N.)	प्रचुरता	A quantity that is more than enough.
14	Accelerate (V.)	गति बढ़ाना	To increase the speed
15	Accentuate (V.)	जोर देना	To emphasise something or make something easier to notice
16	Accomplice (N.)	सह-अपराधी	partner in crime.
17	Accountant (N.)	हिसाब-किताब रखने वाला	A person whose profession is to keep accounts
18	Acoustics (N.)	ध्वनि-विज्ञान	Study of sound
19	Acquit (V.)	बरी करना	To decide and state officially in court that somebody is not guilty of a crime
20	Acrobat (N.)	कलाबाज	One who performs daring gymnastic feats
21	Acronym (N.)	प्रथमाक्षरी नाम	Word formed from initial letters of a name. (Eg:- MLA)
22	Acrophobia (N.)	ऊँचाई का डर	Fear of great height
23	Act (V.)	कार्य करना/ व्यवहार करना/ अभिनय करना	To do something/ to behave in a particular way/ to perform a part in a play, film or function.

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
24	Act (N.)	कार्य, अभिनय	The thing that one does/ performance
25	Acumen (N.)	क्षमता	The ability to make good judgements and take quick decisions
26	Addendum (N.)	परिशिष्ट	Things to be added at the end of a book, notification, etc.
27	Addict (N.)	नशेड़ी	A person who is physically dependent on a substance or harmful drugs
28	Adhere (V.)	पालन करना	Believe in and follow
29	Adolescence (N.)	किशोरावस्था	The period between the beginning of puberty and adulthood
30	Adonis (N.)	खूबसूरत नौजवान	An extremely young man
31	Adultery (N.)	व्याभिचार	the practice of having extra-marital relations.
32	Advertisement (N.)	विज्ञापन	A public notice offering or asking for goods, services, etc.
33	Advocate (N./V.)	वकील/ समर्थन में होना	A person who supports or speaks in favour of something/ to support
34	Aerial (Adj.)	हवाई	Growing / existing / living in air
35	Aeronautics (N.)	हवाई जहाज चलाने की विद्या	the science or art of flight
36	Aerophobia (N.)	हवा से डर	fear of air
37	Aesthetic (Adj.)	सौन्दर्यबोधी	Concerned with beauty or the appreciation of beauty
38	Aesthetics (N.)	सौंदर्यशास्त्र	The study of beauty especially in art
39	Afforestation (N.)	वनारोपन	The act of forestation by planting many trees.
40	Agenda (N.)	घोषणा पत्र	Items of business for consideration at a meeting.
41	Aggressive (Adj.)	आक्रामक	Always ready to attack or quarrel, violent
42	Aggressor (N.)	आक्रमणकर्ता	Someone who attacks.
43	Algophobia (N.)	दर्द का डर	Fear of pain
44	Agnostic (N.)	अज्ञेयवाद	One who is not sure about God's existence
45	Agnosticism (N.)	ईश्वर के अस्तित्व पर शंका	Doubtful about the existence of God.
46	Agoraphobia (N.)	भीड़ से डर	Fear of public or open place.
47	Agronomy (N.)	कृषिविज्ञान	the science of soil management and the production of crops
48	Alchemy (N.)	प्राचीन काल का रसायन विज्ञान जिसमें साधारण धातुओं से सोना बनाने की विधि पर शोध होता था	Chemistry in ancient times involving experiments to change ordinary metals into gold
49	Alien (N.)	गैर-नागरिक	One who belongs to different country, race or group.
50	Alimony (N.)	तलाक पश्चात् की जीवन वृति	Allowance fixed after divorce to a wife.

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
51	Allegory (N.)	प्रतीक कथा	Story in which ideas are symbolized as people
52	Alliance (N.)	संधि	a state of relationship formed between states, powers etc
53	Alliteration (N.)	अनुप्रास अलंकार	Commencement of adjacent words with the same letter (Eg. Peter Piper picked a peck of pickled pappers.
54	Alma Mater (N.)	जहाँ शिक्षा पाई वह संस्था	The school or college in which one has been educated
55	Almanac (N.)	पंचांग	an annual calendar with position of stars
56	Alpinism (N.)	पर्वतारोहण	Mountain climbing
57	Altar (N.)	टेबल जिस पर भगवान पर चढ़ाने वाली, सामग्रियाँ रखी जाती है, वेदी	A table or flat surface that is the centre of religious ceremony
58	Altitude (N.)	ऊँचाई	The height above sea level
59	Altruist (N.)	परोपकारी	One who works for the welfare of others, philanthrope
60	Alumnus (N.)	भूतपूर्व छात्र	A former student of a school, college or university
61	Amateur (N.)	गैर-पेशेवर	Not professional.
62	Amaxophobia (N.)	वाहनों का डर	Fear of driving
63	Ambassador (N.)	राजदूत	A diplomatic representative of one country in another.
64	Ambidextrous (Adj.)	जो दोनों हाथों से काम कर ले	one who can use either hand with ease
65	Ambiguous (Adj.)	अस्पष्ट/ दो अर्थों वाला	Having more than one possible meaning, equivocal
66	Ambivalent (Adj.)	दो प्रकार की भावनाओं से भरा	Having or showing mixed feelings
67	Amenable (Adj.)	खुशी से स्वीकार करने वाला	Readily accepting suggestions, willing to be guided or controlled
68	Amnesia (N.)	विस्मरण	Loss of memory.
69	Amnesty (N.)	अपराध-क्षमा	A general pardon of political offenders.
70	Amoral (Adj.)	नीतिहीन	Not following any moral rules and not caring about right or wrong, unethical.
71	Amphibia (N.)	उभयचर	Animals which live both on land and in water.
72	Amphitheatre (N.)	गोलाकार रंगमंडल	A circular building without a roof and with rows of seats that rise in steps around an open space.

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
73	Amputee (N.)	अपग	A person who has had one or more limbs removed
74	Analgesia (N.)	दर्द की अनुभूति न होने की अवस्था	The loss of ability to feel pain while still conscious.
75	Anarchist (N.)	अराजक	One who wishes to destroy all established government's law and order.
76	Anarchy (N.)	अराजकता	The absence of government in a country
77	Anatomy (N.)	शरीर रचना विज्ञान	The branch of science concerned with the bodily structure of humans, animals, and other living organisms
78	Anchor (N.)	उद्घोषक	A person who presents a radio / television or other programmes.
79	Ancient (Adj.)	प्राचीन	Belonging to long past
80	Androphobia (N.)	पुरुषों का भय	Fear of men
81	Anecdote (N.)	किस्सा	Short amusing story about some real person or event.
82	Anesthetist (N.)	बेहोशी लाने वाला	A medical specialist who administers drugs for relieving pain during surgery
83	Anile (Adj.)	कमजोर बूढ़ी महिला सा	Like a weak old woman
84	Animosity (N.)	घृणा, शत्रुता	A strong dislike.
85	Annihilate (V.)	विनाश करना	To destroy completely
86	Anniversary (N.)	साल गिरह	Yearly return of the date of an event.
87	Annual (Adj.)	सालाना	That which happens once in a year.
88	Anomaly (N.)	असाधारण होने की अवस्था	Deviation or departure from common rule or standard or what is normal.
89	Anonymous (Adj.)	गुमनाम	A book or a work of art, the author of which is not known
90	Anorexia (N.)	अरुचि (खाने में)	Fear of getting fat that makes young girls stop eating resulting in harmful effect
91	Antagonist (N.)	विरोधी	One that opposes other.
92	Anthology (N.)	पद्य संग्रह	A collection of poems, stories, etc that have been written by different people and published together in a book/ a collection of poems
93	Anthropology (N.)	मानव-विज्ञान	The study of human race, especially of its origin and development
94	Anticipate (V.)	आशा रखना	Look forward to
95	Antidote (N.)	जहर-नाशक	A medicine to cure the effect of poison.
96	Antipathy (N.)	घृणा, चिढ़	Strong dislike between two persons

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
97	Antiquarian (N.)	पुरातात्त्विक	One who studies antique i.e very old things
98	Antithesis (N.)	प्रतिवाद	The exact opposite
99	Antonym (N.)	विलोम शब्द	Words which are opposite in meaning
100	Apartheid (N.)	रंगभेद	A policy that segregates people on the basis of race.
101	Apathy (N.)	उदासीनता	The feeling of not being interested or concerned, indifferent
102	Aphasia (N.)	वाक्घात	Loss of speech.
103	Apiary (N.)	मधुमक्खियों के पालने का स्थान	A place where bees are kept
104	Apologize (V.)	क्षमा मांगना	To express regret for something that one has done wrong
105	Apostasy (N.)	स्वधर्मत्याग	The state of having rejected your religious beliefs, party or a cause
106	Apostate (N.)	धर्म त्यागी	One who abandons his religious faith, turncoat
107	Apostle (N.)	प्रचारक	A pioneer of a reform or movement
108	Appalling (Adj.)	भयावह	Causing shock or dismay
109	Appertain (V.)	सम्बन्ध रखना	Be appropriate or applicable
110	Appraisal (N.)	मूल्यांकन	Estimation of the worth of something
111	Appreciate (V.)	मूल्य बढ़ाना/ तारीफ करना	To rise in value, to laud
112	Apprentice (N.)	शिक्षार्थी	A person who works under an expert to learn a trade
113	Aquaphobia (N.)	पानी से डर	Fear of water
114	Aquarium (N.)	मछलीघर	A glass tank where fish and water plants are kept
115	Aquatic (Adj.)	जलीय	Animals which live in water.
116	Arable (Adj.)	कृषि योग्य	Suitable for growing crops
117	Arbitrator/ Arbiter	मध्यस्थ	Someone chosen to judge and decide a disputed issue.
118	Arboriculture (N.)	पौधों व सब्जी की खेती	cultivation of trees and vegetables
119	Archaeology (N.)	पुरातत्त्व विज्ञान	The study of human history and prehistory through the excavation of sites
120	Archipelago (N.)	द्वीपसमूह	Group of islands
121	Archives (N.)	अभिलेखागार	The place where historical records are kept
122	Arena (N.)	मैदान जहाँ खेल इत्यादि का आयोजन होता हो	A place with seats around it for public entertainment

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
123	Aristocracy (N.)	कुलीन तंत्र	A government by the nobles.
124	Armistice (N.)	युद्ध विराम	The cessation of warfare before a treaty is signed.
125	Arsenal (N.)	शस्त्रागार	A military structure where arms and ammunition and other military equipment are stored and training is given for the use of arms
126	Arson (N.)	आग लगाना	Intentionally starting a fire to damage something
127	Arsonist (N.)	आगजनी करने वाला	A criminal who illegally acts fire to property
128	Arsonphobia (N.)	आग से डर	Fear of fire
129	Articulate (Adj.)	सुस्पष्ट	Good at expressing ideas, Orator, one who has the gift of the gab, eloquent
130	Artist (N.)	कलाकार	One who practises one of the fine arts
131	Ascetic (N.)	सन्यासी	One who practices self denial as a spiritual discipline.
132	Ascribe (V.)	श्रेय देना	Regard something as being caused by something
133	Askance (Adv.)	संदेह के साथ	With an attitude or look of suspision or disapproval.
134	Assassination (N.)	राजनैतिक कारण से हत्या	Killing or murder for political reasons.
135	Assent (V.)	स्वीकृति देना	To agree to a request or an idea
136	Assertive (Adj.)	स्पष्ट व दृढ़ रूप से	The quality of being politely firm and demanding
137	Astrology (N.)	ज्योतिष शास्त्र	Science of the influence of the stars on our destiny.
138	Astronaut (N.)	अंतरिक्ष यात्री	A person, who travels in spacecraft to space
139	Astronomy (N.)	खगोल विज्ञान	Science of universe with sun, moon, stars and planets.
140	Asylum (N.)	शरणस्थल	Place that provides refuge or shelter
141	Atheist (N.)	नास्तिक	A person who does not believe in the existence of god.
142	Retinue (N.)	नौकरी या सेवक (कई की संख्या में)	a number of servants or attendants present with a person in authority
143	Audible (Adj.)	श्रवण योग्य	That can be heard clearly
144	Audience (N.)	श्रोता-गण	An assembly of listeners.
145	Auditor (N.)	लेखा परीक्षक	One who makes an official examination of accounts
146	Auditorium (N.)	सभागार	A building where audience sit
147	Authentic (Adj.)	प्रामाणिक	Made or done in the traditional or orginal way, genuine
148	Autobiography (N.)	आत्म जीवनी	The life-history of a man written by himself.

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
149	Autocracy (N.)	एकतंत्र	A government by one person.
150	Autocrat (N.)	तानाशाह	A ruler who has complete power
151	Autonomy (N.)	स्वशासन	Self-rule
152	Autophobia (N.)	एकांतभीति	Fear of solitude
153	Autopsy (N.)	शव परीक्षण	An official examination of a dead body by a doctor in order to discover the cause of death, post mortem, necropsy
154	Avant-garde (N.)	अपने क्षेत्र में अग्रणी	The group, especially in the arts, regarded as being the most experimental
155	Avarice (N.)	लोभ	Insatiable desire, greed
156	Avaricious (Adj.)	लालची	Greedy.
157	Aviary (N.)	पक्षीशाल	A place where birds are kept
158	Avicide (N.)	पक्षियों को मारना	Killing of birds
159	Avidity (N.)	उत्सुकता	Keen interest or enthusiasm, curiosity
160	Axiom (N.)	सिद्धांत	A rule / principle that most people believe to be true, truism
161	Bachelor (N.)	अविवाहित	A man who remains unmarried
162	Bachelorhood (N.)	कुवांरापन	The state of being unmarried (of a man)
163	Bacteriology (N.)	जीवाणुशास्त्र	the study of bacteria
164	Bald (Adj.)	गजा	A man having no hair on the scalp
165	Balderdash (N.)	बकवास	Senseless talks or writing
166	Bale (N.)	गट्ठा	A large bundle bound for storage or transport
167	Ballad (N.)	गाथागीत	Poem in short stanzas narrating a popular story
168	Band (N.)	बैंड	a group of musicians, followers
169	Bankrupt/ Insolvent (Adj.)	दिवालिया	Unable to pay debts.
170	Barometer (N.)	वायु-दाब-मापक	An instrument used for measuring atmospheric pressure
171	Barracks (N.)	सैनिकों के लिए बने घर	Building given to soldiers to live in
172	Barrage (N.)	बौछार	A large number of questions, bullets etc.
173	Barrel (N.)	पीपा	A wooden drum in which beer or oil is stored
174	Bask (V.)	मजा लेना	Revel in and make the most of something pleasing
175	Batch (N.)	दल	A group of pupils etc
176	Bathophobia (N.)	गहरे स्थानों का भय	Fear of depth

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
177	Battery (N.)	बैटरी, मुर्गे रखने के पिंजर	• A device that provides electricity. • A large number of very small cages to keep chickens.
178	Bay (N.)	खाड़ी	A part of the sea/ lake enclosed by a wide curve of the shore.
179	Beach (N.)	समुद्र तट	A stretch of sand/ stones along the edge of the sea.
180	Bellicose(Adj.)	लड़ाकू	A person who is fond of fighting, belligerent
181	Belligerent(Adj.)	युद्धरत	Engaged in war/fight, quarrelsome, querulous
182	Bench (N.)	बेंच	The office of judges or magistrates
183	Benefactor (N.)	दान देनेवाला	One who helps people by giving them money or other aid
184	Beneficiary (N.)	लाभार्थी	A person who gains as a results of something
185	Bereft (Adj.)	अभाव ग्रस्त	Deprived of, lacking something
186	Beverage (N.)	पेय पदार्थ	Any soft drink except water
187	Bevy (N.)	झुंड (लड़कियों या अफसरों का)	A group of girls or officers
188	Biannual (Adj.)	साल में दो बार	That happens twice a year
189	Biennial (Adj.)	द्विवर्षीय	That happens once in two years.
190	Bibliography (N.)	ग्रन्थसूची	A list of the books referred to in a scholarly work
191	Bibliomania (N.)	किताबों के लिए सनक	Extreme love for books.
192	Bibliophilia (N.)	पुस्तक प्रेम	Love for books
193	Bibliophobia (N.)	किताबों से डर	Fear of books
194	Bicentennial (Bicentenary) (N.)	द्विशताब्दी (द्विशताब्दी)	200th anniversary
195	Bigamy (N.)	दो विवाह प्रथा	The custom of having two wives or two husbands.
196	Bigot (N.)	कट्टर	One who is filled with narrow and prejudiced opinion
197	Bilingual (Adj.)	द्विभाषिय	One who can speak two languages.
198	Biodegradable (Adj.)	प्राकृतिक तरीके से सड़नशील	Capable of being decomposed by biological agents
199	Biography (N.)	जीवनी	The life-history of a person written by someone else.
200	Biopsy (N.)	जीवित ऊतकों की जाँच	The removal of tissue from the body of somebody who is ill and its examination in order to find out more about the disease
201	Biped (N.)	दोपाया	Animal with two-feet

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
202	Bizarre (Adj.)	विचित्र	Very strange or unusual
203	Blasphemy (N.)	ईश्वर के खिलाफ बोलना या लिखना	Speaking or writing irreverently about God or sacred things.
204	Bliss (N.)	चरमसुख	Perfect happiness.
205	Block (N./V.)	खंड/ रोक देना	A large heavy piece of something, A large building divided into separate flats etc./ to
206	Boer (N.)	डच या डच वंशीय	A person of South African Dutch descent
207	Bohemian (N.)	स्वेच्छाचारी	One who does not follow the usual norms of social life, heterodox, iconoclast, Maverick
208	Bookworm/ Bibliophile (N.)	पुस्तक प्रेमी	One who is interested in reading books.
209	Boorish (Adj.)	गंवार	Person who is rough and ill mannered, rustic
210	Botany (N.)	वनस्पति विज्ञान	The science of plants.
211	Bottleneck (N.)	संकीर्ण भाग	A narrow or busy section of road where the traffic often gets slower and stops
212	Boulevard (N.)	मुख्य मार्ग	A broad road bordered with trees, avenue
213	Bouquet (N.)	गुलदस्ता	An arrangement of flowers that is usually given as a present
214	Bourgeois (N.)	मध्य वर्ग	Belonging to middle class.
215	Boutique (N.)	महिलाओं का वस्त्रालय	A shop that sells women's clothes
216	Bovine (Adj.)	गाय से संबंधित	Related to cows
217	Bower (N.)	पेड़ों के नीचे का छायादार	A shady place under trees
218	Brewery (N.)	शराब की भट्ठी	A factory where beer is made
219	Brigand (N.)	डाकू	Member of a band of robbers
220	Brittle (Adj.)	जो आसानी से टूट जाऐ	A thing which can be easily broken, fragile
221	Brood (N.)	किसी पंछी के सभी बच्चे जो एक साथ पैदा हुए हो	The young birds that belong to one mother hatched at the same time.
222	Brood (V.)	चिंता कर के परेशान होना	To worry or think a lot about something
223	Brunette (N.)	भूरे बालों वाली स्त्री	A woman with dark brown hair
224	Bullion (N.)	सोने चाँदी की ईंटे	Gold and silver before using for manufacturing ornaments
225	Bungle (V.)	गड़बड़ करना	Carry out a task clumsily or incompetently
226	Bureaucracy (N.)	नौकरशाही	A government by the officials.
227	Burglar (N.)	सेंधमार	A person who enters a building illegally in order to steal

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
228	Burrow (N.)	बिल	Hole excavated by an animal as a dwelling
229	Byre (N.)	गोशाला	Place where cows are sheltered, cow shed
230	Cabby, Cab driver (N.)	टैक्सी चालक	The driver of a cab.
231	Cache (N.)	कैश	Store house for hiding arms or drugs.
232	Cacography (N.)	जिसकी वर्तनी खराब हो	One who is bad in spellings
233	Cacophobia (N.)	कुरूपता से भय	Fear of ugliness
234	Cacophony	कोलाहल	Harsh sound, clamour, noise
235	Cajole (Adj.)	खुशामद करना	Persuade by flattery
236	Calligraphy (N.)	सुलेखन	Art of beautiful hand writing.
237	Callous (Adj.)	संवेदनहीन	A man devoid of kind feeling and sympathy, insensitive
238	Camouflage (N.)	छलावारण	The way in which an animal's colour or shape matches its surroundings
239	Cannibal (N.)	जो अपनी प्रजाति का ही भक्षण करें	That eats one's own species
240	Canophilia (N.)	कुत्ते से प्यार	Love for dogs
241	Capsize (V.)	पलटना	Overturn in water.
242	Caravan (N.)	काफिला	A group of people or animals that travel together
243	Carcass (N.)	पशु शव	The dead body of an animal
244	Cardiologist (N.)	हृदय रोग विशेषज्ञ	A doctor who specializes in the study or treatment of heart diseases
245	Caricature (N.)	व्यंग्य-चित्र	A picture of a person or a thing drawn in such a highly exaggerated manner as to cause laughter
246	Carnage (N.)	हत्याकाड	Killing of large numbers of people, massacre
247	Carnival (N.)	मनोरंजन मेला	Public merry-making and feasting.
248	Carnivorous (Adj.)	मांसभक्षी	Animals that eat meat
249	Cartography (N.)	मानचित्र कला	Art of map making.
250	Cartoon (N.)	व्यंगचित्र	An amusing drawing about politics / events in the news
251	Casino (N.)	जुआ घर	A place with gambling tables
252	Casserole (N.)	एक तरह का बर्तन	A large, deep pot used both in the oven and as a serving vessel.
253	Catacomb (N.)	कब्र/एक दूसरे से संबंधित	An underground place where people are buried/ a complex set of interrelated things.
254	Catalogue (N.)	पुस्तक सूची	List of books and other articles.

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
255	Catastrophic (Adj.)	विनाशकारी	Causing great damage or suffering
256	Catrophobia (N.)	डॉक्टर का भय	Fear of doctors
257	Caucus (N.)	कोकस	of inner circle of members of government
258	Cauldron (N.)	कड़ाही	A large, deep, metal pot used for cooking over open fire
259	Cavalry (N.)	घुड़सवार सेना	Soldiers who fight on horseback
260	Caw (V.)	काँव-काँव करना (कौवे की आवाज)	The sound that a crow makes
261	Ceasefire (N.)	संघर्ष विराम	A time when enemies agree to stop fighting
262	Celibacy (N.)	ब्रह्मचर्य	The state of remaining without sexual relation
263	Celibate (N.)	ब्रह्मचारी	One who has taken a vow not to have sex.
264	Cellar (N.)	तहखाना	Underground place for storing wine or other provisions
265	Cellophobia (N.)	सुंदरता से भय	Fear of beauty
266	Cemetery (N.)	कब्रिस्तान	The place for corpses to be buried.
267	Centenarian (N.)	सौ वर्ष तथा उससे अधिक का	A person who is a 100 years old or more
268	Centenary (N.)	शताब्दी	Hundredth anniversary.
269	Centennial (Centenary) (N.)	शताब्दी (शताब्दी)	100th anniversary
270	Centrifugal (N.)	उपकेंद्री	Anything tending to move away from centre
271	Century (N.)	सदी	a period of hundred years
272	Ceramics, Pottery (N.)	चीनी मिट्टी की चीजें, मिट्टी के बर्तन	the art and technology of making objects from clay
273	Cerography (N.)	मोम पर नक्काशी का काम	Art of designing or writing on wax
274	Chafe (V.)	रगड़कर गरमाना	Rub a part of the body to restore warmth or sensation
275	Chagrin (N.)	झुंझलाहट	Vexation due to humiliation or disappointment
276	Changeling (N.)	बदला हुआ बच्चा	A child who is believed to have been secretly exchanged for another in infancy
277	Chapel (N.)	छोटा गिरजा घर	A small building / room used for christian worship in a school, prison, large private house, etc.
278	Charisma (N.)	आकर्षण	Attraction or charm that can inspire or influence others
279	Charlatan (N.)	ढोंगी	A person falsely claiming to have a special knowledge or skill
280	Chassis (N.)	ढाँचा	The base frame of car or other vehicles

SD	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
281	Chauffeur (N.)	निजी मोटर-चालक	A person employed to drive a private or hired car
282	Chauvinist (N./A.)	अंधराष्ट्रीवादी	An attitude of superiority caused by your own gender or nation
283	Chest (N.)	छाती/ पेटी	The top and front part of the body below neck/ a large strong box that is used for storing things
284	Chiromancy (N.)	हस्तरेखा विद्या	Palm reading
285	Choir (N.)	गायक-मंडली	A group of singers
286	Chore (N.)	दैनिक काम	A routine task
287	Choreographer (N.)	नृत्य-निर्देशक	One who plans the steps and moves in a dance
288	Chromatics (N.)	रंगों का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन	The scientific study of colours.
289	Chronobiology (N.)	जीवन की अवधि का अध्ययन	the study of duration of life
290	Chronological (Adj.)	समय के क्रमानुसार	According to sequence of time
291	Chronology (N.)	कालक्रम	An arrangement of events or dates in the order of their occurrence
292	Chronometer (N.)	बिलकुल ठीक समय बतानेवाली घड़ी	An instrument for measuring time accurately in spite of motion or variations in temperature, humidity, and air pressure.
293	Chronophobia (N.)	समय से डर	Fear of time
294	Churlish (Adj.)	अभद्र	Rude in a mean-spirited and surly way
295	Chutzpah (N.)	दुस्साहस	Extreme self-confidence or audacity
296	Circumlocution (N.)	घुमा फिरा के बात	A roundabout way of expression, beating about the bush
297	Circumstantial (N.)	पारिस्थितिक	Clues available at a scene
298	Citadel (N.)	किला	A fortress typically one on high ground above a city
299	Clamorous (N.)	कोलाहलपूर्ण	Making a loud and confused noise
300	Claque (N.)	किराये के प्रशंसक	a group of applauders who are paid to clap
301	Claustrophobia (N.)	छोटे जगह में होने का अत्यधिक डर	An extreme fear of being in a small confined place
302	Clientele (N.)	ग्राहक गण	Customers collectively
303	Clique (N.)	गिरोह	A small group of persons with the same interest who do not want others to join the group
304	Cloakroom (N.)	माल गोदाम	The place for luggage at a railway station.
305	Cluster (N.)	समूह	A group of (people plants or things)

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
306	Cocktail (N.)	मिश्रित शराब	A drink usually made from a mixture of one or more alcoholic drinks
307	Code (N.)	कोड	A systematic collection of laws
308	Codicil (N.)	वसीयतनामे के बाद का परिवर्तन पत्र	That is added later to a will, usually to change a part of it
309	Coercion (N.)	जोर-जबरदस्ती	Use of force or threats to get someone to agree to something
310	Coffle (N.)	काफिला (जानवर या दास का)	A collection of slaves or animals fastened or driven along together
311	Cognate	एक ही उत्पत्ति के	Having the same source or origin
312	Coincidence (N.)	संयोग	A remarkable concurrence of events or circumstances without apparent causal connection
313	Colleague (N.)	सहकर्मी	Persons working in the same department.
314	Colloquy (N.)	वार्तालाप	Conversation
315	Collusion (N.)	कपट सन्धि	Secret agreement for a fraudulent purpose
316	Colony (N.)	उपनिवेश देश	A country that is ruled by another more powerful country
317	Colossus (N.)	विशालमूर्ति	A gigantic statue
318	Commemorate (V.)	स्मरण करना	To keep a great person or event in peoples memory
319	Commission (N.)	दलाली	Money given to agent on sales
320	Compatriots (N.)	हमवतन	People who belong to the same country
321	Compere (N.)	कार्यक्रम-उद्घोषक	A person who entertains the audience and introduces different performers in a show.
322	Compositor (N.)	अक्षरयोजक	One who sets type for books, newspapers, etc.
323	Conceited (N.)	अभिमानी	Having too much pride in yourself, haughty supercilious, arrogant
324	Conceivable (N.)	कल्पनीय	Capable of being imagined or grasped mentally
325	Concubinage (N.)	बिना विवाह के साथ रहना	Living together of a man and woman without being married to each other
326	Condominium (N.)	फ्लैट की तरह का घर	An apartment building in which each apartment is owned separately by the people living in it, but also containing shared areas.
327	Confectioner (N.)	केक व बिस्कुट बेचने वाला	A company or person that makes or sells cakes and biscuits
328	Conference (N.)	सम्मेलन	A meeting

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
329	Confiscate (V.)	जब्त करना	To officially take something away from somebody, impound, seize
330	Conflagrant (Adj.)	जलता हुआ	Burning, blazing on fire
331	Conflagration (N.)	भीषण अग्निकांड	Huge destructive fire.
332	Congenital (Adj.)	जन्मजात	Pertaining to an individual from birth, innate
333	Congregation (N.)	धर्म संगति	Gathering of worshippers.
334	Congress (N.)	कांग्रेस	a meeting of delegates
335	Congruent (Adj.)	सर्वांगसम	Identical in all respects.
336	Conjecture (N.)	निराधार कल्पना	An opinion or conclusion formed on the basis of incomplete information
337	Connoisseur (N.)	कला का पारखी	One who is well-versed in an art.
338	Conscience (N.)	जमीर, अन्तरात्मा	Feeling inside you which tells you what is right and what is wrong
339	Conscientious (Adj.)	जमीरवाला	Guided by one's sense of duty
340	Conscription (N.)	अनिवार्य सैनिक सेवा	Compulsory enlistment for military or other services.
341	Conservation (N.)	प्राकृतिक संरक्षण	A careful preservation and protection of wildlife etc.
342	Conservative (Adj.)	रूढ़िवादी	Opposed to great or sudden change, traditional, orthodox
343	Console (V.)	सान्त्वना देना	Comfort someone at a time of grief or disappointment
344	Constellation (N.)	तारामंडल	A group of stars that forms a shape in the sky and has a name
345	Consternation (N.)	घबराहट	State of anxiety or worry.
346	Constrained (Adj.)	लगाम लगाया हुआ	Imposed a restriction on
347	Consummate (V.)	उत्कृष्ट/ श्रेष्ठ उदाहरण/ यौन क्रिया करके विवाह पूर्ण करना	Extremely skilled, a perfect example or epitome, to make a marriage complete by having sex.
348	Contagious (Adj.)	संक्रामक	Which spreads by physical touch or contact.
349	Contaminated (Adj.)	दूषित	Something made impure by exposure to polluting substances
350	Contemporary (Adj.)	समकालीन	Of the same time.
351	Contented (Adj.)	संतुष्ट	Satisfied, satiated
352	Contiguous (Adj.)	समीपस्थ	Touching a common boundary.
353	Contingency (N.)	आकस्मिकता/ संभावित स्थिति या घटना	An event that may / may not happen

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
354	Contraband (N.)	वर्जित माल	Goods prohubited by law or treaty from being imported or exported
355	Contrite (Adj.)	पश्चात्तापी	Showing deep sorrow for wrongdoing.
356	Convalescence (N.)	पुन:स्वास्थ्य प्राप्ति का समय	The period of gradual recovery of health after illness
357	Convent (N.)	मठ	A place where nuns live and work
358	Conventicle (N.)	गुप्त व गैरकानूनी धर्मसभा	Secret and illegal religious meeting.
359	Convoy (N.)	काफिला	A group of vehicles travelling together under protection
360	Coquette (N.)	विलफेंक महिला	A seductive woman who uses her charm to exploit men.
361	Coronation (N.)	राज्याभिषेक	Ceremony of crowning a king.
362	Corroborate (V.)	पुष्टि करना	To confirm with the help of evidence, to substantiate
363	Cortege (N.)	जुलुस	A funeral procession
364	Cosmography (N.)	सृष्टिवर्णन	Science of the constitution of the whole universe
365	Cosmology (N.)	ब्रह्मांड विज्ञान	The science of the nature, origin and history of the universe
366	Cosmopolitan (N.)	जो पूरी दुनिया का निवासी हो सकता है	A person who feels at home in any part of the world.
367	Couplet (N.)	द्विपदी दोहा	A stanza having two lines in verse
368	Course (N.)	पाठ्यक्रम, मार्ग	A series of lectures or lessons, path
369	Creche (N.)	शिशुसदन, पालना-घर	A nursery where children of working parents are cared for while their parents are at work
370	Credible (Adj.)	विश्वसनीय	That can be believed or trusted
371	Credulous (Adj.)	सहजविश्वासी	One who is simple and easily believes whatever is told to him, gullible
372	Creed (N.)	संप्रदाय	A system of religious belief, a faith
373	Cremation (N.)	दाह संस्कार	The last rites of a dead person
374	Crematorium (N.) Crematory (N.)	श्मशान घाट, शवदाहगृह	A cremation ground where the last funeral rite i.e burning of a dead body is performed
375	Crew (N.)	कर्मी दल	Sailors manning ships
376	Cripple (N./V.)	अपंग / अपंग बनाना	Someone who is unable to walk normally because of an injury or disability to the legs, to seriously damage or harm.
377	Crisis (N.)	संकट	A time of great danger or difficulty

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
378	Criterion (N.)	मापदंड	A principle or standard by which anything is judged
379	Critic (N.)	आलोचक	One who finds faults in anything
380	Crusade (N.)	धर्मयुद्ध	A religious war
381	Cryogenics (N.)	अत्यन्त कम तापमान संबंधित विज्ञान	The science of dealing with the production, control and the application of very low temperatures
382	Cryptography (N.)	कूट-लेखन	Writing something in hidden codes.
383	Culpable (Adj.)	अपराधिक	Guilty of the crime
384	Culture (N.)	संस्कृति	All the arts, beliefs and social institutions etc. characteristic of a race
385	Curator (N.)	संग्रहालय अध्यक्ष	A person in charge of a museum
386	Curfew (N.)	कर्फ्यू	An order that prohibits certain activities or movement.
387	Curiosity (N.)	जिज्ञासा	A strong desire to know or learn something
388	Cynic (N.)	निंदक, सभी को स्वार्थ से प्रेरित मानने वाला	One who sneers at the aims and beliefs of his fellow men./ A person who believes that only selfishness motivates human actions
389	Cynophobia (N.)	कुत्तों से डर	Fear of dogs
390	Cynosure (N.)	आकर्षण-विन्दु	Centre of attraction.
391	Cypher (N.)	गुप्त लेखन की कला	The art of secret writings
392	Cytology (N.)	कोशिका विज्ञान	Science dealing with cells
393	Dactylography (N.)	फिंगर प्रिंट अध्ययन	The study of finger prints for the purpose of identification
394	Dactylology (N.)	संकेतभाषा	The technique of communication by signs made with the fingers. It is generally used by the deaf
395	Debonair (N.)	खुशमिजाज व्यक्ति	Polished and light hearted person, suave
396	Decade (N.)	दशक	A period of ten years
397	Decanter (N.)	शीशे की सुराही	An ornamental glass bottle for holding wine or other alcoholic drinks
398	Decennial (N.)	दशवार्षिक	happening in ten years
399	Defamation (N.)	मानहानि	Act of injuring another's reputation by any slanderous communication
400	Defiance (N.)	अवज्ञा	Open refusal to obey orders
401	Delegate (V.)	प्रतिनिधि देना	To give one's authority to another
402	Deliberation (N.)	सोच समझ कर	Slow and careful thought
403	Deliquesce (V.)	गलना	Become liquid, typically during decomposition

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
404	Demagogue (N.)	जनोत्तेजक	Political leader who delivers sentimental speeches and influence people
405	Democracy (N.)	लोकतंत्र	A government by the people, of the people, and for the people
406	Demography (N.)	जनसांख्यिकी	The study of population
407	Demonomania (N.)	भूतोन्माद, भूत/प्रेत का भय	delusion of being under evil spirits
408	Denature (V.)	विकृत करना	Take away or alter the natural qualities of
409	Denigrate (V.)	बदनाम करना	Criticize unfairly
410	Denizen (N.)	निवासी	A person, an animal or a plant that lives, grows or is often found in a particular place.
411	Depict (V.)	वर्णन सा चित्रित करना	Portray in words or drawing.
412	Deponent (N.)	गवाह	Person who gives written testimony in a court
413	Depraved (Adj.)	चरित्र भ्रष्ट	Morally bad or evil.
414	Deprecate (V.)	विरोध करना	Not approve of something
415	Depreciate (V.)	मूल्य कम करना	To become less valuable over a period of time
416	Derelict (N.)	आवारा व्यक्ति	A person without a home, a job or property
417	Dereliction (N.)	कर्तव्य का त्याग	Failing to discharge one's duty
418	Dermatologist (N.)	त्वचा विशेषज्ञ	A doctor who studies and treats skin diseases
419	Dermatology (N.)	त्वचा-विज्ञान	The medical study of the skin and its diseases.
420	Desertion (N.)	परित्याग	Abandonment
421	Despondency (N.)	निराशा	Loss of hope, hopelessness
422	Destitute (N.)	बदहाल	A person without money, food and other things necessary for life, vagrant
423	Destitution (N.)	अभावग्रस्तता	Lacking basic necessities of life.
424	Deterrence (N.)	जो कुछ करने से डर या शंका पैदा करें	The action of discouraging an action or event through instilling doubt or fear of the consequences
425	Detrimental (Adj.)	हानिकारक	Causing harm or damage.
426	Devious (Adj.)	धूर्त	Showing a skilful use of underhand tactics to achieve goals
427	Dexterous (Adj.)	कुशल	Skilful at handling things, adroit
428	Diagnose (V.)	रोग पहचानना	Determine the nature of the disease
429	Diagnosis (N.)	रोग की पहचान	The process of deciding the nature of a disease by examination
430	Diatribe (N.)	कटु-निंदा	Bitter and violent attack in words or writing
431	Dictatorship (N.)	तानाशाही/ निरंकुशता	Government carried on by an absolute ruler, despotism

	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
432	Dictionary (N.)	शब्दकोश	A book giving meaning of various words
433	Diffuse (V.)	फैलना	Spread over a wide area
434	Dilettante (N.)	किसी कला में सतही दिलचस्पी लेने वाला	A dabbler in any art
435	Diligent (Adj.)	मेहनती	Hard working, laborious, industrious
436	Diplomacy (N.)	कूटनीति	The skill and policy of a country's statesmen and politicians/ skill in dealing with people.
437	Dipsomania (N.)	शराब की लत	Irresistible craving for alcoholic drinks
438	Dipsophobia (N.)	शराब पीने से रोग होने का भय	Fear of drinking alcohol
439	Directory (N.)	नाम और पते की पुस्तक	A book of names and addresses
440	Dirge (N.)	शोकगीत	A song sung at a funeral or for a dead person, Elegy
441	Disaster (N.)	आपदा	Incident that harms, damages or causes death, Apocalypse, Holocaust, Cataclysm, Catastrope, Annihilation
442	Discrepancy (N.)	विसंगति	Difference between two things that should be the same
443	Disenfranchisement (N.)	मताधिकार से वंचित करना	The state of being deprived of a right or privilege, especially the right to vote.
444	Disgraceful (Adj.)	शर्मनाक	An act that makes one feel morally bad or ashamed.
445	Disguise (V.)	भेष बदलना	Change the appearance to deceive or to hide the identity
446	Disintegrate (V.)	विघटित हो जाना	Break up into small parts as the result of impact or decay
447	Dissimulate (V.)	छिपाना	To hide or disguise.
448	Diurnal (Adj.)	दैनिक	Of the daytime.
449	Domicile (N.)	मूल निवास	Country treated as permanent home by an individual
450	Dominion (N.)	अधिराज्य	An area of land that is controlled by a ruler
451	Dormitory (N.)	छात्रावास	The sleeping rooms in a college or public institution
452	Doppelganger	डुप्लीकेट	A person who is a ghost, shadow or looks exactly similar to a person
453	Dorsal (Adj.)	पृष्ठीय	Connected with the back of an animal
454	Downpour (N.)	मूसलाधार बारिश	A heavy fall of rain that often starts suddenly
455	Draper (N.)	कपड़े का कारोबारी	A shopkeeper selling cloth and clothing.
456	Draw (V.)	अनिर्णित रहना	To result in neither party winning

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
457	Draw (N.)	दोनों पक्ष में समान	a game that results neither in victory nor in defeat
458	Drey (N.)	गिलहरी का घोंसला	a squirrel's home
459	Dromomania (N.)	यात्रा की धुन	Obsession to travel
460	Drought (N.)	सूखा	Dry weather with no rainfall
461	Drove (N.)	मवेशियों का झुंड	a flock of cattle (being driven)
462	Ductile (Adj.)	तन्य	(a metal) that can be drawn into a thin wire
463	Duel (N.)	द्वंद युद्ध	A fight between two
464	Dumb (Adj.)	गूंगा	One who can't speak
465	Dwarf (N.)	बौना	A person, plant or animal that is below the usual size.
466	Dyke (N.)	बांध	A wall built to prevent the sea or a river from flooding an area
467	Dynasty (N.)	वंश	Succession of rulers belonging to one family.
468	Eatable (Adj.)	खाने योग्य	Fit to be eaten
469	Eavesdropper (N.)	चुपके से निजी वार्तालाप सुनने वाला	One who listens secretly to private conversation
470	Eccentric (Adj.)	विचित्र	A man with abnormal habits, weird, strange
471	Ecologist (N.)	पर्यावरण विज्ञानशास्त्री	One who studies and cares about environment
472	Ecology (N.)	पर्यावरण विज्ञान	Study of the interaction of people with their environment
473	Economical (Adj.)	किफायती	Careful in the spending of money, time, etc.
474	Edible (Adj.)	खाने योग्य	Which is fit to be eaten.
475	Edify (V.)	उपदेश देना	Instruct to improve someone morally or intellectually.
476	Edit (V.)	संपादन करना	Correct or modify something written.
477	Efface (V.)	मिटाना	Rub or wipe out
478	Effeminate (Adj.)	औरताना गुण होना	(a man) womanish in his habits.
479	Egalitarian (N.)	समानाधिकारवादी	Favouring social equality
480	Egalitarianism (N.)	समतावाद	Belief that all people are equal and have the same rights and opportunities.
481	Egoist (N.)	स्वार्थी	Selfish, self-centred, ego-centric
482	Egotist (N.)	डींगे मारने वाला	A person who talks too much of himself, boastful
483	Electorate (N.)	मतदाता	All the people in a country or area who are entitled to vote in an election.
484	Elegy (N.)	शोकगीत	A poem that expresses sorrow for the dead

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
485	Eligible (Adj.)	योग्य	Fit to be chosen, qualified
486	Elope (V.)	भाग जाना	To run away secretly with lover.
487	Elysium (N.)	स्वर्ग सी जगह	A paradise with perfect happiness.
488	Emancipation (N.)	मुक्ति	The act of setting free from bondage of any kind, liberation, freedom
489	Embed (V.)	अंतःस्थापित करना	Fix an object firmly and deeply in a surrounding mass
490	Ember (N.)	अंगार (राख में)	A small piece of burning or glowing coal or wood in a dying fire
491	Embezzlement (N.)	गबन	An act of misappropriation of money
492	Embody (V.)	मूर्त रूप देना	Be an expression of or give a tangible or visible form to an idea, quality or feeling
493	Emergency (N.)	आपातकाल	A sudden serious situation requiring immediate action.
494	Emeritus (N.)	ससम्मान सेवामुक्त व्यक्ति	One who is honourably discharged from service, superannuated.
495	Emetic (N.)	उल्टी कराने वाली दवा	Medicine that causes vomiting
496	Emigrant (N.)	प्रवासी	A person who goes to another country to live.
497	Emissary (N.)	आधिकारिक व विशिष्ट कार्य के लिए भेजा गया प्रतिनिधि	A person sent on a mission (usually official)
498	Empathy (N.)	संवेदना	The ability to understand another person's feelings, experience, etc.
499	Employer (N.)	काम देनेवाला	One who employs or gives jobs
500	Encyclopaedia (N.)	ज्ञानकोश	A book that contains information on various subjects
501	Endemic(Adj.)	स्थानिक-बीमारी	Found in a particular place or among a particular group of people (a disease)
502	Engulf (V.)	निगल जाना	To cover something so as to surround it completely
503	Ennui (N.)	बोरियत	A state of mental weariness from lack of occupation, boredom
504	Enshrine (V.)	प्रतिष्ठापित करना	Preserve a right, tradition, or idea in a form that ensures it will be protected and respected
505	Entomologist (N.)	कीटविज्ञानी	A scientist who studies insects
506	Entomology (N.)	कीटविज्ञान	The scientific study of insects
507	Entomophobia (N.)	कीटभीति	Fear of insects
508	Enviable (Adj.)	ईर्ष्या के योग्य	Likely to arouse envy

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
509	Ephemeral (Adj.)	क्षणिक	Lasting for a very short time, evanescent, transient
510	Epic (N.)	महाकाव्य	Long poem based on a noble theme
511	Epicure (N.)	अच्छा खाने का शौकीन	A person fond of delicious food.
512	Epidemic (N.)	संक्रामक रोग	Disease affecting many people at the same place and time
513	Epigraphy (N.)	पुरालेख विद्या	the study of inscriptions
514	Epilogue (N.)	नाटक के बाद का भाषण	A speech or a poem recited at the end of a play, denouement
515	Episode (N.)	कड़ी/ कथांश	Part of story (especially T.V. or Radio show)
516	Episodic (Adj.)	कभी-कभी होने वाली घटना	Happening only some times and irregularly
517	Epistle (N.)	धर्मपत्र	A letter (containing New Testament)
518	Epitaph (N.)	कब्र पर इंगित शब्द	Words which are inscribed on the grave.
519	Epithet (N.)	उपाधि विशेषक	Adjective added to a person's name usually to criticise or praise him.
520	Epitome (N.)	सटीक उदाहरण	A perfect example, paragon
521	Epitomize (V.)	सटीक उदाहरण होना	To be a perfect example.
522	Equanimity (N.)	धैर्य	Calmness of mind and temper.
523	Equilibrium (N.)	समतुल्यता	A state of perfect balance, stability
524	Eradicable (Adj.)	उन्मूलनीय	Which can be rooted out
525	Ergomania (N.)	काम करने की अत्यधिक [illegible]	Excessive desire to work.
526	Ergonomy (N.)	वातावरण का कर्मचारियों पर असर	The study of effect of environment on workers
527	Ergophile (N.)	काम का प्रेमी	A lover of work
528	Ergophobia (N.)	काम करने का भय	Fear of work
529	Erotica (N.)	अश्लील ग्रन्थ	Books, pictures, etc. intended to arouse sexual desire.
530	Erratum (N.)	किताब में अशुद्धि	A mistake in a book
531	Erudite (N.)	विद्वान	A learned or scholarly person, enlightened, intellectual
532	Erudition (N.)	पांडित्य	Profound scholarly knowledge
533	Escort (N.)	मार्गरक्षी	A person in a vehicle or on horseback showing the right path to another vehicle
534	Espionage (N.)	जासूसी	Practice of spying.
535	Esteem (N.)	आदर	The condition of being honoured
536	Eternal (Adj.)	अनंत	Existing for ever, ever-lasting
537	Eternity (N.)	अनंतकाल	Infinite or unending

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
538	Ethics (N.)	आचार-विचार	The philosophical study of moral values and rules
539	Ethnology (N.)	मानव जाति विज्ञान	Science of the races of mankind
540	Ethology (N.)	आचार-विज्ञान	the study of animal behaviour
541	Etiolate (V.)	पीला करना (रोशनी के अभाव में किसी पौधे को)	Make (a plant) pale through lack of light
542	Etiquette (N.)	शिष्टाचार	The customary code of polite behaviour in society, manners, decorum
543	Etymology (N.)	शब्द-निर्माण विज्ञान	The science which deals with derivation of words from roots
544	Eugenics (N.)	मनुष्यों की सन्तति सुधार का अध्ययन	A science of race, culture and human development
545	Eulogise (V.)	प्रशंसा करना	Praise highly in speech or writing
546	Eulogy (N.)	प्रशंसा भाषण	A formal expression of praise for someone who has died.
547	Euphemism (N.)	कठोर बात का कोमल तरीके से प्रस्तुतिकरण	Substitution of mild words for a very blunt expression
548	Euphonious (Adj.)	सुरीला	Sounding pleasant.
549	Euphoria (N.)	अत्यन्त खुशी	A strong feeling of happiness.
550	Euthanasia (N.)	इच्छामृत्यु	Bringing about gentle and painless death from incurable disease, mercy killing
551	Evanescent (Adj.)	अस्थायी	Of a very short duration/ Ephemeral/ Transient
552	Evict (V.)	बेदखल करना	Expel someone from a property, especially with the support of the law
553	Evolve (V.)	विकसित होना	To develop gradually
554	Examinee (N.)	परीक्षार्थी	A person who is examined
555	Excerpt (N.)	अंश	A short piece of writing, music, film, etc. taken from a longer one
556	Excursion (N.)	पर्यटन	A short journey for pleasure
557	Exegesis (N.)	व्याख्या	Critical explanation or interpretation of a text, especially of scripture
558	Exigency (N.)	तात्कालिक आवश्यकता	An urgent need or demand
559	Exonerate (V.)	दोषमुक्त करना	To free somebody from all blame
560	Expatriate (N.)	निर्वासित व्यक्ति	A person who lives outside his native country
561	Expiate (V.)	प्रायश्चित करना	To make atonement for one's sins

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
612	Fragile (Adj.)	भंगुर	Something which gets broken easily
613	Franchise (N.)	मताधिकार	Constitutional right to cast vote
614	Fratricide (N.)	भ्रातृहत्या	Killing/killer of one's brother.
615	Fraud (N.)	धोखा	An act of deceiving somebody
616	Frenzy (N.)	उन्माद	A state of extreme excitement.
617	Frostbite (N.)	शीतदंश	Injury to the nose, fingers or toes, caused by extreme cold.
618	Frustration (N.)	निराशा	The feeling of being upset or annoyed as a result of being unable to change or achieve something.
619	Fugitive (N.)	भगोड़ा	One who runs away from justice or law
620	Funambulist (N.)	रस्सी पर चलनेवाला नट	One who walks on ropes
621	Fungus (N.)	फफूंदी	Simple, fast-spreading plant without flowers or leaves, which can often cause disease
622	Galaxy (N.)	आकाशगंगा	A group of millions of stars
623	Gallant (N.)	वीर	Brave, valiant, chivalrous, intrepid, bold, fearless, dauntless
624	Gallery (N.)	प्रदर्शनी स्थल	A room or building for showing works of art.
625	Galling (Adj.)	कष्टकार	Causing annoyance or resentment
626	Gambie (V.)	जुआ खेलना	To play games of chance or cards for money
627	Gamophobia (N.)	शादी से डर	Fear of marriage
628	Ganealogy (N.)	वंशावली	The study of family ancestry and history
629	Garbled (Adj.)	अस्पष्ट	Expressed in an unclear way
630	Garrulous (Adj.)	वातूनी	Talkıg a lot to explain something, talkative, loquacious
631	Gastronomy (N.)	उत्तम आहार विज्ञान	Science and art of preparing and appreciating good food.
632	Genetics (N.)	आनुवंशिकी	Science of heredity
633	Genocide (N.)	जन संहार	Extermination of a race or community.
634	Genophobia (N.)	जन्म से डर	Fear of birth
635	Geology (N.)	भू-गर्भ विज्ञान	The science of earth's history and rocks.
636	Geraphobia (N.)	बुढ़ापे से डर	Fear of old age
637	Geriatrics (N.)	वृद्धावस्था चिकित्साशास्त्र	The branch of medical science which deals with the problems of the old people
638	Germicide (N.)	जीवाणु नाशक	A substance that kills germs.
639	Gerontocracy (N.)	वृद्ध व्यक्ति की सरकार	Government by old men

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
640	Gesture (N.)	इशारा	A movement of part of the body to express an idea or feeling
641	Ghastly (Adj.)	खौफनाक	Horrible, horrendous, frightful
642	Gingivitis (N.)	मसूड़े की सूजन	Inflammation of gums
643	Glacier (N.)	हिमनद	An extremely large mass of ice which moves very slowly, often down a mountain valley
644	Glazier (N.)	कांच का काम करनेवाला	A person who repairs broken window glasses
645	Glossary (N.)	शब्दकोश	A list of technical / special words, especially those in a particular text, explaining their meanings
646	Glower (V.)	घूर कर देखना	To look at someone in an angry or threatening way
647	Glutton (N.)	पेटू	One who eats too much, gourmand
648	Gnaw (V.)	कुतरना	To bite like a rat
649	Gnosiophobia (N.)	ज्ञान से डर	Fear of knowledge
650	Gobble (V.)	लालची की तरह खाना	Eat fast, noisly and greedily.
651	Gourmand (N.)	पेटू	A voracious eater, glutton.
652	Gourmet (N.)	पाक कला का पारखी	a connoisseur of food, gastronomist
653	Graffiti (N.)	दीवार चित्रण	Writing or drawings scribbled, scratched, or sprayed illicitly on a wall or other surface in a public place
654	Granary (N.)	अन्न भंडार	A building where grain is stored
655	Graphophobia (N.)	ग्राफोफोबिया	Fear of writing
656	Gratis / Gratuitous (Adv.)	निःशुल्क	At no cost, without payment
657	Green house (N.)	पौधा-घर	A room or building with transparent roof to regulate temperature for the growing of plants
658	Gregarious (Adj.)	समूह में रहने वाले	Animals that live in groups, sociable
659	Grove (N.)	उपवन	A small orchard of trees
660	Gullible (Adj.)	आसानी से धोखा खानेवाला	One who is easily deceived, credulous
661	Gust (N.)	हवा का झोंका	A strong blast of wind.
662	Gymnasium (N.)	व्यायामशाला	A place where one goes to exercise
663	Gymnastics (N.)	व्यायामविद्या	The art of performing acrobatics feats
664	Gynaephobia (N.)	महिलाओं से डर	Fear of women
665	Haematology (N.)	रुधिरविज्ञान	Science of blood

SL.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
666	Haemetophobia (N.)	रक्त का भय	Fear of blood
667	Hagiology (N.)	संतों की कहानियाँ	study of the lives of saints
668	Hallucination (N.)	भ्रम	A perception that is not real, illusion
669	Hallucinogen (N.)	भ्रमित करने की दवा	A drug that causes one to hallucinate.
670	Hamlet (N.)	छोटा गांव	A very small village
671	Handicraft (N.)	हस्तशिल्प	Activities, that use skill of your hands and artistic ability to make things
672	Hangar (N.)	विमानशाला	A building in which aircraft are housed
673	Harangue (N.)	आक्रमणकारी भाषण	A lengthy and aggressive speech addressed to a large assembly.
674	Harass (V.)	परेशान करना	Trouble and annoy
675	Harbinger (N.)	सन्देशवाहक	Somebody that foretells the coming of something
676	Harbour (N.)	बंदरगाह	A place of shelter for ships
677	Harrowing (Adj.)	खौफनाक	Acutely distressing
678	Hassle (V.)	परेशान करना	Annoy or irritate
679	Haul (V./N.)	खींचना, संग्रहित वस्तुओं की भारी मात्रा	To pull, a large amount of something that has been caught, stolen or collected
680	Heap (N./V.)	ढेर/ ढेर लगाना	A number of ruins, stones/ to put things in a pile
681	Hearse (N.)	शवयान	A transport vehicle for conveying the coffin at a funeral
682	Heckle (V.)	प्रश्नों या टिप्पणी से तंग करना	Interrupt (a public speaker) with derisive or rude comments or difficult questions
683	Hedonism (N.)	सुखवाद	Belief that the most important thing in the world is pleasure.
684	Hedonist (N.)	सुखवादी	One who believes that gaining pleasure is the most important thing in life
685	Hedonophobia (N.)	खुशी का भय	Fear of pleasure
686	Heed (V.)	सावधान रहना	Pay attention to advice, warning etc
687	Heliophilia (N.)	सूर्याभिमुख	That is attracted to sunlight
688	Heliotherapy (N.)	सूर्य चिकित्सा	The therapeutic use of sunlight
689	Henchman (N.)	किसी की रक्षा के लिए नियुक्त व्यक्ति जो गैर कानूनी या हिंसात्मक कार्य भी कर सकता है।	A person who is employed by someone to protect him and who may do things that are illegal or violent
690	Henpecked (N.)	जोरू का गुलाम	a husband ruled by his wife

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
691	Herbarium (N.)	वनस्पति संग्रहालय	Place for collection of dried plant specimens
692	Herbivorous (Adj.)	शाकाहारी	Animals which feed on vegetation.
693	Herculean(Adj.)	जिसमें काफी बल या प्रयत्न की जरूरत पड़े	Requiring enormous strength or effort.
694	Herd (N.)	झुंड	A large group of cattle, elephant etc
695	Heresy (N.)	अधर्म	A belief or an opinion that is against the principle of a particular religion or that is generally acceptable
696	Heretic (Adj.)	विधर्मी	one who acts against religion
697	Heterogeneous(Adj.)	विषम	Things which contain elements of different nature.
698	Hexagon(N.)	षट्कोण	A plane figure with six sides and angles.
699	Hibernate (V.)	शीतनिद्रा में जाना	To spend winter in a dormant state
700	Highbrow (N.)	उच्चस्तरीय व्यक्ति	A person claiming to be superior to others in culture and intellect
701	Hijack (V.)	अपहरण (वाहन का)	An act of violence to take control of (a plane etc)
702	Hinterland (N.)	भीतरी इलाके	Parts of a country far away from the coast or a river bank.
703	Histology (N.)	ऊतक विज्ञान	the study of tissues
704	Histrionic (Adj.)	नाटकीय	Very dramatic
705	Hive (N.)	मधुमक्खी का छत्ता	Structure where bees live
706	Hoard (V.)	जमा करना (छिपा कर)/ भंडार (प्राय गुप्त)	To secretly store more than what is allowed/ a store (often secret)
707	Hodophobia (N.)	सफर से डर	Fear of travel
708	Holocaust (N.)	अग्निकांड	Large scale destruction by fire, Inferno, Cataclysm, catastrophe
709	Homicide (N.)	मानव हत्या	Murder of a human being
710	Honorarium (N.)	मानदेय	A payment given for professional services that are rendered nominally without charge
711	Honorary (Adj.)	अवैतनिक	A post for which no salary is paid.
712	Horde (N.)	भीड़	Group of (people, traders etc)
713	Horizon (N.)	क्षितिज	The line where the land and the sky seem to meet
714	Horticulture(N.)	बागवानी	Art of growing vegetables, fruit, etc.
715	Horticulturist (N.)	बागवानी करनेवाला	One who studies and does the art of gardening
716	Hospitable (Adj.)	मेहमाननवाज	Friendly and welcoming to guests.

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
717	Hospitality (N.)	अतिथि सत्कार	The act of receiving guests warmly
718	Host (N.)	मेजबान	One who welcomes guests
719	Hostess (N.)	सत्कारिणी	A woman who welcomes and serves guests
720	Hot-Headed (Adj.)	उग्र स्वभाव का	One who loses temper very soon
721	Huffy (Adj.)	झुंझलाया हुआ	Annoyed or irritated and quick to take offence at petty things
722	Hung (Adj.)	जहाँ किसी पक्ष को बहुमत हासिल ना हो	Assembly or parliament in which no party has clear majority
723	Hutch (N.)	छोटे जानवरों के रहने का लकड़ी और तारों का घर	A box or cage for rabbits or small animals
724	Hydropathy (N.)	जल चिकित्सा	the treatment of diseases by the internal and external use of water
725	Hydrophobia (N.)	पानी से भय	Extreme fear of water
726	Hymn (N.)	स्तुति गीत	A song of praise
727	Hypochondria (N.)	काल्पनिक बीमारी	Imaginary ailments.
728	Hypocrite (N.)	पाखंडी	A person pretending to be somebody he isn't, charlatan
729	Hypothesis (N.)	परिकल्पना	An idea that is suggested as the possible explanation for something but has not yet been found to be true or correct.
730	Iconoclast (N.)	गैर-परम्परावादी	One who opposes established institutions or beliefs, bohemian, heterodox, maverick
731	Iconography (N.)	छवि-निरूपण	Teaching with the aid of pictures and models
732	Iconology (N.)	मूर्तिशास्त्र	The study of symbolic representations
733	Idiosyncrasy (N.)	अनोखापन	A person's peculiar habit, weird behaviour, eccentricity
734	Idolatry (N.)	मूर्ति-पूजन	The worship of idols.
735	Idyllic (Adj.)	सुहावना	Extremely happy, peaceful or perfect
736	Igloo (N.)	हिम कुटी	A small round house / shelter built from blocks of hard snow
737	Illegal (Adj.)	गैर-कानूनी	Contrary to law.
738	Illegible (Adj.)	अपठनीय	Incapable of being read.
739	Illicit (Adj.)	नाजायज	Prohibited by the society
740	Illiterate (Adj.)	अनपढ़	One who does not know reading and writing
741	Illuminate (V.)	प्रकाशमय करना	To brighten up with light
742	Imaginary (Adj.)	काल्पनिक	Existing only in the mind.

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
743	Immigrant (N.)	अप्रवासी	A person who comes to one's country from another in order to settle there
744	Immobile (Adj.)	अचल	That which cannot be moved
745	Immune (Adj.)	प्रतिरक्षित	Resistant to infection
746	Immunity (N.)	प्रतिरोधक क्षमता	Protection or exemption from something, especially an obligation or penalty
747	Impale (V.)	छेदना	Transfix or pierce with a sharp instrument
748	Impalpable (Adj.)	स्पर्शातीत	Incapable of being perceived by touch.
749	Impenetrable (Adj.)	अप्रवेश्य	That which cannot be penetrated.
750	Imperceptible (Adj.)	जिसे महसूस ना किया जा सके	That which cannot be perceived by sense.
751	Imperialism (N.)	साम्राज्यवाद	Policy of extending a country's empire and influence.
752	Impertinent (Adj.)	गुस्ताख	Not showing proper respect.
753	Impervious (Adj.)	अप्रभावित/अभेद्य	Not affected or influenced by something/ not allowing anything to pass through
754	Impiety (N.)	सम्मान की कमी	Lack of respect or religious reverence, blasphemy, profanity, sacrilege
755	Imponderable(Adj.)	असोचनीय	That which cannot be guessed
756	Impostor (N.)	बहुरूपिया	one who pretends to be somebody else
757	Impracticable(Adj.)	अव्यवहारिक	Incapable of being practised.
758	Impregnable(Adj.)	अजेय /अभेद्य	Too strong to be overcome or defeated./ That which cannot be taken by force
759	Impresario(N.)	संयोजक	A manager or director of a ballet, a concert, a theatre or an opera company
760	Impromptu (Adj.)	बिना तैयारी का	Something said or done without preparation, extempore
761	Improvident (Adj.)	लापरवाह	One who is too careless to plan for the future and spends money in a way that is unwise
762	Impudent (Adj.)	रूखे व्यवहार वाला	Rude and not respectful, impertinent
763	Impulse(N.)	आवेश	A sudden desire to do something without thinking what the result may be
764	Impunity (N.)	दंड मुक्ति	Freedom from punishment.
765	Inaccessible (Adj.)	जहाँ पहुँचा ना जा सके	Incapable of being reached.
766	Inadmissible(Adj.)	अस्वीकार्य	That which cannot be admitted or allowed.
767	Inanimate (Adj.)	निर्जीव	Not endowed with life, lifeless
768	Inaudible (Adj.)	जो सुनाई ना दें	That cannot be heard.

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
769	Incarnate (Adj.)	अवतार लिया हुआ	Embodied in human form
770	Incendiary(Adj.)	जो आग/ गुस्सा भड़काएँ	Designed to cause fire, likely to cause violence,
771	Incentive (N.)	प्रोत्साहन देने वाली वस्तु	That encourages you to do something
772	Incivism (N.)	देशद्रोह	Lack of love for one's own country or patriotism, treason
773	Incombustible(Adj.)	जो जले नहीं	That which cannot be burnt.
774	Incomparable(Adj.)	अतुलनीय/ अतुल्य	That which cannot be compared.
775	Incomprehensible (Adj.)	समझ से परे	Something that is difficult to understand
776	Incorrigible (Adj.)	जिसका सुधार न हो सके	Incapable of being corrected.
777	Incredible (Adj.)	अविश्वसनीय	Which can't be believed.
778	Incurable (Adj.)	असाध्य	Which cannot be cured.
779	Indefatigable (Adj.)	जो थके नहीं	Incapable of getting tired.
780	Indefensible (Adj.)	असुरक्षित	Which cannot be defended.
781	Indelible (Adj.)	अमिट, स्थायी	Which cannot be erased or forgotten.
782	Indemnity (N.)	मुआवजा	Compensation for loss.
783	Indescribable (Adj.)	अवर्णनीय	Too good or bad to be described.
784	Indestructible (Adj.)	अनश्वर	That which cannot be destroyed.
785	Indigenous (Adj.)	स्वदेशी	Originating or occurring naturally in the place or country where found, native
786	Indignant (Adj.)	अन्याय के कारण क्रुद्ध	Angry because of something that is wrong or not fair
787	Indispensable (Adj.)	अपरिहार्य	That without which one can't do.
788	Indivisible (Adj.)	अविभाज्य	That which cannot be divided.
789	Industrious (Adj.)	मेहनती	One who works very hard, diligent, laborious
790	Inedible (Adj.)	अखाद्य	Not suitable for eating
791	Ineffable (Adj.)	अवर्णनीय	That cannot be expressed in words
792	Ineligible (Adj.)	अयोग्य	Not suitable to be elected or selected.
793	Ineptness (N.)	अयोग्यता	Showing lack of skill
794	Inevitable (Adj.)	अटल	Incapable of being avoided.
795	Inexcusable (Adj.)	अक्षम्य	That which cannot be excused.
796	Inexorable (Adj.)	हठी	That cannot be prevented or stopped
797	Inexplicable (Adj.)	अवर्णनीय	Which cannot be explained.
798	Inexplicit(Adj.)	अप्रकट	Not definitely or clearly expressed, implicit
799	Inexpressible (Adj.)	अवर्णनीय	That which cannot be expressed in words, indescribable

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
800	Inextinguishable (Adj.)	जिसे बुझाया न जा सके	That which cannot be put out
801	Infallible (Adj.)	जो गलती न करें	One who cannot make mistakes
802	Infanticide (N.)	शिशुहत्या	Killing of an infant.
803	Infectious (Adj.)	संक्रामक	A disease which spreads through air and water.
804	Infinite (Adj.)	अनंत	Not limited by number
805	Infirmary (N.)	अस्पताल	A place in a large institution for the care of those who are ill
806	Inflammable (Adj.)	ज्वलनशील	That catches fire easily, flammable
807	Inflorescence (N.)	पुष्पगुच्छ	A cluster of flowers on a branch
808	Inheritance (N.)	विरासत	The practice of passing on private property, rights act upon the death of a person
809	Inimitable (Adj.)	जो अनुकरणीय न हो	Incapable of being imitated or copied.
810	Innocuous (Adj.)	अहानिकर	Harmless
811	Innuendo (N.)	इशारा (गलत भावना से)	An indirect reference to someone or something usually suggesting something bad or rude
812	Insatiable (Adj.)	अतृप्त	That which cannot be satisfied
813	Inscribe (V.)	अंकित करना (पत्थर इत्यादि पर)	Write or carve words on stone or something
814	Insecticide (N.)	कीटनाशक	A substance that kills insects.
815	Insolvent (N.)	दिवालिया	A person who is unable to pay his debt, bankrupt
816	Insomnia (N.)	अनिद्रा	Sleeplessness
817	Insurgent (N.)	विद्रोही	Rebellious or opposing the authority
818	Insurrection (N.)	बगावत	Rising in arms against an established government, mutiny, coup.
819	Intangible (Adj.)	अस्पृश्य	That which cannot be perceived by touch
820	Integrity (N.)	अखंडता/ ईमानदारी	The state of being united or individed, the quality of being honest and having strong moral principles.
821	Intelligible (Adj.)	सुगम, बोधगम्य	That can be understood, comprehensible
822	Intercede (V.)	मध्यस्थता करना	To help people work out their difference, mediate, arbitrate
823	Intercept (V.)	रोकना	To check or stop on way
824	Interlude (N.)	मध्यांतर कार्यक्रम	Interval between two events
825	Intermediary (N.)	मध्यस्थ	One who intervenes between two or more parties to settle differences, mediator, arbitrator

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
826	Interment (N.)	दफन	The act of burying a dead person
827	Interminable (N.)	अनंतकालीन व उबाऊ	Continuing for a very long time and therefore boring or annoying
828	Internment (N.)	नजरबंदी	The act of confining someone in a prison
829	Interpolate (V.)	साथ में लगाना	To introduce (something additional) between other things
830	Interpose (V.)	लगाना	Place or insert between other elements
831	Interregnum (N.)	दो शासनों के बीच का काल	The period between two reigns
832	Intestate (Adj.)	बिन वसीयत	Without a will
833	Intrigue (V.)	उत्सुकता जगाना	To make somebody very interested to know more
834	Introspection (N.)	आत्मनिरीक्षण	Examination of oneself, the action of looking within
835	Introvert (N.)	अन्तर्मुखी व्यक्ति	A quiet person who is more interested in his own thoughts and feelings than in spending time with other people
836	Intruder (N.)	घुसपैठिया	A person who enters someone's land, infiltrator, trespasser
837	Invertebrate (N.)	अकशेरुकी	An animal lacking a backbone
838	Investigation (N.)	जाँच-पड़ताल	An official examination of the facts about a situation, crime, etc.
839	Invigilator (N.)	निरीक्षक	one who supervises in the examination hall
840	Invigorate (V.)	बलवर्धन करना	To refresh, revive and make one feel energetic, revitalize
841	Invincible (Adj.)	अजय	That which cannot be defeated.
842	Invisible (Adj.)	अदृश्य	That which cannot be seen.
843	Invocation (N.)	आह्वान	Call upon god or any other power (like law) etc. for help or protection
844	Invulnerable (Adj.)	सुरक्षित	Incapable of being harmed.
845	Irreconcilable (Adj.)	असंगत	Impossible to find agreement between.
846	Irrecoverable (Adj.)	वापस न मिल सकने योग्य	That which cannot be recovered
847	Irreparable (Adj.)	जिसकी मरम्मत ना की जा सके	Incapable of being repaired.
848	Irreverent (Adj.)	अपमानजनक	Showing a lack of respect for people or things that are generally treated with respect
849	Irrevocable (Adj.)	अपरिवर्तनीय/ जो निरस्त न किया जा सके	That which cannot be altered or revoked

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
850	Irrigate (V.)	सींचना	To supply land with water by artificial means
851	Isolate (V.)	अलग करना	To remove from the company of others
852	Isthmus (N.)	भूमि की एक संकरी पट्टी जो दो बड़े भू भागों को जोड़ती है।	A narrow stretch of land connecting two large bodies of land
853	Reveille (N.)	जगाने का बिगुल	A tune that is played to wake soldiers in the morning
854	Itinerant (N.)	घुमक्कड़	One who travels from place to place.
855	Itinerary (N.)	यात्रा कार्यक्रम	A plan of a journey, schedule of a tour
856	Janitor (N.)	चौकीदार	One who takes care of a building
857	Jaunt (N.)	मनोरंजन की यात्रा	A short journey that you make for pleasure
858	Jinx (N.)	मनहूस	A person or thing that brings bad luck
859	Jockey (N.)	घुड़सवार	A person who rides in horse races, especially as a professional
860	Journal (N.)	अखबार	A newspaper or magazine that deals with a particular subject or professional activity.
861	Journalism (N.)	पत्रकारिता	The work of collecting and writing news, stories for newspapers, magazines, radio or television
862	Journalist (N.)	पत्रकार	A person who writes for newspapers and magazines
863	Journey (N.)	[illegible]	The act of traveling from one place to another
864	Jumble (V.)	बेतरतीब ढंग से मिला देना	To mix things together in a confused and untidy way
865	Junta (N.)	सत्ताधारी सेना	A military or political group that rules a country after taking power by force
866	Jurisprudence (N.)	न्यायशास्त्र	The science or philosophy of law
867	Jury (N.)	न्यायपीठ	Group of judges
868	Juvenile (Adj.)	किशोर	Connected with young people who are not yet adults
869	Juxtapose (V.)	सन्निधान करना	Placing a thing beside another.
870	Kakistocracy (N.)	सबसे कम उपयुक्त लोगों के द्वारा शासन	Government by the least suitable or incompetent people
871	Kennel (N.)	कुत्ता-घर	A house of shelter for a dog
872	Kleptomania (N.)	चोरी करने की सनक	A strong desire to steal.
873	Kleptophobia (N.)	चोरी का डर	Fear of theft
874	Knell (N.)	शोक सूचक घंटे की ध्वनि	The sound of the funeral bell

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
875	Laceration (N.)	घाव	A deep cut or tear in skin or flesh
876	Ladder (N.)	सीढ़ी	Two lengths of rope, bamboo or wood with rungs used for climbing up and down walls ships etc.
877	Lagoon (N.)	समुद्रताल	Salt water lake separated from the sea by sand banks.
878	Lair/Den (N.)	खोह/मांद	the resting place of a wild animal
879	Laudable (Adj.)	प्रशंसनीय	Worthy of high praise
880	Laundry (N.)	धोबीघर, गंदे कपड़े जो धोने के लिए रखे हो	A place where clothes are washed and pressed, soiled clothes kept for washing
881	Laxative (N.)	पेट साफ करने वाली औषधि	A medicine that softens the bowels
882	Laxicographer (N.)	शब्दकोश संग्रह	one who compiles a dictionary
883	Lazy (Adj.)	आलसी	Unwilling to work or use energy, slothful, lathargic
884	Lease (N.)	पट्टा	A legal agreement that allows someone to use a building or land for a period of time, usually is return for rent
885	Leer (V.)	बुरी नजर से देखना	To look in a lustful manner
886	Lexicon (N.)	शब्दकोश	A list of words on a particular subject or in a language in alphabetical order
887	Liable (Adj.)	उत्तरदायी	Responsible according to law
888	Libertarian (N.)	मुक्तिवादी	A person who strongly believes that people should have the freedom to do and think as they like
889	Libertine (N.)	अनैतिक व्यक्ति	a person who leads an immoral life, lecher
890	Ligaments (N.)	जोड़ (ऊतक का)	A strong band of tissues in the body that connects bones and supports organs and keeps them in position
891	Limivorous (Adj.)	मिट्टी खाने वाला	One who eats mud.
892	Linguist (N.)	बहुभाषाविद्	One who speaks many foreign languages A student of Linguistics
893	Lipophobia (N.)	मोटापे का डर	Fear of getting fat
894	Litter (N.)	जानवर के बच्चे जो एक ही समय पैदा हुए हो	All the young animals born to one mother at the same time
895	Litter (N./V.)	कूड़ा/कूड़ा फैंकना	Pieces of paper rubbish etc /to throw rubbish
896	Lock (N.)	ताला/लट	An instrument that keeps something safe A section of hair
897	Logic (N.)	तर्क	The science of reasoning.

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
898	Logomania (N.)	बात करने की सनक	Obsession for talking
899	Logophobia (N.)	शब्दों का डर	Fear of words
900	Loquacious (Adj.)	बातूनी	One who talks a lot, garrulous, talkative
901	Lullaby (N.)	लोरी	A soft gentle song sung to make a child go to sleep
902	Lopsided (Adj.)	एकतरफा	leaning to one side
903	Lunar (Adj.)	चन्द्र संबंधी	Related to the moon
904	Megalomania (N.)	शक्ति के लिए अति लालसा	Unnatural strong wish for power and control
905	Maiden (N.)	अविवाहिता	A girl or young woman, especially an unmarried one, demsel
906	Maidenhood (N.)	कुवाँरापन (लड़की का)	The state of being unmarried (of a girl).
907	Maiden-speech (N.)	प्रथम भाषण	The first public speech delivered by a person
908	Malapropism (N.)	ध्वनि में समानता वाले शब्द का गलत प्रयोग	Usage of an incorrect word in place of the one which is similar in pronunciation
909	Malleable (Adj.)	लचीला	Easy to shape in any desired form, that can be beaten into sheets
910	Malnutrition (N.)	कुपोषण	Insufficient nourishment
911	Mammal (N.)	स्तनधारी	an animal that gives milk and gives birth to young ones
912	Manifest (V.)	साफ तौर पर दिखाना	In a way that is clear or obvious to the eye or mind
913	Manifesto (N.)	घोषणापत्र	A written statement in which a group of people, especially a political party, explains their beliefs and says what they will do if they win an election
914	Manoeuvre (N.)	पैंतरेबाजी	An underhand device resorted to in order to justify misconduct
915	Manometer (N.)	दबाव नापने का यंत्र	An instrument used for measuring the pressure of liquids and gases
916	Mansion (N.)	हवेली	A large impressive house, palace, castle
917	Manuscript (N.)	हस्तलिपि	Matter written by hand.
918	Mariticide (N.)	पति हत्या	Killing of one's husband.
919	Martyr (N.)	शहीद	One who dies for a noble cause or for one's own country
920	Masochist (N.)	पीड़ा सुखभोगी	Someone who obtains pleasure from receiving punishment or pain

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
921	Masque (N.)	डांस-ड्रामा	A play or a dramatic performance in verse, with music, dance and fine costumes usually performed by masked actors.
922	Massacre (N./V.)	भीषण नरसंहार	Killing of large numbers of people.
923	Materialist (N.)	भौतिकवादी	A person for whom money is the most important consideration.
924	Matinee (N.)	अपराह्न का फिल्म	A cinema show held in the afternoon
925	Matins (N.)	सुबह की प्रार्थना	Morning prayer.
926	Matricide (N.)	मातृहत्या	Killing of one's own mother.
927	Matrimony (N.)	विवाह	Marriage.
928	Mausoleum (N.)	मकबरा	A stately or impressive building housing a tomb or group of tombs
929	Maxim (N.)	कहावत	A short statement of a general truth
930	Meadow (N.)	चारागाह	An area of grassland where animals graze
931	Mediate (V.)	मध्यस्थता करना	To try to settle a dispute between two other parties
932	Mediocre (N.)	औसत दर्जे का	Of only average standard
933	Melancholy (N.)	उदासी की अवस्था	A feeling of sadness
934	Melodious (Adj.)	मधुर	Pleasant- sounding, Euphonious
935	Memento (N.)	स्मृति चिन्ह	Something kept in the memory of a place or event.
936	Menace (N.)	हानिकारक	A person or thing that is likely to cause harm
937	Menagerie (N.)	पशु पक्षी संग्रह	Collection wild animals and birds kept in captivity
938	Menemophobia (N.)	पुरानी यादों से डर	Fear of old memories
939	Mercenary (N.)	जो सिर्फ पैसे के लिए काम करें	One who works only for money.
940	Metallurgy (N.)	धातु विज्ञान	The acientific study of metals and their uses
941	Metamorphosis (N.)	पूर्ण बदलाव	Gradual and complete change in appearance
942	Meticulous (Adj.)	अति सावधान	Very particular about small details, very careful
943	Metrophobia (N.)	मातृत्व से डर	Fear of motherhood
944	Microphobia (N.)	छोटी चीजों से डर	Fear of small things
945	Microscope (N.)	सूक्ष्मदर्शी	An instrument used to make very small things look large.
946	Migration (N.)	प्रवास	Movement from one place to another especially in search of food

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
947	Millennium (N.)	हजार सालों का समय	a period of 1000 years
948	Mint (N.)	टकसाल/मुद्रीना/ सिक्के ढालना या नोट छापना	A place where money is coined by authority of the government, a type of plant, to make coins or print notes
949	Misandrist (N.)	पुरूषद्रोही	One who hates males
950	Misanthrope (N.)	मानवता द्रोही	A hater of mankind.
951	Miser (N.)	कंजूस	A person who hates spending it, parsimonious, stingy, thrifty, frugal, skinflint, niggard.
952	Misogamist (N.)	विवाह से घृणा करने वाला	Hater of marriage.
953	Misogynist (N.)	महिला से घृणा करने वाला	A hater of womankind
954	Misologist (N.)	ज्ञान से घृणा करने वाला	Hater of learning.
955	Misoneist (N.)	नई चीजों से नफरत करने वाला	Hater of new things.
956	Missionary (N.)	धर्म प्रचारक	A person sent to spread religion.
957	Mnemonic (N.)	स्मृति सहायक	That helps you to remember something
958	Mob (N.)	उग्र भीड़	A crowd of angry people.
959	Modus operandi (N.)	कार्य-प्रणाली	A particular method of working
960	Momentary (Adj.)	क्षणिक	Lasting for a very short time, ephemeral, evanescent, transient
961	Momentous (Adj.)	अति महत्त्वपूर्ण	Very important, historic
962	Monarch (N.)	सम्राट	A supreme ruler, king
963	Monarchy (N.)	राज-तंत्र	A system of government by a king / a queen
964	Monastery (N.)	मठ	Place where monks live.
965	Monition (N.)	चेतावनी	A warning of impending danger
966	Monogamist (N.)	एक विवाहवादी	A person who keeps one spouse at a time
967	Monogamy (N.)	एक पत्नी प्रथा	The practice of keeping only one wife/ husband.
968	Monomania (N.)	एक ही बात की धुन	Obsession with one particular thing
969	Monophobia (N.)	एकांतभीति	Fear of loneliness
970	Monopoly (N.)	एकाधिकार	The complete control of trade in particular goods or the supply of a particular service
971	Monotheist (N.)	एकेश्वरवादी	A person who believes that there is only one god

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
972	Monotonous (Adj.)	नीरस	Lacking in variety and interest
973	Monument (N.)	स्मारक, प्राचीन भवन	A building which is constructed to keep alive one's memory or has historical importance
		लंगर डालना	To secure a boat by attaching it to an anchor
974	Moor (N.)	उच्च घास से ढ़का जमीन	A wild open area of high land covered with grass
975	Moor (N.)	रीति-रिवाज	Customs of a particular group or community
976	Mores (N.)	मुर्दा घर	A place where dead bodies are kept
977	Morgue (N.)	नश्वर	Subject to death, that cannot be alive forever
978	Mortal (Adj.)	गिरवी	A legal agreement by which one lends you money in return of some security or collateral.
979	Mortgage (N.)	शवगृह	A place for keeping dead bodies before burial or cremation
980	Mortuary (N.)	रंगीन पत्थर या कांच के टुकड़ों से बना कलात्मक रचना	Pattern consisting of a design made of small pieces of coloured stone or glass
981	Mosaic (N.)	आवाज को कम कर देना या दबा देना	To make a sound quieter or less audible
982	Muffle (V.)	चेहरे का फोटो	A photograph of a person's face
983	Mugshot	बहुसंख्यक	Consisting of many things or parts
984	Multitudinous (Adj.)	पुराना परिरक्षित शव	A body of a human / an animal that has been preserved by treating it with special oils and wrapping it in cloth
985	Mummy (N.)	शरीर के अंग भंग	Cutting off body parts
986	Mutilation (N.)	बगावत	The act of refusing to obey the orders of somebody in authority, especially by soldiers.
987	Mutiny (N.)	अदूरदर्शी	Lacking foresight or intellectual insight, not far-sighted
988	Myopic (Adj.)	मलभीति	Fear of filth, dirt or contamination
989	Mysophobia (N.)	रहस्य, भेद	Something that is hidden or cannot be understood or explained
990	Mystery (N.)	झूठ बोलने का डर	Fear of telling lies
991	Mythophobia (N.)	सीधा-सादा	Having natural simplicity of nature and without enough experience, credulous, neophyte tyro
992	Naive (Adj.)	हमनाम	A person or thing that has the same name as another
993	Namesake (N.)		

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
994	Narcissism (N.)	स्वयं को पसंद करना	The habit of admiring yourself too much
995	Narcissist (N.)	आत्ममोही	A person who admires himself / herself too much
996	Narcotics (N.)	नशीली दवाईयाँ	A medicine that induces sleep
997	Native (Adj.)	मूल निवासी	Connected with the place you were born
998	Naturalism (N.)	प्रकृतिवाद	Adherence or attachment to what is natural
999	Navigate (V.)	मार्ग निर्देशन करना	Guide the course of a ship especially by using instruments or maps
1000	Neigh (N./V.)	हिनहिनाहट/हिनहिनाना	Sound that horses make
1001	Neighbourhood (N.)	पड़ोस	Group of people living in the same locality
1002	Nemesis (N.)	अपरिहार्य दंड	Deserved and unavoidable punishment for wrong doing
1003	Neocracy (N.)	अनुभवहीन लोगों के द्वारा शासन	Government by the inexperienced persons
1004	Neogamist (N.)	नवविवाहित	One who is recently married.
1005	Neologism (N.)	नवनिर्मित शब्द	A newly coined word.
1006	Neophyte (N.)	नौसिखिया	A person who has recently started an activity, inexperienced, tyro, callow, green, green horn, inept
1007	Nepotism (N.)	भाई-भतीजावाद	Undue favour shown to one's own relatives.
1008	Neurologist (N.)	स्नायु विज्ञानी	A doctor who studies and treats diseases of nerves
1009	Neurology (N.)	स्नायु विज्ञान	The study of nervous system
1010	Neurotic (Adj.)	अत्यंत संवेदनशील या चिंतित	Excessively sensitive, anxious or obsessive.
1011	Newfangled (Adj.)	नई अनजानी चीज जो पसंद ना हो	Newly developed and unfamiliar and that is not liked
1012	Niche (N.)	उपयुक्त पद, नौकरी या स्थान	A suitable post, position or job.
1013	Nihilism (N.)	शून्यवाद	The rejection of all religious and moral principles, in the belief that life is meaningless
1014	Nirvana (N.)	मोक्ष	A transcendent state in which there is neither suffering, desire nor sense of self
1015	Nocturnal (N.)	रात में होने वाली	Occurring at night
1016	Nomads (N.)	खानाबदोश	People of no fixed abode
1017	Nomenclature (N.)	नाम पद्धति	A system of naming things
1018	Nonagenarian (N.)	नब्बे वर्षीय व्यक्ति	one who is in nineties (90 – 99 years)

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1019	Nonentity (N.)	अस्तित्वहीन	Person of no importance.
1020	Nonpareil (Adj.)	अद्वितीय	Person or thing which has no equal
1021	Nosomania (N.)	बीमारी से पीड़ित होने का भ्रम	Abnormal belief that one is suffering from a disease, hypochondria
1022	Nostalgia (N.)	अतीत की घटनाओं की यादें	Sentimental longing for past
1023	Notorious (Adj.)	कुख्यात / बदनाम	Having an evil reputation.
1024	Novice (N.)	नौसिखिया	A person who is new to a profession without training or experience in a skill or subject, neophyte, tyro, callow, green horn
1025	Nuance (N.)	सूक्ष्म भेद	Subtle difference in colour, meaning etc.
1026	Null (Adj.)	शून्य	Having no legal binding, invalid
1027	Numismatics (N.)	सिक्को की पढ़ाई	The study of coins.
1028	Numismatist (N.)	मुद्राशास्त्री	A person who collects coins
1029	Nursery (N.)	पौधशाला	The place where young plants are grown.
1030	Nyctophobia (N.)	अंधेरे से डर	Fear of darkness
1031	Oasis (N.)	मरुस्थल के बीच हरित भूमि	A fertile tract in a desert (where the water table approaches the surface)
1032	Obituary (N.)	शोक सन्देश	A notice of a person's death
1033	Obscurantist (N.)	ज्ञानोन्नति विरोधी	Person who is opposed to enlightment.
1034	Obscure (Adj.)	अस्पष्ट	Not clear, vague
1035	Obsequies (N.)	अंतिम संस्कार	Funeral rites.
1036	Observatory (N.)	वेधशाला	A place where astronomical observations are made such as of stars, weather etc
1037	Obsolescent (Adj.)	अप्रचलित	Passing out of use, not in use or fashion
1038	Obsolete (Adj.)	पुराना, अब प्रयोग में नहीं	That which is no longer in use.
1039	Occidental (N.)	पश्चिमवासी	Relating to the countries of the west (Anto: Orient)
1040	Ochlocracy (N.)	भीड़तंत्र	Government by mob, Mobocracy
1041	Ochlophobia (N.)	भीड़ से डर	Fear of crowd or mob
1042	Octagenarian (N.)	जो 80-89 वर्ष का हो	one who is in eighties (80 – 89 years)
1043	Octagon (N.)	अष्टकोण	A plane figure with eight sides and angles.
1044	Octopus (N.)	अष्टभुज समुद्रीय जीव	An eight armed sea creature
1045	Oculist (N.)	नेत्र-विशेषज्ञ	A person who attends to the diseases of the eye, ophthalmologist

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1046	Odontology (N.)	दन्त विज्ञान	The scientific study of the teeth
1047	Oenomania (N.)	मादक पेय के लिए एक असामान्य और अतृप्त लालसा	Obsession for wine
1048	Oligarchy (N.)	अल्पजनाधिपत्य	A government by a small group of powerful persons
1049	Ominous (Adj.)	अशुभसूचक	Suggesting that something unpleasant is likely to happen, sinister, doomy
1050	Omniform (Adj.)	सर्वाकृतिक	Having every form or shape
1051	Omnigenous (Adj.)	सब प्रकार का	Comprising all kinds.
1052	Omnipotent (N.)	सर्वशक्तिमान	All-powerful
1053	Omnipresent (N.)	सर्वविद्यमान	Present everywhere.
1054	Omniscient (N.)	सर्वज्ञानी	Knowing everything.
1055	Omnivorous (N.)	सर्व-भक्षक	That eats both flesh and plants.
1056	Opaque (Adj.)	अपारदर्शी	That which cannot be seen through.
1057	Ophiology (N.)	साँपों का अध्ययन	Study of snakes
1058	Ophiophobia (N.)	साँप का डर	Fear of snakes
1059	Ophthalmologist (N.)	नेत्र-विशेषज्ञ	A doctor who specializes in the diseases of the eyes
1060	Ophthalmophobia (N.)	सार्वजनिक रूप से देखे जाने या घूरे जाने से डर	A fear of being seen in public or stared at by others
1061	Opinionated (Adj.)	हठधर्मी	Having extremely strong opinions about something.
1062	Opprobrium (N.)	अपमान	Public disgrace arising from shameful conduct
1063	Optimist (N.)	आशावादी	A person who looks to the bright side of things, sanguine
1064	Opus (N.)	संगीत रचना	A musical work that has been created by a major composer / An artistic work, especially one on a large scale
1065	Oration (N.)	भाषण	A formal speech, especially that one given on a ceremonial occasion
1066	Orator (N.)	वक्ता	One who makes an eloquent public speech, articulate, one with gift of the gab, eloquent.
1067	Orchard (N.)	फलों का बगीचा	A garden of fruits
1068	Orchestra (N.)	वादक समूह	A large body of people playing various musical instruments.
1069	Ornithologist (N.)	पक्षी विज्ञानी	A person who studies birds

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1070	Ornithology (N.)	पक्षीविज्ञान	The scientific study of birds
1071	Orphan (N.)	अनाथ	A child whose parents are dead.
1072	Orphanage (N.)	अनाथालय	A public institution for the care and protection of children without parents
1073	Orthodox (Adj.)	रूढ़िवादी	One who holds established opinions, traditional, conventional
1074	Orthoepy (N.)	सही उच्चारण का अध्ययन	The study of correct pronunciation
1075	Orthopaedics (N.)	हड्डी रोग विज्ञान	The area of medicine that treats illnesses of bones
1076	Ostler (N.)	घोड़ों की देखभाल करने वाला	A person who looks after horses at an inn
1077	Ostracise (V.)	निष्कासित करना	To banish or turn out of society
1078	Outlaw (N.)	नियमविरोधी	a person who has broken the law, especially one who remains at large or is a fugitive
1079	Ovine (Adj.)	भेड़ के समान	Pertaining to sheep
1080	Oviparous (Adj.)	अंड प्रजक	Bearing eggs and not young ones
1081	Pacifism (N.)	शांतिवाद	Belief that war and violence are unjustified
1082	Pacifist (N.)	शांति दूत	A person who believes in the total abolition of war.
1083	Paediatrician (N.)	बच्चों का चिकित्सक	A doctor who treats children
1084	Paedophobia (N.)	बच्चों का भय	Fear of children
1085	Pageant (N.)	नुमाइश	Elaborate public spectacle.
1086	Palatable (Adj.)	स्वादिष्ट	Food or drink that has a pleasant taste, delicious
1087	Paleography (N.)	प्राचीन शिलालेखों का अध्ययन	The study of ancient writings
1088	Palindrome (N.)	ऐसा शब्द जो आगे और पीछे दोनों तरफ से एक जैसा हो	A word that reads the same backward as forward
1089	Palliation (N.)	कम गंभीर बनाने की क्रिया	The act of making something less severe.
1090	Palpable (Adj.)	स्पर्शनीय	Thing that can be felt or touched, tangible
1091	Panacea (N.)	रामबाण	A remedy for all kinds of diseases.
1092	Panarchy (N.)	सबके द्वारा शासन	Ruled by all
1093	Pandemonium (N.)	शोरगुल	A wild and noisy disorder, cacophony, clamour
1094	Pander (V.)	अनैतिक इच्छा पुरी करना	Gratify an immoral or distasteful desire
1095	Panegyric (N.)	प्रशसा पत्र	Piece of writing full of praise.

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
096 Panic (N.)/ (V.)	डर/ डर जाना	Sudden uncontrollable fear or anxiety, to become afraid suddenly
097 Panorama (N.)	वृहत दृश्य	Wide and uninterrupted view
098 Pantheism (N.)	सर्वेश्वरवाद	The belief that God is in everything, including nature
099 Pantheon (N.)	सर्ववेवालय/ शक्तिशाली लोगों का समूह	A temple dedicated to all the gods, A group of powerful people.
100 Pantomime (N.)	मूक अभिनय	Dramatic performance with dumb show.
101 Pantry (N.)	छोटी रसोई	A small kitchen
102 Parable (N.)	नीति कथा	Story told to illustrate a moral or spiritual truth
103 Paramour (N.)	जिससे शारीरिक संबंध हो	Sexual partner or lover.
104 Parasite (N.)	परजीवी	That entirely depends on another for food etc.
105 Parasol (N.)	रंगीन छाता	A lady's coloured umbrella.
106 Parboil (V.)	अधूरा पकाना	A method of boiling briefly to cook food slightly
107 Parochial (Adj.)	सीमित	Having a limited or narrow outlook or scope
108 Parole (N.)	पैरोल	Permission that is given to a prisoner to leave prison before the end of his sentence on condition that he behaves well
109 Parricide (N.)	माँ व पिता की हत्या	Killing of both the parents.
110 Parvenu (N.)	नयी-नयी दौलत प्राप्त व्यक्ति	One who has suddenly gained wealth, power or prestige
111 Patent (N.)	एकस्व अधिकार	Sole right to make and sell some invention
112 Pathology (N.)	रोग विज्ञान	The scientific study of diseases
113 Pathophobia (N.)	बीमारी होने से डर	Fear of disease
114 Patricide (N.)	पितृहत्या	Killing of one's own father.
115 Patrilineal (Adj.)	पितृवंशीय	Relationship between father and child that continues in a family with each generation
116 Patrimony (N.)	पैतृक	Inherited from father or male ancestor.
117 Patriot (N.)	देशभक्त	One who loves one's country.
118 Patronymic (N.)/(A.)	पितृ नाम	Name derived from that of father or male ancestor.
119 Pauper (N.)	कंगाल	One who has no means of livelihood, impoverished
120 Peculation (N.)	[illegible]	Use of public money for one's own benefit.
121 Pedagogy (N.)	शिक्षा शास्त्र	The method and practice of teaching

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1122	Pedant (N.)	ज्ञान का बखान करने वाला या व्याकरण इत्यादि पर जोर देने वाला	A person who insists on adherence to formal rules or literary meaning
1123	Pedestrian (N.)	पैदल यात्री	One who walks on foot.
1124	Pediatrics (N.)	बाल चिकित्सा	Branch of medicine concerned with children and their illness
1125	Penalty (N.)	जुर्माना	A punishment imposed for breaking a law, rule, or contract.
1126	Penchant (N.)	विशेष रुचि	A special fondness or liking for
1127	Peninsula (N.)	प्रायद्वीप	Area of land almost surrounded by sea.
1128	Peniophobia (N.)	गरीबी से डर	Fear of poverty/money problem
1129	Pensive (Adj.)	सोच में डूबा हुआ	Deep in thought
1130	Pentacentennial (N.)	500वीं वर्षगांठ	500th anniversary
1131	Pentagon (N.)	पंचभुज	A plane figure with five sides and angles.
1132	Perceptible (Adj.)	इन्द्रियगोचर	That can be perceived by the senses, tangible
1133	Peroration (N.)	उपसंहार	Concluding part of a speech
1134	Perpetual (Adj.)	लगातार	Continuing for a long period of time without interruption
1135	Perquisite (N.)	अनुलाभ	A privilege or gain apart from salary
1136	Persecute (V.)	अत्याचार करना	Subject someone to hostility and ill-treatment, especially because of their race or political or religious beliefs
1137	Perseverance (N.)	लगन	Constant efforts to achieve something.
1138	Personnel (N.)	कार्मिक	Persons employed in armed forces a large organisation
1139	Perspicacious (Adj.)	तिक्ष्ण बुद्धिवाला	Quick in judging and understanding.
1140	Perversion (N.)	विकृति	Change to something abnormal or unnatural.
1141	Pessimist (N.)	निराशावादी	A person who looks at the dark side of things.
1142	Pesticide (N.)	कीटनाशक	That kills pests
1143	Pestiferous (Adj.)	विनाशक	Harbouring infection and disease, very annoying
1144	Pestle (N.)	मूसल	Stick with a thick end used in a mortar for pounding
1145	Peter (V.)	धीरे धीरे समाप्त हो जाना	Decrease or fade gradually before coming to an end
1146	Petrology (N.)	शिला-विज्ञान	The study of rocks/crust
1147	Pharmacophobia (N.)	दवा से डर	Fear of medicine

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1148	Phasmophobia (N.)	भूत से डर	Fear of ghosts
1149	Philanderer (N.)	विलफेंक	A man who amuses himself by love-making, casanova (Coquette- used for such women)
1150	Philanthropist (N.)	मानवता प्रेमी	A lover of mankind, altruist, good samaritan
1151	Philatelist (N.)	डाक टिकट संग्राहक	Collector of stamps.
1152	Philistine (N.)	कला के प्रति उदासीन	A person who is indifferent to art and literature.
1153	Philogynist (N.)	औरतों से प्रेम करने वाला	A lover of womankind.
1154	Philology (N.)	भाषा का अध्ययन	Science of study of language.
1155	Phobia (N.)	भय	Intense and unreasoned fear or dislike
1156	Phonetics (N.)	ध्वनि-विज्ञान	The study and classification of sounds
1157	Physician (N.)	चिकित्सक	A doctor, who is a specialist in general medicine
1158	Physiognomy (N.)	मुखाकृति	The physical appearance of the face
1159	Physiotherapy (N.)	भौतिक चिकित्सा	Treatment by means of exercise and massage.
1160	Pilferage (N.)	छोटी चोरी	The act of stealing something, in small quantities
1161	Pilgrim (N.)	तीर्थयात्री	One who travels to a sacred place.
1162	Pioneer (N.)	अग्रसर	One who leads others in any field
1163	Piquant (Adj.)	मसालेदार/दिलचस्प	Pleasant or sharp to the taste/ interesting.
1164	Piscivorous (Adj.)	मत्स्यभक्षी	One who lives on fish
1165	Placard (N.)	सूचना पत्रक	Written or printed notice pasted in public places.
1166	Placate (V.)	शांत करना	Make someone less angry or hostile, mollify, pacify
1167	Plagiarism (N.)	साहित्यिक चोरी	The practice of borrowing words and ideas from other authors without permission and using them as one's own; literary theft.
1168	Plagiarist (N.)	साहित्यिक चोर	One who copies from other writers
1169	Plaintiff (N.)	अर्जीदार	Person who files a suit.
1170	Plaque (N.)	स्मृति-पट्टिका	Flat metal or stone plate fixed on a wall as an ornament or memorial
1171	Platitude (N.)	घिसी-पिटी बात	Statement that is obviously true and hence dull or not stimulating.
1172	Platonic (Adj.)	वासनारहित मैत्री	(used for a relationship between two people) friendly but not sexual
1173	Plausible (Adj.)	संभाव्य	Seeming reasonable
1174	Plebiscite (N.)	जनमत-संग्रह	A decision made by public voting, referendum
1175	Pledge (N.)	प्रतिज्ञा करना	A solemn promise or undertaking
1176	Plumber (N.)	नलसाज	One who repairs leaking water pipes

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1177	Plutocracy (N.)	धनी लोगों के द्वारा शासन	A government by a rich class
1178	Podium (N.)	मंच	A speaker's platform
1179	Polyandry (N.)	बहुपति-प्रथा	The custom of having more than two husbands at the same time.
1180	Polygamy (N.)	बहु-विवाह प्रथा	The custom of having more than two spouses at the same time.
1181	Polyglot (N.)	बहु-भाषाविद्	Person having command over many languages, linguist
1182	Polygon (N.)	बहुभुज	A figure with many angles or sides.
1183	Polytheist (N.)	बहुदेववादी	One who believes in many of gods
1184	Port (N.)	बंदरगाह	A place where ships load and unload goods
1185	Portable (Adj.)	संवहन	that can be carried in hand
1186	Portfolio (N.)	कागजात की पेटिका, दस्तावेज, फोटो इत्यादि जो अनुभव व कुशलता दर्शाता हो	a portable case for holding papers, drawing etc, a collection of documents, photographs etc
1187	Posse (N.)	सिपाहियों का दल	a group of policemen
1188	Posthumous (Adj.)	मरणोपरांत	Received after death.
1189	Posthumous child	पिता के मरणोपरांत पैदा हुआ बच्चा	A child born after the death of its father
1190	Postmortem (N.)	शवपरीक्षा	A medical examination of a dead body, autopsy, necropsy
1191	Postscript (N.)	पश्चलेख	Anything written in a letter after it is signed.
1192	Potable (Adj.)	पीने योग्य	Safe to drink
1193	Potion (N.)	पेय औषधि	A liquid with healing, magical, or poisonous properties
1194	Potpourri (N.)	सुगंधित मिश्रण	A mixture of dried flowers and leaves used for making a room smell
1195	Poultry (N.)	मुर्गी पालन	Rearing of ducks and hens
1196	Pragmatic (Adj.)	व्यवहारवादी	Practical
1197	Precedent (N.)	जैसा पहले भी हो चुका हो	A previous case that might serve as an example or guide in subsequent situations
1198	Predator (N.)	परजीवभक्षी	An animal that lives by killing and eating other animals
1199	Predecessor (N.)	पूर्वज	Something that precedes, ancestor
1200	Predicament (N.)	कठिन व अप्रिय स्थिति	Difficult or dangerous situation.

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1201 Predict (V.)	पूर्वानुमान करना	to say that (something) will or might happen in the future
1202 Preface (N.)	प्रस्तावना	An introduction to a book, especially one that explains the author's aims
1203 Prejudiced (Adj.)	पूर्वाग्रही	Be biased against, jaundiced eye
1204 Prelude (N.)	प्रस्तावना	An action or event that happens before another important one and forms an introduction to it, prologue
1205 Premiere (N.)	प्रथम प्रदर्शन	The first public performance of a musical or theatrical work or the first show of a film
1206 Premonition (N.)	पूर्वाभास	Forewarning of an impending danger.
1207 Prerogative (N.)	विशेषाधिकार	Absolute right.
1208 Prevaricate (V.)	छल कपट से झूठ बोलना	To make evasive or misleading statement in order to hide the truth
1209 Pride (N.)/(V.)	शेरों का समूह/ गर्व / गर्व करना	A group of Lions
1210 Privilege (N.)	विशेषाधिकार	Right or advantage available to a person
1211 Procrastinate (V.)	टालना	Put off for a future time
1212 Prodigy (N.)	प्रतिभा संपन्न बालक	A child with unusual or remarkable talent.
1213 Proficiency (N.)	निपुणता	A high degree of skill
1214 Profile (N.)	बाह्य रूपरेखा	General view of a person's character
1215 Profligate (Adj.)	अतिअपव्ययी	Recklessly extravagant or wasteful in the use of resources, spendthrift
1216 Prognostication (N.)	भविष्यवाणी	Act of foretelling future events
1217 Proletariat (N.)	श्रमिक वर्ग	Working-class people regarded collectively especially those who do not own any property
1218 Proliferation (N.)	प्रसार, फैलाव	Rapid increase in the number or amount of something
1219 Prologue (N.)	मंगलाचरण	A speech or a poem recited at the beginning of a play.
1220 Promiscuous (Adj.)	अति कामुक	Having a lot of different sexual partners.
1221 Prop (N.)	टेक, सहारा	A piece of wood, metal, etc used for supporting something or keeping it in position
1222 Prophet (N.)	पैगम्बर (ईश्वरदूत)	A person sent by god to teach people and give them messages from god
1223 Propriety (N.)	मर्यादा	State of being correct in social and moral behaviour
1224 Propulsion (N.)	संचालक शक्ति	The action of driving or pushing forward

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1225	Proselyte (N.)	धर्मांतरित व्यक्ति	A person who has converted to another religious or political belief
1226	Protagonist (N.)	समर्थक/मुख्य पात्र	An important supporter of an idea or political system/Chief actor or character in a story or drama
1227	Protectorate (N.)	संरक्षित राज्य	Country/ state under the protection of another country.
1228	Protocol (N.)	नियमों की प्रणाली	A system of fixed rules and formal behaviour used at official meetings
1229	Prototype (N.)	नमूना	The first design of something from which other forms are copied or developed
1230	Provender (N.)	चारा	Food for farm animals
1231	Provincialism (N.)	प्रांतीयता	Concern for one's own area or region at the expense of national or supranational unity
1232	Prowler (N.)	शिकार की खोज में घूमने वाला	A person who moves ily about or loiters near a place with a view to committing a crime
1233	Prudent (Adj.)	समझदार	Wise, sagacious, judicious
1234	Psephologist (N.)	चुनाव विश्लेषक	One who studies election trends by means of opinion polls.
1235	Pseudonym (N.)	कृत्रिम नाम	Name taken by an author instead of his real name
1236	Psychology (N.)	मनोविज्ञान	The scientific study of the mind and how it influences behaviour
1237	Punctilious (Adj.)	अति शिष्टाचारी	showing great attention to detail or correct behaviour
1238	Punter (N.)	जुआरी	A person who gambles, places a bet or makes a risky investment
1239	Putrefy (V.)	सड़ना	Decay of organic matter producing a fetid smell
1240	Pyromania (N.)	आग लगाने का पागलपन	An obsessive desire to set things on fire
1241	Pyrophobia (N.)	आग से डर	Fear of fire
1242	Pyrotechnic (N.)	आतिशबाजी निर्माण-कला	Art of making fireworks.
1243	Quadrangle (N.)	चतुर्भुजाकार	An open space usually rectangular or square and enclosed by buildings.
1244	Quadrennial (Adj.)	प्रत्येक चौथे वर्ष होनेवाला	Occuring every four years
1245	Quadruped (N.)	चौपाया	Four footed-animal.

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1246	Quarantine (N.)	पृथक करना	an act of separating a person from other to avoid infection
1247	Quaver (V.)	थरथराना	A shake or tremble in speaking
1248	Quest (N.)	खोज	Search for something
1249	Quill (N.)	पंख की कलम	A feather used as a pen
1250	Quinquennial (N.)	पंचवार्षिक	An event which happens once in five years
1251	Raconteur (N.)	कहानियाँ सुनाने वाला	A person who is good at telling stories in an interesting and amusing way
1252	Radiation (N.)	विकिरण	Powerful and dangerous rays or heat, light or energy sent out by some elements or reactions
1253	Radical (Adj.)	उग्र	Very great, wanting social or political change
1254	Radio Jockey (N.)	रेडियो जॉकी	one who presents a radio programme
1255	Radiology (N.)	विकिरण चिकित्सा विज्ञान	The science dealing with x-rays and other high-energy radiation, especially for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases.
1256	Rancid (Adj.)	बासी	Having a stale unpleasant smell or taste
1257	Rancorous (Adj.)	शत्रुतापूर्ण	Characterized by bitterness or resentment
1258	Ransom (N.)	फिरौती	Money paid to free someone who has been kidnapped
1259	Rapacious (Adj.)	अति लोभी	Aggressively greedy
1260	Rebate (N.)	छूट	Reduction in tax or debt
1261	Rebel (N.)	विद्रोही	One who takes up arms against the government.
1262	Recant (V.)	मुकर जाना	To take back or withdraw your past belief or statements
1263	Recapitulate (V.)	संक्षेप में दोहराना	Repeat the main points.
1264	Receptacle (N.)	पात्र	A container used to contain something.
1265	Recipient (N.)	प्राप्तकर्ता	One who receives something
1266	Reciprocate (V.)	विनिमय करना	Give and receive mutually
1267	Recluse (Adj.)	एकांतवासी	One who lives alone and avoids company.
1268	Reconcile (V.)	मेल-मिलाप करना	Bring about harmony or agreement.
1269	Reconnaissance (N.)	किसी स्थान का सैन्य सर्वेक्षण	Information gathering activity about enemy forces.
1270	Rectilineal (Adj.)	सीधा	Moving in a straight line
1271	Red tapism (N.)	लालफीताशाही	Too much official formality.
1272	Redundancy (N.)	अनावश्यकता	When something is unnecessary because it is more than what is needed, superfluous

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1273	Referendum (N.)	जनमत संग्रह	general vote of the public to decide a question, Plebiscite
1274	Reflex (N.)	अनैच्छिक क्रिया	An involuntary action under a stimulus
1275	Reformism (N.)	संशोधनवाद	The system which is observed to make a change for the better
1276	Refugee (N.)	शरणार्थी	A person who has been forced to leave his country / home, because there is a war or for political, religious or social reasons
1277	Regalia (N.)	पदक, तमगा	Dress with medals, ribbons etc. worn at official or royal ceremony.
1278	Regicide (N.)	राजा की हत्या	Killing of a king.
1279	Relegate/Demote (V.)	दर्जा घटाना	Reduce to a lower position.
1280	Reluctant (Adj.)	अनिच्छुक	Unwilling
1281	Remand (V.)/(N.)	जेल वापसी	Sending back a criminal into custody for further investigation
1282	Remind (V.)	याद दिलाना	To bring back to memory
1283	Reminiscence (N.)	संस्मरण	the act of remembering events and experiences from the past
1284	Remission (N.)	बीमारी से ठीक होने के दौरान का समय/छूट	A period during which a serious illness improves for sometime and the patient seems to recover/ an act of reducing the amount of money someone has to pay
1285	Remuneration (N.)	पारिश्रमिक	Amount paid to a man for his labour
1286	Rendezvous (N.)	मिलन-स्थल	Place fixed for meeting or assembling
1287	Rendition (N.)	प्रस्तुतिकरण	Artistic, musical or dramatic interpretation or performance
1288	Renegade (N.)	धर्मपरित्यागी	Person who changes his religious belief/ support to someone else or some other nation, apostate, turncoat
1289	Renovate (V.)	नवीनीकरण करना	Restore something to better condition
1290	Repartee (N.)	हाजिर जवाबी	Witty and clever answer.
1291	Repatriation (N.)	स्वदेश लौटना	The return of someone to his own country
1292	Repentance (N.)	पछतावा	Atonement for one's sins
1293	Repercussion (N.)	प्रभाव	Effect of some event, action or decision.
1294	Replica (N.)	प्रतिकृति	An exact copy of something
1295	Repository (N.)	गोदाम/ कोष	Place where things are stored in large quantity/ a person or book having a lot of information
1296	Reprieve (N.)	दण्डविराम	Postponing of punishment

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1297	Republic (N.)	गणतंत्र	A political system in which the supreme power lies in a body of citizens who can elect people to represent them.
1298	Requiem (N.)	शांति-यज्ञ	Prayer for the dead
1299	Reservoir (N.)	जलाशय	a large lake where water is collected and stored
1300	Resort (N./V.)	आनन्द स्थली/ गलत रास्ता अपनाना	a place frequented for reasons of pleasure or health/ to take wrong path that is not moral.
1301	Respiration (N.)	श्वसन	The process by means of which plants and animals breathe.
1302	Respite (N.)	मोहलत (अप्रिय स्थिति से)	A short period of rest
1303	Restitution (N.)	खोयी/चोरी हुई वस्तु की वापसी	Return of object stolen or lost back to the owner
1304	Retaliate (V.)	बदला लेना	Return the same sort of ill-treatment
1305	Reticent (N.)	अल्पभाषी	A person very reserved in speech, taciturn
1306	Retrospection (N.)	पश्चावलोकन	Action of reviewing past events in one's life
1307	Retrospective (Adj.)	पूर्वगामी	An effect which has a reference to the past.
1308	Revel (V.)	आनंद लेना	Take great pleasure.
1309	Revile (V.)	गाली देना	Criticize in an abusive or angrily insulting manner
1310	Rhetoric (N.)	शब्दाडंबर	Way of speaking or writing that is intended to impress or influence people.
1311	Rhinologist (N.)	नाक के रोगों में विशेषज्ञ	A specialist in diseases of the nose
1312	Richter (N.)	भूकंपमापी यंत्र	Scale used to measure the strength of an earthquake
1313	Ridicule (V.)	खिल्ली उड़ाना/ खिल्ली	To make mockery of someone (V)/ unkind laughter or behaviour intended to make someone appear silly (N)
1314	Rites (N.)	संस्कार	Solemn religious acts
1315	Rosary (N.)	माला	a string of beads
1316	Rotunda (N.)	गोल-घर	Circular building or hall with a dome
1317	Rumour/Hearsay (N.)	अफवाह	Unverified information.
1318	Sabotage (N./V.)	तोड़-फोड़	Deliberate destruction of something
1319	Sacrilege (N.)	पवित्रता भग	Treating something holy without respect.
1320	Sadist (N.)	पीड़न कामुक	A person who feels happy by hurting others
1321	Salience (N.)	विशेषता, प्रमुखता	The quality of being particularly noticeable

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1322	Salvo (N.)	फौजी सलामी	The firing of many guns at the same time to mark an occasion
1323	Samaritan (N.)	नेक आदमी	One who helps a person in need
1324	Samizdat (N.)	प्रतिबंधित साहित्य की नकल और वितरण	The copying and distribution of literature banned by the state ily
1325	Sanatorium (N.)	आरोग्य निवास	A place where people with chronic illness are kept.
1326	Sanctity (N.)	पवित्रता	The state or quality of being holy
1327	Sanctuary (N.)	अभयारण्य	A protected place for birds and animals
1328	Sanguine (Adj.)	आशावादी	Optimistic
1329	Sarcasm (N.)	ताना	Bitter and ironical remark.
1330	Satire (N.)	हास्य व्यंग्य	The use of humour to attack a person or an idea
1331	Savage (Adj.)	क्रूर	Violent and uncivilized.
1332	Savour (V.)	स्वाद लेना	Taste good food or drink and enjoy it to the full
1333	Scabbard (N.)	म्यान	A sheath for the blade of a sword
1334	Scandal (N.)	कलंकपूर्ण कृत्य	An action or situation that brings bad reputation to somebody
1335	Scant (Adj.)	अपर्याप्त	Barely sufficient or adequate, meagre scarce, sparse
1336	Scapegoat (N.)	बलि का बकरा	One who is blamed for the mistakes of others
1337	Scarcity (N.)	अभाव, कमी	The state of being in short supply.
1338	Scavenge (V.)	कूड़े में उपयोगी चीज या खाना ढूंढना	Search and collect anything usable or food from discarded waste
1339	Scelerophobia (N.)	चोरी व बुरे लोगों से डर	Fear of burglars and bad men
1340	Sceptic (Adj.)	संदेही	One who is doubtful.
1341	Sceptre (N.)	राजदण्ड जो औपचारिक अवसरों पर राजा लेकर चलते हैं।	An ornamented staff carried by rulers on ceremonial occasions as a symbol of sovereignty
1342	School (N.)	अनुयायी/ पाठशाला	a group of thinkers or learned men sharing similar ideas/ where children go to study
1343	Scintillate (V.)	जगमग करना	Dazzle, sparkle, to emit flashes of light
1344	Score (N.)	बीस का एक सेट	A set of twenty
1345	Screech (N.)/(V.)	चीख/ चीखना	Unpleasant loud noise, Cry out in shrill voice.
1346	Scrimmage (N.)	खींच-तान	Confused struggle or fight.

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1347	Scullery (N.)	बर्तन माँजने की जगह	a place where plates, dishes, pots and other cooking utensils are washed up
1348	Sculptor (N.)	पत्थर या लकड़ी इत्यादि की मूरत बनाने वाला	one who gives shape to stone, wood, clay etc
1349	Scurrilous (A.)	अभद्र	Making or spreading scandalous claims about someone with the intention of damaging their reputation / Severely abusive writing in journals, vituperative, abusive
1350	Scurry (V.)	छोटे कदमों से तेजी से चलना	Move hurriedly with short steps.
1351	Secular (Ad.)	पंथनिरपेक्ष	Government not connected with religious or spiritual matters
1352	Sedative (N.)	शांतिकर औषधि	A drug or other substance that induces sleep
1353	Sedition (N.)	राजद्रोह	Act or speech for inciting the public against the government.
1354	Sedulous (Ad.)	परिश्रमी	Marked by dedication and persistent effort
1355	Seismology (N.)	भूकंप विज्ञान	The scientific study of earthquakes
1356	Semicentennial (N.)	अर्धशताब्दी	50th anniversary
1357	Seminar (N.)	संगोष्ठी	A meeting arranged to discuss a subject or working method.
1358	Senility (N.)	जीर्णावस्था	Extreme old age when a man behaves like a fool or tends to forget things, dotage.
1359	Sensitive (A.)	संवेदनशील	Aware of and able to understand other people and their feelings, considerate
1360	Septuagenarian (N.)	सत्तर वर्ष की अवस्था का मनुष्य	A person between the age of 70 and 79
1361	Serendipity (N.)	आकस्मिक लाभ	The occurrence and development of pleasant events by chance
1362	Sericulture (N.)	रेशम कीट-पालन	Rearing of silk worm
1363	Sesquicentennial (N.)	150वीं वर्षगाठ	150th anniversary
1364	Sever (V.)	काटकर अलग करना	To cut something off
1365	Sexagenarian (N.)	साठ वर्ष का	A person between the age of 60 and 69
1366	Sheaf (N.)	गट्ठा	A touch of corn, wheat, sheat of paper etc.
1367	Sheath/Scabbard (N.)	म्यान	a case in which the blade of a sword is kept
1368	Shoal (N.)	तैरती हुई मछलियों का समुदाय	A large number of fish swimming together.

1369	Shrapnel (N.)	धातु का टुकड़े जो बम फटने पर छिटके	Fragments of metals from an exploded artillery shell, mine or bomb
1370	Siesta (N.)	दोपहर का आराम	Period of rest or sleep after lunch, afternoon nap
1371	Simile (N.)	उपमा	A figure of speech by which a thing is spoken of as being that which it only resembles (see figure of speech)
1372	Simultaneous (Adj.)	साथ-साथ	Occurring at the same time.
1373	Sinecure (N.)	जहाँ कम काम में ज्यादा पैसे मिले	An office for which high salary is paid for little or no work or responsibility.
1374	Skeleton (N.)	कंकाल	Framework of bones
1375	Slacken (V.)	धीमा पड़ जाना	Reduce or decrease in speed or intensity, to become less active
1376	Slobber (V.)	लार टपकाना	Have saliva dripping copiously from the mouth
1377	Smother (V.)	दम घोंटकर मारना	Kill someone by covering their nose and mouth so that they suffocate
1378	Snob (N.)	घमंडी	A person regarded as arrogant and annoying
1379	Sociology (N.)	समाजशास्त्र	The study and classification of human societies
1380	Sojourn (N.)	थोड़ी देर के लिए रहना	Stay for a short time.
1381	Solar (Adj.)	सौर	of the sun
1382	Solecism (N.)	त्रुटि	A very delicate flaw or mistake which is not expected from the person making it
1383	Soliloquy (N.)	स्वयं से बातें	Speaking aloud one's thoughts to oneself
1384	Solitude (N.)	एकांत	The state of being alone
1385	Solvent (Adj.)	तरल पदार्थ जो दूसरे पदार्थ को अपने में घोल ले/ अपने ऋण चुकाने में समर्थ	A liquid that can dissolve another substance; Being able to pay one's debt
1386	Somnambulism (N.)	नींद में चलना	Walking in sleep
1387	Somnambulist (N.)	नींद मे चलने वाला	One who walks in sleep.
1388	Somniloquist (N.)	नींद में बोलने वाला	One who talks in sleep
1389	Sonnet (N.)	चौदह लाइन की कविता	A fourteen-line poem
1390	Sonorous (Adj.)	सुरीला	Having a deep and pleasant sound.
1391	Soporific (Adj.)	नींद लाने वाला	A drug or other substance that induces sleep
1392	Sororicide (N.)	बहन की हत्या	The murder of one's sister
1393	Souvenir (N.)	याद की निशानी	Something kept as a reminder of an event, memento
1394	Spasm (N.)	ऐंठन	Sudden involuntary muscular contraction

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1395	Specimen (N.)	नमूना	A small amount of something that shows what the rest of it is like
1396	Speculation (N.)	परिकल्पना	The forming of a theory or conjecture without firm evidence
1397	Speleology (N.)	गुफा विज्ञान	Study of caves
1398	Spendthrift (N.)	फिजूलखर्ची	One who spends one's money recklessly, extravagant
1399	Spinster (N.)	कुवाँरी महिला	An unmarried woman.
1400	Spiritualist (N.)	अध्यात्मिक	A person who believes in spiritual or religious things.
1401	Spokesman (N.)	वक्ता	One who speaks on behalf of others
1402	Sporadic (Adj.)	छिटपुट	Occurring irregularly, by fits and starts
1403	Spurious (Adj.)	जाली	Not being what it purports to be, fake, counterfeit
1404	Stable (N.)/(A)	घुडसाल (N)/ स्थिर (A)	A shelter for a horse, unlikely to change
1405	Stampede (N.)	आकस्मिक भगदड़	A sudden rush of a large number of frightened people or animals.
1406	Stanchion (N.)	स्तम्भ	An upright bar, post, or frame forming a support or barrier
1407	Statuesque (A.)	सुडौल (महिला के लिए प्रयुक्त)	Attractively tall, graceful, and dignified (of a woman)
1408	Statute (N.)	कानून	Written law of a legislative body
1409	Sterile (Adj.)	बाँझ	Not able to produce children
1410	Stevedore (N.)	जहाजी कुली	One who loads and unloads ships
1411	Stoic (Adj.)	तटस्थ:	Indifferent to pleasure and pain.
1412	Stowaway (N.)	छिपकर यात्रा करने वाला	One who hides away on a ship or a plane to obtain a free passage
1413	Strangulate (V.)	गला घोंटना	Kill by putting pressure on the throat/ to apply pressure.
1414	Stratocracy (N.)	सैन्य वर्ग द्वारा सरकार	A government by the military class
1415	Stream (N.)	धारा	a continuous flow of people/visitors/water
1416	Strict (Adj.)	कड़क, सख्त	Showing a dislike of anything improper, stern, stringent
1417	Strife (N.)	लोगों या गुटों के बीच विवाद या झगड़ा	Trouble or fighting between people or groups
1418	String (N.)	तार	A sequence of similar items or of strong material like thin rope
1419	Stutter(V.)	हकलाना	Speaking with a stammer, lisp.

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1420	Sty (N.)	पलक पर फुंसी	A painful spot on an eyeld
1421	Pigsty (N.)	सुअरखाना	A place where pigs are kept
1422	Subdue (V.)	काबू में करना	To bring under control, subjugate
1423	Subjugate (V.)	अधीन करना	To bring under control.
1424	Subservient (N.)	अनुसेवी	Too willing to obey other people
1425	Subsistence (N.)	जीवन निर्वाह	Bare minimum needed for survival
1426	Succulent (Adj.)	रसीला	Juicy
1427	Suffrage (N.)	मताधिकार	The right to vote in political elections
1428	Suicide (N.)	आत्महत्या	Taking of one's own life.
1429	Suite (N.)	रूम का सेट (होटल में)	A set of rooms in an hotel
1430	Summary (N.)	सारांश	A brief account of a subject
1431	Sumptuous (Adj.)	आलीशान	Splendid and expensive-looking
1432	Supercilious (Adj.)	घमंडी	Thinking oneself superior to others, arrogant, haughty, conceited
1433	Superlative (Adj.)	श्रेष्ठतासूचक	Of the highest quality
1434	Superstition (N.)	अंधविश्वास	The belief that particular events happen in a way that cannot be explained by reason or science
1435	Supplicate (V.)	विनती करना	Ask or beg for something earnestly or humbly, entreat, implore, beseech.
1436	Surplus (N.)	अधिकता	Having something more than required, abundant, luxuriant, copious
1437	Surreptitious (A.)	छल से किया हुआ	Kept secret, especially because it would not be approved of
1438	Swan song (N.)	अंतिम प्रदर्शन	A person's last performance
1439	Swarm (N.)	कीट का झुंड	Group of flies, locusts, bees, ants or other insects
1440	Swashbuckler (N.)	रोमांचकारी	One who enjoys and engages in dangerous and exciting experiences
1441	Sycophant (N.)	चापलूस	Person who tries to win a favour by flattering other, flatterer
1442	Syllable (N.)	शब्द खण्ड	A part of a word that can be pronounced separately
1443	Syllogism (N.)	न्यायवाक्य	Reasoning method involving two statements from which a conclusion is reached
1444	Symphony (N.)	लंबी संगीत रचना	A long piece of music written for a large orchestra
1445	Synagogue (N.)	यहूदी उपासनागृह	Place where Jews worship.

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1446	Syndicate (N.)	व्यवसाय-संघ	A group of merchants or group of people or companies that work together to achieve a particular aim
1447	Tacky (N.)	खराब स्वाद और गुणवत्ता वाला	Showing poor taste and quality
1448	Tactile (N.)	स्पर्श योग्य	Of or connected with the sense of touch
1449	Talkative (Adj.)	बातूनी	Person who is fond of talking, a man of many words, garrulous
1450	Tannery (N.)	चमड़ा बनाने का कारखाना	a place where leather is tanned
1451	Tantrum (N.)	आवेश (गुस्से का)	Fit of bad temper or anger especially in a child
1452	Tartar (N.)	चिड़चिड़ा मनुष्य/ दाँत पर जमी पीली परत	A rough, violent, troublesome person, hard yellowish deposit on teeth
1453	Tautology (N.)	अलग-अलग शब्दों में दो बार एक ही बात कहना	A statement in which you say the same thing twice in different words. Eg:- Either you marry or you stay single.
1454	Taxidermy (N.)	चर्म प्रसाधन	The art of cleaning and preserving animal skins
1455	Taxonomy (N.)	वर्गीकरण	Science regarding principles of classification and the process of arranging things into groups
1456	Teetotaller (N.)	जो शराब से दूर रहे	One who abstains from alcoholic drinks
1457	Telepathy (N.)	दूर संवेदन	Power of reading thought of others
1458	Tempest (N.)	तूफान	A violent windstorm
1459	Temporary (Adj.)	अस्थायी	Lasting only for a very short while, ephemeral, evanescent, transient
1460	Termagant (N.)	झगड़ालू औरत	a noisy quarrelsome woman, a shrew
1461	Terminus (N.)	अंतिम स्टेशन	Station at the end of a route
1462	Testimonial (N.)	प्रशंसा पत्र	A written statement about someone's character, usually provided by an employer
1463	Tetra centennial (N.)	400वाँ शताब्दी	400th anniversary
1464	Thanatophobia (N.)	मृत्यु का भय	Fear of death
1465	Thearchy (N.)	देवशासन	Government by the Gods
1466	Theist (N.)	आस्तिक	A person who believes in existence of God.
1467	Theocracy (N.)	पादरीतंत्र	A government by religious leaders.
1468	Theological (Adj.)	आध्यात्म सम्बन्धी	Relating to the study of god and religious beliefs
1469	Theology (N.)	धर्मशास्त्र	The study of god and religious beliefs

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1470	Theomania (N.)	धर्मोन्माद	a delusion that one is God
1471	Theophobia (N.)	देवभीति	Fear of God
1472	Thermometer (N.)	तापमापक यंत्र	An instrument for measuring temperature
1473	Thorough (Adj.)	संपूर्ण	Complete with regard to every detail.
1474	Throng (V.)	भीड़, भीड़ लगाना	A large crowd of people, to move into or fill a particular place
1475	Timid (N.)	कायर	Showing a lack of courage or confidence, afraid, chicken-hearted, fearful
1476	Tirade (N.)	कड़ी निंदा	A long, angry speech of criticism or accusation blaming someone or something
1477	Tissue (N.)	ऊतक	Group of cells
1478	Titular (N.)	नाममात्र का	Existing only in name or status without any real authority or power
1479	Toddler (N.)	बच्चा जो बस चलना अभी-अभी सीखा हो	A young child just beginning to walk
1480	Toper/Sot (N.)	शराबी/नशाखोर	one who is a habitual drunkard, tipsfactor, dipsomaniac
1481	Torrent (N.)	प्रचंड धारा	A strong and fast moving stream of water
1482	Tortuous (Adj.)	घुमावदार, जटिल	Full of twists and turns, complicated
1483	Totalitarianism (N.)	सर्वसत्तावाद	A system of government in which only one political party is allowed to function
1484	Toxic (Adj.)	विषैला	Something that is poisonous or unhealthy
1485	Toxicophobia (N.)	विष से डर	Fear of poison
1486	Traitor (N.)	देशद्रोही	One who betrays one's country.
1487	Tranquil (Adj.)	शांतचित्त	Free from disturbance, serene, calm, composed, placid
1488	Transcendent (N.)	सर्वोत्कृष्ट/ मानव अनुभव के आगे	Beyond or above the range of normal or physical human experience
1489	Transgressor (N.)	पापी/ अपराधी	One who violates a rule or law, criminal
1490	Transistor (N.)	छोटा रेडियो	A portable radio set
1491	Transitory (Adj.)	क्षणिक	That which lasts for a short time, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting, transient
1492	Transmigration (N.)	आत्मा का शरीर बदलना	The passage of soul after death from one body to the other.
1493	Transmogrification (N.)	कायाकल्प	Complete change in appearance or character (especially in a magical or surprising way).

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1494	Transmute (V.)	बदल लेना/ स्वरूप बदलना	Change in form, nature, or substance in something difference or better
1495	Transonic (Adj.)	हवा में ध्वनि के बराबर गति	Relating to speeds close to that of sound
1496	Transparent (Adj.)	पारदर्शी	That allows the passage of rays of light.
1497	Traverse (V.)	पर्वत पर तिरछे चढ़ना/ स्थल क्षेत्र या जल के आर पार जाना	To move sideways on a mountain, to travel through an area of land or water
1498	Travesty (N.)	उपहासात्मक रचना	Distorted representation of something
1499	Treason (N.)	देशद्रोह	The crime of betraying one's country
1500	Tremor (N.)	कंपन	Shaking movement
1501	Trespasser (N.)	अनधिकार प्रवेश करने वाला	One who enters someone's land without permission, infiltrator, intruder
1502	Tributary (N.)	सहायक नदी	Stream flowing into another big river
1503	Triennial (Adj.)	त्रैवार्षिक	Happening every three years
1504	Tricentennial or Tercentenary (N.)	300वाँ शताब्दी	300th anniversary
1505	Trilogy (N.)	तीन रचनाओं का सेट	A set of three related works by the same author
1506	Tripod (N.)	तिपाई	A stand having three legs
1507	Triskaidekaphobia (N.)	संख्या 13 से डर	Fear of number thirteen
1508	Triumvirate (N.)	तिकड़ी	A group of three powerful people
1509	Trivial (Adj.)	महत्त्वहीन	Not important or serious or not worth considering
1510	Trophy (N.)	विजय चिन्ह	An award for success or given as a token of victory
1511	Troupe (N.)	मण्डली	a group of artists, dancers or acrobats
1512	Truant (N.)	बिना अनुमति के काम से गायब रहने वाला	One who stays away from school or work without permission.
1513	Truculent (Adj.)	लड़ाकू	Defiantly aggressive, eager or quick to argue or fight
1514	Truism (N.)	स्वतः सिद्ध	A truth which is true
1515	Truss (N.)	ढ़ाचा	a frame-work of rafters, posts and bars
1516	Tsunami (N.)	भूकंप तरंग	An extremely large wave in the sea caused by an earthquake
1517	Tuft (N.)	गुच्छा	A bunch of of grass, hair or feathers
1518	Turncoat (N.)	गद्दार	Disloyal, one who leaves one's group or faith, apostate

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1519	Tutelage (N.)	संरक्षण/ अध्यापन	Protection of or authority over someone, the teaching or advice that a person gives to another
1520	Twins (N.)	जुड़वां	Two children born together
1521	Tyro (N.)	नौसिखिया	One who is new to a profession, green, green horn novice, tyro, inept
1522	Unanimous (Adj.)	एकमत	Consent of all
1523	Unavoidable (Adj.)	अपरिहार्य	That which cannot be avoided.
1524	Ungrippable (Adj.)	जिस पर कब्जा नहीं किया जा सकता या पकड़ ना बनाई जा सके	That can't be captured or held
1525	Union (N.)	संघ	A unit containing a number of states, things, people etc
1526	Unique (Adj.)	अनोखा	The only one of its type.
1527	Universal (Adj.)	विश्वव्यापी	Belonging to all parts of the world, ubiquitous
1528	Unknowable (Adj.)	अज्ञात	That is not known
1529	Unprecedented (Adj.)	अभूतपूर्व	Something never done or known before
1530	Upthrust (N.)	तरल में तैरते हुए शरीर पर ऊपर की ओर का बल	The upward force that a fluid exerts on a body floating in it
1531	Urn (N.	कलश	A large vase that usually has a pedestal or feet
1532	Usurer (N.)	सूदखोर	One who lends money on high rates of interest
1533	Usurper (N.)	संपत्ति हड़पने वाला	One who grabs somebody's else property or title.
1534	Usury (N.)	सूदखोरी	The practice of taking exorbitant or excessive interest on the money lent
1535	Utopia (N.)	आदर्शलोक	an imaginary land with perfect social order
1536	Uxoricide (N.)	पत्नी हत्या	Killing of one's wife.
1537	Uxorious (Adj.)	जोरू का गुलाम	Extremely fond of one's wife, henpecked
1538	Vacuous (Adj.)	बुद्धिहीन व भावहीन	Suggesting absence of intelligence or feeling
1539	Vagrant (N.)	खानाबदोश	A person without a settled home or regular work who wanders from place to place.
1540	Vandal (N.)	जो सार्वजनिक संपत्ति का नाश करें	One who damages public property
1541	Vaticide (N.)	पैगंबर का हत्यारा	Killing of a prophet or pope
1542	Vegetarian (N.)	शाकाहारी	A person who eats no flesh
1543	Vehement (Adj.)	उग्र	Showing strong feeling

SL	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1544	Velocity (N.)	वेग	The speed of something in a particular direction
1545	Vendetta (N.)	वंशानुगत/ पुश्तैनी झगड़ा	A log-drawn feud in which the relatives of the dead or injured take revenge
1546	Venerable (N.)	सम्मानित	A person who is greatly respected, reverend
1547	Venerate (V.)	सम्मानित करना	Regard with great respect
1548	Vengeful (Adj.)	प्रतिहिंसक	Seeking to harm someone in return for a perceived injury, revengeful
1549	Venial (Adj.)	मामूली (गलती)	Slight (fault) that can be forgiven.
1550	Ventriloquist (N.)	बिना होंठ हिलाए आवाज निकालने वाला	One who has the art of speaking in such a way that the sound seems to come from another person / place as the lips do not move
1551	Veracity (N.)	सच्चाई	Conformity to facts, quality of being true
1552	Verbatim (N.)	शब्दश:	Repetition of a writing, word for word.
1553	Verbiage (N.)	शब्दाडंबर	The use of too many words than are needed to express an idea
1554	Verbose (Adj.)	बातों से भरा	Using or containing more words than are necessary.
1555	Verdict (N.)	फैसला	A decision that is made by a jury in a court
1556	Versatile (Adj.)	बहुमुखी	One who possesses many talents
1557	Verso (N.)	वामपृष्ठ	Any left hand page of an open book.
1558	Vespers (N.)	शाम की प्रार्थना	Evening prayer in the church.
1559	Veteran (N.)	अनुभवी	One who has grown old in or has long experience of service or occupation.
1560	Vicinity (N.)	आस-पास	The area near or surrounding a particular place
1561	Vincible (Adj.)	जिसे जीता जा सके	That which can be conquered.
1562	Vindicate (V.)	निर्दोष ठहराना	To show or state that someone or something is not guilty of something
1563	Vindictive (Adj.)	प्रतिशोधी	Having or showing a desire for revenge, vengeful
1564	Virtuoso (N.)	कला प्रवीण व्यक्ति	A person highly skilled in music
1565	Virulent (Adj.)	गंभीर व खतरनाक	Very serious and dangerous
1566	Visionary (N.)	जो भविष्य की सोच रखता है	One who can think about the future with imagination and wisdom
1567	Viticulture (N.)	अंगूर की खेती	The cultivation of grapevines.
1568	Vivacious (Adj.)	फुर्तीला, जोशपूर्ण	Lively and happy, animated
1569	Viviparous (Adj.)	सजीव प्रजक	Bearing living young ones and not eggs.

L.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
570	Volatile (N.)	परिवर्तनशील (अचानक से)	That can change suddenly and unexpectedly
571	Volition (N.)	निर्णय क्षमता	The power of using one's will.
572	Volley (N.)	तीर/ गोलियों की बौछार	A group of arrows or shots fired together
573	Volte-face (N.)	आकस्मिक परिवर्तन	Sudden change from one set of beliefs to other.
574	Voluntary (A.)	स्वैच्छिक	Of one's own free will.
575	Volunteer (N.)	स्वयं सेवक	One who offers his service of his own freewill
576	Voracious (Adj.)	लालची	One who is greedy
577	Voyage (N.)	समुद्री यात्रा	Journey by water or sea.
578	Vulnerable (Adj.)	आघात योग्य	That which can be easily damaged or hurt.
579	Wag (V.)	हिलाना (जैसे पूँछ)	To shake up and down or side to side
580	Walkway (N.)	पैदल रास्ता	A raised passageway in a building
581	Wardrobe (N.)	अलमारी	A place where clothes are kept
582	Waybill (N.)	यात्री की सूची	A list of passengers or goods being carried on a vehicle
583	Whisk (V.)	फुरती से ले जाना	To take someone somewhere suddenly and quickly
584	Whisper (V.)	फुसफुसा कर बोलना	Speak in a very low tone
585	Whittle (V	तराशना	Reduce something in size, amount, or extent by a gradual series of steps
586	Widow (N.)	विधवा	A woman whose husband is dead.
587	Widower (N.)	विधुर	A man whose wife is dead.
588	Wilfully (Adv.)	जान-बूझकर	Done deliberately, although the person doing it knows that it is wrong
589	Wilt (V.)	मुरझाना	Becoming limp (a plant, leaf, or flower)
590	Windfall (N.)	अप्रत्याशित लाभ	An unexpected piece of good fortune
591	Witchery (N.)	जादू-टोना	The practice of magic, sorcery
592	Wreath (N.)	पुष्पहार	Flowers fastened in a circle.
593	Wreckage (N.)	मलबा	The remains of something that has been badly damaged
594	Wriggle (N.)	छटपटाना	To move along with quick, short twistings
595	Xenophobia (N.)	विदेशी लोगों का डर	Fear of foreigners
596	Yearn (V.)	लालसा करना	Feel intensely for something
597	Yoke (N.)	घोड़ागाड़ी में घोड़ों को जोड़ने वाली लकड़ी	A wooden object used for connecting animals that are pulling a vehicle

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1598	Zealot (N.)	कट्टरपंथी	Person who shows great and uncompromising enthusiasm for a religion, party, cause, etc.
1599	Zenith (N.)	शीर्ष बिंदु	The highest point
1600	Zodiac (N.)	राशि चक्र	a diagram showing the path of planets
1601	Zoology (N.)	जंतु-विज्ञान	the study of animal life
1602	Enigmatic (Adj.)	रहस्यपूर्ण	Difficult to understand because it is mysterious
1603	Nonchalant (Adj.)	उदासीन	Not feeling interested or excited about something.
1604	Stealthily (Adv.)	चोरी से	Quietly and carefully in order not to be seen or heard
1605	York (V.)	यॉर्क	Alvin Cullum 1887–1964 American soldier
1606	Sedentary	सक्रिय नहीं	Involving a lot of sitting, not active
1607	Mugshot	चेहरे का चित्र (पुलिस रिकार्ड या सरकारी उद्देश्य के लिए)	A photograph of someone's face especially of a criminal for official purpose.

Most Recent Previous Year Questions

1608	Abate	कम करना, रोक-थाम करना	To reduce in degree or intensity
1609	Accretive	वृद्धिशील	Produced by or growing by a series of additions of identical or similar things
1610	Acetic	सिरका-संबंधी	Of or like vinegar or acetic acid.
1611	Actuary	जो बीमा व प्रीमियम की रकम ज्ञात करता है।	A person who calculates insurance and annuity premiums, reserves, and dividends
1612	Adventives	अपस्थानिक	Not native and usually not yet well established, as exotic plants or animals.
1613	Agglomerative	सचयी	The action or process of collecting in a mass
1614	Aisle	गलियारा	A passage (as in a theater or plane) separating sections of seats
1615	Aleatory	संयोग या भाग्य पर निर्भर	Depending on an uncertain event or contingency as to both profit and loss
1616	Alien	दूसरे ग्रह या सोरमंडल का निवासी	An imaginary creature from the other planet or solar system
1617	Allative	अनुप्रास	Relating to the grammatical case that in some languages indicates motion towards a place.
1618	Anaesthetics	बेहोशी की दवा	Medicine that causes loss of sensation
1619	Analogous	अनुरूप	Similar in some way, having common qualities

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1620	Anticipation	पूर्वानुमान	Advance realization of something to come.
1621	Arcology	वास्तुस्थितिकी	A city intended to be contained in a massive single structure
1622	Assiduous	परिश्रमी	Showing great care, attention, and effort
1623	Basophilia	क्षारागिता	Tendency to stain with basic dyes
1624	Bemuse	उलझन में डाल देना	To confuse
1625	Biblicist	बाइबिलवादी	A person who interprets the Bible literally
1626	Bibliomancy	भविष्यवाणी करना बाइबिल के एक खण्ड को लेकर	The practice of foretelling the future by interpreting a passage from a book especially the Bible
1627	Biloquist	जो दो आवाज में बात कर सकता है	A person having the ability to speak in two different voices,
1628	Bimillennial	द्विसहस्राब्दी	The 2000th anniversary of an event
1629	Bovial	गाय-गोरु संबंधित	Pertaining to cattle
1630	Brownie	गिरीयुक्त बड़ा चॉकलेट केक	A type of a heavy chocolate cake that often contains nuts
1631	Calcivorous	चूनाभक्षी	Eroding, or eating into limestone
1632	Catatonic	अप्रतिक्रियाशील	Appearing to be in a daze unresponsive, still and not moving
1633	Charismatic	करिश्माई व प्रभावशाली व्यक्तित्व वाला	Attractive and of pleasant personality
1634	Cling	चिपकना	To hold on tightly to somebody/something
1635	Concise	संक्षिप्त	Giving a lot of information in a few words
1636	Condiment	भोजन में स्वाद लाने वाले पदार्थ	A substance such as salt or pepper that gives flavour to food
1637	Contender	दावेदार	A person or group competing with others to achieve something
1638	Deacon	एक छोटा पादरी	A subordinate officer in a Christian church
1639	Delectable	मनोरम	Extremely attractive
1640	Desperate	बेकरार	Feeling or showing a hopeless sense that a situation is so bad as to be impossible to deal
1641	Disenfranchisement	मताधिकार	The state of being deprived of a right or privilege, especially the right to vote.
1642	Dung	गोबर	Waste material from the bodies of large animals

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1643	Elf	देवदूत	A small creature with pointed ears who has magic powers
1644	Envious	ईर्ष्यालु	Wanting something that somebody else has
1645	Escapism	पलायनवाद	The tendency to seek distraction and relief from unpleasant realities, especially by seeking entertainment or engaging in fantasy:
1646	Eulogium	किसी की मृत्यु उपरांत गाया हुआ प्रशंसागीत	A speech or piece of writing that highly praises someone or something especially a tribute to someone who has just died:
1647	Fructivorous	फलभक्षी	Fruit-eating
1648	Gnome	कुरूप बौना	A small ugly person
1649	Implausible	अकल्पनीय	(of an argument or statement) not seeming reasonable or probable; failing to convince.
1650	Inextricable	जटिल	Impossible to disentangle or separate.
1651	Ingrate	कृतघ्न व्यक्ति	An ungrateful person.
1652	Insidious	कपटी, घातक	Proceeding in a gradual, subtle way, but with very harmful effects.
1653	Intellect	ज्ञान	Connected with a person's ability to think in a logical way and to understand things
1654	Interim	अंतःकालीन	Temporary until somebody/something more permanent is found
1655	Intractable	दुष्यकर	Extremely difficult to control or deal with
1656	Inventory	विस्तृत सूची	A detailed list, for example of all the furniture in a house
1657	Irrefutable	अखंडनीय	A statement, argument, idea etc that cannot be proved wrong and must be accepted
1658	Lassie	कन्या	A girl or young woman.
1659	Layman	अविशेषज्ञ	A person who does not have special training in or knowledge of a particular subject
1660	Mademoiselle	लड़की, कन्या, बच्ची, बालिका	A title or form of address used of or to an unmarried French-speaking woman, corresponding to Miss.
1661	Maestro	कलाकार	A title used to refer to someone who is very skilled or gifted in a specified art especially a musician, performer, etc. '
1662	Magnum	शराब की बड़ी बोतल	A wine bottle of twice the standard size, normally 1.5 litre

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning In English
1663	Majesty	भव्यता	The impressive and attractive quality that something has
1664	Malicious	दुर्भावनाशील	A desire to cause harm to someone
1665	Memoir	वृत्तान्त	A historical account or biography written from personal knowledge
1666	Novelty	नवीनता और भिन्नता	The quality of being new and different
1667	Octalineal	अष्टभुजाकार, अष्टभुजीय	Having eight straight sides
1668	Origami	कागज को मोड़कर सजावटी सामान बनाने की पारंपरिक जापानी कला;	The traditional Japanese art of folding paper into attractive shapes to make decorative objects
1669	Peignoir	चोगा (महिलाओं का)	A woman's loose dressing gown.
1670	Permeable	पारगम्य	Allowing a liquid or gas to pass through
1671	Pung	बर्फ पर चलने की गाड़ी (बे पहिये की गाड़ी)	A vehicle mounted on runners and pulled by horses or dogs
1672	Reincite	उकसाना, भड़काना	To encourage somebody to do something by making him/her very angry or excited, provoke
1673	Sanctimonious	पाखंडी	Acting as if you are better and more moral than others
1674	Scion	युवा वंशज	A young member of a family, especially a famous or important one
1675	Scrabble	कुछ टटोलना	To move your fingers or feet around quickly
1676	Screech	चीखना	To make an unpleasant loud, high sound
1677	Shag	एक लंबा, खुरदरा ढेर वाला कालीन या गलीचा।	A carpet or rug with a long, rough pile.
1678	Shank	पिंडली	A person's leg, especially the part from the knee to the ankle
1679	Sheath	म्यान	A cover for a knife or other sharp weapon
1680	Spasmodic	संक्षिप्त अवधि के लिए अचानक घटित होनेवाली	Happening suddenly for brief periods of time but not regular or continuous
1681	Supersede	को हटा कर उसकी जगह लेना	To take the place of somebody/something which existed or was used
1682	Tête-à-tête	गप-शप	A private conversation between two people
1683	Trapilineal	जाल	A line of traps set out by a hunter
1684	Tricot	कपड़ा (बारीक बुना हुआ)	A fine-knitted fabric made of a natural or man made fibre

Sl.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1685	Turquois	फीरोजा (नग)	A blue or greenish-blue precious stone
1686	Tyrant	अत्याचारी शासक	A cruel ruler who has complete power over the people in his/her country
1687	Valise	यात्रा बैग	A small travelling bag or suitcase
1688	Vapid	बिना रुचि या बुद्धि के	Without any intelligence or interest
1689	Versal	शुरूआती सुंदर डिजाइन मे बना capital letter	Relating to a style of ornate capital letter used to start a verse, paragraph, etc.,
1690	Vesture	नकाब	A covering garment
1691	Vintage	अंगूर की पैदावार	A season's yield of grapes or wine from a vineyard
1692	Waltz	एक प्रकार का अंग्रेजी नांच	A ballroom dance in 3/4 time with strong accent on the first beat and a basic pattern of step-step-close
1693	Wobble	डगमगाते हुए चलना	To move or proceed with an irregular rocking or staggering motion or unsteadily and clumsily from side to side
1694	Wreathe	फूलों का गोलाकार हार	A band of intertwined flowers and leaves in a circular form
1695	Xenial	अतिथि विषयक	Constituting hospitality or relations between host and guest and especially among the ancient Greeks between persons of different cities
1696	Mannequin	पुतला	A model of a human body used for displaying clothes in shop window, dummy
1697	Sanguinary	अतिथि विषयक	Involving or causing a lot of bloodshed
1698	Exit poll	जो मत चुनाव देने वाले लोग चुनाव नतीजे की घोषणा से पहले बताते हों	A poll taken of voters leaving the voting place that is usually used for predicting the winner
1699	Ordain	पुरोहित बनाना	To make somebody a priest of the Church

Join YouTube Channel
English by Neetu Mam for
Spoken & Competitive English
@NeetuSinghEnglish

14 Idioms on Human Being

CHAPTER 1

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	At one's wit's end	perplexed or confused	हैरान/उलझन में
2.	At the spur of the moment	done without advance preparation	बिना तैयारी के या पहले से सोचे बिना
3	Above board	honest and straightforward	ईमानदार और सरल
4.	At fit as a fiddle	strong and healthy	मजबूत और स्वस्थ
5.	At cross purposes	contrary to each other	परस्पर विरोधी होना
6	By hook or by crook	by one means or another	किसी भी तरीके से
7	Bid defiance	to disregard or refuse to yield	झुकने से इंकार करना/ अवज्ञा करना
8.	Cry over spilt milk	repent	पछताना
9.	Call names	to abuse	अपशब्द कहना, गाली देना
10	Dig the grave	to destroy	बर्बाद करना
11.	Die in harness	die while in service	कार्यकाल के दौरान मौत हो जाना
12.	Dare devil	fearless person	निडर
13.	Dead broke	very poor	दरिद्र/ अत्यंत गरीब
14	Eat one's words	take a statement back	बयान वापस लेना
15.	Eat humble pie	to apologize	माफी माँगना
16	Fool's errand	useless work	बेकार काम
17.	Gentlemen at large	an unreliable person/ a person without a job	अविश्वसनीय व्यक्ति/ जो व्यक्ति बिना नौकरी या काम का हो
18.	Good Samaritan	one who helps others	अजनबियों की मदद करने वाला
19	Give the devil his due	give credit to a worthless person for his good qualities	बेकार व्यक्ति को भी अच्छे गुणों के लिए श्रेय देना
20	Give up the ghost	pass away, die	मृत्यु हो जाना
21.	Kith and kin	relatives	सबंधी/स्वजन
22.	Man of letters	literate person	पढ़ा-लिखा व्यक्ति
23.	Midas touch	a touch which turns anything profitable	वह स्पर्श जिससे कोई भी कार्य फलदायक हो जाए
24.	Man of parts	a man of qualities	गुणवान व्यक्ति
25	Man of straw	a weak person	कमजोर इंसान
26	Man of letters	an educated man	पढ़ा लिखा व्यक्ति

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
27.	**Man of substance**	an important, rich and powerful person	महत्त्वपूर्ण, धनी और प्रभावशाली व्यक्ति
28.	**Man of means**	a rich man	धनी व्यक्ति
29	**Man of parts**	a person talented in multiple areas	बहु-प्रतिभावान व्यक्ति
30	**Man of word**	one who is true to one's promise	जो व्यक्ति वादे का पक्का हो।
31.	**Man of few words**	reticent, taciturn, reserved	चुप रहने वाला
32.	**In black and white**	in written form	लिखित रूप में
33	**To raise a white flag**	to indicate one's surrender or defeat	आत्मसमर्पण या हार का संकेत देना
34.	**White-livered**	cowardly	कायर
35	**White lie**	lie that is not harmful or serious	जो झूठ घातक ना हो
36.	**White-faced**	pale from fear, ill health or tiredness	डर या खराब सेहत के कारण पीला
37.	**No love lost**	intense dislike	नफरत
38	**Rank and file**	common men	आम लोग
39	**Take people by storm**	to surprise unexpectedly	अप्रत्याशित रूप से चकित करना
40	**Yeoman's service**	excellent work	अति उत्तम कार्य
41.	**On the other side of the world**	dead	मृत
42.	**To bare one's soul/ heart**	to reveal one's innermost thought	दिल की बात करना
43	**Not to breathe a word (of it)**	not to tell anyone about it	बात अपने तक ही रखना
44.	**Can't call one's soul one's own**	working for other people all the time	हमेशा दूसरों के लिए कार्य करना
45.	**Enough to keep body together**	very little, only enough to survive	सिर्फ इतना ही कमाना जितना जिंदा रहने के लिए जरूरी हो
46.	**Every living soul**	every person	हर व्यक्ति
47.	**Gripe one's soul**	to annoy someone	किसी को परेशान करना
48	**To pour out one's soul**	to confess something or reveal one's deepest concern	मन की बात व्यक्त करना
49.	**Body and soul**	completely	पूर्ण रूप से
50.	**To put one's heart and soul into something**	to put one's interest and lot of energy into some work	तन-मन से
51	**Steal someone's thunder**	make a better impression	बेहतर प्रभाव बनाना

CHAPTER 14.2

Idioms on Body Parts

1. HEAD

Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
An old head on young shoulders	A child or young person who thinks and talks like an older and experienced person.	अपनी उम्र से ज्यादा समझदार होना
Break Priscian's head	To use bad grammar	खराब व्याकरण का उपयोग
Bury/hide one's head in the sand	To ignore something and not to face reality	किसी चीज को न देखने का नाटक करके उसका सामना करने से बचना
Come to a head	Reach a crisis	संकट में आना
Going over one's head	Beyond one's capacity to understand	समझ से बाहर
Hang one's head	To be ashamed	सिर झुकाना (शर्मिंदा महसूस करना)
Head and shoulders	Much better than others	बहुत अधिक बेहतर होना
Head in the clouds	To daydream	दिन में सपने देखना
Head start	An advantage over everyone else	प्रारंभिक बढ़त
Heads I win, tails you lose	Be the winner in any case	विजेता होना चाहे कोई परिस्थिति हो
Heads up	An advance warning of something	तैयार रहने की चेतावनी
Heads will roll	Dismiss or force to resign	सजा मिलना (नौकरी गवा कर)
Heap coals of fire on one's head	Return good for evil and make one ashamed of his enmity	बुराई के बदले भलाई, कर के लज्जित करना
Keep one's head	To remain calm	शांत रहना
Keep a level head	Be sensible	समझदार होना
Lose one's head	To lose self control, panic	आपा खो देना
Neither head nor tail	Nothing	कुछ नहीं
Off the top of one's head	To guess or estimate without full information	पूरी जानकारी के बिना अनुमान लगाना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
19	**Over head and ears**	Completely	पूरी तरह
20	**Over one's head**	In a situation where one is overwhelmed with tasks	ऐसी स्थिति में जहां व्यक्ति कार्यों से अभिभूत हो
	Put heads together	consult one another	एक दूसरे से सलाह लेना
21	**Rear one's ugly head**	To appear, take place (of an	घट जाना (किसी अप्रिय
22	**(said of a problem or something unpleasant)**	unpleasant event)	घटना का)
	Swollen-headed	Conceited, arrogant	अभिमानी
23	**To go to somebody's**	To be unduly influenced by	घमंडी हो जाना
24	**head**		
25	**To keep one's head above water**	To keep out of debt	कर्ज से बचना
26	**To turn one's head**	To cause to become conceited or arrogant	घमंडी बना देना
27	**Turn something on its head**	To cause something to be opposite of what it was before.	कुछ नए तरीके का बना देना, काया पलट देना
28	**Use One's Head**	To think	दिमाग का इस्तेमाल करना
29	**Wrap one's head around it**	To understand something that one considers challenging or confusing	गुत्थी सुलझाना

2. MIND

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Be in two minds**	Unable to decide, indecisive, in dilemma	दुविधा में होना
2	**Bear in mind**	To remember	ध्यान रखना
3	**Ease somebody's mind**	Alleviate someone's anxiety	किसी की चिंता को कम करना
4	**Give a piece of mind**	To rebuke or scold.	डाँटना
5	**Great minds think alike**	Said when two people have the same opinion or make the same choice	जब दो लोगों की राय एक जैसी हो
6	**Mind one's language**	Tell someone to speak politely.	भाषा को संयम में रखना
7	**Put in mind**	To remember	याद दिलाना
8	**Speak one's mind**	Speak what one really thinks.	मन की बात करना
9	**To mind one's p's and q's**	Taking care of etiquettes	शिष्टाचार का पूरा ध्यान रखना

3. EYES

Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
A sight for sore eyes	A person or thing that one is extremely pleased or relieved to see.	खुशनुमा दृश्य
All eyes	Eagerly watching	पूरे ध्यान से देखना
All eyes and ears	Attentive	चौकस
All eyes are on	Watching attentively, everyone paying attention to	ध्यान का केंद्र
An eye for an eye	Tit for tat, justice that is revengeful	न्याय जिसमें प्रतिशोध हो
Apple of one's eye	Very lovable, dearest	दुलारा, प्यारा
Argus-eyed	Observant, vigilant	पैनी नजर वाला, चौकस
Black eye	A mark of shame	शर्म की निशानी
Blue-eyed boy	A person who is favourite of others	व्यक्ति जो लोगों को प्रिय हो
Catch someone's eye	Attract someone's attention	किसी का ध्यान आकर्षित करना
Cry your eyes out	Cry hard for a very long time	बहुत देर तक रोना
Eagle-eyed	Of keen eyesight.	तेज नजर वाला
Eye wash	A deception	आँखों में धूल झोंकना (धोखा देना)
Eyebrow raising	Something which surprises, shocks or offends people.	आश्चर्य, आघात या संदेह की अभिव्यक्ति
In the eye of a storm	Deeply involved in a difficult or controversial situation which affects or interests a lot of people	सार्वजनिक असहमति का मुख्य विषय
Jaundice-eye	To look at something with a prejudiced mind, biased	पक्षपातपूर्ण दृष्टिकोण
Keep an eye on	To watch it periodically, to keep it under surveillance.	निगरानी में रखना, नजर रखना
Keep an eye peeled/ open	Be observant, watch out for something	सचेत रहना
Not see eye to eye with somebody	To have different opinion	अलग विचार होना
Pull the wool over somebody's eyes	To mislead, cheat, dupe or delude	धोखा देना
See eye-to-eye	Showing agreement, to agree.	पूर्णतः सहमत होना
See something out of the corner of your eye	Use peripheral vision	परिधीय दृष्टि का प्रयोग करना, कोने से देखना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
23	The green-eyed monster	Jealousy	ईर्ष्या
24	To be the apple of someone's eye	To be loved and treasured by someone	किसी के लिए मूल्यवान होना
25	To throw dust in one's eyes	To deceive, to mislead	आँखों में धूल झोंकना (धोखा देना)
26	Turn a blind eye	To ignore a situation, fact or reality	अनदेखा करना
27	Up to the eyes	Extremely busy or to have a lot to deal with	बहुत व्यस्त होना या काफी कुछ करने के लिए होना
28	Wandering eye	A tendency to look at and desire women or men other than one's committed romantic partner	दूसरे महिलाओं या पुरुषों को देखने और चाहने की प्रवृत्ति

4. EAR

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	All ears	Deeply attentive	पूरे ध्यान से सुनना
2	Children should be seen and not heard	Children should not speak in the presence of adults	बच्चों को वयस्कों की उपस्थिति में नहीं बोलना चाहिए
3	Four corners of the earth	In all parts of the world	दुनिया के सभी हिस्सों में
4	Give ear to	Listen to	ध्यान से सुनना
5	Give someone an earful	To angrily express an opinion to someone	गुस्से में राय व्यक्त करना
6	Lend ear	To listen attentively	ध्यान से सुनना
7	Music to one's ears	Happy to hear.	सुनकर बहुत अच्छा लगना
8	Play it by ear	To respond to circumstances instead of having a fixed plan	स्थिति को समझते हुए योजना बनाना
9	Poison someone's ears	To speak against one to another.	कान भरना, चुगली करना
10	Set by the ears	To cause to dispute or quarrel	लड़ाई लगाना
11	The walls have ears	May be overheard so be careful what you say	दीवारों के भी कान होते हैं अत: कुछ बोलते समय सावधान रहें
12	To bear a charmed life	To be lucky as if protected or helped by magic	भाग्यशाली होना जैसे कोई जादुई शक्ति सहायता कर रहा हो

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
13	**To turn a deaf ear**	To pay no heed, neglect	अनसुना कर देना
14	**Wet behind the ears**	Inexperienced, immature, new to something	अनुभवहीन, अपरिपक्व

5. MOUTH

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	All mouth and no trousers	One who engages in empty, boastful talk but does nothing	जो सिर्फ डींग मारे, करे कुछ नहीं
	Bad taste in one's mouth	To feel bad or disgusted	बुरा या गंदा महसूस होना
	Be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth	To be born in a rich family.	धनी परिवार में पैदा होना
	By word of mouth	Via personal communications rather than written media	मौखिक, लिखित नहीं
	From hand to mouth	Providing only bare essentials.	सिर्फ गुजारा भर
	Lion's mouth	A dangerous situation	खतरनाक स्थिति
	Mealy-mouthed	Unwilling to state something frankly, afraid to speak frankly	स्पष्ट बोलने से डरने वाला
	Mouth-watering	Stimulating one's appetite	मुंह में पानी लाने वाला, स्वादिष्ट
	Put one's foot in one's mouth	To say something that you immediately regret	डींग हाँकना फिर शर्मिंदा होना
)	**Run one's mouth**	To talk a lot	बहुत ज्यादा बोलना
	Straight from the horse mouth	To hear something from someone who has personal knowledge, from a reliable source	विश्वसनीय सूत्रों से
	To foam at one's mouth	To get very angry	आग बबूला होना, क्रोधित होना

6. HEART

Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
A change of heart	A change in one's opinion	विचार में बदलाव
After one's own heart	Sharing or having one's tastes or views.	मन की बात
Bare one's heart/ soul	To confess one's deepest secrets or feelings	दिल की बात बताना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
4	**Chicken-hearted**	Lacking courage, cowardly.	कायर
5	**Eat one's heart out**	Worry, be sad or be jealous	दुखी, चिंतित या ईर्ष्यालु होना
6	**Faint-hearted**	Timid	डरपोक
7	**Follow your heart**	Rely on one's deeper feelings and instincts when making a decision	निर्णय लेने के लिए अपनी भावना पर निर्भर करना
8	**From the bottom of one's heart**	Sincerely	सच्चे दिल से
9	**Go to one's heart**	to touch one deeply	गहराई में छूना
10	**Hale and hearty**	Healthy	चुस्त और तंदुरुस्त
11	**Heart to heart talk**	Frank talk; candid talk	दिल की बात
12	**In a heartbeat**	Immediately, in no time, in two shakes.	पलक झपकते ही
13	**Learn by heart**	To memorize something	कंठस्थ करना
14	**Set one's heart on**	To have as one s ambition to obtain something.	बहुत चाहना और लक्ष्य बना लेना
15	**Strike a chill to the heart**	To arouse fear	दिल में डर पैदा करना
16	**Take heart**	To garner courage, to gain confidence	हिम्मत करना
17	**To bare one's soul/ heart**	to reveal one's innermost thought	दिल की बात करना
18	**To have one's heart in the right place**	to have a kindly and sympathetic disposition	दयालु और सहानुभूतिपूर्ण स्वभाव का होना
19	**To one's heart's content**	As much as one wants to	जी भर के
20	**To put one's heart and soul into something**	to put one's interest and lot of energy into some work	तन-मन से
21	**To take to heart**	To grieve over; to be greatly affected; to consider something very seriously	दिल पर लेना (बहुत प्रभावित होना)
22	**To wear one's heart on one's sleeve**	Express one's feelings openly	दिल खोल कर रख देना (अपनी भावनाओं को खुल कर बता देना)
23	**Touch one's heart**	Affect someone emotionally	हृदय को छूना

7. FINGER

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**At one's fingers' ends/ tips**	To know thoroughly	भली भांति जानना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
2	**At one's finger's tips**	To have complete knowledge.	पूर्ण जानकारी होना
3	**Burn one's fingers**	To get oneself into trouble.	खुद का नुकसान कर बैठना
4	**Cross your fingers**	To hope that things will happen in the way that you want them to.	आशा करना कि चीजें उस तरह से होंगी जैसे आप चाहते हैं
5	**Finger-pointing**	To blame one another	एक दूसरे पर इल्जाम लगाना
6	**Have a finger in every pie**	To be involved in a large and varied number of activities	एक से अधिक काम में फसा होना
7	**Have finger in the pie**	To be involved in something.	किसी कार्य में शामिल रहना
8	**Have green fingers**	To be good at gardening	बागवानी में निपुण
9	**Not lift a finger**	Do nothing to help	मदद के लिए कुछ न करना
10	**Point finger**	To blame (someone)	दोष देना
11	**Snap one's fingers at**	To dismiss with contempt	अपमानजनक तरीके से अवहेलना करना
12	**Someone's fingerprints are all over (something)**	Someone's influence is evident	किसी की करनी दिखना
13	**Stir a finger**	To make effort.	कोशिश करना
14	**To burn one's fingers**	To suffer financial losses	अपने ही पैरों पर कुल्हाड़ी मारना (खुद को हानि पहुंचाना)
15	**To have at one's fingertips**	Recall of factual information at one's command	जुबां पर होना (अच्छी तरह याद होना)

8 NOSE

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Cut off your nose to spite your face**	To act in a proud way that ultimately damages your own cause	स्वय को नुकसान पहुंचाना (घमड मे)
2	**Follow one's nose**	To go straight ahead	नाक की सीध में चलना
3	**Have a nose for (something)**	To have natural ability at something, a talent for finding something	खोजने की प्रतिभा होना
4	**Have your nose in the air**	To have a snobbish or disdainful attitude	दभपूर्ण या घमडी रवैया रखना
5	**It's no skin off someone's nose**	Used when you want to say that it makes no difference to you what someone else does or thinks	व्यक्तिगत रूप से प्रभावित ना होना चाहे कोई कुछ कहे

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
6	**Keep one's nose clean**	Avoid trouble or situations that compromise one's honesty	ऐसी स्थिति से बचना जिसमे बईमानी करनी पड़े
7	**Keep one's nose to the grindstone**	To work hard on something in a repetitive or tedious way	कोल्हू के बैल की तरह जुटे रहना
8	**Lead someone by the nose**	To dominate someone, to completely control someone.	पूर्ण नियंत्रण रखना
9	**On the nose**	Precisely, at an exact time	सटीक समय पर
10	**Powder one's nose**	To use the restroom (lavatory). (This phrase is used by women)	महिलाओं के द्वारा प्रयोग किया जाने वाला वाक्य (जब उसे बाथरूम जाना हो)
11	**Rub someone's nose in (something)**	To humiliate someone by repeating and criticizing his or her mistake	किसी की गलती को बार-बार बोल कर और उसकी आलोचना करके अपमानित करना
12	**Stick your nose into something**	To intrude into something that is not your affair	किसी के मामले में हस्तक्षेप करना
13	**Thrust/ Poke one's nose into**	To meddle, to interfere	दखल देना
14	**To be led by the nose**	To follow submissively	विनम्रतापूर्वक पालन करना
15	**To look down one's nose**	To regard with contempt	किसी को तुच्छ समझना
16	**To pay through one's nose**	To pay an extremely high price	भारी कीमत चुकाना
17	**Turn up one's nose**	To treat others with contempt, to despise	नाक चढ़ाना (तिरस्कार करना)
18	**Under the nose of**	Right in front of someone.	आँखों के सामने, नाक के नीचे
19	**Wipe the nose of**	To deprive of	बंचित करना

9. TEETH

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Armed to the teeth	Carrying many weapons	कई हथियारों से लैस
	By the skin of one's teeth	By the narrowest margin, Having a narrow escape	बहुत कम अंतर से
	Cut your teeth on something	To learn basic skills in a field	अनुभव हासिल करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
4	**Gnash one's teeth**	To express rage	दाँत पीसना (गुस्सा होना)
5	**Grind one's teeth**	Be very annoyed or angry about something without being able to say anything about it.	गुस्सा होना
6	**In the teeth of**	Directly against	प्रत्यक्ष विरोध में होना
7	**Like pulling teeth**	Extremely difficult	बेहद मुश्किल
8	**Sow the dragon's teeth**	To create future troubles for yourself or others.	भविष्य के लिए परेशानी इक्ट्ठा करना
9	**Teeth on edge**	To irritate	चिढ़ाना
10	**Teething problems**	Problems at the start of a new project	प्रारम्भिक कठिनाइयाँ
11	**To cut one's teeth on**	To gain experience	अनुभव हासिल करना
12	**To show teeth**	To adopt a threatening attitude	धमकी भरा रवैया अपनाना

10. LIPS

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Button one s lip**	To stop talking	जुबान पर ताला लगाना (बात-चीत बंद करना)
2	**Hang on one's lips**	Listen eagerly and with close attention	बातो को उत्सुकता से सुनना
3	**Keep a stiff upper lip**	Control one's emotions, not to give in to fear or grief	अपनी भावनाओ को नियंत्रित रखना
4	**Pay lip service**	Talk about supporting something without taking any concrete action	बिना कोई ठोस कदम उठाए किसी चीज का समर्थन करने की बात करना
5	**Tight-lipped**	secretive, unwilling to say something	कुछ बताने को तैयार नहीं, चुप रहना
6	**Zip one's lip**	To be quiet	चुप रहना

11. ARM

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**An arm chair job**	Good income job with high comfort	आसान एव अच्छी आय वाली नौकरी
2	**An arm-chair critic**	Someone who gives advice based on theory and which is not practical	केवल सिद्धात के आधार पर सलाह देने वाला व्यक्ति जो व्यावहारिक रूप में काम नहीं आता

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
3	**Arm Candy**	An attractive woman accompanying a powerful or famous man at a social event	एक सामाजिक कार्यक्रम मे एक शक्तिशाली या प्रसिद्ध व्यक्ति के साथ एक आकर्षक महिला
4	**Lay down one's arms**	To surrender, to capitulate	अपने शस्त्र डाल देना (आत्मसमर्पण करना)
5	**To keep at arm's length**	Avoid becoming too friendly or close	दूरी रखना (दोस्ती न रखना)
6	**Twist someone's arm**	To force someone to do something by making it hard for him to refuse	जबरन राजी करना
7	**Up in arms**	to be angry; protesting vigorously about something	खीजा हुआ कड़ा विरोध करना
8	**Welcome with open arms**	To give a warm welcome	गर्मजोशी से स्वागत करना

12. NECK

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A pain in the neck**	An irritating person	असहनीय आदमी
2	**Breathe down one's neck**	To watch all one's actions closely	सिर पर सवार रहना (सभी कार्यों पर नजर रखना)
3	**Neck and neck**	Very close in a competition, with neither of two entities clearly in the lead	बराबरी का मुकाबला
4	**Neck of the woods**	A particular area.	एक विशेष क्षेत्र
5	**Stiff-necked person**	Stubborn or arrogant.	ढीट या घमंडी
6	**Up to one's neck**	Nearly overwhelmed or affected by	अभिभूत, पूरी तरह से प्रभावित

13. THUMBS, TOE, THROAT

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**All thumbs**	Clumsy; physically awkward	अनाड़ी
2	**Be under somebody's thumb**	To be controlled by someone completely; under the control of	किसी के काबू में होना
3	**Cut one's own throat**	Ruin oneself	खुद को बर्बाद करना
4	**Green thumb**	To have a natural interest in gardening	बागवानी में रुचि
5	**Jump down one's throat**	To scold	फटकारना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
6	**Lump in the throat**	A tight or uncomfortable feeling in throat due to emotions.	गला भर जाना (भावनात्मक क्षण में)
7	**Rule of thumb**	A general principle or guideline	नियम
8	**Thumbs-up**	Kudos	शाबाशी
9	**To toe the line**	To follow the lead	आदेश का पालन करना
10	**Tread on one's toes**	To do something that upsets or offends someone	नाराज करना या भड़का देना

14. LEG

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Break a Leg**	Good luck	सौभाग्य
2	**Cost an arm and a leg**	Prove to be very expensive	बहुत महंगा पड़ना
3	**Pull ones' legs**	To make fun of or to tease.	टाँग खिचना (मजाक उड़ाना)
4	**To have legs**	To continue for a long time	काफी समय तक बने रहना
5	**To have no leg to stand on**	Not to have much hope of	ज्यादा उम्मीद नहीं होना

15. FOOT

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Foot the bill**	Pay for	भुगतान करना
2	**Get a foot in the door**	To have a chance to do something	अवसर मिलना
3	**Have a foot in the grave**	Be close to death	कब्र में पैर होना (मृत्यु के करीब होना)
4	**Have a lead foot**	A tendency to drive very fast	बहुत तेज गाड़ी चलाने की प्रवृत्ति
5	**Put one's best foot forward**	To give one's best performance	सर्वोत्तम प्रयास करना
6	**To put one's foot in it**	To say or do something that makes someone upset or embarrassed	कुछ कह या करके किसी को शर्मिंदा करना

16. HEEL

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Achilles' heel**	A weakness or vulnerable point.	कमजोर पक्ष
2	**Cool one's heels**	To be kept waiting	इंतजार करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
3	**Drag one's feet/ heels**	To do something reluctantly and slowly	अनिच्छा से और धीरे-धीरे कुछ करना
4	**Head over heels**	Madly in love	प्यार में पागल
5	**Hot on the heels (of)**	In close pursuit	करीब से पीछा करना
6	**Kicking one's heels**	To waste time	समय की बर्बादी करना
7	**Take to one's heels**	To run away.	भाग जाना
8	**To show a clean pair of heels**	To escape, run away	नौ दो ग्यारह हो जाना (भाग जाना)

17. BONE

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A bone of contention**	Cause of dispute, cause for quarrel	झगड़े की जड़
2	**A bone to pick**	some cause of quarrel	झगड़े का कोई कारण
3	**Skeleton in the closet**	An embarrassing secret	राज जो शर्मिंदा करें
4	**To make no bones about**	Not to have any hesitation in; To state something clearly	जरा भी नही हिचकिचाना
5	**Work one's fingers to the bone**	To work very hard	बहुत मेहनत करना

18. BACK

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Back out of**	To withdraw from a commitment	मुकरना
2	**Back seat driver**	One who interferes in affairs without having any knowledge	बिना ज्ञान के मामलों में दखल देने वाला
3	**Back someone**	To support	समर्थन करना
4	**Back stairs gossip**	Talk among servants/ unfair talks.	नौकरो के बीच की गपशप
5	**Back to square one**	To return to the starting point	जहाँ के तहाँ (प्रारंभिक बिंदु पर लौटना)
6	**Back to the drawing board**	This phrase is used to indicate that an idea has been unsuccessful and that a new one must be devised, plan it all over again	नये सिरे से रणनीति बनाना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
7	**Be glad to see the back of**	To be happy when a person leaves	व्यक्ति के जाने से खुश होना
8	**Bend over backwards**	To make every effort to achieve something, especially to be fair or helpful, to exert a lot of effort towards some end	हर संभव प्रयास करना
9	**Fall back**	To turn back	पीछे हटना
10	**Fall back on**	To resort to something, to seek support out of necessity	आश्रय लेना किसी की सहायता लेना
11	**Know (something) like the back of one's hand**	To be very familiar with something, especially an area	किसी चीज में बहुत परिचित होना विशेष रूप से कोई क्षेत्र
12	**On the back foot**	At a disadvantage	अन्य लोगों या समूहों की तुलना में बदतर स्थिति पर
13	**Pay one back in one's own coin**	Treat one in the same way as one had treated you, tit for tat	किसी व्यक्ति से उसी प्रकार व्यवहार करना जैसे उसने किया हो
14	**Roll back**	To reduce, limit, decrease, or devalue something, or reset something to a previous level or status	कम कर या पलट कर उसी हालत में ले जाना जैसे पहले था।
15	**Stab someone in the back**	To betray someone.	पीठ में छुरा घोंपना (कपटपूर्ण व्यवहार)
16	**To be taken aback**	To be surprised, shocked	हक्का बक्का होना
19	**To the backbone**	In every manner	हर तरह से

CHAPTER 14

3 Idioms on Animals & Birds

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A bee hive**	A busy place	व्यस्त जगह
2	**A bird of passage**	One who doesn't stay for long time	जो एक जगह ज्यादा देर तक एक ना रहे
3	**A bird's eye view**	A general view from above	सरसरी तौर पर
4	**A black ox**	Misfortune	दुर्भाग्य
5	**A black sheep**	A disgraceful person	व्यक्ति जो अपने परिवार या गुट के लिए शर्मिंदा का कारण बने
6	**A bull in china shop**	A clumpy person in a delicate situation	नाजुक हालात में अयोग्य व्यक्ति
7	**A cat and dog life**	A quarrelsome life of spouses	कलहपूर्ण वैवाहिक जीवन
8	**A cock and bull story**	A false story	झूठी कहानी
9	**A cold fish**	Someone who seems unfriendly and who does not share one's feelings.	भावनाओं का साझा नहीं करने वाला आदमी, जो स्वभाव से दोस्ताना ना हो
10	**A cuckoo in the nest**	An unwelcome intruder	अवांछनीय घुसपैठिया
11	**A dark horse**	An unexpected winner	अप्रत्याशित विजेता
12	**A diamond in the rough**	Someone or something with potential or talent but lacking training or polish	छिपे गुणों वाला व्यक्ति
13	**A dog in the manger**	One who doesn't let others enjoy what he himself cannot	वह व्यक्ति जो दूसरों को उस वस्तु का प्रयोग करने नहीं देता जिसका स्वयं वह खुद नहीं उठा सकता।
14	**A dog's breakfast**	A poor piece of work, a mess	अव्यवस्था
15	**A dog's life**	A miserable existence	दयनीय अस्तित्व
16	**A drop in to ocean**	A very insignificant amount	ऊँट के मुंह में जीरा (बहुत कम)
17	**A feather in one's cap**	An additional achievement	अतिरिक्त उपलब्धि
18	**A fish out of water**	Uneasy, uncomfortable	असहज महसूस करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
19	**A flying visit**	A very short visit	संक्षिप्त भेंट
20	**A hornet's nest**	An unpleasant situation	अप्रिय स्थिति
21	**A leopard can't change its spots**	It is impossible for one to change one's character	किसी के चरित्र को बदलना असंभव है।
22	**A little bird told me**	A phrase that is used to indicate that the speaker knows who has given the information but chooses to keep the identity of the informer secret.	अपने मुखबिर की पहचान गुप्त रखने का तरीका।
23	**A mare's nest**	An illusion	भ्रामक स्थिति
24	**A penelope's web**	Endless	अनंत
25	**A sacred cow**	One who can never be criticised	जिसकी निंदा वर्जित है।
26	**A scape goat**	One who is punished to save others (a fallguy)	जिसे दूसरा को बचाने के लिए दंडित किया गया हो (बलि का बकरा)
27	**A sitting duck**	An easy prey	आसान शिकार
28	**A snake in the grass**	A hidden enemy	छिपा दुश्मन
29	**A stalking horse**	Something that is used to hide someone's real purpose	जो किसी के वास्तविक उद्देश्य का छिपाने के लिए प्रयुक्त हो
30	**A white elephant**	An expensive but useless possession	महँगा पर बेकार वस्तु
31	**A wild goose chase**	An useless effort	बेकार प्रयास
32	**A wolf in sheep's clothing**	A dangerous person who looks unharmful or pretends to be friendly	खतरनाक व्यक्ति जो स्नेहशील होने का ढोंग करे।
33	**As a crow flies**	Straight	सीधा
34	**Back the wrong horse**	To endorse the weak and wrong person	किसी गलत या कमजोर व्यक्ति का समर्थन देना
35	**Bad egg**	A dishonest or ill-behaved person, unreliable person	अविश्वसनीय व्यक्ति
36	**Bee in one's bonnet**	To be obsessed about something	किसी चीज की धुन सवार होना
37	**Bell the cat**	To take first step at personal risk	व्यक्तिगत जोखिम में पहला कदम उठाना
38	**Bird of passage**	One who comes occasionally.	यदा कदा आनेवाला
39	**Birds of a feather**	People with the same idea, characteristics and interests.	एक ही प्रवृति के लोग

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
40	**Black ox**	Misfortunate	दुर्भाग्य
41	**Blow one's own trumpet**	To praise oneself.	अपने मुँह मियाँ मिट्ठू
42	**Book worm**	A person in the habit of reading books and studying	किताबी कीड़ा होना, पढ़ाकू
43	**Carry all eggs in one basket**	Put everything at risk	सब कुछ खतरे में डालना
44	**Cat nap/ Forty winks**	Brief sleep	झपकी
45	**Cat's paw**	A person used by another as a tool.	निजी स्वार्थ की पूर्ति में जिस व्यक्ति का प्रयोग किया जाए
46	**Cat's whiskers**	To be highly impressive	अत्यधिक प्रभावशाली
47	**Cock a snook**	To show lack of respect openly	सार्वजनिक रूप से तिरस्कार दर्शाना
48	**Cock of the walk**	One who dominates a group or situation	जो समूह या स्थिति पर भारी हो
49	**Crocodile tears**	A false display of grief.	दिखावटी आँसू
50	**Cry wolf**	To raise a false alarm	झूठमूठ का शोर मचाना
51	**Dark horse**	One who wins unexpectedly.	जो अप्रत्याशित रूप से जीत जाए
52	**Die a dog's death**	To die a shameful death.	लज्जाजनक मौत मरना
53	**Dog days**	Miserable life or hot sultry weather	बदहाली जीवन, गर्मी के दिन
54	**Dog eat dog**	Ruthlessly competitive, cut-throat competition	कड़ी प्रतिस्पर्धा
55	**Dog in the manger**	A person who prevents others from enjoying what he cannot.	जो दूसरों को उस सुख का भोग करने नहीं देता है जो वह नहीं कर सकता
56	**Donkey's year**	After a long time	बहुत समय बाद
57	**Don't look a gift horse in the mouth**	Not to criticize a gift	मुफ्त मिली चीज की आलोचना नहीं करनी चाहिए।
58	**Duck in a thunder storm**	In a painful condition.	व्यथा में
59	**Eagle eye**	Keen eyesight /to pay attention to detail	पारखी नजर होना
60	**Eat like a horse**	To eat a lot	बहुत ज्यादा खाना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
61	**Every dog has its day**	Every person has a successful moment in life.	हर किसी का एक न एक दिन अच्छा दिन आता है।
62	**Feather in one's cap**	A new and additional distinction; an achievement; an accomplishment to be proud of	चार चाँद लगाना, अतिरिक्त उपलब्धि
63	**Add feather to one's cap**	To achieve an additional success.	अतिरिक्त उपलब्धि हासिल करना
64	**Feather one's nest**	Enrich oneself dishonestly	बेईमानी से खुद को समृद्ध बनाना
65	**Flog a dead horse**	To waste one's efforts	निष्फल प्रयास
66	**Fly in the face of**	To defy or challenge	अवहेलना करना या चुनौती देना
67	**From a horse's mouth**	From a reliable source	विश्वसनीय स्रोत से
68	**Get someone's goat**	To irritate someone	चिढ़ाना, परेशान करना
69	**Go to the dogs**	Be completely destroyed	पूरी तरह से बर्बाद होना
70	**Have another fish to fry**	Have some more important work to do	कुछ और महत्वपूर्ण कार्य होना
71	**Hold your horses**	Be patient	धैर्य रखना
72	**Horse around**	To behave in a silly and noisy way	हुड़दंग मचाना
73	**Horse sense**	Basic common sense	मूलभूत व्यावहारिक बुद्धि
74	**In the egg**	In an early stage	प्रारंभिक चरण में
75	**Jail bird**	A person who is or has been to jail.	जो जेल में हो या पहले रह चुका हो
76	**Keep the wolf from door**	Avoid starvation	भुखमरी से बचना
77	**Kill two birds with one stone**	Doing two things at the same time while effort is made for one	एक कार्य करके दो समस्याओं से निपट लेना
78	**Lap dog**	One who is willing to do that a more important person tells him to do, sychophant, flatterer	चापलूस व्यक्ति
79	**Let sleeping dogs lie**	Not to bring up an old controversial issue	किसी पुरानी विवादस्पद मुद्दे को ना छेड़ना
80	**Let the cat out of the bag**	Reveal the secret	भेद खोलना
81	**Like a cat on hot bricks**	Restless, unable to remain still due to nervousness	बहुत अधिक परेशान या बेचैन

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
82	**Lion's share**	Large part	बड़ा हिस्सा
83	**Make ducks and drakes of**	Squander, waste	बर्बाद करना
84	**On shank's mare/ pony**	On foot	पैदल
85	**On the horns of a dilemma**	A difficult situation when one has to choose between two unpleasant things	आगे कुआँ पीछे खाई (दो बड़ी मुश्किलों के बीच)
86	**Overegg the pudding**	To spoil something by trying too hard to improve it	कुछ अच्छा करने की कोशिश मे और बुरा हो जाना
87	**Play ducks and drakes**	To waste money.	पैसे बर्बाद करना
88	**Pour/rain cats & dogs**	To rain heavily	मूसलाधार बारिश होना
89	**Put the cart before the horse**	To do things in wrong order	गलत क्रम से काम करना
90	**Put the cat among pigeons**	To say/ do something that causes trouble or make many very angry.	गलत काम/ बात से काफी लोगों का गुस्सा भड़का देना
91	**Queer fish**	Strange person	अजीब व्यक्ति
92	**Rare bird**	An exceptional person or thing; a rarity	दुर्लभ
93	**Rat race**	Fierce competition	कड़ी प्रतिस्पर्धा
94	**Ride the high horse**	To feel oneself to be superior to others, arrogant	खुद को श्रेष्ठ समझना
95	**Ruffle somebody's feather**	Annoy somebody	तंग करना
96	**Rule the roost**	To dominate	वर्चस्व होना
97	**See pink elephants**	Any visual hallucination arising due to intoxication.	अत्यधिक नशा के कारण उन चीजों को देखना जो वास्तव में न हो
98	**Shed crocodile tears**	Show false sorrow	झूठा दुख व्यक्त करना
99	**Small fry**	Insignificant person	महत्त्वहीन व्यक्ति
100	**Smell a rat**	To become suspicious	संदेह होना
101	**Smooth ruffled feathers**	To calm someone who is annoyed	जो चिढ़े हुए हो उसको शांत करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
102	**Swan song**	Last performance	अंतिम कृति
103	**Take the bull by horns**	Face challenges boldly	साहसपूर्वक चुनौतियों का सामना करना
104	**Take under wings**	To provide protection or shelter	सुरक्षा या आश्रय प्रदान करना
105	**The tail is wagging the dog**	The less important or subsidiary factor, person, or thing dominating a situation	कम महत्वपूर्ण द्वारा नियंत्रित होना
106	**Till/Until the cows come home**	For a very long time	अनिश्चित काल के लिए
107	**To feather one's nest**	To enrich oneself by taking advantage of one's position, to make money unfairly	अपने पद का लाभ उठा कर कमाई करना, गलत तरीके से पैसा कमाना
108	**To fish in troubled waters**	To take advantage of the troubles of others	दूसरों की समस्या का फायदा उठाना
109	**To flog a dead horse**	To attempt to do the impossible, to waste energy on an unalterable situation	असंभव काम करने की कोशिश करना
110	**To keep the wolf away from the door**	To avoid starvation	भुखमरी से बचना
111	**To look a gift horse in the mouth**	Criticize a gift	उपहार की आलोचना करना
112	**To put someone in a pigeon hole**	To put someone or something into a group unfairly	किसी को किसी गुट में अनुचित तरीके से रखना
113	**To sleep with the fishes**	To have one's corpse disposed of in a body of water	मृत्यु के बाद नदी या पानी में प्रवाहित होना
114	**To work like a dog**	To work very hard	बहुत मेहनत करना
115	**To wrangle over an ass's shadow**	To quarrel over trifles	तुच्छ बात पर झगड़ा करना
116	**When pigs fly**	A way of saying that something will never happen, A time that will never come	ऐसा जो कभी नहीं हो सकता
117	**Wolf in sheep's clothing**	A malicious person in harmless or benevolent disguise.	मित्रता जताने वाला खतरनाक आदमी
118	**Wrangle over an ass' shadow**	To quarrel over trifles	छोटी बात पर झगड़ा करना

CHAPTER 14.4

Idioms on Objects and Weapons

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Add fuel to the flame/ fire**	To make matter worse	हालात बदतर बना देना
2	**An arrow in the quiver**	Strategies that can be followed	उपलब्ध विकल्पों में से एक विकल्प
3	**An axe to grind**	Something done for selfish reasons	स्वार्थ से भरा उद्देश्य
4	**At dagger's drawn**	To have bitter enmity	दुश्मनी होना
5	**Blow hot and cold**	To be in favour and against, to keep changing one's stand	पक्ष में और विरोध में बात करना या निर्णय परिवर्तन करते रहना
6	**Blow one's trumpet**	To praise oneself	खुद की प्रशंसा करना
7	**Burn a hole in one's pocket**	The money that you want to spend quickly	पैसे जो जल्दी खर्च करने का मन करें
8	**Burn candle at both ends**	To use one's resources or energy in excess	साधन/ऊर्जा का अति इस्तेमाल करना
9	**Call a spade a spade**	To be frank	स्पष्ट रूप से बात करना/ खरा-खरा बोलना
10	**Carrot and stick policy**	Reward and punishment rule	इनाम और सजा नियम
11	**Damocles' sword**	Imminent or impending danger	सिर पर लटकती तलवार, लगातार बना खतरा
12	**Get into hot waters**	Get into trouble	मुसीबत में पड़ना
13	**Give one a rope**	To let someone do something that they want to do that they commit mistakes	किसी को कुछ करने देना ताकि वह गलती करे
14	**Hang fire**	To delay making a decision	निर्णय लटकाना
15	**Haul over the coals**	To take to task	सबक सिखाना
16	**Have as axe to grind**	To have a selfish interest	स्वार्थ होना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
17	**Have too many irons in the fire**	Doing many things at a time	एक ही समय पर बहुत सारे काम करना
18	**Hit below the belt**	To strike unfairly	गलत तरीके से वार करना
19	**Hit the nail on the head**	To strike at the appropriate time or place	सटीक प्रहार करना
20	**Hold in leash**	To restrain	नियंत्रण रखना
21	**Keep the pot boiling**	To keep the process going	कार्य जारी रखना
22	**Last nail in the coffin**	The last event of something that has already started to fail	ताबूत की अंतिम कील
23	**Last straw**	The final trial of patience or anger	धैर्य का अंतिम परीक्षण
24	**Live-wire**	Energetic	ऊर्जावान
25	**Pour oil on troubled waters**	To pacify the matters	मामले को शांत करना
26	**Put a spoke in one's wheel**	To obstruct	तंग करना/ बाधा उत्पन्न करना
27	**Spin one's wheels**	Put much effort for little or no gain	बहुत कम लाभ के लिए बहुत ज्यादा प्रयास करना
28	**To set Thames on fire**	To achieve something impossible	कुछ असंभव कर दिखाना
29	**Within a stone's throw**	Nearby	बहुत नजदीक

CHAPTER 14.5

Idioms on Colours

1. BLUE

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A Blue-eyed boy**	One who is favourite	आंखो का तारा (बहुत प्यारा)
2	**A bolt from the blue**	Something unexpected and unpleasant, a sudden calamity	आकस्मिक घटना
3	**Beat black and Blue**	Beat mercilessly	अत्यधिक पिटाई करना
4	**Between the devil and the deep Blue sea**	to have two equally unpleasant choices	दो बराबर अप्रिय विकल्प
5	**Blue blood**	royal	शाही
6	**Blue book**	Government record	सरकारी दस्तावेज
7	**Blue collar job**	Unskilled job	अकुशल मजदूरी
8	**Blue heart**	deep and stable love	गहरा व स्थायी प्यार
9	**Blue in the face**	To make enormous but futile effort	भरपूर पर निष्फल कोशिश करना
10	**Blue murder**	loud outcry	हाहाकार शोर-शराबा
11	**Blue ribbon /Blue riband**	highest prize in a competition	प्रतियोगिता का उच्चतम इनाम
12	**Blue stocking**	A woman with strong scholarly or literary interests	साहित्यिक रूचि रखने वाली महिला
13	**Bolt from the Blue**	sudden or unexpected shock	अनपेक्षित आघात
14	**Feeling Blue**	feeling unhappy and depressed	दुखी व अवसाद महसूस करना
15	**In the Blues**	In depression.	दु:ख/संताप में
16	**Into the Blue**	to disappear	गायब हो जाना
17	**Once in a Blue moon**	Rarely	दुर्लभ, कभी-कभार
18	**Out of the Blue**	completely unexpected	पूरी तरह अनेपक्षित
19	**Talk a blue streak**	To talk quickly and continuously	जल्दी जल्दी और लगातार बोलना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
20	**The blues**	A state of depression or sadness	अवसाद/उदासी की स्थिति
21	**To beat black and blue**	beat mercilessly	बेरहमी से पीटना
22	**To Blue pencil something**	to censor something	पाबंदी लगाना
23	**True Blue**	Completely loyal	वफादार

2. RED

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A red letter day**	An important day	महत्वपूर्ण दिन
3	**As red as a rose/a beetroot**	Here rose/beetroot symbolizes the colour red as to how much red it should be	सुर्खलाल
5	**Catch red-handed**	To catch someone doing something illegal; Caught in the act of committing the crime	रंगे हाथ (अपराध करते हुए) पकड़ना
6	**In the red** *Note: In the black*	In financial crisis or loss *in profit*	आर्थिक तंगी या घाटे में *लाभ में*
7	**Like a red rag to a bull**	likely to make someone angry	जो गुस्सा भड़काए
8	**Red bait**	To accuse or denounce	इल्जाम लगाना या निंदा करना
9	**Red carpet welcome**	warm welcome	गर्मजोशी के साथ स्वागत
10	**Red herring**	That deviates your attention from more important things	जो महत्वपूर्ण चीजों से ध्यान भटकाए
13	**Red tapism**	extreme formalities	अति औपचारिकता
14	**See red**	Be very angry.	गुस्से में होना
16	**To look through rose coloured /tinted glasses**	with an unduly, cheerful or optimistic view	आशावादी दृष्टिकोण से
17	**To paint the town red**	To have a grand celebration	भव्य उत्सव मनाना
18	**To roll out the red carpet**	To give a grand welcome	भव्य स्वागत करना
19	**Red in face**	get angry / violent	गुस्सा या हिंसक होना
20	**To sound red alert**	To raise an alarm, to alert	खतरे की घंटी बजाना (चौकस करना)

3. GREY

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Dorian grey**	a person who doesn't seem getting old	जो उम्र होने के बावजूद बूढा होता ना दिख रहा हो
2	**Grey power**	The power held by old people in any community, place etc.	जो शक्ति किसी जाति, स्थान इत्यादि में बुजुर्ग लोगों को प्राप्त हो।
3	**Grey area**	Area where you lack clarity	कमजोर पक्ष
4	**Grey cells**	Intelligence	बुद्धिमान
5	**Grey eminence**	one without an official position but who has influence over people who take decisions	किसी पद पर ना हो कर भी उन लोगों पर प्रभाव होना जो निर्णय लेते हैं।
6	**Grey market**	a market outside the authorized system of distribution	काला बाजार
7	**Grey matter**	intelligence, brains	बुद्धिमत्ता

4. GREEN

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A green horn**	a novice / beginner / inexperienced person/ neophyte/ tyro	नौसिखिया
2	**Get the green light**	Get permission to go ahead with something	अनुमति मिलना
3	**Go green**	To become environment friendly	पर्यावरण समर्थक होना
4	**Grass is greener on the other side**	To think that others are in better position	ऐसा सोचना कि दूसरे बेहतर परिस्थिति में हैं।
5	**Green belt**	At area with tree all over the place	जहाँ चारों तरफ हरियाली हो
6	**Green room**	A lounge in a theatre or studio for the performers to get ready.	अभिनेता की वेशभूषा का कमरा
7	**Green with envy**	to be extremely jealous	ईर्ष्या से भर जाना
8	**Green-eyed monster**	jealousy/envy	ईर्ष्या
9	**Have green eyes**	be jealous	ईर्ष्यालु होना
10	**To be green**	immature /new at something	नौसिखिया
12	**To go/look green**	to look pale or ill	बीमार दिखना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
13	**To have green thumb/ fingers**	skill at growing plants	अच्छी बागवानी करने वाला
14	**To turn green**	To be ill or about to vomit	उल्टी करने वाला है ऐसा बीमार सा दिखना
15	**Wear the green willow**	To grieve for lost love	खोए हुए प्यार के लिए दुखी होना

5. WHITE

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**An olive branch/A white flag**	Peace request/ peace treaty.	शांति निवेदन
2	**Lily white**	innocent / pure	मासूम
3	**Show white feather**	show cowardice	कायरता दिखाना
4	**Show white flag**	To surrender	आत्मसमर्पण करना
5	**To raise a white flag**	to surrenaer	हार मानना
6	**To show white feather**	To show cowardice	कायरता दर्शाना
7	**White as a sheet**	Pale, white-faced	सफेद पड़ना (डरने या बीमार होने के कारण)
8	**White collar job**	skilled job	कुशल काम
9	**White elephant**	An expensive but usless possession	महंगा पर बेकार चीज
10	**White glove**	marked by special care or attention	अतिरिक्त ध्यान व देखभाल प्राप्त
11	**White hope**	one who is expected to bring honour, glory or success	जिससे महिमा/ख्याति या कामयाबी प्राप्ति की अपेक्षा हो।
12	**White lie**	a lie that is told in order not to upset anyone and causes no harm	झूठ जो इसी कारण से बोला गया हो ताकि दूसरों को तकलीफ ना पहुँचे व नुकसानदायक ना हो
13	**White lily**	pure white	एकदम सफेद
14	**White magic**	magic used to do good things	जो जादू अच्छे कार्य करने के लिए प्रयोग हो
15	**White wash**	cover up the truth	सच्चाई को छिपाना
16	**White-faced, white-livered**	timid, afraid, ill, lacking courage	डरा हुआ

6. BLACK

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A black spot**	A cause of shame and embrasement	कलंक, शर्मिन्दगी का कारण
2	**As black as thunder**	Extremely angry	गुस्से में आग-बबूला
3	**Black and white**	To judge everything as either good or bad	सब कुछ का सिर्फ अच्छे या बुरे के श्रेणी में रखना
4	**Black future or bleak future**	Future without hope	अंधकारमय भविष्य
5	**Black hand**	A lawless, secret society engaged in criminal activities	आपराधिक गतिविधियों में लिप्त अधर्म समाज
6	**Black hearted**	Wicked	दुष्ट
7	**Black hole of Calcutta**	Unpleasantly full and hot room of confinement	बुरी तरह से भरा हुआ गर्म कैदखाना
8	**Black look**	Face full of anger and hatred	नफरत एवं गुस्से से भरा हुआ चेहरा
9	**Black market or grey market**	Where the rules and laws that control the markets do not apply	काला बाजार (जहाँ सरकारी कानून व नियम का पालन नहीं किया जाता है।)
10	**Black out**	Faint	बेहोश हो जाना
11	**Black sheep**	A person who is a disgrace or embarrassment for his family	जो परिवार के लिए अपमान का कारण हो
12	**Black-hearted**	Evil, wicked	दुष्ट
13	**Blacklisted**	Banned	प्रतिबंधित
14	**In black and white**	In written form	लिखित रूप में
15	**In the black**	To be successful or profitable	कामयाब/लाभदायक होना।
16	**To look as black as thunder**	Extremely angry	बेहद गुस्से में

7. PURPLE

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Purple heart**	Bravery	वीरता
2	**Purple in the face**	Angry	गुस्से में
3	**Purple with rage**	extremely angry	बेहद गुस्से में

8. PINK

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	Be in the pink	Fit and fine, hale and hearty	स्वस्थ एवं प्रसन्न
2	In the pink	In good health	अच्छे स्वास्थ्य में
3	To be in pink	to be healthy and happy	स्वस्थ एवं खुश होना

9. BROWN

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	To be in brown study	be lost in thoughts	ख्यालों में खोए हुए

10. YELLOW

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	A yellow dog	A despicable person	घृणा का पात्र
2	Be yellow/ to have yellow belly	To be cowardly	कायर होना
3	Yellow journalism	Journalism that creates sensation	सनसनीखेज खबर करने वाली पत्रकारिता
4	Yellow light	Indication to slow down	धीरे होने का संकेत
5	Yellow press	Newspaper publishing sensational news	सनसनीखेज खबर प्रकाशित करने वाला समाचार-पत्र

11. RELATED TO COLOURS

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
3	Change colours	Turned pale (due to fear)/ get frightened	पीला पड़ जाना (डर से), डर जाना
5	In the limelight	To be in public attention	लोगों के आकर्षण का केंद्र
7	Off colour	Not in usual form or slightly ill	सामान्य रूप में नहीं होना, हल्का बीमार होना
8	Sail under false colours	Disguise one s true nature or intention	असली मकसद या चरित्र छुपाना

CHAPTER 14.6

Idioms on Food Items

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Apple pie order**	In perfect order	सही हालात में, व्यवस्थित
2.	**An apple of discord**	Cause of quarrel	झगड़े की वजह
3	**Apples and oranges**	Usaged with reference to two things that are fundamentally different and so it is not sensible to compare them	इसका प्रयोग तब होता है जब दो चीजों के बीच अंतर दर्शाना हो क्योंकि दोनों के बीच तुलना करना तर्क संगत नहीं है।
4.	**A bad egg /a bad apple**	A bad person	दुर्जन
5.	**Egg on**	To urge to do something foolish or dangerous	किसी मुर्खतापूर्ण या खतरनाक काम के लिए मनाना
6.	**To put all eggs in one basket**	To risk everything in one enterprise	एक व्यापार में सब कुछ लगाना
7	**To buy a lemon**	To buy something useless or defective	बेकार वस्तु खरीदना
8.	**Cry over spilt milk**	To cry or complain about something that has already happened	अब पछताए होत क्या जब चिड़िया चुग गई खेत
9.	**To have a finger in every pie**	To be involved in lots of different things	कई काम में एक ही समय में व्यस्त होना
10.	**To overegg the pudding**	To exaggerate or ruin something while trying hard to improve it	ज्यादा अच्छा करने के चक्कर बिगाड़ देना
11.	**A knuckle sandwich**	A punch	मुक्का
12.	**In the soup**	In serious trouble	परेशानी में
13	**Apple of one's eye**	A favourite person	आँखों का तारा
14	**Polish apple**	To flatter	चापलूसी करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
15.	**Banana republic**	A poor country with a week government that depends on money from a single export	एक गरीब देश जिसकी सरकार कमजोर हो और जो एक वस्तु के निर्यात पर निर्भर हो।
16.	**Upset the apple cart**	To ruin plans	सारी योजना चौपट करना
17.	**Second banana**	The second most important person in an organisation or activity	किसी संस्था या कार्य में दूसरा सबसे महत्वपूर्ण व्यक्ति
18.	**Cherry pick**	To select carefully	ध्यान से चुनना
19.	**Not give a fig**	To be unconcerned	मतलब ना रखना
20.	**A lemon**	Worthless item	मूल्यहीन वस्तु
21.	**Peaches and cream**	Going well, comfortable and without problem/ smooth skin without blemishes	आरामदायक बिना परेशानी के/ दागरहित त्वचा
22.	**A plum**	Highly coveted, a prize or a reward	इच्छित (पद इत्यादि), इनाम
23.	**Sour grapes**	That is coveted but cannot be obtained hence belittled	अंगूर खट्टे हैं (जैसे इच्छित हो पर ना मिले।)
24.	**To be full of beans**	To have lots of energy and enthusiasm	ऊर्जा व उत्साह से भरा हुआ
25.	**A carrot top**	A red-haired person	लाल बालों वाला व्यक्ति
26.	**To pass an olive branch**	To something in order to make peace and end disagreement	शांति की पेशकश करना
27.	**Pea – brained**	Stupid	बेवकूफ
28.	**To be in a pickle**	To experience difficulties	उलझन व समस्या में होना
29	**Couch potato**	One who keeps seated watching television	जो बैठ कर टेलिविजन देखता रहे
30.	**Hot potato**	Difficult or controversial issue	विवादस्पद मुद्दा
31.	**Small potatoes**	Insignificant or unimportant	तुच्छ/हीन
32.	**Salad days**	Youthful period of one's life	युवावस्था
33.	**To bear fruits**	To produce results	फलदायक
34	**To be a vegetable**	To become physically disabled	अपग होना

CHAPTER 14

14.7 Idioms on Love

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A match made in heaven**	Couple who are perfectly suited for each other and will likely be together forever.	एक-दूसरे के लिए बना
2	**Being lovey-dovey**	A couple flirting, hugging and kissing in front of others	सबके सामने प्यार का इजहार करना
3	**Head over heels**	Madly in love	प्यार में पागल
4	**Have a crush**	To be attracted to someone who may or may not feel the same way.	एकतरफा प्यार होना
5	**(to) Fancy someone**	To be attracted to someone and fantasise him	किसी को बहुत पसंद करना और उसके सपने देखना
6	**To love someone to death**	Love someone till death	किसी को आजीवन प्यार करना
7	**Think one hung the moon**	To admire someone and think he is wonderful.	बहुत प्यारा लगना
8	**Puppy love**	Young love, or love that's only temporary	क्षणिक प्यार (जो कम उम्र में होता हो)
9	**Love at first sight**	To feel a pull toward each other as soon as they met.	पहली नजर में प्यार हो
10	**Love conquers all**	No problem can defeat the power of love.	प्यार की जीत
11	**Love is blind**	When you're in love, you don't notice your partner's faults.	अपने प्रेमी कि गलतियों को अंदेखा करना
12	**To have the hots for someone**	It may not be love, but be very attracted to someone.	गहरा आकर्षण होना
13	**Whisper sweet nothings**	To speak to someone loving and flattering things.	प्यार भरी बाते करना
14	**To take one's breath away**	To amaze someone.	किसी के सौन्दर्य या आकर्षण से मन्त्रमुग्ध हो जाना
15	**A heart of gold**	A sincere, kind and generous person.	बेहद दयालु होना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
16	**Eat one's heart out**	Making someone feel jealous by looking very attractive in front of them.	किसी को खूबसूरती से जलाना
17	**Find something in one's heart to (do something)**	To be able to convince oneself to do something despite one's reluctance	मन को किसी बात के लिए राजी करना जबकि खुद की इच्छा ना हो
18	**Follow one's heart**	To act based on how you feel.	अपने मन की सुनना
19	**From the bottom of one's heart**	Genuinely	तहे दिल से
20	**Having a heart-to-heart talk**	Having a very honest conversation.	दिल से दिल की बात
21	**To love someone with all one's heart**	Love deeply	पूर्णरूप से प्रेम करना
22	**In a heartbeat**	Immediately, very quickly, in two shakes	चुटकियों में, पलक झपकते ही
23	**Tugging at your heartstrings**	Causing strong feeling of love or sympathy	अत्यन्त प्यार या सहानुभूति पैदा करना
24	**Wear your heart on your sleeve**	Openly show your emotions with no qualms.	अपने दिल-ए-हाल बताना
25	**Blind date**	Going on a date with someone whom you've never met before.	अजनबी के साथ मुलाकात करना (प्रेम करने के मकसद से)
26	**Carrying a torch**	Still having romantic feelings for someone you're no longer with.	अतित की प्रेमी से अभी भी प्यार करना
27	**Hit a rough patch**	Face a tough time in a relationship	आपसी संबध में उथल-पुथल होना
28	**Joined at the hip**	Likely to be together all the time.	हमेशा साथ रहना
29	**Kiss and make up**	Become friendly again after an argument.	पुराने झगड़े को समाप्त कर फिर से एक हो जाना
30	**Main squeeze**	One's spouse, boyfriend or girlfriend	प्रेमी या जीवन साथी
31	**May-December Marriage**	A relationship with a large age difference between the partners.	के बीच उम्र का बहुत ज्यादा अतर वाली शादी
32	**Mr. Right/Ms. Right**	The ideal person for a relationship.	आदर्श पुरूष या महिला (विवाह के लिए)
33	**Old flame**	Someone you used to be in a relationship with.	बिछड़ा प्यार

	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
4	**Those three little words**	"I love you."	"I love you."
5	**The love of my life**	The person I have loved most.	जिससे अत्यत प्रेम हो
6	**Their relationship is on the rocks**	They might break up	रिश्ता जो जल्द ही टूटने वाला हो
7	**They're an item**	They're in a romantic relationship.	एक दुसरे के लिए प्रेम होना
8	**Hit it off**	Naturally friendly	स्वभाविक रूप से दोस्ती हो जाना
9	**A shotgun wedding**	A hurried wedding especiality because the woman is pregnant.	जल्दबाजी में की शादी क्योंकि दुल्हन गर्भवती है
10	**Ask for someone's hand**	Proposing marriage to someone.	शादी का प्रस्ताव रखना
11	**Ball and chain**	A joking term for someone you're married to, something that limits one's freedom or ability to do things	आजादी पे पाबदी होना (जोरू का गुलाम)
12	**Blue heart**	Deep and stable love	गहरा और स्थायी प्यार
13	**To pop the question**	Proposed to marry	शादी का प्रस्ताव रखना
14	**Get down on one knee**	Asking someone to marry you.	शादी का प्रस्ताव रखना
15	**Get cold feet**	Lose confidence or become nervous at the very last moment.	आखरी समय पर घबड़ा जाना
16	**Leave at the altar**	Break up with someone just before the wedding.	शादी के ठीक पहले सबंध तोड़ना
17	**Get hitched!**	To get married	शादी करना
18	**To make an honest man/woman out of someone**	Marry someone especially if there is an existing sexual relationship	अतीत के शारीरिक रिश्ते को एक नया मोड़ देना (शादी कर के)
49	**Better half**	The person one is married to.	पति व पत्नि
50	**Tie The Knot**	Get married.	शादी करना
51	**Saying "I do"**	Getting married.	शादी करना
52	**The big day**	The wedding day.	विवाह का दिन
53	**To settle down with someone**	To get married to someone.	घर बसाना (विवाहित जिन्दगी की शुरूआत करना)
54	**To take the plunge**	To decide to do something difficult after thinking about it for quite a long time.	सोच विचार कर के कुछ कठिन करने का निर्णय लेना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
55	**Walk down the aisle**	To get married.	विवाह करना
56	**A face only a mother could love**	Someone who isn't very attractive.	अनाकर्षक
57	**A labour of love**	A task that one performed out of love and not for any reward	प्यार में कुछ काम करना न कि किसी लाभ के लिए
58	**For the love of God (or something else)**	Consider what I'm saying (usually said in frustration).	झल्ला के कही गई बात (भगवान के वास्ते)
59	**Getting dumped**	Left by the lover suddenly	छोड़ दिया जाना (प्रेमी के द्वारा)
60	**Love-bombing**	Providing endless compliments and praise to someone to the point of discomfort.	जरूरत से ज्यादा सराहना
61	**There's no love lost between us**	We don't like each other.	एक दूसरे को नापसद करना
62	**Tough love**	Showing someone you care by drawing strict limits with them.	प्यार मे पाबंदी लगाना (रोक टोक करना)
63	**Unrequited love**	Love that isn't shared by another person.	एकतरफा प्यार
64	**You love the sound of your own voice**	You talk a lot and don't listen to others.	केवल अपनी ही बात करना (दूसरो की ना सुनना)
65	**Blinded by love**	To do foolish things in love affairs	प्यार में अधा हो जाना
66	**(to be) Under someone's spell**	Engrossed in fantasy of someone	किसी से बहुत आकर्षित हो जाना
67	**(to be) Smitten with someone**	Engaged in a deep love	किसी के साथ गहरे प्यार में होना
68	**Split Up**	To break a relationship from someone	सबध तोड़ना (प्यार का)
69	**Love Someone with Heart & Soul**	Love someone absolutely	किसी को पूरे दिलोजान से चाहना
70	**Love Rat**	An adulterer, a two-timer	धोखेबाज (प्यार में)
71	**Match made in Heaven**	A perfect couple	स्वर्ग मे बनी जोड़ी
72	**Carry A Torch**	To feel for your ex-partner	बिछड़े हुए प्यार को यादों में सजोये रखना
73	**Kiss & Make up**	Restore a relationship after a fight	लड़ाई के बाद फिर से एक हो जाना
74	**One cannot love and be wise**	People often do foolish things when they are in love	प्यार में मुर्खो वाली हरकते करना

CHAPTER 14.8

Idioms on Man and Related Terms

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A bad hair day**	A day on which everything seems to go wrong.	मनहूस दिन
2	**A child's play**	Something that is very easy	बच्चों का खेल (आसान काम)
3	**A close shave**	Narrow escape from danger	बाल-बाल बचना
4	**A close-fisted person**	A miser, parsimonious, skinflint	कंजूस आदमी
5	**A damsel in distress**	A helpless woman	अबला नारी
6	**A hair's breadth**	A very small amount or margin	बहुत थोड़ा-सा
7	**A leg up**	An advantage, a boost	फायदेमंद
8	**A man of spirit**	A very courageous person	साहसी व्यक्ति
9	**A shot in the arm**	An encouraging stimulus, something that gives encouragement	उत्साहवर्धक प्रोत्साहन
10	**A weight off one's shoulders**	You don't have to worry about something or deal with something difficult anymore	अब उस परेशानी की चिंता नहीं या उस कठिन चीज का सामना नहीं करना होगा
11	**Above board**	Honest and straightforward	ईमानदार और सरल
12	**Above one's head**	Beyond one's understanding	समझ से परे
13	**Adam's ale**	Water	पानी
14	**Alive and kicking**	In good health	अच्छे स्वास्थ्य में
15	**All hat and no cattle**	Full of big talks but lacking substance and action	डींगें हाँकना लेकिन करना कुछ नहीं
16	**An ugly customer**	A formidable person to deal with	दुर्जन
17	**At cross purposes**	Contrary to each other	परस्पर विरोधी
18	**At fit as a fiddle**	Strong and healthy	स्वास्थ्य
19	**At one's wit's end**	To be puzzled, not knowing what to do, perplexed, be overwhelmed with problems	समस्याओं से एकदम परेशान हो जाना
20	**Bad blood**	Enmity, bitter relation, animosity, ill-feeling	शत्रुता

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
21	**Beat one's brains out**	To put forth one's maximum effort	भरसक प्रयास करना
22	**Belly laugh**	Loud, hearty laughter, guffaw	जोरदार, हसी, ठहाके
23	**Bid defiance**	To ignore, to defy	अनदेखी करना, अवज्ञा करना
24	**Bite off more than one can chew**	To take more than one can deal with, to take on a task too big for oneself	अपनी क्षमता से अधिक काम की जिम्मेदारी ले लेना
25	**Bite the bullet**	To do something unpleasant	अप्रिय कार्य करना जो आप करना ना चाहे
26	**Bite your tongue**	To stop yourself from saying something	कुछ कहने से खुद को रोकना
27	**Blind alley**	A situation in which no further progress can be made, deadlock, cul-de-sac	कार्य जिसमें आगे प्रगति संभव नहीं
28	**Blind date**	A meeting between a girl and a boy, who have not met before.	किसी अंजान व्यक्ति से मिलना
29	**Blood runs cold**	Be horrified or frightened	भयभीत होना
30	**Body and soul**	Entirely	पूर्णतया, तन-मन से
31	**Bosom friend**	Fast friend.	जिगरी दोस्त
32	**Breath of fresh air**	Pleasantly different	पहले के अनुभवों से अलग और सुखद
33	**Breathe one's last**	To pass away, to die.	मर जाना
34	**Bring to one's knees**	To force to submit	घुटनों पर लाना (हार मनवा लेना)
35	**Butter wouldn't melt in someone's mouth**	A person who looks innocent or sincere but may not be that in reality	जो मासूम दिखे पर शायद ना हो
36	**By hook or by crook**	By one means or another	सही-गलत किसी भी तरीके से
37	**By the skin of one's teeth/ by a whisker**	Narrowly, by a hair breadth, by a narrow margin	थोड़े से अंतराल से
38	**Call names**	To abuse	अपशब्द कहना, गाली देना
39	**Cheek by jowl**	Very close together	आस-पास, घनिष्ठ
40	**Chin up/ keep your Chin up**	Cheer up, try to be cheerful and strong	हसमुख और मजबूत बनने की कोशिश करना
41	**Count one's blessings**	Be grateful for what one has	जो मिला है उसमें खुश व शुक्रगुजार रहना
42	**Cut one's coat according to one's cloth**	To live within one s means.	अपनी आय के अनुसार व्यय करना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
43	**Damsel in the wilderness**	An unrealistic demand, unpopular opinion	अलोकप्रिय राय, अव्यवहारिक मांग
44	**Dance to one's tune**	Obey one's order.	हुक्म का पालन करना
45	**Dare devil**	Fearless person	निडर
46	**Dead broke**	Very poor	दरिद्र, अत्यंत गरीब
47	**Die in harness**	Die while in service	कार्यकाल के दौरान मौत हो जाना
48	**Dig the grave**	To destroy	बर्बाद करना
49	**Drag one's feet**	Be reluctant to act	टाल-मटोल करना
50	**Eat humble pie**	To apologize	माफी माँगना
51	**Eat one's words**	Take a statement back	वक्तव्य वापस लेना
52	**Eat one's salt**	To be one's guest	किसी का मेहमान होना
53	**Eat one's words**	Take a statement back.	शब्द वापस लेना
54	**Enough to keep body together**	Very little, only enough to survive, from hand to mouth	सिर्फ इतना ही कमाना जितना जिंदा रहने के लिए जरूरी हो
55	**Escape one's lips**	Speak unintentionally or unexpectedly.	बोल जाना
56	**Evening of life**	Old age	बुढ़ापा
57	**Every inch a gentleman**	Complete gentleman	पूर्णतया सज्जन व्यक्ति
58	**Every living soul**	Every person	हर व्यक्ति
59	**Fair sex**	Woman.	नारी जाति
60	**Fair-weather friend**	Selfish friends who are with us only in a comfortable situation.	सिर्फ सुख में साथ देने वाला मित्र
61	**Find your feet**	To adjust to a new place or situation	विश्वस्त होना
62	**Fire in the belly**	Strong ambition	मजबूत महत्वाकांक्षा
63	**Flesh and blood**	Human nature	मानव प्रकृति
64	**Fool's errand**	Useless undertaking	बेकार काम
65	**Gentlemen at large**	An unreliable person	अविश्वसनीय व्यक्ति
66	**Get a taste of one's own medicine**	To be given the same treatment that you have given to others, tit for tat	जैसे को तैसा
67	**Get in one's hair**	To annoy	तंग कर देना
68	**Get on one's nerves**	To irritate or annoy.	तंग करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
69	**Gift of the gab**	Talent for speaking.	चतुराईपूर्वक धारा प्रवाह बोलने की शक्ति
70	**Give oneself airs**	Pretend, act pretentiously or snobbishly	नखरा करना
71	**Give the devil his due**	Give credit to a worthless person for his good qualities	बेकार व्यक्ति को अच्छे गुण के लिए श्रेय देना
72	**Give up the ghost**	Pass away, die	मृत्यु हो जाना
73	**Good samaritan**	One who helps others	मदद करने वाला
74	**Grease the palm**	To bribe	रिश्वत देना
75	**Hats off**	To admire someone, to show respect	प्रशंसा करना, सम्मान करने की मुद्रा
76	**Have a chip on one's shoulder**	Entertaining a grudge over a past event, to nurse a grudge	पुरानी घटना पर अभी तक गुस्सा रहना
77	**Have one's way**	The way one wants.	अपनी इच्छा के अनुसार
78	**In cold blood**	Angrily	निर्दयतापूर्वक
79	**Itching palm**	To crave for bribe.	रिश्वत लेने की आदत होना
80	**Jog someone's memory**	To cause someone to remember something	यादें ताजा करना
81	**Jump in with both feet**	To begin a new experience whole-heartedly	पूरे मन से एक नए अनुभव की शुरुआत करना
82	**Keep one's cards close to one's chest**	To hide something.	किसी बात को छिपाना
83	**Keep one's word**	To keep one's promise.	प्रतीज्ञा पूरी करना, वादा रखना
84	**Keep under one's hat**	To keep something a secret	गुप्त रखना
85	**Kith and kin**	Blood relation	संबधी/स्वजन
86	**Knit one's brow**	To frown.	त्यौरियाँ चढ़ाना (गुस्सा करना)
87	**Let the grass grow under one's feet**	To remain idle	निष्क्रिय रहना, बेकार बैठे रहना
88	**Let your hair down**	To relax	आराम करना
89	**Make one's blood creep**	Fill with horror	आतंक का भय होना
90	**Make one's flesh creep**	To frighten someone, horrifying	डराना
91	**Make one's mark**	Distinguish oneself, carve one's niche	छाप छोड़ना (पहचान बनाना)

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
92	Make up one's mind	To decide.	निश्चय करना
93	Man of letters	Literate person	पढ़ा लिखा व्यक्ति
94	Midas touch	A touch which turns anything into gold or profitable	वह स्पर्श जिससे कोई भी कार्य फलदायक हो जाए
95	Murder in cold blood	Murder done without feeling of pity	निर्दयतापूर्वक हत्या करना
96	No love lost	Intense dislike	नफरत
97	Not one's cup of tea	Not one's choice or preference	पसंद की वस्तु ना होना
98	Not to breathe a word (of it)	Not to tell anyone	बात अपने तक ही रखना
99	On one's guard	Vigilant.	सावधान/सचेत रहना
100	On one's last legs	Close to finish or die	खत्म होने की स्थिति में होना
101	On the other side of the world	Dead	मृत
102	One's blood is up	Angry and ready to fight	गुस्से में और झगड़ा करने को तैयार
103	Palm off	To dispose of with the intent to deceive	धोखा देना
104	Palmy days	Prosperous/ affluent days.	अच्छे दिन जब फल-फूल रहे हो
105	Play one's ace	To use one's best weapon or resource	सबसे बेहतर हथियार या साधन का उपयोग करना
106	Put one's cards on the table	To be honest	ईमानदार रहना
107	Put one's shoulders to the wheel	To work vigorously or exert oneself heavily.	स्वयं अपने प्रयासों से किसी कार्य को करना
108	Put the best face on (something)	Emphasize the positive aspects of a bad situation	बुरी स्थिति के सकारात्मक पहलुओं पर जोर देना
109	Quarrel with one's bread and butter	To fight with the executive or employer who is providing one's means of living.	जहाँ से रोजी-रोटी मिलती है, वहाँ के वरिष्ठ अधिकारी से लड़ना
110	Rank and file	Common man	आम आदमी
111	Rest on one's laurels	Depending on the achievement made in the past.	भूतकाल की उपलब्धि पर निर्भर रहना
112	Save ones' skin	To save oneself.	स्वयं को बचाना
113	Set one's face against	To oppose with determination.	कड़ा विरोध करना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
114	**Set one's teeth on edge**	To irritate or annoy someone.	परेशान करना
115	**Stand on one's own legs**	To be self dependent.	आत्म-निर्भर होना
116	**Stand/stick to one's guns**	To be strict and determined.	अटल रहना
117	**Steal someone's thunder**	Make a better impression	बेहतर प्रभाव छोड़ना
118	**Sweat of one's brow**	Hard labour.	कड़ी मेहनत
119	**Take away one's breath**	To overwhelm with surprise	भौचक्का कर देना
120	**Take it on the chin**	To accept misfortune courageously	बुरे समय का साहसपूर्ण सामना करना
121	**Take one at one's word**	To be convinced of one's sincerity and act in accordance with his/her statement.	किसी के कहने पर विश्वास करना
122	**Take people by storm**	To surprise unexpectedly	अप्रत्याशित रूप से चकित करना
123	**The bee's knees**	An outstanding good person or thing	सर्वोत्कृष्ट
124	**The man in the street**	An ordinary man	आम आदमी
125	**To be always at one's beck and call**	At one s disposal, to be dominated by someone	इशारे पर नाचने वाला (दूसरों के आदेश पर चलने वाला)
126	**To cudgel one's brains**	To think hard	अक्ल के घोड़े दौड़ाना (दिमाग पर जोर डालना)
127	**To cut one's coat according to one's cloth**	Live within one's means	जितनी चादर हो उतना ही पैर फैलाना (अपनी आय के अनुसार व्यय करना)
128	**To eat one's own words**	Forced to retract one's own statement	अपने शब्द वापस लेना
129	**To get a new lease of life**	A chance to continue living or to become successful or popular again	नया जीवन मिलना
130	**To get cold feet**	To experience nervousness or anxiety before one attempts to do something	घबराहट होना (कुछ करने से पहले)
131	**To get one's own back**	To get one's revenge	बदला लेना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
132	**To lose one's temper**	To become angry	आपा खोना (गुस्सा होना)
133	**To make one's blood boil**	To make somebody furious or angry	खून खौलना (बहुत गुस्सा आना)
134	**To pour out one's soul**	To confess something or reveal one s deepest concern	मन की चिंता/वेदना इत्यादि व्यक्त करना
135	**To pull one's leg**	To make fool of, To play a joke with someone	मजाक उड़ाना
136	**To speak one's mind**	To express one's thoughts	मन की बात करना
137	**To split hairs**	To dispute over petty issues, to quibble about trifles	छोटी-छोटी बातों पर विवाद करना
138	**Tongue-in-cheek**	Said ironically, not meant to be taken seriously	मजाकिया, गंभीरता से नहीं लिए जाने वाली बात
139	**True to one's salt**	Loyal person.	वफादार/ नमक हलाल
140	**Until one is blue in the face**	For a long time with no result	लंबे समय तक बिना किसी परिणाम के
141	**Up a blind alley**	To follow a course of action that is certain to lead to an undesirable outcome	अवांछनीय परिणाम वाला काम
142	**Up one's sleeves**	A strategy, idea or resources kept hidden and used whenever required.	छिपा के रखी गई वस्तु जिसका प्रयोग जरूरत पड़ने पर करें
143	**Upon one's sweet will**	On one's own desire or wish.	अपनी इच्छा पर
144	**Vote with one's feet**	To physically depart from something as a way of showing disapproval	अस्वीकृति दिखाने के तरीके के रूप में किसी चीज से खुद को अलग कर लेना
145	**Walk(s) of life**	From different types of jobs or level of society	विभिन्न पेशे व तबके से
146	**Wash one's dirty lines in public**	To discuss unpleasant private matters before strangers	अजनबियों के सामने घरेलू या निजी मुद्दे की बातें करना
147	**With bated breath**	In anxiety	उत्सुकता से
148	**Within a stone's throw**	At a short distance	थोड़ी दूरी पर
149	**Yeoman's service**	Excellent work	अति उत्तम कार्य

CHAPTER 14.9

Pair Idioms

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Weal and woe**	Joy and sorrow	सुख और दुख
2	**Ups and downs**	Success and failure	सफलता और विफलता
3.	**Pros and cons**	Advantages and disadvantages	लाभ-हानि
4	**Sum and substance**	Meaning, gist or summary	सारांश
5.	**Flesh and blood**	A human being with his natural limitations	मनुष्य (अपनी प्राकृतिक खामियों के साथ)
6.	**Fishes and loaves**	Materialistic gains	सांसारिक लाभ
7.	**Hard and fast**	Strict	सख्त
8.	**To and fro**	Backward and forward	आगे-पीछे
9.	**Cut and dried**	Readymade	बना बनाया
10.	**Alpha and omega**	A to Z	शुरू से अंत तक
11.	**All and sundry**	Everyone, without distinction	सभी (बिना किसी भेद-भाव के)
12.	**Ins and outs**	Full detail	विस्तार में
13.	**Fire and sword**	Anger, rage and rife /to go on a rampage	क्रोध व व्याप्त गुस्सा लेकर निकलना ताकि नुकसान पहुँचाया जा सके
14.	**Fire and brimstone**	The torments suffered by sinners in hell	नरक में पापियों द्वारा सामना की जाने वाली पीड़ाएं
15.	**Far and wide**	In all directions	सब दिशाओं में
16.	**Far and near**	Distant and nearby places	दूर और पास
17.	**Spic and span**	Neat and clean	साफ-सुथरा
18.	**On and on**	Continuously	लगातार
19.	**Again and again**	Repeatedly	बार बार
20.	**Now and then**	Often	जब-तब
21.	**Off and on**	Irregularly/sporadic/ intermittently	अनियमित/छिटपुट/रह रह कर

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
22.	**By Fits and starts**	Irregularly/sporadic/ intermittently	अनियमित
23	**Wait on (someone) hand and foot**	to act or a servant to someone	नौकर की तरह व्यवहार करना
24	**Be hand and glove**	Be very close	बहुत करीब हो
25.	**Heart and soul**	whole-heartedly	पूरे दिल से
26.	**Wear and tear**	Damage	क्षति/टूट-फूट
27.	**Safe and sound**	Unhurt	सुरक्षित
28	**Fair and square**	With absolute accuracy/ honestly	सटीकता से/ ईमानदारी से
29	**Hole and corner**	Being in a secret place or conducted secretly	गुप्त जगह से किया जाने वाला
30.	**Under lock and key**	At a safe place	सुरक्षित जगह पर
31	**Move heaven and earth**	To do one's best, to leave no stone unturned	कोई कसर न छोड़ना
32	**Carrot and stick policy**	A reward and punishment policy	ईनाम और सजा नीति
33	**Part and parcel**	Inseparable part	अविभाज्य भाग
34.	**Play fast and loose**	To behave in a reckless or irresponsible manner	लापरवाह व्यवहार करना
35.	**Play ducks and drakes**	Waste or squander	बर्बाद करना
36.	**By leaps and bounds**	Very rapidly	बहुत तेज
37.	**Null and void**	Ineffective	अप्रभावी
38	**Rank and file**	Ordinary people	आम आदमी
39.	**Out and out**	Completely	पूरी तरह
40.	**Far and away**	With much difference	ज्यादा अंतर के साथ
41.	**Hunt high and low**	To look carefully in every possible place for someone or something	हर संभव जगह पर किसी चीज या व्यक्ति को ढूँढना
42.	**In every nook and corner**	Everywhere	हर जगह
43	**Touch and go**	uncertain and with probably bad result	अनिश्चित एवं अप्रिय नतीजे से संभावित
44	**Day in and day out**	For an indefinite number of successive days	लागातर कई दिनों के लिए
45.	**To blow hot and cold**	Keep changing attitude or stand	कभी हाँ कभी ना कहना/ बात पर ना टिकना

14 10 Common Idioms

CHAPTER

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**A bad patch**	A period of difficulty	कठिनाई का दौर
2	**A big draw**	Huge attraction	बहुत बड़ा आकर्षण
3	**A blessing in disguise**	An apparent misfortune that eventually has good results, something that seems bad turns out to be good	अभिशाप के रूप में वरदान
4	**A cakewalk**	Something very easy, an easy achievement, a piece of cake	अत्यंत सरल
5	**A carrot and stick policy**	Rewards and punishments policy	ईनाम व दंड नीति
6	**A chip off the old block**	Someone similar in character to one's father, resembling parents, like father like son	जैसा बाप वैसा बेटा
7	**A closed book**	A mystery	रहस्य
8	**A cut above something**	Superior to	बेहतर
9	**A damp squib**	A disappointing result, much less impressive than expected	ऊँची दुकान फीका पकवान, उम्मीद से बहुत कम
10	**A dime a dozen**	Very cheap	कौड़ी के भाव (बेहद सस्ते)
11	**A drop in the ocean**	A very small amount compared with what is needed or expected.	बहुत कम
12	**A drug in the market**	Lack of demand and great in supply	मांग की कमी और आपूर्ति में अत्यधिक
13	**A far cry**	A long distance, something notably different	लम्बा रास्ता, काफी अलग
14	**A fool's paradise**	A state of happiness based on a person's not knowing about potential trouble.	संभावित परेशानी नहीं जानने पर खुशी की स्थिति
15	**A fresh as a daisy**	Energetic and enthusiastic	चुस्त व फुर्तीला
16	**A golden mean**	Middle course between two extremes; neither too much nor too little	बीच का रास्ता

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
17	**A good table**	Luxurious food	शानदार भोजन
18	**A hard nut to crack**	Difficult task	मुश्किल काम
19	**A hot potato**	A controversial issue	विवादास्पद मुद्दा
20	**A house of cards**	An insecure scheme	असुरक्षित योजना
21	**A laughing stock**	An object of ridicule	हंसी का पात्र
22	**A little gush of gratitude**	Feeling of thankfulness	कृतज्ञता
23	**A live wire**	Lively and active	जिन्दादिल व्यक्ति
24	**A lot on your plate**	To have a large number of problems to deal with; having many responsibilities	बहुत सारी जिम्मेदारियां
25	**A month of Sundays**	A long period of time	लम्बा समय
26	**A moot point**	Disputed	विवादित विषय
27	**A needle in a haystack**	Something that is very difficult to locate	घास के ढेर में सुई (ऐसी चीज जिसे ढूंढने में परेशानी हो)
28	**A nig-nog**	A fool	मूर्ख व्यक्ति
29	**A penny for your thoughts**	A way of asking what someone is thinking	कोई क्या सोच रहा है यह पूछने का तरीका
30	**A picture paints a thousand words**	An image of a subject conveys its meaning more effectively than a description does.	एक चित्र से वो समझाया जा सकता है जो हजार शब्दों से समझाया जाता हो
31	**A piece of cake**	A very easy task	बच्चो का खेल (आसान काम)
32	**A ray of hope**	Something that provides a small amount of optimism in a difficult situation.	आशा की किरण
33	**A sea change**	A profound or notable transformation.	पूर्ण परिवर्तन
34	**A sore point**	Something which hurts	दुखी करने वाली बात
35	**A storm in a teacup**	Big fuss over a small matter	बात का बतगड़
36	**A thorn in the flesh**	A source of continual annoyance or trouble.	जी का जंजाल
37	**A turning point**	Anything that brings about changes	समय/घटना जो परिवर्तन लाए
38	**A vexed question**	Controversial issue	विवादास्पद प्रश्न
39	**A walk of life**	A person's occupation	पेशा या कार्य क्षेत्र

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
40	**A wet blanket**	A person who discourages enjoyment or enthusiasm	कबाब में हड्डी (मजा किरकिरा करने वाला)
41	**Above board**	Honest	ईमानदार
42	**Acid test**	A way of testing if something is successful, true or good enough	अग्नि परीक्षा या कड़ी परीक्षा
43	**Actions speak louder than words**	What you do is more important than what you say	कथनी से अधिक करनी महत्त्वपूर्ण होती है।
44	**Add fuel to fire**	To make a matter worse.	आग में घी डालना जख्म पिसना
45	**Add insult to injury**	To worsen an unfavourable situation	जले पर नमक छिड़कना
46	**After a fashion**	to a certain degree but not perfectly	किसी हद तक लेकिन पूर्ण रूप से नहीं
47	**Against time**	with utmost speed	अत्यंत गति के साथ
48	**Agreed to differ**	To give up trying to convince each other	एक दूसरे को समझाने की कोशिश छोड़ देना
49	**Aid and abet**	To help someone to commit a crime	अपराध के लिए उकसाना या मदद करना
50	**Alarums and excursions**	A confused activity and uproar	भ्रमित गतिविधि
51	**All agog**	Full of interest or excitement	उत्साहित
52	**All and sundry**	Everybody without distinction	सभी बिना किसी भेदभाव के
53	**All Greek**	Incomprehensible, not understandable	समझ से बाहर
54	**All in**	Including everything	सब मिला कर
55	**All in a day's work**	Part of a person's typical work	रोजमर्रा का काम
56	**All in all**	having all authority	सम्पूर्ण अधिकार
57	**All in one**	Everything in one package	सब कुछ एक में ही
58	**All moonshine**	Far from reality	दिखावटी
59	**All one**	All the same	एक जैसे ही
60	**All one's might and main**	With full force, strenuously	एड़ी चोटी का जोर लगाना (पूरी ताकत से)
61	**All over hell's half acre**	Everywhere	सभी जगह
62	**All the rage**	Extremely popular	अत्यंत लोकप्रिय
63	**Alma mater**	Institution where one got education	जहाँ शिक्षा पाई वह संस्था

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
64	**Alpha and omega**	Beginning and end	शुरुआत और अंत
65	**Alphabet soup**	An abundance of abbreviations or acronyms	शब्दों के लघुरूप का जरूरत से ज्यादा प्रयोग
66	**Always a bridesmaid never a bride**	Someone who is never the most important person in a particular situation	सबसे महत्वपूर्ण पद पर कभी ना होना
67	**An about turn**	Complete change of opinion	विचार का पूर्ण परिवर्तन
68	**An article of faith**	A firmly held belief	दृढ़ विश्वास
69	**An iron-will**	Strong will-power.	दृढ़ इच्छा शक्ति
70	**An old flame**	A person with whom one had a romantic relationship in the past.	पुराना प्यार
71	**An open book**	One who holds no secrets; one about whom it is easy to know everything	खुली किताब (बिना किसी रहस्य का)
72	**Apple-pie-order**	In good condition	बिल्कुल ठीक हालत में
73	**As a matter of fact**	Actually	असल में
74	**As bald as a cue ball**	Completely bald	पूरी तरह से गंजा
75	**As clear as a bell**	Readily understood	बहुत ही स्पष्ट
76	**As clear as mud**	Impossible to understand	जो समझना असंभव हो
77	**As daft as a brush**	Extremely silly	बेहद मूर्खतापूर्ण
78	**As fit as a fiddle**	Healthy, fit and fine	बहुत अच्छे स्वास्थ्य में
79	**As good as**	Practically, almost	वास्तव में
80	**As good as gold**	Very good	बहुत अच्छा
81	**As good as his word**	Kept his promise	अपना वादा निभाया हो
82	**As hard as a nail**	Emotionless; unrelenting; to have no feelings	भावनाहीन
83	**As high as a kite**	Intoxicated	नशे में धुत
84	**As the crow flies**	The shortest route	सबसे छोटा रास्ता
85	**Ask for trouble**	Act in a way that is likely to incur problems or difficulties.	मुसीबत मोल लेना
86	**Asleep at the wheel**	Not attentive to one's duties	काम के प्रति चौकस नहीं रहना
87	**Assume airs**	Pretend superiority	श्रेष्ठता का दिखावा करना
88	**At a loss**	Unable to decide what to do or say	निर्णय लेने में असमर्थ
89	**At a pinch**	In case of emergency, if hard pressed	आपातकालीन स्थिति में

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
90	**At a stretch**	Continuously	लगातार
91	**At any cost**	Under any circumstance	किसी भी परिस्थिति में
92	**At cross- purposes**	To misunderstand each other	गलतफहमी
93	**At daggers drawn**	To have bitter enmity.	कट्टर दुश्मनी होना
94	**At discretion**	Unconditionally	बिना शर्त
95	**At ease**	Comfortable and relaxed	चिंता रहित व आराम की अवस्था में
96	**At issue**	in dispute	झगड़े में
97	**At large**	Absconding, not yet arrested, as a whole	भागा हुआ (अपराधी), सामान्य रूप से
98	**At loggerheads**	In conflict with someone	असहमति में, विवाद में (किसी के साथ)
99	**At loose ends'**	In an uncertain situation	अनिश्चित स्थिति में
100	**At one**	of the same opinion	एक ही मत के
101	**At random**	Not in a particular order.	अनियमित तरीके से
102	**At sea**	Perplexed, confused	उलझन में
103	**At short notice**	With little warning or time for preparation	कम समय मिलना (सूचना मिलने के बाद)
104	**At sixes and sevens**	In disorder.	अस्त-व्यस्त
105	**At snail's pace**	Very slowly	बहुत धीरे-धीरे
106	**At somebody's expense**	At someone's else expense	किसी और के खर्चे पर
107	**At stake**	At risk	दांव पर
108	**At the drop of a hat**	Without any hesitation, instantly	तुरन्त
109	**At the eleventh hour**	At the last moment.	अन्तिम समय में
110	**At the first blush**	at first sight	पहली नजर में
111	**At the top of one's lungs**	Extremely loudly	पूरे जोर से (चिल्लाना)
112	**At the top of the tree**	at the topmost position of one's profession	अपने पेशे के शीर्ष पर
113	**At variance with**	In contradiction with each other	विपक्ष में या अलग मत होना
114	**Average out**	To produce a result that is even and balanced when looked at over a period of time	संतुलित होना
115	**Apples and oranges**	Two unlike things or people	दो अलग चीजे

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
116	**Bad hats**	People of bad character	बुरे चरित्र के लोग
117	**Bag and baggage**	With all belongings.	बोरिया-बिस्तर समेत
118	**Baker's dozen**	Thirteen in number.	संख्या में तेरह
119	**Ball is in one's court**	It is up to one to make the next move	की बारी होना
120	**Banana oil**	Nonsensical talk	निरर्थक बात
121	**Bark is worse than his bite**	Threat is worse than the action taken	बातें कृत्य से ज्यादा कष्टदायक हैं।
122	**Barking up the wrong tree**	Trying to do something in a way that will not work	गलत जगह कोशिश करना
123	**Batten down the hatches**	Prepare for a difficult situation	कठिन परिस्थिति के लिए तैयार होना
124	**Be a dead meat**	To be in serious trouble	गंभीर संकट में पड़ना
125	**Be all one to**	Make no difference one way or another	कोई फर्क नहीं पड़ना
126	**Be an old hat**	Be outdated	अप्रचलित और पुराना होना
127	**Be born with a silver spoon in the mouth**	Be born in a rich family	अमीर परिवार में पैदा होना
128	**Be down with**	Suffering from	पीड़ित होना
129	**Be full of beans**	Full of energy and life	जिंदादिल और ऊर्जा से भरा
130	**Be going places**	Talented and successful	सफल होना
131	**Be in force**	In great strength or number.	ताकतवर
132	**Be in the air**	Under consideration, still to be settled	विचाराधीन
133	**Be in the driving seat**	Bearing all responsibilities.	सारी जिम्मेदारी का भार उठाना
134	**Be left stranded**	Left helpless	संकटग्रस्त और असहाय
135	**Be on the air**	Broadcast over the radio or on TV. (Antonym.- off the air)	रेडियो पर या टीवी पर आना
136	**Be on the square**	Honest and just	ईमानदार
137	**Be out of order**	(A device) not working	(उपकरण का) काम नहीं करना
138	**Be pushing up the daisies**	to be dead	मृत

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
139	**Be under no illusions**	Be fully aware of the true state of affairs.	किसी भ्रम में न रहना मामलों से पूरी तरह अवगत रहना
140	**Be worlds apart**	Be very different.	बहुत अलग होना
141	**Bear down**	To move quickly towards someone in a determined and threatening way	गुस्से से किसी की ओर तेजी से बढना
142	**Bear the brunt of**	To bear the main part of something unpleasant.	परिणाम भुगतना
143	**Bear up with**	Endure, tolerate	सहना
144	**Bear with**	Have patience with	धैर्य रखना
145	**Beat about the bush**	To talk in a roundabout manner, circumlocution.	घुमा-फिरा कर बातें करना
146	**Beat hollow**	To defeat someone easily and convincingly.	काफी आसानी एव पुरी तरह से पराजित करना
147	**Bed of roses**	Pleasant situation or comfort.	आनद से भरपूर
148	**Bed of thorns**	A situation of extreme difficulty.	दु:ख एव तकलीफ से भरपूर
149	**Beggar description**	Difficult or impossible to describe or explain	अवर्णनीय
150	**Behind the scene**	Secret, clandestine	रहस्यमय
151	**Beside the mark**	Irrelevant	असंगत
152	**Best of both worlds**	A situation wherein someone has the privilege of enjoying various opportunities and advantages	हर प्रकार से लाभ होना
153	**Best thing since sliced bread**	Most useful innovation in a long time	बहुत ज्यादा अच्छा या उपयोगी
154	**Between the devil and the deep blue sea**	Between two difficult situations, catch 22.	दो गभीर परेशानियों के बीच
155	**Beyond all questions**	undoubtedly	निश्चित रूप से
156	**Beyond the pale**	Unreasonable or unacceptable	अस्वीकार्य
157	**Bid fair**	To show signs of a favourable or successful outcome.	सफल परिणाम की सभावना
158	**Big gun**	An influential person	ऊँची पहुँच वाला व्यक्ति
159	**Bite the dust**	To be defeated.	पराजित होना

	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
60	**Blow one's top**	Be very angry	बहुत गुस्सा होना
61	**Blow over**	Pass off	बीतना, गुजरना
62	**Boon/blessing in disguise**	Hidden blessing.	छिपा हुआ वरदान
63	**Break a lance with**	To contend or confront	मुकाबला करना
64	**Break in**	Force entry	बलपूर्वक प्रवेश करना
65	**Break the ice**	To start a conversation.	चुप्पी तोड़ना
66	**Bring about**	Cause to happen	पूरा करना
67	**Bring home the bacon**	To be successful and earn	सफल होना, पैसे कमाना
68	**Bring the house down**	Make the audience applaud enthusiastically	दर्शकों द्वारा तालियों से उत्साह बढ़ाना
69	**Bring to light**	Reveal clearly	सामने लाना
70	**Broad day light**	In day light (when crime cannot be hidden).	दिन दहाड़े
171	**Break down**	Stop working/ cry bitterly	टूट जाना/ खराब हो जाना/ रोने लगना
172	**Broken reed/ A bad egg**	A weak and unreliable person.	अविश्वासी व्यक्ति
173	**Bring up**	Introduce for discussion	चर्चा के लिए पेश करना
174	**Build castles in the air**	Daydream, have unrealistic ideas, to create impossible dreams or hope, reverie	हवाई किले बनाना (कोरी कल्पना करना)
175	**Bull in the china shop**	One who is out of place in a delicate situation.	जो जगह के अनुकूल न हो
176	**Burn the candle at both ends**	To use one's resources or energies to excess.	अपनी क्षमता अथवा साधन का अत्याधिक इस्तेमाल
177	**Burn the midnight oil**	Work hard/ studying till late night.	देर रात तक मेहनत करना
178	**Burn one's boats/ bridges**	Do something that makes it impossible to return to the previous situation	पीछे लौटने के सभी रास्ते बंद कर देना
179	**Burning question**	Hot issue.	ज्वलंत प्रश्न
180	**Bury the hatchet**	To end a hostility.	दुश्मनी खत्म करना
181	**Butt in**	Interrupt	दखल देना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
182	**Butterflies in the stomach**	To be nervous	घबराना
183	**By a whisker**	By a small margin	बहुत कम अंतर से
184	**By and by**	Gradually	धीरे – धीरे
185	**By and large**	In general	सामान्यत:
186	**By courtesy of**	Given or allowed by	सौजन्य से
187	**By fair means or foul**	In any way (honest or dishonest)	किसी भी तरह से (ईमानदार या बेईमान तरीके)
188	**By fits and starts**	Irregularly.	रुक-रुक कर, अनियमित रूप से
189	**By leaps and bounds**	At a rapid pace.	दिन-दूनी, रात-चौगुनी, तेजी से
190	**By long odds**	Very unlikely	संभावना नहीं
191	**By putting two and two together**	To deduce from given facts	ज्ञात तथ्यों से निष्कर्ष निकलना
192	**Call in question**	challenge, express a doubt about	चुनौती
193	**Call it a day**	Decide or agree to stop doing something, to give up work and go home	काम रोकना (घर जाने के लिए)
194	**Call on**	Pay a visit	मिलने आना
195	**Call the shots**	To control or organize a situation	निर्णय लेना
196	**Cannot hold a candle**	Cannot be compared to	अतुलनीय
197	**Can't judge a book by its cover**	We should not judge something primarily by its appearance	केवल बाहरी दिखावे से अनुमान नहीं लगाना चाहिए
198	**Can't think straight**	Cannot think rationally due to being overwhelmed with emotion.	तर्कसंगत रूप से नहीं सोच पाना
199	**Capital punishment**	Death sentence	मृत्यु दंड
200	**Carried off one's feet**	To be excited or overwhelmed	उत्साह या भावना से भर जाना
201	**Carry all before** [illegible]	Completely successful	पूरी तरह सफल
202	**Carry one's point**	To accomplish one's goal	लक्ष्य हासिल करना
203	**Carry out**	Complete something; execute	पूरा करना
204	**Carry the ball**	Be in charge	जिम्मेदारी संभालना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
205	Carry the can	To take the responsibility of some mistake or misdeed	गलती की जिम्मेदारी लेना
206	Carry the coal to Newcastle	Spending time and energy in doing something that is useless and wastage of energy.	बेवजह मेहनत करना
207	Carry the day	To win	जीत हासिल करना
208	Carry weight	Be important	महत्वपूर्ण होना
209	Carve out a niche	Develop a specific position for oneself, make one's mark	अपने लिए एक विशिष्ट स्थान बनाना
210	Cast pearls before a swine	A right thing in the wrong hands.	बंदर के हाथ में नारियल (किसी वस्तु को ऐसे व्यक्ति को देना जो उसका मूल्य न समझे)
211	Catch 22	A difficult situation due to two conflicting conditions	ऐसी स्थिति जिसमें दो विपरीत परिस्थितियों के बीच फस जाए
212	Catch a tartar	To encounter a more formidable or stronger opponent.	शत्रु या बहुत बड़ी परेशानी से सामना होना
213	Catch time by the forelock	Seize opportunity	अवसर का लाभ उठाना
214	Chapter and verse	Full detail about something	पूर्ण और सटीक जानकारी
215	Chew something over	Discuss or consider something at length	किसी बात पर विस्तार से विचार करना
216	Chew the cud	To ponder over, meditate.	मनन करना
217	Chicken out	To decide not to do something because you are too frightened	डर जाना
218	Clam up	to become silent	चुप हो जाना
219	Cloak-and- dagger	An activity that involves mystery and secrecy	ऐसी गतिविधि जिसमें रहस्य और गोपनीयता शामिल हो
220	Close the book on	Stop working on	काम करना बंद करना
221	Cloven hoof	Evil intention	बुरी नियत
222	Cock-and-bull story	A concocted story.	मनगढ़ंत कहानी
223	Coin/Mint money	To make money very rapidly, earn large sum of money easily	बहुत तेजी से पैसा कमाना
224	Cold comfort	Slight satisfaction	झूठी तसल्ली

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
225	**Come hell or high water/ Come rain or high water**	No matter what happens, Under any circumstance	कठिनाइयों के बावजूद किसी भी परिस्थिति में
226	**Come home to**	To become very clear and understood in a forceful way	स्पष्ट होना
227	**Come of age**	Legally of that age	कानूनी रूप से उम्र का होना जब आप कुछ कर सकते हैं।
228	**Come off**	To be separated	अलग-थलग हो जाना
229	**Come off second-best**	Be defeated	हारना
230	**Come out of one's shell**	Become more sociable	अधिक मिलनसार बनना
231	**Come to grief**	Meet with an accident, meet with disaster	दुर्घटना होना या असफल होना
232	**Come to light**	To be revealed; To be known publicly	प्रकाश में आना (पता चलना)
233	**Come to terms with something**	To gradually accept a sad situation	हालात से समझौता कर लेना
234	**Come to the front**	Attain prominence, become conspicuous	प्रमुखता प्राप्त करना
235	**Come to the point**	To speak plainly about the real issue	मुद्दे की बात करना
236	**Come true**	To happen in the way you had hoped	सच होना
237	**Come what may**	No matter what happens	चाहे जो हो जाए
238	**Cool about working**	Ready to work	काम करने के लिए तैयार
239	**Cool as a cucumber**	Not nervous or emotional, to be calm	धैर्यवान शांत
240	**Cope with**	Handle	सामना करना
241	**Cordoned off**	Isolated	घेरा डालना
242	**Couch potato**	A lazy person; a person who watches too much television	आलसी व्यक्ति, जो बहुत ज्यादा टी.वी. देखता हो
243	**Crash and burn**	To fail completely	पूरी तरह से विफल होना
244	**Creature comforts**	Material comfort	भौतिक-सुख
245	**Cross out**	Eliminate	काट देना, हटा देना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
246	**Cross swords**	To quarrel or fight.	लड़ना
247	**Cross that bridge when you come to it**	Deal with something only when necessary; deal with a problem when and if it arises.	समस्या उत्पन्न होने पर ही उसे निपटाना
248	**Crunch time**	A critical moment near the end of a game when decisive action is needed	निर्णायक (महत्वपूर्ण) क्षण
249	**Cry down**	To depreciate	पद या प्रतिष्ठा में कमी होना
250	**Cry for the moon**	To desire the unattainable.	किसी असंभव वस्तु की कामना करना
251	**Cry in the wilderness**	An unrealistic demand, unpopular opinion	अलोकप्रिय राय
252	**Cry over spilled milk**	Regret in vain for what cannot be undone.	व्यर्थ पछताना
253	**Cup of tea**	Something that pleases one	ऐसा काम जिसमें आप कुशल है।
254	**Cut a sorry figure**	To leave a poor impression.	अपने प्रयास से तनिक भी प्रभाव न छोड़ना
255	**Cut and dried**	Ready made; Already decided	बना बनाया
256	**Cut both ways**	To have both good and bad effects at the same time	लाभ और हानि एक ही समय में
257	**Cut corners**	Do something quickly but not as it should be done	तेज लेकिन जैसे-तैसे करना
258	**Cut in**	Interrupt someone while he is speaking	बीच में टोकना
259	**Cut no ice**	To fail to make an impression.	कोई प्रभाव नहीं डालना
260	**Cut one dead**	deliberately insult someone by ignoring him	नजरअंदाज कर जानबूझकर अपमानित करना
261	**Cut one off with a shilling**	Disinherit by bequeathing a small amount	एक छोटी सी राशि वसीयत करके उसे बेदखल करना
262	**Cut one off, without a shilling**	To disinherited	जमीन जायदाद से बेदखल करना
263	**Cut one short**	Interrupt	टोकना
264	**Cut short**	Make short	काट कर छोटा करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
265	**Cut the Gordian knot**	Remove the difficulty; to perform a difficult task	अत्यन्त कठिन समस्या का समाधान करना
266	**Cut the mustard**	To perform well, to succeed	अच्छा प्रदर्शन करना
267	**Cut to the chase**	Come to the point	मुद्दे पर आना
268	**Cut to the quick**	Hurt intensely by remark or action	भावनाओं को ठेस पहुँचाना
269	**Dead heat**	Close contest that ends in a tie	बराबरी पर मुकाबला खत्म होना
270	**Dead in the water**	No chance of succeeding or making any progress	सफल होने की कोई उम्मीद नहीं
271	**Dead letter**	A law or ordinance that is no longer in force, an undelivered piece of mail	कानून, जो कभी लागू था लेकिन अब लागू नहीं है, जो चिट्ठी गंतव्य तक न पहुँच पाए
272	**Dead set against**	Strongly opposed to	पूरी तरह से विरोध में
273	**Deep pockets**	A lot of money	बहुत सारा पैसा
274	**Democle's sword**	Constant threat.	सिर पर मंडराता खतरा
275	**Die hard**	Unwilling to change	दृढ़ या न झुकनेवाला
276	**Die in harness**	Die while in service.	अपने कार्यकाल के दौरान मृत्यु होना
277	**Do a good turn**	To help someone	किसी की सहायता करना
278	**Do a roaring trade**	Highly successful	अत्यधिक सफल होना
279	**Do away with**	To abolish	खत्म करना
280	**Do not hang together**	Not consistent with each other	एक दूसरे के अनुरूप नहीं होना
281	**Do not hold water**	Cannot be believed	अविश्वसनीय
282	**Do or die**	To make a final effort	करो या मरो
283	**Don't count your chickens before they hatch**	Do not count on a good thing that has not yet happened	सफलता मिलने से पहले जश्न न मनाना
284	**Dot one's i's and cross one's t's**	Be detailed and exact, to do something completely	विस्तृत और सटीक होना
285	**Down and out**	Without money	दीन हीन व्यक्ति
286	**Down in the dumps**	Sad and depressed	हताश

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
287	**Down the drain**	Wasted or lost	बर्बाद होना
288	**Draconian law**	Extremely severe law	बेहद कठोर कानून
289	**Draw a blank**	To be unsuccessful	खाली हाथ लौटना (असफल होना)
290	**Draw on one's fancy**	Use one's imagination	कल्पना का इस्तेमाल करना
291	**Draw the line**	fix the limit	सीमा तय करना
292	**Dress down**	Give a scolding	फटकारना
293	**Drive home**	To emphasize an important point	महत्वपूर्ण बिंदु पर जोर देना
294	**Drive someone up the wall**	Make someone very irritated or angry	किसी को बहुत चिढ़ या गुस्सा दिलाना
295	**Drop like flies**	Collapse in large numbers	बड़ी संख्या में गिरना या मरना
296	**Drop names**	Hinting at high connections	प्रसिद्ध लोगों का उल्लेख
297	**Dust and ashes**	Something that is very disappointing	अत्यंत निराशाजनक
298	**Easier said than done**	Be more easily talked about than put into practice.	कहना आसान है करना मुश्किल
299	**Elbow room**	Sufficient scope to move or function.	काम करने की स्वतंत्रता
300	**End in a fiasco**	A complete failure	पूर्ण विफलता
301	**End in smoke**	Come to nothing	कोई परिणाम न निकलना
302	**Enough rope**	Enough freedom for action	काम के लिए पर्याप्त स्वतंत्रता
303	**Every dark cloud has a silver lining**	Every unpleasant situation has a positive side; difficult times will lead to better days	निराशा में भी आशा की झलक होती है
304	**Every inch**	entirely, completely	पूरी तरह
305	**Evil twin**	A duplicate that acts in a contrary and immoral manner	ऐसा डुप्लिकेट जो विपरीत गुण का हो
306	**Excuse my French**	A phrase used to apologize for swearing.	गाली गलोज के लिए क्षमा याचना करना
307	**Fabian policy**	Deliberate slow policy, policy of delaying decisions.	सावधानीपूर्ण मंदगति नीति
308	**Face the music**	To bear the consequences	किये का परिणाम भुगतना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
309	**Faint-hearted**	Timid	डरपोक
310	**Fair and square**	In an honest way.	निष्पक्ष
311	**Fair's fair**	Just treatment	न्यायपूर्ण बर्ताव
312	**Fall foul of**	Got into trouble	मुश्किल में पड़ना
313	**Fall short of expectations**	To disappoint	निराश करना
314	**Fall through**	To fail	अनुत्तीर्ण होना
315	**Fallout**	To quarrel	झगड़ना
316	**Fancy price**	At any cost, at demanded price.	मुहमागी कीमत
317	**Far and away**	very much	बहुत अधिक
318	**Far cry from**	To be very different from	एकदम अलग
319	**Fed up**	Annoyed	ऊब जाना
320	**Feel one's pulse**	Find or identify the current mood or feeling of a person	किसी का विचार या व्यवहार समझना
321	**Few and far between**	Fewer and seldom, not common	कम और कभी-कभार
322	**Fight shy of**	To attempt to avoid a thing or person.	टालना, से बचना
323	**Fight to the bitter end**	Carry on a contest regardless of the consequences	परिणाम की परवाह किए बिना अंत तक लड़ना
324	**Fight your own battles**	To try to overcome challenges without help from anyone else	अपनी लड़ाई खुद लड़ना
325	**Find one's feet**	To begin to understand work and feel confident	काम को समझना और आत्मविश्वास महसूस करना
326	**Find oneself in troubled waters**	In a difficult situation	कठिन परिस्थिति में
327	**Finish with something**	Be through	समाप्त करना
328	**Fire the imagination**	To make someone feel very interested in something and excited about it	दिलचस्पी जगाना
329	**Fit like a glove**	To fit snugly	बहुत अच्छी तरह से फिट होना
330	**Flash in the pan**	Someone/ something whose success or popularity is short-lived	क्षणिक सफलता

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
331	**Fly in the ointment**	A slight unpleasant thing that obs-tructs the enjoyment of something.	असुविधा
332	**Fly into a rage**	To become extremely angry	आग-बबूला होना (क्रोधित होना)
333	**Fly off at a tangent**	Start discussing something irrelevant	मुद्दे से भटकना
334	**Fool's paradise**	A state of being happy for foolish or unfounded reasons.	झूठी उम्मीद में खुश होना
335	**For a song**	At low price	सस्ते में
336	**For better or worse**	Under all circumstances	हर परिस्थिति में
337	**For good**	Permanently, forever	सदा के लिए
338	**For keeps**	Forever	सदैव
339	**Forty winks**	A nap.	झपकी
340	**French leave**	A leave without information or permission, to play truant	बिना सूचना के अनुपस्थित होना
341	**Fringe benefits**	An additional benefit apart from salary.	वेतन के अलावा मिलने वाला लाभ
342	**From stem to stern**	All the way from one end to the other	एक से दूसरे सिरे तक
343	**Full of beans**	Lively and energetic	जोश से भरा हुआ
344	**Full of hot air**	Full of nonsense	बकवास से भरा हुआ
345	**Gala day**	Celebration day.	आनंदोत्सव का दिन
346	**Gall and wormwood**	Hatred	घृणा
347	**Gate crasher**	Uninvited guest	बिन बुलाए मेहमान
348	**Gerrymander**	To change the size and borders of an area for voting in order to give an unfair advantage to one party in an election	चुनाव क्षेत्र की सीमाओं को इस प्रकार बदलना की दल विशेष को अनुचित लाभ हो
349	**Get a gold star**	To earn a merit point for doing well	इनाम अर्जित करना
350	**Get away with**	To escape.	बच निकलना
351	**Get cracking**	To start doing something	शुरुआत करना
352	**Get down to**	To attend to work seriously.	काम गंभीरतापूर्वक करना
353	**Get down to brass tacks**	Start talking about the most important facts of a situation	मुद्दे की बात करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
354	**Get down to business**	To begin to work seriously	गंभीरता से काम करना
355	**Get into a soup**	Get into trouble.	मुसीबत में पड़ना
356	**Get into hot water**	Get into trouble.	समस्या में फँसना
357	**Get off scot free**	To escape without punishment.	अदण्डित निकल जाना
358	**Get on somebody's nerves**	To be an irritant, to annoy someone	किसी का दिमाग खराब करना, परेशान करना
359	**Get on well**	Have a friendly relationship	दोस्ताना रिश्ता
360	**Get the ball rolling**	To start doing something	शुरुआत करना
361	**Get the better of**	gain an advantage over	अधिक लाभ प्राप्त करना
362	**Get the message**	Understand what is implied by a remark or action	भाव समझना
363	**Get the sack**	Be dismissed	बर्खास्त होना
364	**Get up on the wrong side of the bed**	Start the day in a bad mood, which continues all day long	दिन की खराब शुरुआत
365	**Get wind of something**	Hear about something	खबर लगना
366	**Getting in everyone's hair**	To annoy everyone	झुंझला देना
367	**Gibble-gabble**	Foolish talk.	मूर्खतापूर्ण वार्तालाप
368	**Give a false colour to**	Misrepresent	गलत ढग से प्रस्तुत करना
369	**Give a wide berth to**	To stay away from	दूर रहना
370	**Give and take**	Mutual	आपसी
371	**Give away**	To distribute	वितरित करना
372	**Give in**	Yield	हार मानना
373	**Give one a charge**	To cause someone to feel enjoyment or excitement	उत्तेजित या आनंदित महसूस कराना
374	**Give it a shot**	Try something	कोशिश करना
375	**Give it a whirl**	To try out something	कोशिश करना
376	**Give someone a ring**	Call someone on the telephone	टेलीफोन करना
377	**Give the game away**	Reveal the secret	भेद खोलना
378	**Give up the ghost**	To die	मरना
379	**Give vent to something**	Express anger forcefully	किसी पर भड़ास निकालना (गुस्सा व्यक्त करना)
380	**Give way**	Collapse	ढह जाना, रास्ता देना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
381	**Give oneself airs**	To behave arrogantly	अहंकारपूर्वक व्यवहार करना
382	**Go a long way**	To help considerably	काफी हद तक मदद करना
383	**Go against the grain**	Something in conflict with one's value system; Doing things differently from what you usually do	स्वाभाविक रवैये के विपरीत होना
384	**Go at equal speed**	Keep up with	साथ चलना
385	**Go belly up**	Go bankrupt	दिवाला निकलना
386	**Go down in flames**	Fail completely	पूरी तरह से विफल होना
387	**Go down the drain**	Lost forever	हमेशा के लिए खो जाना
388	**Go Dutch**	Divide the cost or bill	लागत को विभाजित करना
389	**Go for the jugular**	Be aggressive or unrestrained in making an attack	सब तरफ से हमला
390	**Go getter**	A person who is determined and wants to be successful	संकल्पित व्यक्ति जो सफलता के प्रति दृढ़ हो
391	**Go hard with**	Difficult or unpleasant for someone	गंभीर मामला साबित होना
392	**Go hard with someone**	To suffer severely	बुरी तरह भुगतना
393	**Go haywire**	Become out of control	नियत्रण से बाहर होना
394	**Go out of one's way**	To take special trouble	परेशानी उठाना दायरे से बाहर जा कर
395	**Go over**	Review	समीक्षा करना
396	**Go through fire and water**	To brave any danger.	कोई भी खतरा मोल लेना
397	**Go to rack and ruin**	To get destroyed due to lack of care.	विनाश होना (लापरवाही के कारण)
398	**Go to the winds**	To vanish	गायब हो जाना
399	**God's acre**	A cemetery beside a church, A churchyard	चर्च के पास का कब्रिस्तान
400	**God's ape**	A born fool	पैदाइशी मूर्ख
401	**Good Samaritan**	A person who helps others	दयालु व्यक्ति
402	**Grass widow**	A woman who lives away from her husband.	ऐसी विवाहिता जिस का पति उससे दूर हो
403	**Grist to the mill**	Something that can be used for one's advantage.	फायदेमंद

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
404	**Gut feeling**	Strong instinct	स्वाभाविक भावना
405	**Halcyon days**	Peaceful days of the past	बीते समय के खुशगवार दिन
406	**Hammer and sickle**	A symbolic representation of communism in general.	समाजवाद का प्रतीक
407	**Hammer and tongs**	With great effort or energy	बहुत अधिक मेहनत से
408	**Hang by a thread**	Be in a risky situation.	बहुत नाजुक स्थिति में होना
409	**Hang up one's boots**	To take retirement	संन्यास लेना
410	**Hangs in the balance**	Undecided	अनिर्णीत
411	**Hard and fast**	That cannot be altered, strict, fixed	अपरिवर्तनीय
412	**Hard nut to crack**	A difficult problem to solve, A person difficult to understand.	जटिल समस्या/ व्यक्ति
413	**Hard of hearing**	somewhat deaf	जो ऊँचा सुनता हो
414	**Harp on the same string**	Dwell tediously on the same subject	एक ही विषय पर बात खींचते रहना
415	**Have a bee in the bonnet**	To talk and think a lot about something	भूत सवार होना, किसी चीज के बारे में सोचते या बात करते रहना
416	**Have the ball at your feet**	To be in the best position to do something	कुछ करने की सर्वश्रेष्ठ स्थिति में होना
417	**Have the last laugh**	To be victorious at the end	अतत: विजयी होना
418	**Held up**	Delayed	(किसी काम में या स्थान पर) फँस जाना
419	**Helter-skelter**	In disorderly haste or confusion	अस्त-व्यस्त, तितर-बितर
420	**Hen-pecked**	Admirer of one's own wife in a servile manner.	जोरू का गुलाम
421	**Herculean task**	Task requiring tremendous effort.	बहुत कठिन कार्य
422	**High and dry**	Alone and in a deprived situation	अकेला और वंचित अवस्था में
423	**High and low**	Everywhere	हर जगह
424	**High and mighty**	Arrogant	घमंडी
425	**High living**	Living with comfort and luxury	ऐशो आराम की जिन्दगी

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
426	**High on the hog**	To live in a luxurious way	महंगे तरीके से रहना
427	**Hit a bad patch**	To experience difficulty	कठिनाई का अनुभव करना
428	**Hit the jackpot**	To achieve great success (especially by luck).	बड़ी कामयाबी मिलना
429	**Hobson's choice**	To have no alternative.	कोई विकल्प न होना
430	**Hocus pocus**	Meaningless talk or activity, typically designed to trick someone	धोखा देने के लिए कि गयी व्यर्थ कि बात
431	**Hold good**	Remain binding, be valid	बाध्यकारी होना
432	**Hold on**	To wait for a short time	रुकना
433	**Hold water**	To appear to be valid or reasonable	जायज या तर्कपूर्ण होना
434	**Hold/ Bridle/ Rain one's tongue**	To be silent	जबान पर लगाम लगाना
435	**Hole and corner policy**	Secret policy.	गुप्त नीति
436	**Hope against hope**	To nurture an impossible hope	असंभव आशा
437	**Hue and cry**	A loud public outcry.	हो-हल्ला
438	**Husband one's resources**	Save	व्यर्थ नहीं करना
439	**Hush money**	Money given to someone to keep something secret.	किसी बात को गुप्त रखने के लिए दिया जाने वाला पैसा
440	**Icing on the cake**	Something that makes a good situation even better	सोने पे सुहागा (अतिरिक्त लाभ)
441	**If it's not one thing, it's another**	When one thing goes wrong after another	एक के बाद एक सब चीज गलत होने लगना
442	**Ill at ease**	Uneasy, uncomfortable	असुविधाजनक
443	**In a flutter**	In a nervous state	घबड़ाहट में
444	**In a jiffy**	Something that is done very quickly	पलक झपकाते
445	**In a nutshell**	In brief	संक्षेप में
446	**In a pickle**	To experience a difficult situation, in trouble	कठिन परिस्थिति में
447	**In a state of nature**	naked	नंगा

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
448	**In a tight corner**	In a difficult situation	कठिन परिस्थिति में
449	**In apple pie order**	In perfect order	सही क्रम में
450	**In bad odour**	out of favour, in bad repute	बदनाम
451	**In bad taste**	Offensive or insulting	अपमानजनक
452	**In cahoots with**	In an alliance or partnership with.	साझेदारी में
453	**In character**	In keeping with a person's usual qualities	किसी व्यक्ति के सामान्य चरित्र के अनुसार ही
454	**In deep water**	In great difficulty	बड़ी मुश्किल में
455	**In Dutch**	In trouble"	मुसीबत में
456	**In full swing**	At the height of activity.	पूरे जोरों पर
457	**In good part**	Without offence, amiably	बिना बुरा माने
458	**In harmony with**	In agreement with	समझौता में
459	**In harness**	In service	कार्यकाल में
460	**In high spirits**	Full of hope and enthusiasm, joyful	उत्साह से भरपूर
461	**In hot water**	In trouble	मुसीबत में
462	**In kind**	In the same way	उसी तरह से
463	**In lieu of**	In place of	बदले में
464	**In one's bad books**	Out of favour with	पक्ष में नहीं होना
465	**In one's good books**	In favour of	पक्ष में होना
466	**In the air**	Prevalent	प्रचलित
467	**In the ascendant**	Rising in power or influence	वृद्धि में
468	**In the cotton line**	In the same trade	उसी व्यापार में
469	**In the dark**	in ignorance	अज्ञानता
470	**In the driver's seat**	In charge or in control of a situation	स्थिति का किसी के नियंत्रण में होना
471	**In the good books of**	in favour with	पक्ष में
472	**In the long run**	Ultimately.	अन्ततः
473	**In the loop**	Informed regularly	नियमित रूप से सूचित
474	**In the nick of time**	At the last possible moment.	ठीक समय पर
475	**In the offing**	Likely to happen soon	शीघ्र होनेवाला
476	**In the running**	To have good prospects in the competition	प्रतियोगिता में अच्छी संभावनाए होना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
477	**In the same boat**	In the same condition	एक ही हालात में
478	**In the soup**	To be in trouble	मुसीबत में होना
479	**In the swim**	Well informed and up-to-date	अच्छी तरह से सूचित होना
480	**In vogue**	In fashion.	प्रचलित
481	**Ins and outs**	Full detail.	विस्तृत विवरण
482	**Into the bargain**	In addition, besides	अतिरिक्त
483	**It goes without saying**	Something which is implied to be obvious	जाहिर बात जिसे कहने की जरूरत नहीं
484	**It's not rocket science**	Phase used to say that you do not think that something is very difficult to do or to understand.	साधारण काम
485	**Itsy bitsy**	Very small or tiny.	अत्यन्त छोटा
486	**Jack of all trades and master of none**	A person who knows many different kinds of work but is a master of none.	जो आदमी किसी भी काम में निपुण न हो, लेकिन सभी कार्यों की जानकारी रखता हो
487	**Judas kiss**	False love.	झूठा प्यार
488	**Jump to a conclusion**	To come to a conclusion immediately	बिना सोचे-समझे नतीजे पर पहुँच जाना
489	**Kangaroo court**	An illegal court.	गैर-कानूनी न्यायालय
490	**Keep a low profile**	To avoid attracting attention	ध्यान आकर्षित करने से बचना
491	**Keep abreast of**	Keep oneself updated	अवगत होना
492	**Keep at bay**	To control something and prevent it from causing you problems.	दूर रखना
493	**Keep in touch**	To maintain contact with another person	संपर्क बनाये रखना
494	**Keep pace**	Progress at equal rate with	समान दर से आगे बढ़ना
495	**Keep the ball rolling**	To maintain the progress of a project or plan.	जारी रखना (किसी काम या गतिविधि को)
496	**Keep the wolf from the door**	To avoid poverty or starvation.	दरिद्रता से संघर्ष करना
497	**Keep up appearances**	To keep up an outward show of prosperity	समृद्धि का बाहरी प्रदर्शन रखना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
498	**Keep your chin up**	To remain cheerful in difficult circumstances too	कठिन परिस्थितियों में भी प्रसन्न रहना
499	**Keep your wig on**	To remain calm and composed	शांत रहना
500	**Keep an open house**	To welcome all members	सभी का स्वागत करना
501	**Kick the bucket**	To die	चल बसना (निधन होना)
502	**Kick up / push up the daisies**	To be deceased	मृत होना
503	**Kick up a row**	To make great noise or fuss	बहुत शोर या उपद्रव करना
504	**Kith and kin**	Friends and relatives	दोस्त एवं संबंधी
505	**Kitty-corner**	Things located diagonally opposite each other	तिरछा स्थित होना
506	**Know what one is about**	Prudent and sensible	समझदार
507	**Knows what's what**	Experienced	चतुर और अनुभवी
508	**Lady's man**	A man who is fond of the company of women.	जो महिलाओं के संगत में रहना पसंद करता हो
509	**Lame excuse**	False excuse, baseless excuse.	असंतोषजनक बहाना
510	**Last but not least**	The last of many but not less in quality	अंतिम पर किसी से कम नहीं
511	**Latch on to**	To become very much interested	में दिलचस्पी होना
512	**Late in the day**	Too delayed to be of any use	बहुत ज्यादा देर कर देना
513	**Laurels**	Prestige and reward	पुरस्कार, ख्याति
514	**Lay (something) at one's door**	To blame someone for some unpleasant event	किसी पर आरोप लगाना (किसी अप्रिय घटना के लिए)
515	**Lay off**	To dismiss from the jobs	नौकरी से बर्खास्त करना
516	**Lay it on thick**	Exaggerate something	बढ़ा-चढ़ा कर कहना
517	**Learn/know the ropes**	To learn to do particular job	काम के तरीके समझना
518	**Leave in the lurch**	To desert in difficulties, leave in a helpless condition	मुशीबत में साथ छोड़ देना
519	**Leave no stone unturned**	To try every possible course of action in order to achieve something; to make all possible effort	हर मुमकिन प्रयास करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
520	Left out in cold	To be ignored	नजर अदाज होना
521	Let bygones be bygones	To forget past offences or causes of conflict and be reconciled, To forgive and forget	जो बीत गई सो बात गई, पुरानी बातों को जाने देना
522	Let off steam	To express strong feeling by behaving in a noisy way	भावावेश को अभिव्यक्त करना
523	Let something slip through one's fingers	To waste an opportunity	अवसर खोना
524	Let the chips fall where they may	To let something happen without trying to change it	राम भरोसे छोड़ना (जो हो रहा है होने देना)
525	Level playing field	A situation in which everyone has a fair and equal chance of succeeding	एक समान अवसर
526	Lie in the bed you have made	To bear the consequences of your own acts, suffer for one's own misdeeds	अपने किये कार्य का अप्रिय परिणाम भुगतना
527	Like a dying duck in a thunderstorm	Dejected and hopeless	घबड़ाया हुआ और निराश
528	Like a phoenix	With a new life	नए जीवन के साथ
529	Like a shag on a rock	Completely alone	पूरी तरह से अकेला
530	Like two peas in a pod	Similar	एक जैसे
531	Live by one's wits	To earn money by clever or dishonest means	चालाकी अथवा छल-कपट से कमाई करना
532	Live in an ivory tower	Living in comfort and being unaware of realities of others' miseries.	सम्पन्नता में जीना एव आम लोगों के दु:ख से खुद को दूर रखना
533	Loaves and fishes	material benefits	भौतिक लाभ
534	Lock, stock and barrel	Completely	पूरी तरह से
535	Look down upon	Regard with contempt, to consider someone inferior	तुच्छ समझना
536	Look forward to	To expect with pleasure	खुशी के साथ उम्मीद करना
537	Look into	To investigate	जाच करना
538	Look off colours	Look ill or unhealthy.	अस्वस्थ दिखाई देना
539	Look sharp	Be quick	जल्दी करना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
540	**Look to your laurels**	Take care of not losing one's success or advantage that one has gained	ध्यान रखे कि अपनी श्रेष्ठता न खोए
541	**Lose face**	To become embarrassed	शर्मिंदा होना
542	**Lose ground**	To become less powerful or acceptable	कम शक्तिशाली या स्वीकार्य बनना
543	**Mad as a hatter/ march hare**	Eccentric, crazy, insane	सिरफिरा
544	**Maiden name**	A woman's name before marriage.	विवाहिता स्त्री का विवाह से पूर्व का नाम
545	**Maiden speech**	First speech.	प्रथम सार्वजनिक भाषण
546	**Make a beeline for**	To go straight to and quickly	हड़बड़ी में किसी चीज की तरफ जाना
547	**Make a clean breast**	To confess especially something bad or illegal.	सच कबूल लेना
548	**Make a dent in**	to reduce an amount of something, especially money or work	कटौती करना
549	**Make a fool of oneself**	To be stupid	बेवकूफी करना
550	**Make a fortune**	To become rich	अमीर बनना
551	**Make a hash**	To mess up, to ruin	गड़बड कर देना, सत्यानाश कर देना
552	**Make a mockery of**	Make fun of	मजाक बनाना
553	**Make a mountain out of a mole hill/ To make a an elephant out of a fly**	To exaggerate a minor difficulty.	बात का बतंगड़ बनाना
554	**Make a pile**	Make a fortune	भविष्य बनाना
555	**Make a scene**	Make a public emotional display	तमाशा बनाना
556	**Make away with**	To remove or steal	चोरी कर लेना
557	**Make believe that**	To pretend	स्वांग रचना (ढोंग करना)
558	**Make both ends meet**	To live within one's means.	आय के अदर ही गुजारा करना
559	**Make flesh creep**	To horrify to frighten	डराना
560	**Make hay while the sun shines**	To take the benefit of an opportunity.	मौके का लाभ उठाना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
561	**Make light of**	To treat lightly as unimportant	हल्के में लेना
562	**Make no headway**	Unable to progress ahead	प्रगति न कर पाना
563	**Make off with**	Run away with	भाग जाना (कुछ लेकर या चुरा कर)
564	**Make or mar**	To make or destroy.	बनाना या बिगाड़ना
565	**Make room**	To make space	जगह बनाना
566	**Make shift**	A substitute and of low quality	सिर्फ तात्कालिक जरूरत के लिए
567	**Make short work of something**	Dispose of quickly	जल्दी समाप्त करना
568	**Make the best of both the worlds**	Getting benefitted from both the sides.	दोनों हाथ में लड्डू, दोनों तरफ से फायदा
569	**Make the most of**	Take the best advantage of	पूरा फायदा लेना
570	**Man of iron**	Man with strong will-power.	दृढ़ इच्छा शक्ति वाला
571	**Man of letters**	Learned person.	विद्वान आदमी
572	**Man of means**	A wealthy man.	समृद्ध व्यक्ति
573	**Man of parts**	A man of qualities/ a talented person	सुयोग्य/गुणी व्यक्ति
574	**Man of spirit**	A man full of enthusiasm.	उत्साहित व्यक्ति
575	**Man of straw**	A man of weak character	चरित्रहीन आदमी या विश्वास के लायक नहीं
576	**Man of the world**	An experienced person.	अनुभवी व्यक्ति
577	**Man of word**	True to one's word.	जुबान का सच्चा जो वादा निभाता हो
578	**Measure up**	To reach the level	स्तर पर पहुंचना
579	**Mend ways**	To improve one's behaviour	व्यवहार में सुधार करना
580	**Midas touch**	A man with extraordinary power or capacity to make any venture profitable.	जादुई शक्ति (जिस काम में हाथ लगाए वह लाभदायक सिद्ध हो)
581	**Mince matters/ words**	To moderate or restrain one's language.	ज्यादा सख्त शब्दों के प्रयोग से बचना
582	**Miss the beat**	To lose an opportunity.	अवसर खोना
583	**Mother wit**	Common sense.	आम जानकारी
584	**Move heaven and earth**	To try one's best.	आकाश-पाताल एक करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
585	**Much cry and little wool/ much ado about nothing**	Lot of fanfare for something which has very little importance.	ऊँची दुकान, फीका पकवान/ ज्यादा दिखावा कम हकीकत
586	**Nail-biting**	Full of suspense	दुविधापूर्ण
587	**Narrow escape/ close shave/ by a whisker**	To escape by a little margin.	बाल-बाल बचना
588	**Neither here nor there**	Irrelevant	अप्रासंगिक
589	**Never-never land**	An imaginary utopian or idealistic place or situation.	काल्पनिक आदर्शवादी जगह
590	**New kid on the block**	Newcomer to a particular place or sphere of activity.	क्षेत्र में एकदम नया
591	**Nig-nag**	A noun used to address an African (an offensive and racist word)	ये एक नस्ल-सूचक शब्द है (अफ्रीका के लोगों के लिए प्रयुक्त नस्ल-सूचक शब्द)
592	**Nine days' wonder**	A dazzling short-lived spectacle of no real value	चार दिन की चांदनी फिर अँधेरी रात (जो केवल थोड़े समय के लिए हो)
593	**Nip in the bud**	To put an end to something in its initial stage.	आरंभ में ही नष्ट कर देना
594	**No dice**	Used to refuse a request or indicate that there is no chance of success.	साफ मना करना
595	**No ifs and/ or buts**	Absolutely no excuse	किसी बहाने की गुंजाइस नहीं
596	**No love lost between**	Not on good terms; intense dislike	बहुत नफरत
597	**No strings attached**	Without conditions or restrictions	बिना किसी शर्त
598	**Not fit to hold a candle**	Not to be named in comparison with	तुलना के लायक नहीं
599	**Not in one's line**	Not in agreement with established limits	तय सीमा या नियम के अन्दर ना होना
600	**Not in voice**	Unable to sing well	गाने की स्थिति में न होना
601	**Not pass muster**	Not be accepted as satisfactory	संतोषजनक रूप से स्वीकार नहीं करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
602	**Not to have a clue**	Not to know about something	कुछ समझ में ना आना
603	**Not worth one's salt**	Quite worthless	व्यर्थ, नमक हराम
604	**Nothing doing**	Not a chance of success or agreement	कोई संभावना नहीं
605	**Now and again**	Occasionally	कभी कभी
606	**Null and void**	Ineffective.	निष्फल
607	**Nurse a grudge**	To bear resentment for long period.	शत्रुता भाव कायम रखना
608	**Of a piece with**	Of the same kind	एक जैसा, समान
609	**Of no avail**	Useless	व्यर्थ
610	**Of the first water**	Of the best quality	उत्तम गुणवत्ता का
611	**Off and on**	now and then, occasionally	कभी-कभी
612	**Off the cuff**	Without preparation, extempore, impromptu	बिना तैयारी के
613	**Off the hook**	No longer in difficulty or trouble.	परेशानी से बाहर
614	**Off the record**	Not recorded for official publication, informally	अनधिकारिक रूप से
615	**Oily tongue**	Flattering words.	खुशामद की भाषा
616	**On a wing and a prayer**	With only the slightest chance of success.	सफलता की थोड़ी सी संभावना
617	**On account of**	Because of	के कारण
618	**On good terms**	Friendly	मित्रता
619	**On tenterhooks**	In a state of suspense and anxiety	कौतुहल और चिंताजनक स्थिति में
620	**On the alert**	On guard, ready to act	सतर्क
621	**On the brain**	Constantly in one's thoughts	एक ही बात के बारे में हमेशा सोचना
622	**On the brink of**	At the point of	कगार पर
623	**On the cards**	not improbable	संभावित
624	**On the level**	Honest	ईमानदार, सच्चा
625	**On the same page**	To understand and agree	समझ कर सहमत होना
626	**On the tip of tongue**	Readily available in one's memory	जबान की नोक पर, स्मृति में उपलब्ध
627	**On the verge of**	On the brink of	के कगार पर

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
628	**On the wrong side of sixty**	To be older than sixty	साठ से अधिक उम्र का
629	**On thin ice**	In a precarious or risky situation	जोखिम भरी स्थिति में
630	**Once and for all**	Now and for the last time, finally	अब अंतिम बार के लिए
631	**Once bitten, twice shy**	An unpleasant experience that induces caution	एक बार बुरा अनुभव होने के बाद सोच समझ के काम करना
632	**Once for all**	For the last time, Conclusively.	हमेशा के लिए (काम खत्म करना)
633	**Open question**	A question which may have more than one answer	सवाल जिसका एक से अधिक उत्तर हो सकता है
634	**Out and out**	Totally	पूरी तरह से
635	**Out at the elbows**	Poor	गरीब
636	**Out of date**	Something old fashioned	पुराने जमाने का
637	**Out of gear**	Out of order, not working properly	खराब, ठीक से काम ना करना
638	**Out of one's wits**	Greatly confused	बहत उलझन में
639	**Out of pocket**	A loser	हारा हुआ, औकात से बाहर
640	**Out of print**	A book no longer available from the publisher	छपाई नहीं होना
641	**Out of sorts**	To be unwell	अस्वस्थ होना
642	**Out of spirits**	Gloomy, sad	दुखी
643	**Out of the question**	Impossible	असंभव
644	**Out of the way**	In a way not to interfere	रास्ते का रोड़ा ना होना
645	**Out of the woods**	No longer in trouble, out of danger	खतरे से बाहर
646	**Out of thin air**	To appear suddenly	अचानक दिखाई देना
647	**Out of this world**	Extraordinary	असाधारण
648	**Over my dead body**	Used to emphasize that one completely opposes something, Opposing something fiercely	ये वाक्य तब बोलते हैं जब किसी बात का पुरजोर विरोध करना हो
649	**Pale into insignificance**	Seem less important	कम महत्वपूर्ण लगना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
650	**Pandora's box**	A source of great and unforeseen troubles.	समस्याओं का पहाड़ (जिससे वाकिफ न हो)
651	**Paper over the cracks**	To hide problems	समस्याओं को छिपाना
652	**Part and parcel**	Inseparable part.	आवश्यक अंग
653	**Pass the buck**	To refuse to accept responsibility	पल्ला झाड़ना
654	**Pass the hat**	To collect money	धन इकट्ठा करना
655	**Past master**	An expert.	विशेषज्ञ
656	**Pay on the nail**	To pay promptly	शीघ्र भुगतान करना
657	**Pay the piper**	To bear the cost of something or some service rendered.	खर्च वहन करना
658	**Peas in a pod**	Very similar	एक जैसा
659	**Pedal to the metal**	To drive very fast	बहुत तेज गाड़ी चलाना
660	**Penny wise, pound foolish**	Careful about trifles but wasteful in large ventures.	छोटे खर्च में किफायत करना और बड़ी रकम उड़ाना
661	**Pick holes in**	To find fault with	गलती ढूँढना
662	**Pick to pieces**	To analyse critically	गंभीर रूप से विश्लेषण करना
663	**Pick up the gauntlet**	To accept the challenge.	चुनौती स्वीकार करना
664	**Pick on someone**	To treat badly	बुरा व्यवहार करना
665	**Pie in the sky/ To build castle in the air**	Something not possible	ख्याली पुलाव (असंभव योजना)
666	**Pillar to post**	To exhaust all means	मारा-मारा फिरना
667	**Pin one's faith on**	Place full reliance upon	पूर्ण निर्भर होना
668	**Pin-money**	Allowance made to usually a lady for expenses on day-to-day items	दिनचर्या के खर्च के लिए मिलने वाला पैसा
669	**Plain sailing**	Very easy	बहुत आसान
670	**Play havoc**	To cause destruction	कहर बरपाना (नुकसान पहुचाना)
671	**Play second fiddle**	To be at a subordinate position.	निचला स्थान स्वीकारना
672	**Play someone false**	To deceive, cheat	धोखा देना
673	**Play to the gallery**	To appease the masses	जनता को खुश करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
674	**Play truant**	To be absent from duty without permission.	बिना इजाजत काम से गायब रहना
675	**Play with fire**	To trifle ignorantly with matters liable to cause trouble or suffering	जोखिम मोल लेना
676	**Plays fast and loose**	To behave irresponsibly or immorally	गैर जिम्मेदाराना या अनैतिक व्यवहार करना
677	**Point-blank**	Directly, from near	बहुत करीब से
678	**Pore over**	To go through	ध्यान देना
679	**Pot-luck dinner**	Dinner where everybody brings something	एक का खाना जहाँ हर कोई कुछ न कुछ खाने के लिए लाता है
680	**Pour cold water on**	To discourage doing something	हतोत्साहित करना
681	**Pros and cons**	For and against	पक्ष और विपक्ष
682	**Pull a fast one**	To trick someone	चाल चलना धोखा देना
683	**Pull a long face**	To look dejected	दुःखी होना
684	**Pull a rabbit out of a hat**	To do something unexpected	कुछ अजूबा करना
685	**Pull no punches**	To speak frankly and honestly	खुलकर बोलना
686	**Pull one's socks up**	To put in extra effort to improve one's performance	अधिक प्रयास करना ताकि बेहतर कर सकें
687	**Pull strings**	To use personal influence	व्यक्तिगत प्रभाव का प्रयोग करना
688	**Pull the plug**	To prevent something from happening or continuing.	राह में रोड़े अटकाना, होने से रोकना
689	**Pull together**	To work harmoniously or together	मिल जुलकर काम करना
690	**Pull oneself together**	To calm down, to control one's emotions	शांत होना, भावनाओं को नियन्त्रित करना
691	**Pull all the stops**	To do something with maximum effort or ability	आसमान-पाताल एक कर देना, पूरी कोशिश करना
692	**Put a good face on**	To bear up courageously	हिम्मत के साथ बर्दास्त करना
693	**Put across**	To effectively convey	प्रभावी ढंग से सूचित करना
694	**Put in cold storage**	To keep some work pending.	काम को लम्बित कर देना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
695	**Put into action**	To execute	पालन करना
696	**Put on the market**	Offer for sale	बिक्री के लिए पेशकश करना
697	**Put one on one's mettle**	To rouse one to do one s best	सर्वश्रेष्ठ करने के लिए प्रेरित करना
698	**Put one's foot down**	To take a firm stand	वर्चस्व दिखाना
699	**Put something by**	To save money to use later	बचत करना
700	**Put the screw on**	To exert strong psychological pressure	मानसिक दबाव बनाना
701	**Put two and two together**	To reason logically	तार्किक रूप से पेश करना
702	**Put up the shutters**	To cease trading for the day or permanently	व्यापार बद करना
703	**Rags to riches**	Used to describe a person's rise from a state of extreme poverty to one of great wealth.	रंक से राजा (दरिद्र से धनवान होना)
704	**Rainy day**	Future time of need, especially financial need.	आर्थिक कष्ट के दिन
705	**Read between the lines**	To understand the hidden meaning.	छिपा हुआ अर्थ समझ जाना
706	**Reap the whirlwind**	Suffer negative consequences as a result of one's actions	अपना बोया काटना (किये का परिणाम भुगतना)
707	**Red herrings**	That intends to distract or mislead	छलावा
708	**Red-tape**	Official procedures causing delay, Too many government formalities	लालफीताशाही (अनावश्यक रूप से समय लेने वाली प्रक्रिया)
709	**Rest on one's oars**	Stop work for a time and have rest	कुछ क्षणों के लिए कार्य रोक देना तथा विश्राम
710	**Rhyme or reason**	Sense, logic or reason.	किसी भी कारण से
711	**Ring fence**	Guarantee that funds allocated for a particular purpose will not be spent on anything else.	जो राशि जिस उद्देश्य हेतु है उसी पर खर्च होगी ये गारंटी देना
712	**Rip up old sores**	To revive forgotten quarrel	पुराने घावों को कुरेदना (पुनः झगड़ा करना)

SL.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
713	**Rise like a phoenix from its ashes**	To make a miraculous comeback after a seemingly insurmountable setback.	बहुत बड़ी समस्या से उबर कर निकल आना
714	**Rise to the occasion**	To perform better than usual in response to a special situation	विशेष अवसर हेतु बेहतर निष्पादन करना
715	**Rise with the lark**	Rise very early	बहुत जल्दी उठना
716	**Rock the boat**	To disturb a situation which was otherwise stable.	संतुलन बिगाड़ना
717	**Rolling stone**	A person who is unwilling to settle for long at one place.	जो एक जगह टिक कर नही रहता
718	**Root and branch**	completely; wholly	पूरी तरह से
719	**Round the clock**	Day and night	दिनरात
720	**Royal road**	An easy or direct way of achieving a desired result.	आसान रास्ता
721	**Rub shoulders**	To come into close contact	निकट आना
722	**Rub somebody the wrong way**	To irk or irritate someone	गुस्सा दिलाना
723	**Run amuck**	Mad with murderous frenzy.	सनक सवार होना
724	**Run around in circles**	To keep doing something without achieving much	विना बात के व्यस्त होना
725	**Run down**	To criticise	आलोचना करना
726	**Run in the same groove**	To maintain a sweet relationship.	सबंधों को मधुर बनाए रखना
727	**Run into rough weather**	To experience difficulties	मुश्किल समय आना
728	**Run out of steam**	To lose impetus or enthusiasm and stop doing something	उत्साह खत्म होना
729	**Run riot**	Act without restraint	अनियंत्रित व्यवहार
730	**Run the gauntlet**	To go through an unpleasant or dangerous experience.	बुरे अनुभव से गुजरना
731	**Run-of-the mill**	Average/ common.	सामान्य
732	**Sail close to the wind**	Do something that is dangerous or even illegal	खतरनाक या अवैध काम करना
733	**Sail in the same boat**	Being in the same difficult situation	उसी कठिन परिस्थिति में होना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
734	**Sail under false colours**	To pretend to be something that you are not.	धोखा देना
735	**Salad days**	Period of time when you are young and inexperienced	जब आप कम उम्र के और अनुभवहीन हो
736	**Salt of the earth**	A good, reliable and honest person	विश्वसनीय और ईमानदार व्यक्ति
737	**Saved by the bell**	Saved at the last moment	अंतिम क्षण में बचाया जाना
738	**Scapegoat**	One who is punished for others' misdeeds	बलि का बकरा, जो दूसरों के गलती के लिए दोषी माना जाए
739	**Second to none**	As good as or better than all others	किसी से कम नहीं
740	**See through**	To comprehend/ understand.	समझ जाना
741	**Sell like hot cakes**	To have a very good sale, to sell quickly	बहुत अच्छी बिक्री होना
742	**Send one about one's business**	To dismiss or get rid of someone	बर्खास्त करना या छुटकारा पाना
743	**Send someone packing**	To terminate one's services	नौकरी से निकालना
744	**Serve one right**	You've got what you deserved	वो मिला जिसके आप हकदार थे।
745	**Serve one's time**	To spend time in jail	जेल में समय काटना
746	**Set at liberty**	To release	मुक्त कर देना
747	**Set at naught**	To disregard or treat as of no importance.	असम्मान करना
748	**Set the record straight**	Give a correct account of an event that has been reported incorrectly	सही विवरण देना
749	**Set the Thames on fire**	Do some remarkable or surprising thing	उल्लेखनीय या आश्चर्यजनक काम करना
750	**Shake in the shoes**	To tremble with fear or apprehension.	डर से काँपना
751	**Shake off**	To get rid of someone or something	से बच के निकल जाना
752	**Sharp as a tack**	Clever or intelligent	बुद्धिमान या चालाक

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
753	**Sharp practice**	Underhand or questionable dealing, dishonest dealing	गुप्त या संदिग्ध व्यवहार बईमान
754	**Shoot in the dark**	An attempt that is not expected to succeed or very little chance of working; an attempt to guess something	अँधेरे में तीर चलाना (तुक्का मारना)
755	**Shoot through**	Leave, to escape from or avoid someone or something.	बच कर निकल जाना
756	**Shoulder to shoulder**	With united effort.	पूर्ण सहयोग के साथ
757	**Silver bullet**	A simple and seemingly magical solution to a complicated problem	एक जटिल समस्या का एक सरल समाधान
758	**Sine die**	Indefinitely.	अनिश्चित काल के लिए
759	**Sit in judgement**	To criticize or judge someone, especially when you have no right to do so	बिना अधिकार आलोचना करना
760	**Sit on the fence**	To refuse to take side in a dispute.	किसी का पक्ष नहीं लेना
761	**Slip of the tongue**	To speak unintentionally.	जुबान फिसलना
762	**Slip off**	To leave quietly	चुपचाप निकल जाना
763	**Slow coach**	A person with lazy approach of working.	आलसी व्यक्ति
764	**Smooth sailing**	Easy progress without difficulty	परेशानी के बिना काम चलना
765	**Snake in the grass**	A secret enemy.	आस्तीन का साप/ कपटी मित्र
766	**Soft option**	Easy and agreeable option, Do the thing that is easiest or least likely to cause trouble in a particular situation	आसान विकल्प
767	**Sought after**	In great demand	काफी माग में
768	**Sow wild oats**	To waste time by doing foolish things especially by having a lot of sexual relationships	अय्याशी करना
769	**Speak volumes**	To give enough proof	ठोस सबूत देना
770	**Spick and span**	In order, neat and clean.	साफ-सुथरा
771	**Spill the beans**	To leak the secret; reveal a secret	अनजाने में भेद खोल देना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
772	**Spread like wild fire**	To spread rapidly	तेजी से फैलाना
773	**Square meal**	full meal	पूर्ण भोजन (पेट भरकर)
774	**Square peg in a round hole**	A misfit in the environment	बेमेल
775	**Stand by**	To support	समर्थन करना
776	**Stand for**	To represent	पक्ष में रहना
777	**Stand in good stead**	Prove useful or helpful	उपयोगी साबित होना
778	**Stand on ceremony**	To act with reserve, insist on strict rules of etiquette being observed, be punctilious	शिष्टाचार का पालन करने पर जोर देना
779	**Stand one's ground**	To maintain one's position	स्थिति बनाए रखना
780	**Stand somebody in good stead**	To be of great use and benefit someone.	लाभदायक सिद्ध होना
781	**Stand the ground**	To refuse to yield	हार मानने से इनकार करना
782	**Stand to one's guns**	To maintain one's own opinion	अपनी राय रखना
783	**Stand to reason**	Quite clear, an undoubted fact	निस्संदेह तथ्य
784	**Stand-offish**	Indifferent, disinterested	तटस्थ रहना
785	**Stands in one's own light**	To act against one's own interests, to hinder one's own advancement	उन्नति में बाधा डालना
786	**Stands well with**	is well thought of by	अच्छी तरह से सोचा हुआ
787	**Standstill**	Complete halt	ठहराव
788	**Status quo**	Unchanged position	यथावत स्थिति
789	**Steal a march**	To obtain an advantage by secret means.	चुपके से लाभ प्राप्त कर लेना
790	**Steal the show**	To win everybody's praise	दर्शकों का दिल जीत लेना
791	**Step into another's shoes**	To take over the responsibility of some other person.	किसी दूसरे की जगह लेना
792	**Stick at nothing**	Unscrupulous and will do anything to accomplish one's purpose	अपने उद्देश्य को पूरा करने के लिए कुछ भी करना
793	**Stick to one's colours**	To refuse to yield, be faithful to the cause	बात पर अड़े रहना
794	**Stick to one's guns**	To maintain one's own opinion	बात पर अड़े रहना
795	**Stir the hornet's nest**	To caused anger in many people	भीड़ को गुस्सा दिलाना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
796	**Strain every nerve**	To work very hard, to make utmost efforts	कठिन परिश्रम करना, भरपूर कोशिश करना
797	**Straw in the wind**	An indication of what might happen	संभावनाओं का सूक्ष्म संकेत
798	**Street Arabs**	A homeless person (especially who survives by begging)	बेघर एवं अनाथ
799	**Strike a bargain**	To negotiate a deal	सौदा तय करना
800	**Strike several bad patches**	Have many professional difficulties	व्यवसाय-संबंधी मुश्किलें होना
801	**Strike while the iron is hot**	To act at the right time	मौके का लाभ उठाना
802	**Sum and substance**	Main idea or gist	सारांश
803	**Swan song**	The last performance or farewell.	मरने/ सेवानिवृत्ति के पहले की समारोह
804	**Sweeping statement**	Generalised statement	सामान्यकारण
805	**Sweep under the carpet**	Keep hidden	छिपाकर रखा हुआ
806	**Sword of Damocles**	Imminent danger, a constant threat	सिर पर लटकती तलवार, खतरा जो बना रहे
807	**Sworn enemies**	Hating each other a lot.	कट्टर दुश्मन
808	**Take a leaf out of one's book**	Imitate someone	अनुकरण करना
809	**Take a leap in the dark**	Take a risk	जोखिम उठाना
810	**Take a toll on**	To harm or damage someone or something, especially in a gradual way	नुकसान पहुँचाना
811	**Take after**	To resemble; similar to	एक जैसा होना
812	**Take by storm**	To surprise unexpectedly.	अचानक अचंभित करना
813	**Take cue from**	To be influenced	किसी से प्रभावित होकर सीखना
814	**Take exception**	Object to	कड़ा जवाब देना
815	**Take fancy to**	To develop liking for	आकर्षित होना
816	**Take into account**	To consider	विचार करना
817	**Take one's hat off**	To admire	प्रशंसा करना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
818	**Take the edge off one's argument**	Make one's argument ineffective	तर्क को निष्प्रभावी बनाना
819	**Take the wind out of one's sails**	To make words or actions ineffective by anticipating them	अनुमान लगाकर अप्रभावी बनाना
820	**Take thee at thy word**	To truly believe someone	पूरी तरह विश्वास होना
821	**Take things easy**	Not to work hard	कामचोरी करना
822	**Take up the cudgels**	To defend vigorously	जोरदार बचाव करना
823	**Take up the hatchet**	To fight in a violent manner	हिंसक रूप से लड़ना
824	**Take with a pinch/ grain of salt**	Not believe completely something that you are told, To listen to something with considerable doubt	आँख मूंदकर विश्वास न करना (सन्देह होना)
825	**Talk big**	To boast or brag.	डींगें मारना
826	**Talk of the town**	To be the person or subject everyone is talking about.	चर्चित बात
827	**Talk over**	To discuss	विचार-विमर्श करना
828	**Talk shop**	To talk exclusively about one's business or professional affairs	अपनी कारोबारी बातें करना
829	**Talk through one's hat**	To talk nonsense	बकवास करना
830	**Tall tales**	Boastful talks, egotism	डींगें
831	**The apple of discord**	Reason for quarrel	फसाद की जड़, झगड़े का कारण
832	**The ayes have it**	The affirmative votes are in the majority	पक्ष में अधिक समर्थन
833	**The crux of the matter**	The most important/critical point	सबसे महत्वपूर्ण बात
834	**The die is cast**	The decision has been taken	तीर कमान से निकल जाना (फैसला हो जाना)
835	**The gift of the gab**	A talent for speaking	बोलने की प्रतिभा
836	**The gnomes of Zurich**	Big international bankers	बड़े अतर्राष्ट्रीय बैंकर या फाइनेंसर
837	**The grass is greener on the other side**	Things appear better that others have	दूर के ढोल सुहावने लगना, दूसरे की वस्तु अच्छी लगना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
839	The graveyard shift	To work shift during the night, often from midnight to 8 A.M.	रात के शिफ्ट में काम
840	The jury is out	No decision has been reached	अनिर्णीत
840	The last straw	Final problem in the series of unpleasant events	स्थिति को असहनीय बनाने वाली आखिरी परेशानी, तालूत की आखिरी कील
841	The long and the short of it	The simple fact, the whole matter in a few words	साधारण तथ्य, चंद शब्दों में भाव व्यक्त करना
842	The nitty-gritty	The most important aspects or practical details of a subject or situation.	महत्वपूर्ण पहलू
843	The order of the day	The prevailing state of things	वर्तमान का रिवाज
844	The printer's devils	Error in printing.	छपाई त्रुटि
845	The pros and cons	For and against, advantages and disadvantages after considering all facts	नफा-नुकसान
846	The school master is abroad	Education is spreading in every direction and ignorance is diminishing	ज्ञान का प्रकाश फैलाना तथा अज्ञानता कम करना
847	The seamy side	The unpleasant aspects	अप्रिय पहलू
848	The sinews of war	Money	धन
849	The thin end of the wedge	Start of harmful development	मामूली परेशानी जो बड़ी परेशानी को जन्म देगी
850	The thing	The proper thing	उचित बात
851	The wheels have come off	Things start to fail or go wrong, especially after a period of success.	सफलता के बाद विफल होना
852	Think better of it now	To think more carefully and then realizing that doing it will not be sensible about it and come to a wiser decision	सोच-समझकर ना करने का निर्णय लेना
853	Think twice	To consider carefully before deciding.	सोच समझ कर निर्णय लेना
854	Through thick and thin	In good and bad times, in all circumstances.	अच्छी-बुरी सभी परिस्थितियों में

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
855	**Throw a spanner**	To do something that prevents a plan or activity from succeeding, Sabotage	कुछ ऐसा करना जो योजना को असफल करें
856	**Throw caution to the winds**	To behave recklessly	जोखिम भरा काम करना
857	**Throw cold water**	To discourage	पानी फेर देना (हतोत्साहित करना)
858	**Throw down the gauntlet**	To challenge.	चुनौती देना
859	**Throw down the glove**	To challenge	चुनौती देना
860	**Throw in the towel**	To admit defeat or failure	हार मान लेना
861	**Throw over**	To reject, to abandon	त्याग देना
862	**Throw the gauntlet**	To challenge	चुनौती देना
863	**Throw up cards**	To accept defeat	मैदान-छोड़ देना, हार मानना
864	**Throw up the sponge**	To surrender	घुटने टेकना (पराजय स्वीकार करना)
865	**Tie the knot**	To get married	शादी के बधन में बधना
866	**Till the cows come home**	For a long time	अनिश्चित काल के लिए
867	**Time and again**	Often	बार-बार
868	**Tit for tat**	To do harm as done to you	जैसे को तैसा (जैसा कर्म वैसा फल)
869	**To a fault**	More than what is necessary	जरूरत से ज्यादा
870	**To a man**	i e., everyone without exception	बिना किसी अपवाद के
871	**To a nicety**	Exactly, with precision	अचूक
872	**To a T**	Exactly, to perfection	अचूक
873	**To accept/ pick up the gauntlet**	To accept challenge	चुनौती स्वीकार करना
874	**To add fuel to the fire**	To make things worse; To worsen a difficult situation	आग में घी डालना (किसी के गुस्से को और अधिक भड़काना)
875	**To all intents and purposes**	Practically	व्यावहारिक रूप से

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
876	**To angle someone**	To make someone give you something without asking for it directly	जाल बिछाना ताकि वो व्यक्ति से बिना कहे कुछ प्राप्त कर सके
877	**To be all at sea**	Puzzled, state of confusion	असमंजस की स्थिति
878	**To be at home**	To be at ease, relaxed	आराम से होना
879	**To be devil's advocate**	To present a counter argument just to one's own in order to encourage discussion	व्यक्तिगत विचार में अलग विचार व्यक्त करना
880	**To be down to earth**	To be humble	सरल और सच्चा
881	**To be fair and square**	To be honest	ईमानदार
882	**To be floored**	Puzzled or surprised	अचंभित
883	**To be in a fix**	In a difficult situation	उलझन में होना
884	**To be in a quandary**	Confused or unsure	दुविधा में होना
885	**To be on cloud nine**	To be extremely happy	सातवें आसमान पर, अत्यंत प्रसन्न होना
886	**To be under the weather**	To be unwell or in low spirits	बीमार होना
887	**To beat a retreat**	To run away in fear	दुम दबाकर भागना, घबरा कर भागना
888	**To beat about the bush**	Speak in a round-about manner	घुमा फिराकर बात करना
889	**To beat the air**	To make efforts that are useless	व्यर्थ प्रयत्न करना
890	**To beat the rap**	To escape punishment or blame.	इल्जाम या सजा से बच जाना
891	**To bid defiance**	To disregard recklessly	आज्ञा का उल्लंघन करना
892	**To bite off more than you can chew**	To try to do something which is beyond your ability	अपनी क्षमता से अधिक कार्य करने का प्रयास करना
893	**To blaze a trail**	To lead the way as a pioneer, to initiate something new	नई राह दिखाना
894	**To blow hot and cold**	To be friendly and unfriendly at the same time, to change stand	कभी हाँ कभी ना करना
895	**To bring to light**	To reveal	उजागर करना
896	**To burn all bridges/ To burn one's boat**	To finish chances of return	पीछे लौटने के सभी रास्ते बंद करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
897	**To burn the midnight oil**	To work very hard	बहुत मेहनत करना
898	**To call a spade a spade**	To be frank, to speak in a straight forward manner	साफ़ रूप में कहना
899	**To catch up with**	To come to one's level	बराबरी करना
900	**To clear the decks**	To remove obstructions and prepare for the event	बाधाओं को हटाना
901	**To clip one's wings**	To restrict someone s freedom or power	पर काट देना, शक्ति कम करना
902	**To come clean**	To make a honest disclosure, keep nothing hidden	पूरी सच्चाई बता देना
903	**To cook the accounts**	To prepare false accounts	झूठे खाते तैयार करना
904	**To crow over**	To make a loud sound expressing joy	जीत की खुशी में चिल्लाना
905	**To curry favour with**	To flatter	चापलूसी करना
906	**To cut a long story short**	To tell something briefly	संक्षेप में कहना
907	**To cut both ends**	To argue in support of both the sides	दोनों पक्षों के समर्थन में तर्क देना
908	**To cut one short**	To interrupt one	बीच में टोकना
909	**To cut the crackle**	To stop talking and start working	बात बंद करके काम शुरू करना
910	**To doctor the accounts**	To manipulate the accounts	खाते में हेरफेर करना
911	**To draw someone out**	To elicit information from someone	जानकारी लेना
912	**To draw the longbow**	To exaggerate	बढ़ा-चढ़ाकर कहना
913	**To eat a humble pie**	To accept defeat, suffer humiliation	हार मानना
914	**To eat one's words**	To retract one's statements, to take back what you have said	अपने बयान वापस लेना
915	**To end in smoke**	To come to nothing; end without any practical result	कोई परिणाम न निकलना
916	**To explore every avenue**	To try every opportunity	हर संभव अवसर ढूँढना
917	**To fall flat**	To fail to produce intended effect, to have no effect	असफल होना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
918	**To fall short**	Not to reach a particular level	अपर्याप्त होना
919	**To fight tooth and nail**	To make every possible effort	जी जान से लड़ना
920	**To gain ground**	Become stronger and more popular	अधिक सशक्त व लोकप्रिय होना
921	**To gather roses only**	To seek all enjoyments of life	जीवन के सभी सुख की कामना करना
922	**To get away with**	To escape	बच निकलना
923	**To get into hot water**	To get into trouble	मुसीबत में पड़ना
924	**To get more kicks than pence**	To get more harsh treatment than rewards	अत्याचार फायदे से ज्यादा झेलना
925	**To get wind**	Come to know	गुप्त जानकारी मिलना
926	**To gird up the loins**	To prepare for hard work	कमर कस लेना (कड़ी मेहनत के लिए तैयार रहना)
927	**To give the devil his due**	To give encouragement even to the enemy; to give credit to even a notorious person	बुरे की भी प्रशंसा करना
928	**To give the slip**	To escape	चंगुल से भाग निकलना
929	**To go off the air**	To stop broadcasting a radio or TV programme	प्रसारण बंद करना
930	**To go scot-free**	To escape without punishment, go unpunished	दण्ड मिले बिना बच निकलना
931	**To go the whole hog**	To do it completely	पूरी तरह से करना
932	**To hail from**	To come from	किसी जगह से होना
933	**To hammer out**	To arrive at an agreement after much discussion	निर्णय या समझौते पर पहुचना
934	**To hang together**	To be connected with and help each other	एक दूसरे के साथ जुड़े रहना और मदद करना
935	**To have a blast**	To have a good time	मस्ती करना
936	**To have an axe to grind**	To have a selfish end to serve	अपना स्वार्थ होना
937	**To have an old head on young shoulders**	To be wise beyond one's age	अपने उम्र से ज्यादा समझदार होना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
938	**To have second thoughts**	To reconsider	पुनर्विचार करना
939	**To have something on the brain**	To be obsessed with something	दिमाग में किसी चीज का जुनून होना
940	**To have the gift of the gab**	Talent for speaking, to be eloquent	वाकपटुता, बोलने की कला
941	**To have too many irons in the fire**	Engaged in too many enterprises at the same time	वह एक ही समय में बहुत से काम में लगा होना
942	**To have two strings to one's bow**	To have two sources of income to rely upon	आय के दो स्रोत होना
943	**To heave a sigh of relief**	To feel relieved because something unpleasant has not happened or has ended	राहत की सांस लेना
944	**To hit the jackpot**	To make money quickly; to find exactly what was sought	अचानक धन प्राप्त करना या जीतना
945	**To hit the road**	To begin one's journey	यात्रा शुरू करना
946	**To hit the sack**	To go to bed	सोने जाना
947	**To hold a brief for**	To support someone's cause, to argue for	किसी का समर्थन करना
948	**To judge a book by its cover**	To rely on outward appearance	बाहरी दिखावे पर भरोसा करना
949	**To jump on the bandwagon**	To follow popular trends	लोकप्रिय प्रवृत्तियों को अपनाना
950	**To keep body and soul together**	To manage to sustain, to have just enough to sustain	गुजारा करना
951	**To keep in abeyance**	In a state of suspension	टालना
952	**To keep one's own counsel**	To say nothing about one's plans	अपनी राय या मामलों के बारे में मितभाषी होना
953	**To keep under wraps**	To keep secret	गुप्त रखना
954	**To keep up**	To keep or progress at the same rate as someone else	बराबरी बनाए रखना
955	**To know a thing or two**	To be knowledgeable about something	के बारे में जानकारी होना
956	**To know how many beans make five**	Not be a fool, be reasonably intelligent	समझदार होना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
957	**To know something inside out**	To know every detail about something	गहराई से जानना
958	**To lead astray**	To misguide	गुमराह करना
959	**To let someone off**	To release someone from blame	गलती के लिए क्षमा करना
960	**To let the grass grow under one's feet**	To remain idle, to procrastinate	विलंब करना, टालना
961	**To little purpose**	Of little or no use	किसी काम का नहीं
962	**To live in an ivory tower**	Detachment from the unpleasant things that happen in ordinary people's life	आम लोगों की परेशानियों से अलग होना
963	**To look blue**	To look disheartened	निराश दिखना
964	**To lord it over**	To behave as if you are more important than someone	किसी से बेहतर स्वयं को दिखाना
965	**To lose ground**	To become less acceptable	पिछड़ना
966	**To make a fuss about**	To become angry or excited about something	उपद्रव करना, गुस्सा होना
967	**To make a mountain of a molehill**	To give great importance to little things; exaggerate a minor problem	राई का पहाड बनाना (छोटी सी बात को बड़ा बनाना)
968	**To make a pile**	To make a lot of money	बहुत पैसा कमाना
969	**To make amends**	To compensate	भूल सुधारना
970	**To make both ends meet**	To live within one's income; live within means	किसी तरह से गुजारा करना
971	**To make do**	To manage	काम चलाना
972	**To make good the loss**	To compensate for the loss	नुकसान की भरपाई करना
973	**To mean business**	To take seriously	गंभीरतापूर्वक निपटना
974	**To measure swords**	To engage in competition	युद्ध या प्रतियोगिता में शामिल होना
975	**To meet half-way**	Come to a compromise with someone	समझौता करना
976	**To meet one's fate**	To die in the way as one deserved because of one's misconduct	उसी प्रकार की मौत पाना जैसी गलत करनी हो
977	**To meet trouble half-way**	To worry about a problem before it comes	मुसीबत आने से पहले चिंता करना
978	**To miss the boat/bus**	To miss an opportunity	मौका गँवा बैठना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
979	**To nail one's colours to the mast**	To refuse to surrender	आत्मसमर्पण करने से इंकार करना
980	**To paddle once own canoe**	To become self-dependent	अपने पैरो पर खड़ा होना (आत्मनिर्भर होना)
981	**To pass away**	To die	चल बसना, निधन होना
982	**To pay off old scores**	To take revenge	बदला लेना
983	**To pick holes**	To criticise someone	दूसरे के अन्दर कमियां ढूँढना
984	**To pick up the threads**	To restart from the previous closing point	फिर से सँभलना (जहाँ पिछली बार छोड़ा हो)
985	**To play to the gallery**	To seek or win approval	लोगों को खुश करके समर्थन जुटाना
986	**To pocket an affront**	To accept an insult without reacting	बिना प्रतिवाद के अपमान सहना
987	**To pour oil in troubled water**	To calm a dispute	झगड़े को खत्म करने की कोशिश करना
988	**To pull oneself together**	To calm oneself down and begin to think or act appropriately	भावनाओं पर नियंत्रण रखकर काम करना
989	**To put an end to**	To stop	समाप्त करना
990	**To put in a nutshell**	To state something very concisely	संक्षेप में रखना
991	**To put one out of countenance**	To make one feel unpleasantly surprised	लज्जित करना
992	**To put up with**	To tolerate	बर्दाश्त करना
993	**To quit on someone**	To stop helping someone (especially when support is needed).	किसी का साथ छोड़ना
994	**To rough it**	To endure hardship, to live without comfort	कष्ट सहना
995	**To run across**	To meet by chance	संयोग से मिलना
996	**To run one down**	To disparage or belittle someone	किसी को नीचा दिखाना
997	**To scale up**	To increase the size, amount or importance of	बढाना
998	**To serve out**	To complete one's term in office or prison	पूरा कार्यकाल या सजा काटना

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
999	**To set aside**	To save or keep something for a particular purpose	अलग रखना (किसी प्रयोजन के लिए)
1000	**To shed crocodile tears**	To pretend to be sympathetic; to pretend grief	मगरमच्छ के आँसू बहाना (सहानुभूति या दुख होने का नाटक करना)
1001	**To show up**	To arrive	आना
1002	**To shun**	To avoid deliberately	जान बूझकर दूर रहना
1003	**To smell a rat**	Suspect a trick or deceit, detect something wrong	दाल में काला होना (संदेह होना)
1004	**To stand on one's feet**	To be independent	अपने पैरों पर खड़ा होना (आत्मनिर्भर होना)
1005	**To stave off**	Avert or delay something bad or dangerous	टाल देना (किसी अनहोनी को)
1006	**To steal one's thunder**	get more recognition than someone else	ज्यादा ख्याति मिलना
1007	**To steer clear of**	To avoid	दूर रहना, टालना
1008	**To take a stock of**	To assess and evaluate before taking a decision	निर्णय से पहले विचार करना
1009	**To take for granted**	Not to value	महत्व नहीं समझना
1010	**To take french leave**	Absenting oneself wthout permission	बिना अनुमति के अनुपस्थित रहना
1011	**To take someone for a ride**	To deceive someone	धोखा देना
1012	**To take stock of**	to survey	अवलोकन करना
1013	**To talk him over**	To discuss something thoroughly	विचार विमर्श करना
1014	**To the letter**	In every detail	अक्षरश: (हूबहू)
1015	**To throw a fit**	Express extreme anger, fly into a rage	आग-बबूला होना
1016	**To throw someone in at the deep end**	Make do someone difficult task without helping him prepare for it.	किसी नये व्यक्ति को मुश्किल काम देना
1017	**To turn over a new leaf**	To change for better	बेहतर के लिए बदलाव लाना
1018	**Token strike**	Short strike held as a warning	सांकेतिक हड़ताल
1019	**Tongue in cheek**	In an ironic or insincere way.	व्यगपूर्वक , मजाक में

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1020	**Too close to call**	A very narrow margin	बाल-बाल बचना
1021	**Too many chiefs and not enough Indians**	Too many managers and not enough people to work	ज्यादा मालिक कम कर्मचारी (अकुशल स्थिति)
1022	**Trump card**	That gives someone an advantage	तुरुप का पत्ता (सर्वोत्तम साधन)
1023	**Turn an honest penny**	Make a legitimate living	ईमानदारी से पैसे कमाना
1024	**Turn down**	To reject	अस्वीकार कर देना
1025	**Turn the corner**	To pass through a critical point in a process.	किसी कार्य में आयी संकटपूर्ण स्थिति से उबर जाना
1026	**Turn the tables**	To change a situation so that you now have an advantage over someone who previously had an advantage over you.	बाजी पलट देना
1027	**Turn to account**	To profit	लाभ उठाना
1028	**Turn turtle**	To overturn.	पलट जाना
1029	**Turn up**	To appear	प्रस्तुत होना, आना
1030	**Two can play that game**	To retaliate in the same way as you had been harmed	जवाबी कार्रवाई करना
1031	**Under a cloud**	Under suspicion	शक के दायरे में
1032	**Under one's wing**	Under one s protection	सरक्षण में
1033	**Under the gun**	To be under pressure	दबाव में
1034	**Up against the wall**	In a bad situation	कठिन स्थिति में फसा हुआ
1035	**Up and doing**	Active in work.	काम में सक्रिय रूप से लगना
1036	**Up to the mark**	In excellent condition	उत्कृष्ट
1037	**Uphill task**	A difficult task.	बहुत कठिन कार्य
1038	**Ups and downs**	Good and bad times.	उतार-चढाव
1039	**Upset the applecart**	To cause trouble, especially by spoiling someone's plans.	खेल बिगाड देना
1040	**Up-to-date**	Modern, recent	आधुनिक
1041	**Utopian scheme**	A visionary scheme though impractical.	आदर्श किन्तु कार्यान्वित न होने वाली योजना
1042	**Walk the tight rope**	To deal with a difficult situation	नाजुक परिस्थिति से गुजरना
1043	**War to the knife**	A bitter and deadly struggle	घातक सघर्ष

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1044	**Watch grass grow**	Very boring	बहुत उबाऊ (बोरिंग)
1045	**Water under the bridge**	A phrase used to say that something happened in the past but is no longer important or worth arguing about now.	अब महत्वपूर्ण नहीं है बताने के लिए प्रयुक्त वाक्य
1046	**Weal and woe**	Good times and bad times; joys and sorrows	सुख-दु:ख
1047	**Wear and tear**	Damage	टूट-फूट
1048	**Weather the storm**	To survive by coming out of difficulties.	समस्या से मुकाबला कर सुरक्षित बाहर निकलना
1049	**Well-balanced**	Calm and sensible (in case of a person) containing all kinds of nutrients (in case of food)	शांत व समझदार (व्यक्ति) संतुलित (आहार)
1050	**Well-to-do**	Affluent, rich, opulent	सम्भ्रात, धनी
1051	**Wet blanket**	One who spoils the enjoyment.	मजा किरकिरा करने वाला
1052	**Wet his whistle**	Have a drink	शराब पीना
1053	**Wheels within wheels**	A series of intricately connected events	जटिल कार्य का और जटिल होना
1054	**When the balloon goes up**	When the situation turns unpleasant or serious	जब हालात बिगड़ जाए
1055	**Where the shoe pinches**	Where the difficulty or trouble lies	जहा परेशानी हो
1056	**Whistle in the dark**	To pretend to be unafraid	बेखौफ होने का नाटक करना
1057	**Whole bag of tricks**	Make use of all the possibilities or techniques to achieve something	सभी तकनीकों का उपयोग करना
1058	**Whole nine yards**	The entirety of something	किसी चीज की संपूर्णता
1059	**Whoop it up**	To enjoy in a noisy way (usually in a group)	धमाचौकड़ी मचाना
1060	**Wide off the mark**	Inaccurate or incorrect	त्रुटिपूर्ण
1061	**Wild and woolly**	Uncouth in appearance or behaviour	दिखने या व्यवहार में जंगली या असभ्य
1062	**Will o' the wisp**	Something that is impossible to achieve	जो पाना कठिन हो

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1063	Win one's spurs	To do something which shows that one deserves to be respected	सम्मान के लायक होना
1064	Wine and dine	When somebody is served a good meal and drink	अच्छा खाना-पीना (किसी रेस्तरा में)
1065	With a vengeance	To a greater degree than is expected	हद से ज्यादा होना
1066	With iron fist	Strictly	सख्ती से
1067	With one accord	Unanimously.	एक स्वर में
1068	With one voice	Unanimously	सर्वसम्मति से
1069	Within an ace of	Very close to	बहुत समीप
1070	Without reserve	fully, implicitly	परोक्ष रूप से
1071	Word for word	In exactly the same words.	शब्दश:
1072	Word of mouth	Informal oral communication.	अनौपचारिक व मौखिक
1073	Work like a charm	To work very well	बहुत अच्छे से काम करना
1074	Yeoman's service	Excellent work done especially to help or support a cause	अति उत्तम काम जो खास कर सहायता हेतु किया गया हो
1075	Your number is up	The time has come when someone is doomed to suffer a disaster.	बड़ा संकट या मरने का समय आना
1076	A fly on the Wall	Unnoticed observer of a particular situation.	चोरी छिपे उपस्थित या निरीक्षण करने वाला
1077	A good turn	A helpful act.	एक सहायक कार्य
1078	A Kick in the teeth	Very disappointing and upsetting.	बेहद निराशाजनक या परेशान कर देने वाला
1079	A lean patch	A period of poor performance.	खराब प्रदर्शन की अवधि
1080	A long shot	An attempt or guess that has only the slightest chance of succeeding or being accurate.	जिसकी सफल होने की सभावना काफी कम हो
1081	A piece of the pie	A share in money or business.	धन या व्यापार में हिस्सा
1082	A stumbling block	An obstacle to progress.	प्रगति के मार्ग में बाधा, अड़ंगा

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1083	**Against one's grain**	Against one's nature, (contrary to the natural inclination or feeling	स्वभाव के विरुद्ध
1084	**At one's elbow**	Next to someone.	बगल में, पास में होना
1085	**Back in saddle**	To resume the duty.	पुनः कार्य प्रारंभ करना
1086	**Bang for the buck**	More value for the money.	पूरी कीमत वसूल करना
1087	**Be at a loose end**	To have nothing to do.	कोई काम न होना बेरोजगारी
1088	**Be at a loss for words**	Not know what to say.	असमंजस की स्थिति, क्या कहें समझ में ना आए
1089	**Be glad to see the back of**	Be happy when a person leaves.	किसी के चले जाने पर खुश होना
1090	**Be like chalk and cheese**	Be absolutely different from each other.	एक दूसरे से बिलकुल अलग/भिन्न होना
1091	**Beating his brains out**	To give serious and careful thought to.	ध्यानपूर्वक और गम्भीरता से किसी चीज के बारे में सोचना
1092	**Between Scylla and Charybdis**	Between two dangers.	दो खतरों के बीच चुनाव की स्थिति
1093	**Break a leg**	Wish someone a good luck	किसी को शुभकामनाएं देना
1094	**Break new ground**	Do or discover something new.	नई खोज करना
1095	**By the same token**	In the same way.	उसी तरीके से
1096	**Call upon**	To ask or demand that somebody do something	आदेश देना या निमंत्रित करना
1097	**Caste aside**	To reject.	अस्वीकार करना
1098	**Charley horse**	Cramp (a sudden involuntary contraction in muscles.)	मासपेशियों में ऐंठन/घाव आ जाना
1099	**Chinks in the armour**	A weakness that can be taken advantage of.	ऐसी कमजोरी जिसका फायदा आसानी से उठाया जा सके
1100	**Costs an arm and a leg**	Be extremely expensive.	बहुत महंगा पड़ना
1101	**Cross that bridge when one comes to it**	Deal with something when it happens.	जब समस्या उत्पन्न हो, उसका समाधान करना

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1102	**Cut straight to the Chase**	Avoid unnecessary introduction and go to most important part of the text.	अनावश्यक विवरण छोड़ के सीधा मुद्दे पर आना
1103	**Draw the line at something**	Accept something upto a particular point.	लक्ष्मण रेखा खींचना
1104	**Drop in**	To pay a casual visit.	आकस्मिक या अनौपचारिक मुलाकात करना
1105	**Eat like a horse**	Eat a lot of food.	बहुत ज्यादा खाना
1106	**Elbow grease**	A lot of physical efforts	कठिन शारीरिक श्रम घोर परिश्रम
1107	**Fly the nest**	Children leaving their parents' home to live on their own.	अपना अलग घर बसाना
1108	**Get on like a house on fire**	To become friends quickly.	जल्दी ही घुल मिल जाना दोस्त बन जाना
1109	**Get one's dander up**	To cause someone to become angry.	क्रोधित करना
1110	**Get one's ducks in a row**	To be well prepared or well organized for something that is going to happen.	अच्छी तरह से तैयार या व्यवस्थित होना
1111	**Get the axe**	To lose your job.	अपनी नौकरी खो बैठना
1112	**Go easy on something**	Use only a small amount of.	किसी चीज की थोड़ी मात्रा का ही उपयोग करना
1113	**Go to the wall**	To be destroyed or fail miserably	बर्बाद हो जाना या असफल होना
1114	**Hang on every word**	Listen very carefully.	ध्यानपूर्वक सुनना
1115	**Have a soft corner for someone**	To like someone a lot.	किसी को बेहद पसद करना
1116	**Have your heart set on something**	To want something very much-	किसी चीज को बेहद चाहना
1117	**He who laughs last, laughs loudest**	He who focuses on winning in the long term is successful.	जो अंतिम समय तक संयम रख कर जीत की ओर अग्रसर रहता है, अंत मे सफल होता है।
1118	**Hit a brick wall**	Not able to make any progress.	प्रगति करने में असमर्थ
1119	**Hit a purple patch**	A run of success or good luck.	सफलता या सौभाग्य का समय

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1120	**Hit the books**	To study very hard.	मन लगा कर पढ़ना
1121	**Hit the ceiling**	Explode in anger.	आगबबूला हो जाना
1122	**Hold the key**	To have control of something.	किसी चीज पर नियंत्रण होना
1123	**Horses for courses**	Different people are suited for different jobs.	अलग-अलग काम के लिए अलग-अलग लोग उपयुक्त होते है
1124	**In a fog**	Confused and dazed.	भ्रमित और चकित होना
1125	**In queer street**	A difficult situation, such as debt or bankruptcy.	कठिनाई में, आमतौर पर कर्ज के कारण
1126	**In the same breath**	Say two contradictory things at the same time.	विरोधाभासी बाते करना
1127	**In your birthday suit**	Not wearing any clothes.	निर्वस्त्र या नग्न अवस्था में होना
1128	**Jump to the gun**	Start something too soon or act hastily.	जल्दबाजी करना
1129	**Keep a civil tongue**	Speak with great politeness.	विनम्रता से बातें करना
1130	**Keep someone in the loop**	Give someone all the relevant information.	से अवगत रखना
1131	**Keep your shirt on**	To remain cool.	सयम बरतना, शांत रहना
1132	**Lean and mean**	Ready, efficient and successful.	प्रभावशाली और सफल होना
1133	**Let down**	A disappointment, because something is not as good as you thought it would be.	अपेक्षा के अनुरूप न होने के कारण निराशा
1134	**Let off the hook**	Allow to escape from blame.	बच कर निकल जाने देना
1135	**Lie low**	Try not to be noticed.	सबके ध्यान से बचना
1136	**Loosen the purse strings**	To make more money available for spending.	खर्च के लिए पैसों में इजाफा करना
1137	**Made out of whole cloth**	Entirely false and fabricated.	पूरी तरह से झूठा और मनगढ़त
1138	**Method to one's madness**	Reason for one's actions though the actions may seem foolish or strange	किसी के गतिविधि के पीछे कोई कारण होना चाहे वे गतिविधियाँ कितनी भी अजीब या मुर्खतापूर्ण क्यों ना हो

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1139	**Months on end**	Several months in a row, for many months	कई महीने लगातार
1140	**Of the old school**	Old fashioned in thought, conservative	पुरानी विचारधारा का व्यक्ति
1141	**On the wane**	On the decline, becoming smaller, less important or less common.	उतार पर होना, कमजोर होना
1142	**Parthian shot**	Parting hit (a sharp or hostile remark, act or gesture made while departing	जब प्रस्थान कर रहे हो उस समय दिया गया तिक्ष्ण बयान
1143	**Pipe dream**	A dream or idea that is unlikely to happen.	कल्पना, एक ऐसा मुद्दा या विचार जो संभव ना हो।
1144	**Pocket an insult**	Tolerate insult without protest.	अपमान को चुपचाप सहन कर लेना
1145	**Polish off**	Quickly finish or consume something.	जल्दी से किसी चीज को खत्म कर देना या खा जाना
1146	**Pull out all the stops**	To make the greatest possible effort to achieve something.	कुछ पाने के लिए यथासम्भव कोशिश करना
1147	**Raise the bar**	To set higher goals.	ऊंचा लक्ष्य बनाना
1148	**Reinvent the wheel**	Wasting one's time on things that have already been satisfactorily done.	बेवजह अपना समय बर्बाद करना ऐसे काम में जो पहले से किया जा चुका हो
1149	**Run around in circles**	To keep doing or talking about the same thing without achieving anything.	बिना बात के व्यस्त होना
1150	**Safe pair of hands**	A person who can be trusted to do something.	जिसपे भरोसा किया जा सके
1151	**Sticky fingers**	An inclination to steal.	चोरी करने की प्रवृत्ति
1152	**Tell upon**	To tell a person in authority about something bad that somebody has done.	किसी के गलत आचरण के लिए अधिकारी से शिकायत करना
1153	**The bee's knees**	To be excellent or extraordinary.	उत्कृष्ट, उत्तम, असाधारण, विशेष
1154	**The movers and shakers**	People who have a lot of power and influence.	प्रभावशाली
1155	**The sovereign head of a state**	Monarch	राजा, सम्राट

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1156	**Thick as thieves**	Having a close friendship.	गहरी दोस्ती होना
1157	**Tick all the boxes**	Fulfil all the necessary requirements.	सारी शर्तें पूरी करना
1158	**To be light years away**	An extremely long time from now in the past or future.	बहुत लंबा समय (भविष्य या भूतकाल में)
1159	**To be on a roll**	Experiencing a prolonged spell of success or good luck.	लंबे समय तक सफलता के शिखर पर रहना
1160	**To be taken aback**	To be surprised.	आश्चर्यचकित होना
1161	**To be thrown in at the deep end**	Learn to do the difficult things too soon.	कठिन कार्यों को भी शीघ्र निपटाना
1162	**To put someone's back up**	To offend or annoy someone.	नाराज करना मनाना चिढ़ाना कष्ट पहुँचाना
1163	**To run around like a headless chicken**	To do many things in a disorganised manner.	अव्यवस्थित तरीके से बहुत सारे काम करना
1164	**To take a chill pill**	To calm down.	शांत होना
1165	**To the nines**	To perfection.	संपूर्णता, प्रवीणता
1166	**to turn the corner**	To pass the critical point and start to improve.	मुसीबत के दिन पार कर लेना
1167	**To walk on air**	Feel extremely excited or happy.	बेहद खुश होना
1168	**Touch all bases**	Include everything, to deal with every part of a situation or activity.	सबको शामिल करना, हर स्थिति का सामना करना
1169	**Try to twist someone's arm**	To try to force someone to do something.	किसी से जबरदस्ती कोई काम करवाना
1170	**Twiddle one's thumbs**	feel bored or idle (because one has nothing to do	ऊब जाना
1171	**Want to curl up and die**	Feel terribly ashamed and sorry.	बहुत शर्मिंदा होना, शर्मसार होना
1172	**Whet your appetite**	To want something more.	और पाने की इच्छा होना
1173	**Wipe the floor with someone**	Inflict a humiliating defeat on.	बुरी तरह से हराना
1174	**Your guess is as good as mine**	To have no idea of the answer.	कोई निश्चित उत्तर या अंदाज नहीं होना
1175	**Boil down to**	sums up to, (to reduce or simplify something to the most basic, essential, or fundamental element.)	किसी भी चीज का सबसे महत्वपूर्ण भाग अंश

CHAPTER 15

Vocabularies and Idioms in Articles

1. Catch 22 Situation

Kudos[1] to the Indian army Now I do believe with **certitude**[2] that Indian soldiers will no longer be **sitting ducks**[3]. Kashmir has been **an apple of discord**[4] for India and Pakistan and the armies of both the countries have been **at daggers drawn**[5] for this **bone of contention**[6] Our **iron-willed**[7] army always prefers an **olive branch**[8] to **bad blood**[9] but unlike Pakistan, in India the ruling party is **in the driving seat**[10] and since long it has been felt that the foreign policy of a coalition government is India's **Achilles' heels**[11]. With its **clean sweep**[12] twice the Lok Sabha election, the present government is in a position that it doesn't need to **bat an eyelid**[13] if our army takes its **sworn enemies**[14] **head on**[15]. After getting **elbow room**[16] our army can adopt **tit for tat**[17] policy and can fight **tooth and nail**[18] at the border. Our **adversary**[19] was **unused**[20] to such **retaliation**[21]. They will **eat humble pie**[22] if they **cast the first stone**. On the other hand China is now **moving heaven and earth**[23] for Arunachal Pradesh and certain other regions. It is building **castle in the air**[24] and is **daydreaming**[25] about getting complete control over Galvan Valley, Arunachal Pradesh and other border areas Pakistan **burnt its finger**[26] when our strong government gave a **befitting**[27] reply to the **pied piper**[28] of Pakistan and made it realise that if it **sows the wind, it will have to reap the whirlwind**[29]. Pakistan however now **hems and haws around**[30] and avoids **taking the bull by the horns**[31]. China's **will o' the wisp**[32] of getting control of border towns of India seems a **farce**[33]. In the matter of Kashmir, the UN decided **to sit on the fence**[34]. United Nation's Secretary General **reiterated**[35] that the dispute of Kashmir must be solved through bilateral talks. The U.N's stand **threw cold water**[36] upon Pakistan's hope and the UN's refusal to **give ear**[37] to Pakistan's request for intervention has put Pakistan in a **tight corner**[38]. Our soldiers, are **on guard**[39] and are also **gung ho**[40] about settling the dispute of Kashmir **once and for all**[41] but our **seasoned**[42] CDS was a **Past master** [43] of tact and knew that war always makes a country **pay through its nose**[44] Besides this, it may **turn out to be**[45] **a Pandora's box**[46] for India. India needs **to weigh the pros and cons**[47] of a **full-blown**[48] war. Meanwhile our **befuddled**[49] and **muddleheaded**[50] neighbours are **crying for the moon**[51] China's **Chest-thumping**[52] and now Nepal's new map claiming Kalapani territory to be theirs have put our present government between **the devil and the deep blue sea**[53]

Sl.	Words/Phrases/Idioms	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Cock and bull story	A cooked up story	मनगढ़त कहानी
1.	Kudos	Praise given for an achievement	किसी उपलब्धि के लिए प्रशंसा
2.	Certitude	Certainty	निश्चितता
3.	Sitting ducks	Defencceless and easy prey	आसान शिकार
4.	Apple of discord	Cause of quarrel	फसाद की जड़
5.	At daggers drawn	In a state of open hostility	दुश्मनी की अवस्था में
6.	Bone of Contention	Cause of quarrel	फसाद की जड़
7.	Iron-willed	Of strong will-power	मजबूत इरादे वाला
8.	Olive branch	A symbol of peace	शांति का प्रतीक
9.	Bad blood	Animosity	दुश्मनी
10.	To be in the driving seat	To be in control of a situation	हालात पर काबू होना
11	Achilles' heels	Weakest point	सबसे बड़ी कमजोरी
12.	Clean sweep	A complete victory	सम्पूर्ण जीत
13.	Not bat an eyelid	Not to show any shock, worry or surprise	किसी प्रकार की घबड़ाहट या आश्चर्य व्यक्त न करना
14	Sworn enemies	Arch rivals	जानी दुश्मन
15.	Head on	In a very direct manner	सीधे-सीधे
16.	Elbow room	Adequate space/freedom for work	काम करने की छूट
17.	Tit for tat	The same treatment given in return	जैसे-को तैसा
18.	Tooth and nail	With all available means	पूरे जी-जान से
19	Adversary	An enemy or opponent	दुश्मन या प्रतिद्वंदी
20.	Unused	Not habitual	आदी नहीं होना
21.	Retaliation	Causing injury or harm in return of one's wrong act	जवाबी कारवाई
22.	To eat humble pie	To be forced to admit that you are wrong	मुँह की खाना
23.	To move heaven and earth	To do all possible effort	भरसक कोशिश करना
24.	Castle in the air	Plans that have very little chances of happening	हवाई किले/सुनहरे ख्वाब
25.	Daydream	To think of pleasant thoughts, reverie	सुनहरे सपने देखना
26.	To burn one's finger	To suffer unpleasant result	अपना नुकसान कर बैठना
27.	Befitting	Appropriate	करारा/सटीक

Sl.	Words/Phrases/Idioms	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
28.	Pied piper	A leader who makes irresponsible promises	जो नेता गैर-जिम्मेदाराना वायदे करता है।
29.	To sow the wind and reap the whirlwind	To start some kind of trouble that grows much larger that one has planned	किसी समस्या की शुरुआत करना जो बाद में काबू से बाहर हो जाए
30.	Hem and haw around	To be evasive	बचना
31.	To take the bull by the horns	To deal with a problem directly and resolutely	समस्या का दृढ़ता से सीधे- सीधे सामना करना
32.	Will'o the wisp	A misleading hope	भ्रामक उम्मीद
33.	Farce	Something that is so bad that it is seen as ridiculous	हास्यास्पद
34.	To sit on the fence	Not to take sides in a dispute	किसी का पक्ष ना लेना
35.	Reiterate	Repeat	दोहराना
36.	To throw cold water	To criticize or stop someone from doing something that he is enthusiastic about	उम्मीद पर पानी फेर देना
37.	To give ear	To listen to	ध्यान से सुनना
38.	Tight corner	In a difficult situation	मुश्किल अवस्था में
39.	On guard	Vigilant	चौकस
40.	Gung ho	Extremely excited	अति उत्साहित
41.	Once and for all	With finality	एक बार हमेशा के लिए
42.	Seasoned	Experienced	अनुभवी
43	Past master	Adept/skilled	निपुण
44.	Pay through one's nose	To pay heavily	भारी कीमत चुकाना
45.	Turn out to be	To be found to be	साबित होना
46.	Pandora's box	A source of many troubles	कई समस्याओं का श्रोत
47.	To weigh pros and cons	To evaluate the advantages and the disadvantages	लाभ हानि का आकलन करना
48.	Full-blown	Fully developed	सम्पूर्ण रूप से विकसित/ विकराल होना
49.	Befuddled	Confused	उलझन में होना
50.	Muddle-head	Confused	जो उलझन में हो
51.	Crying for the moon	To want something that is not possible	जो सभव नहीं उसकी इच्छा करना
52.	Chest-thumping	The act or practice of boasting	डींगे मारना
53.	Between the devil and the deep blue sea	Between two unpleasant choices	दो अनचाहे विकल्प के बीच फँसा व्यक्ति

2. Nipped in the Bud

Learning Vocabularies is fun, when innovatively done!

A few months ago, I saw the **corpus**[1] of a tiny infant lying in a garbage bin. The **grotesque**[2] sight **made my heart bleed**[3]. That **gruesome**[4] **glimpse**[5] of an **appalling**[6] practice of killing a baby girl **sent shivers down my spine**[7] and **day in, day out**[8] it **haunted**[9] me.

In India, the birth of a son brings a **windfall**[10] for the family while the family makes a **wry face**[11] if a girl child is born. A female child is not accepted **with open arms**[12] by the parents and often many female **foetuses**[13] and infants **give up the ghost**[14] as **foeticide**[15] and **infanticide**[16] are **rampant**[17] **under the nose**[18]. Now and then, many **gynaecologists**[19] and **quacks**[20] come **under a cloud**[21] for running sex determination centres but nothing **concrete**[22] can be achieved if the society doesn't turn **over a new leaf**[23].

The whole society will have to **throw a spanner**[24] in this **seamy side of life**[25]. All of us will have to **take up arms**[26] against this evil practice and will have to be **up and doing**[27] in the matter of bringing the **culprits**[28] **to book**[29]. This indeed will be a **yeoman's service**[30]. Besides this, the **good Samaritans**[31] must be **argus eyed**[32] because through **back stairs influence**[33] many ultrasound centres have **mushroomed**[34] in towns and cities and **by the rule of thumb**[35], I can say that they are running nothing but pre-natal sex determination centres. The government will have to carry matters **with high hand**[36] and **clip the wings**[37] of these **malefactors**[38] and then only it will **come home to**[39] them that now the **enlightened**[40] society of India will not **take this lying down**[41]. However it is an **open secret**[42] that many families have **cloven hoof**[43]. Getting rid of female foetus is their ulterior motive and generation after generation we have proved that we are only the **chip of the old block**[44]. Even the mother to be **caves in**[45] before her in-laws' demands while at such time when she needs to **bandy words**[46] with them. I am quite amazed when even a **blue stocking**[47] **blow hot and cold**[48] while talking about a girl child. They **go the whole hog**[49] to explain how a male child is **indispensable**[50] to run **the pedigree**[51] and we have **hobson's choice**[52] in this matter. My God! Are we the last **descendants**[53] of any species of dinosaur that we need to run our **lineage**[54] ? I wonder ! but still I do agree **in a way**[55] that this practice will **sooner or later**[56] be **done away with**[57] **neck and crop**[58].

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Nipped in the bud	to put an end to something before it develops	बढ़ने से पहले कुचल देना
1.	**Corpus**	dead body, corpse	शव
2.	**Grotesque**	horrible	भयावह
3.	**Heart bleed**	feel genuine sympathy for someone	किसी के लिए संवेदना महसूस करना
4.	**Gruesome**	horrible	भयावह
5.	**Glimpse**	A brief look	एक झलक
6.	**Appalling**	horrible	भयावह
7.	**Send [illegible] down the spine**	to make someone feel very frightened	बहुत अधिक भय महसूस कराना।
8.	**Day in, day out**	for indefinite number of successive days	कई दिनों तक लगातार
9	**Haunt**	to keep coming back in the mind to upset the person	बार-बार किसी विचार का दिमाग में आना जिससे मन खिन्न हो
10.	**Windfall**	An unexpected or sudden gain	अचानक प्राप्त लाभ
11.	**Wry face**	Disappointed look	निराश दिखना
12.	**With open arms**	with happiness	खुशी-खुशी
13.	**Foetus**	An unborn baby	भ्रूण
14.	**Give up the ghost**	to die	मर जाना
15.	**Foeticide**	killing of a foetus	भ्रूण हत्या
16.	**Infanticide**	killing of an infant	शिशुहत्या
17.	**Rampant**	uncontrolled	बेलगाम
28.	**Culprit**	One who is to blame	दोषी
29.	**Bring to book**	to punish	सजा देना
30	**Yeoman's service**	Excellent work	बेहतरीन काम
31.	**Good Samaritan**	One who helps everyone	नेकी करने वाला
32	**Argus-eyed**	Careful, observant	सतर्क, चौकस
33.	**Backstairs influence**	by unfair means	गलत तरीके से
34.	**Mushroom (as verb)**	to grow in large number	कुकुरमुत्ते की तरह भारी संख्या में पनप जाना

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
35.	By the rule of thumb	According to practical experience	अनुभव से
36	With high hand	very strictly	सख्ती से
37.	Clip the wings	to weaken the power	शक्ति/अधिकार पर अंकुश लगाना
38.	Malefactors	one who is guilty of a crime	दोषी, अपराधी
39	Come home to	to understand	समझना
40.	Enlightened	One who has good understanding or is not ignorant	ज्ञान एवं समझ से परिपूर्ण
41.	Take lying down	accept insult	बेइज्जती स्वीकार करना
42.	Open secret	that many people know about but that is supposed to be a secret	ऐसी गुप्त सूचना जो कई लोग जानते हो
43.	Cloven hoof	evil desire	गलत इच्छा
44.	Chip of the old block	resembling one's parents in habits	जो अपने माता-पिता की ही तरह हो
45.	Cave in	yield	हार मान जाना/ दबाव में आ जाना
46.	Bandy words	to argue	बहस करना
47.	Blue stocking	educated but pedantic lady	शिक्षित पर अपने ज्ञान का दिखावा करने वाली महिला
48.	Blow hot and cold	to speak in favour and against at the same time	पक्ष एवं विपक्ष में एक ही समय में बात करना
49.	Go the whole hog	to do something thoroughly	विस्तार से करना
50.	Indispensable	without which one cannot do	अपरिहार्य
51.	Pedigree	An ancestral line	वंश
52.	Hobson's choice	No choice at all	वास्तव में कोई विकल्प ना होना
53.	Descendant	one who is the offspring of someone	वंशज
54.	Lineage	descend in a line from a common forefather	वंशज
55.	In a way	hopeful	आशावादी
56.	Sooner or later	at some uncertain future time	कभी न कभी
57.	Do away with	get rid of	छुटकारा पाना
58.	Neck and crop	completely	पूरी तरह से

3. Moot Point

Politics is not my cup of tea but why not try my hand at it.

In India corruption is **brewing**[1] **unbridled**[2] in the **echelons**[3] of power. Some ministers **feather their nests**[4] **by the virtue of**[5] their power as usually many business houses **grease their palm**[6] **to curry favour with**[7] them Somewhere a son-in-law gets huge pieces of land **for a song**[8] and somewhere a **demagogue**[9] lands for a rally straight from the **gaol**[10] to make a **harangue**[11] about how his opponents have **ever and anon**[12] tried to make his career **chequered**[13]. These so called **revered**[14] and **pulssant**[15] leaders of India **fight shy of**[16] the reality that they are **damp squib**[17] as far as leadership is concerned but **eke out**[18] their income by adopting **sharp practices**[19]. They **cock a snook**[20] at the laws of the land though not publicly.

These politicians work **in cahoots**[21] with one another and their activities and dealings are never **above board**[22]. They even **go the whole hog**[23] to **cook the books**[24] of the government departments and these **bare-faced liars**[25] hire **veterans**[26] of the legal field who **bend the truth**[27] in the court and then these **scoundrels**[28] **go scot free**[29]. Sometimes the ministers **buy a lemon**[30] with the government fund at an **exorbitant**[31] price and thus are **hand in glove**[32] with many **bad eggs**[33] in the **daylight robbery**[34]. They **pull wool over the eyes**[35] of the public with their **pack of lies**[36]. We need to understand that these politicians are **snakes in the grass**[37] and the common people of India are **down and out**[38] because of these people who have **feet of clay**[39].

I do believe that these politicians will **lose ground**[40] if the public do not **lose their head**[41] on the **d-day**[42]. People must not vote for them just for **ephemeral**[43] **loaves and fishes**[44] Some **dipsomaniacs**[45] even **give in**[46] for a bottle of wine and some for a few rupees. In an **impoverished**[47] country where many find it difficult **to live from hand to mouth**[48], the poor are all **in a flutter**[49] when wine which is an **elixir**[50] for them is served to them just a night before the festival of democracy. As a result, they sell their integrity and the future of their country for **pittance**[51]. **A man of straw**[52] can lead his country from **palmy days**[53] to its **last legs**[54] His irresponsible decisions **put a spoke in the wheel**[55] of development. India should vote for development and not for caste, creed and religion. This will **throw cold water**[56] on the politics of those who **set people by ears**[57] and **steal the march**[58] at the time of election by using caste, creed and religion as **red herring**[59].

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Moot point	A debatable point	वाद विवाद का मुद्दा
1.	**Brew**	to start to form	बनना शुरू होना
2.	**Unbridled**	Unrestrained	बेलगाम
3.	**Echelons**	a level in an organization or authority	किसी विभाग इत्यादि में पदों का स्थान
4.	**Feather one's nest**	to earn dishonestly	गलत तरीके से कमाना
5.	**By the virtue of**	by the power of	(पद इत्यादि) के बल पर
6.	**Grease their palm**	to bribe someone	रिश्वत देना

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
7	To curry favour with	win favour of	की कृपा दृष्टि जीतना
8.	For a song	at a very low price	काफी कम कीमत पर
9.	Demagogue	A political leader who tries to get support by making false claims and promises based on emotions rather than reasons	नेता जो झूठे वायदे एवं भावनात्मक भाषण दे कर समर्थन हासिल करे
10.	Gaol	Jail	जेल
11	Harangue	An angry speech	गुस्से से भरा भाषण
12	Ever and anon	now and then	जब-तब
13.	Chequered	full of ups and downs	उतार-चढ़ाव से भरा
14.	Revered	respectable	सम्मानीय
15.	Puissant	powerful	शक्तिशाली
16	Fight shy of	to attempt to avoid	से बचना
17.	Damp squib	complete failure	पूर्ण असफल
18.	Eke out	supplement income	आमदनी बढ़ाना
19	Sharp practices	dishonest means	गलत तरीके
20.	Cock a snook	a lack of respect for someone or something	असम्मान जताना
21.	In cahoots	in conspiracy with someone	किसी के साथ षड़यंत्र में
22	Above board	honest	ईमानदार
23.	Go the whole hog	to do something thoroughly	कोई काम को विस्तार से करना
24	Cook the books	to record false information in order to steal money or show wrong entry in order to hide stolen money	गलत प्रविष्टि करना ताकि पैसे की चोरी या गबन छुपाया जा सके
25	Bare-faced liars	Shameless liars	बेशर्म तरीके से झूठा व्यक्ति
26.	Veteran	experienced person	अनुभवी व्यक्ति
27	Bend the truth	not to speak the entire truth	सच छुपाना या तोड़-मरोड़ कर पेश करना
28.	Scoundrels	a cruel or dishonest person	क्रूर या बदमाश व्यक्ति
29.	Go scot free	to escape from punishment	सजा से बच जाना
30.	Buy a lemon	to buy something that is worthless	बेकार चीज खरीदना
31.	Exorbitant	very high	बहुत अधिक
32.	Hand in glove	in extremely close relationship	बहुत अधिक घनिष्ठता भरे रिश्ते में

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
33.	Bad eggs	with someone who behaves in a bad or dishonest way	जो गलत या बेईमान तरीके से काम करें
34.	Daylight robbery	blatantly overcharging or removing someone's money by foul play	गलत तरीके से किसी के पैसे का गबन करना
35.	Pull wool over the eyes	to deceive someone	धोखा देना
36.	Pack of lies	full of lies	झूठ का पुलिंदा
37	Snake in the grass	a hidden enemy	छिपा हुआ दुश्मन
38.	Down and out	poor and ruined	गरीब और बर्बाद
39.	Feet of clay	hidden faults	छिपी हुई कमजोरियाँ
40	Lose ground	Fail to keep position	अपना स्थान बनाए रखने में असमर्थ होना
41.	Lose their head	to be carried away	भावना में बह जाना
42	D-day	A day on which something important is planned or expected to happen	जिस दिन कोई महत्वपूर्ण घटना होने वाली हो
43.	Ephemeral	Momentary	क्षणिक
44	Loaves and fishes	Material benefits	भौतिक लाभ
45.	Dipsomaniac	one who is addicted to alcoholic drinks	शराबी
46.	Give in	yield	हार मानना
47.	Impoverished	extremely poor	गरीब
48	To live from hand to mouth	earn hardly enough for living	सिर्फ गुजारा भर ही कमाना
49	In a flutter	excited	उत्तेजित
50.	Elixir	A magical liquid that can cure illness or extend life	अमृत
51.	Pittance	small amount of money	चंद पैसे
52	Man of straw	A weak man	कमजोर आदमी
53.	Palmy days	prosperous days	अच्छे दिन
54	On last legs	about to collapse	खत्म होने पर कगार पर
55	Put a spoke in the wheel	to obstruct	बाधा उत्पन्न करना
56.	Throw cold water	to discourage	हतोसाहित करना
57.	Set someone by ears	to incite people	लोगों को भड़काना
58.	Steal the march	to get ahead secretly	चुपके से आगे बढ़ जाना
59.	Red herring	Something that distracts attention	जो ध्यान भटकाये

4. The Fair Sex

Being a woman, I can give first-hand experience of what it is to be at the receiving end.

Women **play second fiddle**[1] in the society and since her childhood, a girl child has been **brain fed**[2] that she will one day leave her **kith and kin**[3] and go to her husband's house She is taught to be **mealy mouthed**[4] and **live-wire**[5] and is expected to **stand by**[6] her husband through all **weal and woe**[7] **willy-nilly**[8]. The **root and branch**[9] of her very existence is for her husband and she is always expected **to be in tune with**[10] her in-laws. A man is supposed and expected to keep his wife **under his thumb**[11] and he is looked down upon as an **queer fish**[12] if he is unable to hold his wife **to the leash**[13]. It's all **Latin and Greek**[14] to me as to why a huge amount is paid to the groom's father, Isn't it **buying a pig in a poke**[15]? Besides this, **goods and chattles**[16] are bought for the girl and her husband to be but the items do not include any computer, study table or books I mean nothing related **to grey matter**[17] . I am totally **at sea**[18] when I speak on this issue and when **out and out**[19] **weird** [20] replies come. I feel as if I have stirred the **hornet's nest**[21] and I am **casting a slur** [22] upon the age-old tradition. When the life partners are at **loggerhead**[23], it is the woman who **bears the brunt**[24] of the society She usually tries to **gild the pill** [25] even when her family life is **at sixes and sevens**[26] and god forbids if the couple **burn their boats**[27], it is the woman whose life **comes to a standstill**[28] as it is not easy to get **fair field and no favour**[29] in a **patriarchal**[30] society. She **gets into hot water**[31] and her whole life is supposed to have **gone to dogs**[32] once her married life **meets its waterloo**[33]. A girl always stands **against all odd**[34] and **through thick and thin** [35] in her father's and husband's life but beware, once she is **pissed off** [36] you will be really **up in the creek** [37] because **hell hath no fury like a woman scorned**[38]

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Fair sex	Women	महिलाए
1.	**Play second fiddle**	To be in a subordinate position	दोयम दर्जा
2.	**Brain fed**	Taught	सिखाया गया
3.	**Kith and kin**	Near relatives	नजदीकी रिश्तेदार
4.	**Mealy-mouthed**	Soft-spoken	विनम्रता से बोलने वाला
5.	**Live wire**	Energetic	ऊर्जावान
6	**Stand by**	Support	साथ/समर्थन देना
7.	**Weal and woe**	Joy and sorrow	सुख-दुख
8.	**Willy-nilly**	Whether one wishes or not	इच्छा से या बेमन से
9.	**Root and branch**	Complete	सम्पूर्ण

SL	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
10.	**Be in tune with**	In agreement	सहमति में
11	**Keep someone under thumb**	To keep someone under one's control	दबाकर रखना
12.	**Queer fish**	Strange	विचित्र
13.	**Hold someone to leash**	To restrain	काबू में रखना
14.	**Latin and Greek**	Unable to understand	समझ के परे
15.	**Buy a pig in poke**	To buy a thing without knowing its actual worth	बिना सही मोल जाने कुछ खरीदना
16	**Goods and Chattels**	Belongings of home	घर का सामान
17	**Grey matter**	Intelligence, wits, brains	बुद्धि
18.	**At sea**	Confused	उलझन में
19.	**Out and out**	Completely	पूर्ण रूप से
20.	**Weird**	Strange	विचित्र
21.	**Hornet's nest**	Controversy	विवाद
22.	**Cast a slur**	To disrepute	बदनामी का कारण बनना
23.	**At loggerhead**	Quarrel	झगड़ना
24.	**Bear the brunt**	To bear the main attack	हमले का केन्द्र होना
25.	**Gild the pill**	To cover the unpleasant thing with a pleasant thing	किसी अप्रिय चीज को प्रिय चीज से ढ़कना
26.	**At sixes and sevens**	In a state of disorder	अस्त-व्यस्त
27.	**Burn one's boat**	Point of no return	वापसी का कोई रास्ता ना होना
28	**Come to a standstill**	To come to a stop	रूक जाना
29	**Fair field and no favour**	Equal opportunities to all	सभी के लिए समान अवसर
30	**Patriarchal**	Male dominated	पितृसत्तात्मक
31.	**Get into hot water**	Get into trouble	समस्या में पड़ जाना
32.	**Go to dogs**	Ruined	बर्बाद होना
33.	**Meet one's waterloo**	To face final defeat	हार का सामना करना
34	**Against all odds**	Despite many difficulties	कई समस्याओं के बावजूद
35.	**Through thick and thin**	In all circumstances	हर हालात में
36.	**Pissed off**	Annoyed	परेशान
37.	**Up in the creek**	In serious difficulties	गंभीर समस्या में
38.	**Hell hath no fury like a woman scorned**	There is nothing as unpleasant as a woman who has been offended	एक महिला जिसके साथ कुछ बुरा किया गया है, उसके गुस्से से ज्यादा अप्रिय कुछ नहीं हो सकता।

5. Rise of the Phoenix

Arvind Kejriwal got unprecedented mandate in 2015 Delhi Legislative Assembly Election and in 2020 too I couldn't keep my hands off his political career.

Election fever had been at its peak in many states but AAP's rise **in a trice**[1] inspite of many **Trojan horses**[2] causing **teething troubles**[3] to the party made Delhi Assembly election a **hot potato**[4]. Delhi, that saw congress **rule the roost**[5] thrice sent it packing **lock, stock and barrel**[6] in 2015 This election was a **two-horse race**[7], between AAP and BJP. BJP's performance proved to be a **damp squib**[8] and Congress **met its waterloo**[9]. Both will have to **cool their heels**[10] for a long time. The **brown sturdy**[11] of Congress, an age-old party, **turned into a nightmare**[12] in 2012 when Anna Hazare **blazed the trail**[13] that saw **unprecedent**[14] **big draw**[15]. **By and by**[16] the movement **gained momentum**[17], Anna **banking on**[18] his faithful **camaraderie**[19] **set the Thames on fire**[20]. He **stole his rivals' thunder**[21] because he is **aboveboard**[22] and **speaks straight from the shoulders** [23]. His fast unto death **ruffled quite a few feathers**[24] among the **echelons**[25] of power but the **rot set in**[26] the movement when later Arvind Kejriwal's fast didn't **steal a march on**[27] his **predecessor**[28] Anna Hazare. His fast proved **ploughing the sands**[29]. The Congress party **played fast and loose**[30] and **turned a deaf ear**[31] to his demands. The **meritocrats**[32] of the movement **put their heads together**[33] and soon **rose to the occasion** [34] and formed a political party AAP This **off-hand**[35] decision of the **green horns**[36] **rubbed Anna the wrong way**[37] He **put his foot down**[38] but none of his **zealots**[39] except Kiran Bedi and a few was ready to invest time and energy in a **Quixotic**[40] project. The movement finally **petered out**[41] and a new party **saw the light of the day**[42]

The **debutant**[43] Arvind Kejriwal in his speeches portrayed India as a **banana republic**[44] and the public especially the youths **went bananas**[45]. He insisted that it is **barking up the wrong tree**[46] if we try to clean the dirt of politics without entering it. He said that the Congress Party **had a ball**[47] and now will have to **take a back seat**[48]. Soon a **whole new ball game**[49] started when General Assembly Election was announced. Kejriwal emerged as a **dark horse**[50] with 28 seats for the AAP **in his kitty**[51]. The BJP leaders who were waiting for the result **with bated breath**[52] without an **iota**[53] of doubt that it's their turn now was **in for a shock**[54] and the result was a **bolt from the blue**[55] for them. The Congress of course had to **bite the dust**[56] as it **got the boot from the public**[57] and could bag just a few seats. **The blood, sweat and tears**[58] of the volunteers of AAP **bore fruits**[59]. Kejriwal was their **blue-eyed boy**[60] but he was **a new kid on the block**[61]. Overnight he became **a big cheese**[62] when he became the CM with the support of the Congress. Though he **remained betwixt and**

between[63] for sometime but ultimately he **bit the bullet**[64], when on the ground of Jan Lokpal he **fell on his sword**[65] and the rein of Delhi went into the hands of the Central Government. He **beat a hasty retreat**[66] from Delhi and went to contest Lok Sabha election from Varanasi. Overnight a man who became the CM in his first attempt turned into **a laughingstock**[67]. He was perceived as a **queer fish**[68] who was considered habitual of **picking holes**[69] in every person. He who **rubbed the blue blood**[70] of the Congress party **the wrong way**[71] was now trying to **put a spoke in the wheel**[72] of the **winning spree**[73] of the **past master**[74] of tact, Mr Narendra Modi, **the leading light**[75] of the BJP. Kejriwal **threw down the gauntlet**[76] by filing his nomination from Varanasi. When the result came he had to **eat humble pie**[77] The whole **hullabaloo**[78] proved to be **a damp squib**[79]. The media that were **all eyes**[80] during the Lok Sabha election **wrote him off**[81] and many of his **bosom friends**[82] deserted him **hook, line and sinker**[83]. Kejriwal was **ridiculed**[84] on all social media but the **iron willed**[85] man **rose to the occasion**[86] and his **steady**[87] efforts **caught eyes of**[88] the common public by and by. His **fast and furious**[89] campaigns and **down to earth**[90] attitude **was a far cry**[91] from what it was earlier when he accused and blamed **every Tom, Dick and Harry**[92]. The result of the Delhi Assembly election **sealed the fate**[93] of all oppositions and the man who **got the flak**[94] a few months ago was **received with open arms**[95]. Certainly this common man's CM is **here to stay**[96] and **change the gear**[97] of governance. Hope the Delhi government **goes great guns**[98] in other states too but of course the high expectations of the people will keep the CM **under the gun**[99]. Kejriwal, **once bitten twice shy**[100] has **picked up the pieces**[101] However he knows, it will not be that **plain sailing**[102].

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Rise of the phoenix (The whole phrase is 'Rising of the phoenix' from the ashes)	Phoenix is a Greek mythological fire bird that is reborn from the ashes of its own body It hence means rebirth, resurrection or revival from the lowest point of one s own life.	फिनिक्स एक ग्रीक पौराणिक पक्षी है जो अपनी ही राख से पैदा होता है या फिर पुन: जीवित होता है। अत: Phonix' का अर्थ है 'पुन: उत्थान' या 'पतन के बाद पुन: ऊँचाई तक पहुँचना'।
1.	**In a trice**	Very quickly	बहुत जल्द
2.	**Trojan horse**	Someone or something that attacks the group or organization that he/it belongs to or A trap intended to undermine or sabotage a company.	अपने ही दल या संगठन पर हमला करने वाला।
3	**Teething troubles**	Difficulties experienced initially.	शुरूआती समस्याएँ

SL	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
4.	**Hot potato**	An issue or question about which people have different opinions and feel very strongly.	ऐसा मुद्दा जिस पर लोगों के अलग-अलग मत हो और सभी अपनी विचारधारा पर अड़िग हो।
5.	**Rule the roost**	To dominate	राज करना या शासन करना
6.	**Lock, stock and barrel**	Wholly, completely	पूर्ण रूप से
7.	**Two horse race**	Which has only two competitors	जिस में सिर्फ दो प्रत्याशी हो
8.	**Damp squib**	An event which people think will be exciting but which is disappointing when it happens	जिसके दिलचस्प होने की उम्मीद हो पर जब वह घटित हो तो निराशा हाथ लगे
9.	**Meet one's waterloo**	To face final defeat	पूर्ण रूप से पराजित होना
10.	**Cool one's heels**	To wait or be kept waiting for a long time	इतजार करना/इंतजार कराया जाना
11.	**Brown sturdy**	Reverie/day-dream	सुनहरे सपने
12.	**Turn into a nightmare**	Turn into a bad experience	दु:स्वप्न/बुरा अनुभव साबित होना
13.	**Blaze the trail**	To start a movement or begin a new undertaking	आंदोलन शुरू करना कुछ नया शुरू करना
14.	**Unprecedented**	Not done or experienced before	जो पहले कभी नहीं हुआ हो अभूतपूर्व
15.	**Big draw**	A huge attraction	बहुत बड़ा आर्कषण
16.	**By and by**	Before long/ soon	जल्द ही
17.	**Gain momentum**	Gain strength	समर्थन/बल बढ़ना
18.	**Bank on**	To rely	पर निर्भर होना
19.	**Camaraderie**	A feeling of good friendship among the people in a group	अच्छी दोस्ती (समूह के सभी सदस्यों के बीच)
20.	**Set the Thames on fire**	To achieve something impossible	किसी असभव चीज को हासिल करना
21	**Steal someone's thunder**	To make a better impression	बेहतर असर छोड़ना (किसी प्रतिद्वंद्वी के तुलना में)
22.	**Aboveboard**	Open and honest	ईमानदार एव स्पष्ट
23.	**Speak straight from the shoulders**	To speak frankly	सीधे-सीधे बिना कुछ छिपाए बोलना

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
24.	Ruffle quite a few feathers	To annoy some people while making changes or improvement	कुछ परिवर्तन या सुधार करते समय कुछ लोगों को अप्रसन्न कर देना
25.	Echelons	A level in an organization, a level of authority or responsibility	सत्ता या जिम्मेदारी का विभिन्न स्तर
26.	Rot set in	A situation starting getting worse	हालात बदतर होना, सड़न शुरू होना
27.	Steal the march on	To gain an advantage on	किसी से बढ़त हासिल करना
28.	Predecessor	That comes before, ancestor	पूर्वगामी, पूर्वज
29.	Plough the sands	Working in vain	बेकार की मेहनत करना
30.	Play fast and loose	To behave irresponsibly or immorally	गैर जिम्मेदार या अनैतिक तरीके से व्यवहार करना
31.	Turn a deaf ear	To ignore what someone says	अनसुना करना
32.	Meritocrats	Talented people	प्रतिभाशाली लोग
33.	Put heads together	To consult seriously	चिंतन करना
34.	Rise to the occasion	Succeed in dealing with a difficult situation	मुश्किल हालात से निपटने में सफल होना
35.	Off-hand	Without previous thought or preparation	बिना तैयारी के
36.	Green horns	Inexperienced	अनुभवहीन
37.	Rub someone the wrong way	Annoy	अप्रसन्न कर देना
38.	Put one's foot down	To assert one's authority	अपनी प्रभुता दर्शाना
39.	Zealot	A person who has very strong feelings about something (such as religion/ politics etc.)	कट्टर समर्थक
40.	Quixotic	Hopeful in a way that is not practical	अव्यवहारिक रूप से आशांवित होना
41.	Peter out	End weakly	कमजोर हो कर खत्म हो जाना
42.	See the light of the day	To be made available or be known about	उपलब्ध होना/ की जानकारी होना
43.	Debutant	One who makes the first appearance in public platform like acting, singing etc.	जो पहली बार सार्वजनिक जीवन में आए (जैसे-अभिनय, गायन इत्यादि में)
44.	Banana Republic	A small, poor country with a weak or dishonest government	एक छोटा गरीब देश जिसकी सरकार कमजोर व भ्रष्ट हो।

SL	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
45	**Go banana**	Become very angry, act crazy	बहुत अधिक गुस्सा या उन्मादित हो जाना
46.	**Bark up the wrong tree**	Waste one's efforts by pursuing the wrong thing or path	गलत या बेकार काम में ऊर्जा व्यर्थ करना
47.	**Have a ball**	Enjoy oneself greatly	भरपूर मस्ती करना
48	**Take a back seat**	Occupy an inferior position	दोयम दर्जा लेना
49	**Whole new ball game**	A completely different situation	बिलकुल अलग हालात
50.	**Dark horse**	A little known person that emerges to prominence	जो एक अपरिचित चेहरा हो परन्तु बाद में मशहूर हो जाए
51.	**In one's kitty**	A container kept for a particular purpose to which all members jointly contribute	ऐसा पात्र/बैग इत्यादि जिसमें गुट के सभी लोग कुछ प्रदान करें।
52.	**With bated breath**	Feel very excited or anxious while waiting	इंतजार करते समय घबराहट व उत्तेजना महसूस करना
53.	**Iota**	Very small amount	बहुत थोड़ा
54.	**In for a shock**	To get a sudden unpleasant surprise	अचानक मानसिक धक्का या आघात लगना
55.	**Bolt from the blue**	Unexpected and unpleasant experience	अचानक आई मुसीबत
56.	**Bite the dust**	To suffer humiliation or defeat	शर्मिंदगी या हार का सामना करना
57.	**Get the boot from the public**	To be kicked or rejected	दुत्कार दिया जाना
58.	**Blood, sweat and tears**	A lot of effort and sufferings	काफी प्रयास एवं परेशानी
59.	**Bear fruits**	To give good results	फलदायक होना
50.	**Blue-eyed boy**	Very dear, Apple of one's eye	बहुत प्यारा, आँखों का तारा
51.	**New kid on the block**	Someone who is new in a place or organisation and has many things to learn	जो किसी स्थान/संस्था में नया हो और उसे काफी कुछ सीखने की जरूरत हो
2.	**Big Cheese**	Important person	महत्त्वपूर्ण व्यक्ति
3.	**Remain betwixt and between**	To remain in a midway position, doubtful	बीच के हालात में/निर्णय लेने में असमर्थ

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
64	**Bite the bullet**	Decide to do something difficult or unpleasant that one has been putting off or hesitating to do	हिचकिचाहट के साथ कोई कठिन कार्य करने का निर्णय लेना
65.	**Fall on one's sword**	Assume responsibility or blame on behalf of other people, especially by resigning from a position	जिम्मेदारी लेते हुए अपने पद से इस्तीफा देना
66.	**Beat a hasty retreat**	Run away, abandon	भाग जाना
67.	**A laughingstock**	A person or thing that is regarded as very foolish or ridiculous	मजाक का पात्र
68.	**Queer fish**	Strange person	विचित्र व्यक्ति
69.	**Pick holes**	To find fault	खामियाँ निकालना
70.	**Blue blood**	Royal	शाही
71.	**Rub the wrong way**	To irritate someone	किसी को चिढ़ा देना, अप्रसन्न कर देना
72.	**Put a spoke in the wheel**	To spoil someone's plan	किसी के प्लान को बिगाड़ देना
73.	**Winning spree**	A run of good luck or a series of consecutive successes	अच्छी किस्मत या कामयाबी का सिलसिला
74.	**Past master**	Expert, deft	निपुण
75	**The leading light**	A person who is very important member of a group and one who leads	किसी गुट का अति महत्वपूर्ण व्यक्ति जो रास्ता दिखाए
76.	**Throw down the gauntlet**	To challenge	चुनौती देना
77.	**Eat humble pie**	To be forced to admit that you are wrong and forced to make a humble apology	ये मानने पर मजबूर होना कि स्वय गलत है और गल्ती स्वीकारना
78.	**Hullabaloo**	A very noisy and confused situation	शोरगुल एव उलझन भरी हालात
79	**A damp squib**	An unimpressive performance	प्रभावहीन प्रदर्शन
80.	**All eyes**	Watching very closely	बहुत बारीक नज़र रखना
81.	**Write off**	To regard or concede to be lost	दौड़ से बाहर करार देना
82.	**Bosom friends**	Fast friends	जिगरी दोस्त

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
83.	**Hook, line and sinker**	Completely, without hesitation or reservation	बिना झिझक के पूरी तरह से
84.	**Ridicule**	To deride	मजाक उड़ाना
85.	**Iron-willed**	Of strong determination	मजबूत इरादे का
86.	**Rise to the occasion**	To meet the challange of an event	चुनौती का सामना करना
87.	**Steady**	Stable, uniform	लगातार
88.	**Catch eyes of**	To attract the attention of	ध्यान आकर्षित करना
89.	**Fast and furious**	Swiftly, intensely and energetically	फूर्ति एवं स्फूर्ति से
90.	**Down to earth**	Humble	विनम्र
91.	**A far cry**	Notably different	काफी अलग
92.	**Every Tom, Dick and Harry**	Everyone without discrimination	हर ऐरा-गेरा
93.	**Seal the fate**	End in failure	असफलता में खत्म होना
94.	**Get the flak**	To receive criticism	आलोचना पाना
95.	**To receive with open arms**	To welcome	स्वागत करना
96.	**Here to stay**	Set to remain for a longer period	काफी समय तक रहना
97	**Change the gear**	Change one's approach in handling a problem	समस्या से निपटने का तरीका परिवर्तित करना
98.	**Go great guns**	Progress very well	बहुत अच्छी तरह सफल होना
99.	**Under the gun**	Under pressure to do something	कुछ करने का दबाव होना
100.	**Once bitten twice shy**	Taking full precaution because he/she has been hurt once	एक बुरे अनुभव के वजह से आगे सतर्कता रखना/दूध का जला, छाछ भी फूँक के पीता है।
101.	**Pick up the pieces**	Try to repair emotional, financial or other damage done to life	भावनात्मक, आर्थिक या अन्य प्रकार के आघात से उबरना
102.	**Plain sailing unobstructed course**	Easy progress over an	बिना रूकावट के आसान तरक्की

6. Sweat of the Brow

'Children of lesser god' too need equal attention.

Child labourers and their exploiters are **ubiquitous**[1] not only **pan India**[2] but also across the world. From **paedophilic**[3] to **sadist**[4], the exploiters can be of any type and the problem is **aggravating**[5] day by day. Usually in our country **Fabian policy**[6] is adopted to deal with those whose actions **fly in the face of**[7] the various laws and Acts of the country. In fact whether it is a tea stall or a construction site, almost every place **speaks volumes**[8] about this **heinous**[9] and **abominable**[10] crime as child labour can be seen all around us. The exploiters **snap their fingers**[11] at the law saying it is better to work than to die from starvation.

The child labourers **toil and moil**[12] but are not paid adequately as many of them are **at a loose end**[13] and are ready to do **any back breaking**[14] work just to **keep the wolves away from the door**[15]. Almost all Acts made against child labour prove **futile**[16] **at close quarters**[17] as children who are **dead broke**[18] and **down and out**[19] cannot hire **great hand**[20] to fight their cases **to the finish**[21]. The **fool's errand**[22] cannot make a **square meals**[23] available to them. Even when certain **small fry**[24] and **green horns**[25] come to their rescue, the offenders try to **grease their palm**[26] and many times these **good samaritans**[27] **give a wide berth**[28] to all such **big fish**[29] out of fear or greed. Sometimes even the police **spill the beans**[30] before the raid and even **take up the cudgels**[31] for child labour terming it a **necessary evil**[32].

The concerned authorities too **pass the buck**[33] and well known faces just **play the gallery**[34] by raising such issues only on public platform. We, the enlightened and educated class, do not **turn a hair**[35] when we see child labourers around us. The **elite**[36] and influential classes too that can really do something concrete very easily, **wash their hands of**[37] all such evils that are **rampant**[38] and **deep rooted**[39] in our society. In my opinion, it is obvious that the **rank and file**[40] usually **run short of**[41] necessities of life but this in no way must be **a shot in the arm**[42] of child labour in India. Of course abolition of child labour from a developing country is an **uphill task**[43] but its presence is **a clear writing on the wall**[44] that **steering clear of**[45] it will invite serious human right violation.

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Sweat of the brow	Hard labour	कड़ी मेहनत
1.	**Ubiquitous**	Universal	सर्वव्यापी
2.	**Pan India**	Present throughout India	पूरे भारत में मौजूद

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
3.	**Paedophilic**	One who has sexual relationship with children	बाल यौन शोषक
4.	**Sadist**	One who derives pleasure in others' pain	जो दूसरा के दर्द स सुख हासिल करें
5.	**Aggravate**	To worsen	बदतर बनाना
6.	**Fabian policy**	Policy of delaying decisions	निर्णय टालने की रणनीति
7	**Fly in the face of**	To defy	उल्लघन करना
8.	**Speak volumes**	To have abundant proof of	भारी मात्रा में सबूत होना
9.	**Heinous**	Very bad or evil	भयावह
10.	**Abominable**	Fit to be hated	नफरत के लायक
11.	**Snap fingers at**	To show contempt	असम्मान करना/ अवमानना दर्शाना
12.	**Toil and moil**	work very hard	कड़ी मेहनत करना
13.	**At a loose end**	Idle/unoccupied	बिना काम का/बेकार
14.	**Back breaking**	Physically demanding	कमर-तोड़
15	**Keep the wolves away from the door**	To avoid starvation	भुखमरी से बचना
16.	**Futile**	Fruitless	निष्फल
17.	**At close quarters**	on examining closely	अच्छे तरीके से निरीक्षण करने पर
18.	**Dead broke**	Penniless	अत्यन्त गरीब
19.	**Down and out**	Poor and ruined	गरीब और बर्बाद
20.	**Great hand**	Expert	दक्ष
21.	**Fight to the finish**	Fight to the end	अंत तक लड़ना
22.	**Fool's errand**	Useless undertaking	बेकार का काम
23.	**A square meal**	Substantial nourishing meals consisting of enough food to satisfy hunger	भरपेट पोषक खाना
24.	**Small fry**	Not important person	आम आदमी
25.	**Green horns**	Inexperienced	अनुभवहीन
26.	**Grease the palm**	To bribe	रिश्वत देना
27	**Good samaritan**	One who helps strangers	जो अनजाने लोगों की मदद करता हो
28.	**Give a wide berth**	To avoid	नजरअंदाज करना
29.	**Big fish**	Influential people	जिन की ऊपर तक पहुँच हो

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
30.	**Spill the beans**	To reveal the secret	राज उगल देना
31.	**Take up the cudgels**	To support or defend	समर्थन या बचाव करना
32.	**Necessary evil**	Something wrong but essential	जो गलत है लेकिन जरूरी है
33.	**Pass the buck**	To blame each other	एक दूसरे पर आरोप मढ़ना
34.	**Play the gallery**	To gain cheap popularity	सस्ती लोकप्रियता हासिल करना
35.	**Turn a hair**	Show reaction	प्रतिक्रिया व्यक्त करना
36.	**Elite**	High class	उच्च वर्ग
37.	**Wash hands of**	To have nothing to do	कोई मतलब नहीं होना
38.	**Rampant**	Widespread	व्यापक
39	**Deep-rooted**	Existing for a long time and difficult to change	जो लम्बे समय से हो और जिसे परिवर्तित करना मुश्किल हो
40.	**Rank and file**	Ordinary people	आम आदमी
41.	**Run short of**	Lack	कमी होना
42.	**A shot in the arm**	To encourage	प्रोत्साहित करना
43.	**Unhill task**	Difficult task	मुश्किल काम
44.	**Clear writing on the wall**	A warning	चेतावनी
45.	**Steer clear of**	To avoid	से बचना

7. Anglophobia

Now don't tell me, you aren't Anglophobic

English, an alien language for almost half of the Indians, is a cause of **dread**[1], **panic**[2] and **trepidation**[3] for many. Anglophobia, a well-known problem in India make many lead a **recluse**[4] life style and such people become **xenophobic**[5] and **introvert**[6]. Since their education is in Hindi medium or their regional language, they are **cacographist**[7] when they write and are **circumlocutory**[8] as well as **inaudible**[9] when they speak. They fumble for words when they try to present their ideas in a **succinct**[10] manner and hence they gradually grow diffident. While writing answers and speaking, they are usually **verbatim**[11] and **verbose**[12]. The **facsimile**[13] of the exact passage hardly fetches pass marks for them and this in turn makes the **bibliophilic**[14] students **taciturn**[15] and **aloof**[16]. This **posse**[17] of Anglophobic **pupils**[18] turn **pedantic**[19] when it comes to expressing their views in their mother tongue. They become **loquacious**[20] and **infallible**[21] and their articles become **terse**[22] Many such students try to mask their **achilles' heels**[23] and instead of **taking a leaf out of**[24] **the scholars'**[25] book, they **throw a spanner**[26] in the syllabus of the different commissions conducting exams

across India. The same happened when life was **thrown out of gear**[27] due to the **agitations staged**[28] by the Civil Services candidates of the Hindi belt. The Government had to **throw up the sponge**[29] when the agitation gradually **gained momentum**[30] and **took the government by storm**[31]. Usually **when the crunch comes**[32], it seems, politics wins and this language of mass communication loses the battle. Anglophobia, in my opinion, is **gnosiophobia**[33] because all scientific discoveries and inventions made by the **occidentals**[34] are passed on to the **orientals**[35] in the native language of the West i.e. English. We **misconstrue**[36] them as **bohemian**[37] and **swashbuckler**[38] but we fail to **appreciate**[39] that they are **versatile**[40], **diligent**[41] and **indefatigable**[42]. English is here to stay. Our **deftness**[43] in adapting ourselves to the changing world will decide which way we go, towards our **regression**[44] or **progression**[45].

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Anglophobia	Fear of English language and English things	अंग्रेजी एवं उससे संबंधित वस्तुओं से डर
1.	**Dread**	Fear	डरना
2.	**Panic**	Fear	डरना
3	**Trepidation**	A feeling of fear that causes one to hesitate because he thinks that something unpleasant is going to happen	डर का अहसास जो कुछ अप्रिय हो जाने के शंका से उत्पन्न हो।
4.	**Recluse**	Marked by withdrawal from society	अकेला रहने वाला
5.	**Xenophobic**	One who is afraid of everything that is of foreign origin	जो विदेशी लोगों और वस्तु से डरता हो।
6.	**Introvert**	One who is shy, quiet and does not find it easy to talk to others	अंतर्मुखी
7.	**Cacographist**	One who has bad handwriting & spellings (antonym of orthographist and calligraphist)	जिसकी लिखावट या वर्तनी खराब हो
8	**Circumlocutory**	Roundabout way of speaking	घुमा-फिरा कर बात करना
9.	**Inaudible**	Not possible to hear	जो सुनाई ना दें
10.	**Succinct**	Precise, without wasted words	संक्षेप में बिना फालतू शब्दों के
11.	**Verbatim**	Word for word/ in the exact words	शब्दशः
12.	**Verbose**	Using more words than needed	जरूरत से ज्यादा शब्दों का प्रयोग
13.	**Facsimile**	An exact copy	हू-ब-हू
14.	**Bibliophilic**	One who loves books	किताबों से प्यार करने वाला

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
15.	Taciturn	Quiet, reticent	चुप रहने वाला
16.	Aloof	Alone	अकेला
17.	Posse	A group of people who are same in some way	लोगों का समूह जो किसी प्रकार समान हो
18	Pupil	Student	छात्र
19.	Pedantic	One who displaya one's knowledge	अपने ज्ञान का बखान करने वाला
20.	Loquacious	Talkative	बातूनी
21.	Infallible	One who cannot make mistakes	जो गलती ना करें
22.	Terse	Concise, using few words	बिना फालतू शब्दों के
23.	Achilles' heels	A weak or vulnerable point	कमजोरी
24.	Take leaf out of one's book	To emulate	बराबरी करना
25.	Scholar	One who has a lot of knowledge	पढा लिखा
26.	Throw a spanner	To sabotage a plan	प्लान नाकाम करना
27.	Throw out of gear	Not working properly	ठीक से काम ना करना
28	Stage (verb)	Organize, arrange	करना (प्रदर्शन, आदोलन इत्यदि)
29	Throw up the sponge	Surrender	सम्पर्ण करना
30.	Gain momentum	Gain force or strength	शक्ति/ बल में तेजी आना
31.	Take someone by storm	To surprise unexpectedly	आश्चर्यचकित कर देना
32	When the crunch comes	The moment of decision	निर्णय का समय
33.	Gnosiophobia	Fear of knowledge	ज्ञान से डर
34.	Occidental	Of Europe	यूरोपीय देश का
35.	Oriental	Of Asia especially Eastern Asia	एशिया खास का पूर्व एशिया का
36.	Misconstrue	Misunderstand	गलत समझना
37.	Bohemian	A person of unconventional life style	अपारम्परिक जीवन शैली वाला व्यक्ति
38.	Swashbuckler	A boastful person	डींगे मारने वाला
39.	Appreciate	To understand the worth of	का मोल समझना
40.	Versatile	Able to do many different things	बहु-प्रतिभाशाली
41.	Deftness	Skill	दक्षता

SL	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
42.	**Indefatigable**	That doesn't tire	जो थके नही
43.	**Diligent**	Hardworking, laborious	मेहनती
44.	**Regression**	Retrogression/ return to former stage	पीछे जाना
45.	**Progression**	The process of developing over a period of time	प्रगति (समय से साथ)

8. Gift of the Gab

You can twist the world around your little finger if you have the gift of the gab. What wonders an **orator**[1] can do has been time and again proved by Party leaders in various elections. The seasoned leaders are **articulate**[2], **deft**[3] and their **extemporaneous**[4] speeches leave the audience **mesmerised**[5] and **spell-bound**[6]. **Impromptu**[7] speeches are never **harangue**[8] and usually **bring the house down**[9]. Many political parties have **eloquent**[10] leaders who are though **wet behind the ears**[11] **beggar description**[12] when it comes to **articulacy**[13]. A **silver-tongued**[14] person can **break the ice**[15] easily and is always **in the good books of**[16] his **acquaintances**[17]. He never **develops cold feet**[18] when it comes to public speaking. While the **demophobic**[19] people **cut no ice**[20] with the crowd, a **glib**[21] and **nonchalant**[22] speaker with his **unambiguous**[23] speech never **falls short of**[24] impressing the listener. Teaching too is more of an art that needs a lot of eloquence besides knowing **the ins and outs**[25] of one's subject. A teacher must be **a live wire**[26] and must **hold** the class **to his leash**[27]. **Loaves and fishes**[28] must not be his prime concern and he must prove himself to be a **man of parts**[29] if he wants to be **revered**[30] by his students. An **old hand**[31] knows how to **elicit**[32] responses whether it is from a class or a crowd but I am pained when I see the political parties **painting the town red**[33] in the name of rallies where the **boisterous**[34] politicians boast of from the **rostrum**[35] while the common man **pay through his nose**[36] for such **reverie**[37] in the form of tax. The leaders **play to the gallery**[38] and **pull the wool over the eyes of**[39] the common people in the name of caste, religion and region. The Supreme Court once **put its foot down**[40] and put an end to taxpayer-funded full-blown **narcissism**[41] of politicians by banning the government from issuing media advertisements containing photos of ministers and political leaders but the drama still continues **unabated**[42]

SL	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Gift of the gab	The ability to speak persuasively	वाक्पटुता
1	**Orator**	One who is good at making speeches	अच्छा वक्ता
2	**Articulate**	Able to express ideas clearly and effectively in speech or writing	जो अपने विचार को स्पष्ट एवं प्रभावशाली तरीके से भाषण या लेख में व्यक्त कर सकें।

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
3	**Deft**	Skilled & clever	दक्ष
4	**Extemporaneous**	Without preparation	बिना तैयारी के
5	**Mesmerised**	To hold the attentuon completely, spell-bind, bewitch	मंत्रमुग्ध करना
6	**Spell-bound**	To hold the attention completely	मंत्रमुग्ध करना
7	**Impromptu**	Without preparation	बिना तैयारी के
8	**Harangue**	A forceful or angry speech	गुस्सा भरा भाषण
9	**Brings the house down**	To receive great applause	बहुत अधिक तारीफ पाना
10	**Eloquent**	Having the ability to use language clearly and effectively	अच्छा वक्ता
11	**Wet behind the ears**	Inexperienced, naive, neophyte, green-horn	अनुभवहीन
12	**Beggar description**	Unable to be described	जिसका वर्णन करना मुश्किल हो
13	**Articulacy**	The state of being eloquent	अच्छा वक्ता होने का गुण
14	**Silver-tongued**	Able to speak in a way that makes people do or believe what you want them to do or beheve	प्रभावशाली वक्ता जो इतना प्रभावशाली तरीके से बोलता हो कि किसी से भी अपनी मर्जी का काम करा ले
15	**Break the ice**	To begin conversation	बातचीत शुरू करना
16	**In the good books of**	In favour of	के पक्ष में
17	**Acquaintance**	One who is known	परिचित
18	**Develop cold feet**	To become nervous	घबड़ा जाना
19	**Demophobic**	A person who is afraid of crowd or people	भीड़ या लोगों के बीच घबड़ा या डर जाने वाला
20	**Cut no ice**	To leave no influence	असर ना छोड़ना
21	**Glib**	Speaking in a smooth, easy way without preparation and that is not sincere	गंभीरता से रहित, आराम के बिना तैयारी की बात
22	**Nonchalant**	Relaxed and calm because you do not care	शांत चिंता रहित
23	**Unambiguous**	Clear	स्पष्ट
24	**Fall short of**	To fail to attain something	में नाकामयाब रहना
25	**Ins and outs**	Minute details	सम्पूर्ण जानकारी
26	**a live wire**	Energetic	ऊर्जावान

SL	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
27	To hold to one's leash	To restrain or control	काबू में रखना
28	Loaves and fishes	Materialistic wealth	भौतिक सम्पत्ति
29	Man of parts	Talented	गुणवान
30	Revered	Respected	सम्मानित
31	Old hand	Experienced, past-master, veteran	अनुभवी
32	Elicit	To draw out	निकालना
33	Painting the town red	Celebrate flamboyantly	खुशी या जश्न मनाना (दिखावे के साथ)
34	Boisterous	Noisy	शोर मचाने वाला
35	Rostrum	A small raised platform on a stage	स्टेज का ऊँचा स्थान
36	Pay through one's nose	To pay dearly	काफी भारी कीमत चुकाना
37	Reverie	Merriment	खुशी
38	Play to the gallery	To gain cheap popularity	सस्ती लोकप्रियता हासिल करना
39	Pull wool over the eyes of someone	To hide the truth from someone	सच्चाई को छिपाना
40	Put one's foot down	To assert one's authority	अपने पद की शक्ति दर्शाना
41	Narcissism	Self-love and admiration	स्वय की प्रशंसा
42	Unabated	without weakaning in strength	बिना कमजोर पड़े

9. Fables & Parables

After lullaby, the best thing that happened in my life.

Legends[1] and Anecdotes[2] make us nostalgic[3] and they take us down the memory lane to our childhood. Our grandparents were raconteurs[4] and had the gift of the gab[5] Their lucid[6] way of explaining the minute[7] and ingrained[8] details of the stories, they narrated, made this relation close to our heart[9]. Every night, I waited, with bated breath[10], for the folktales[11] and yarn[12] of my grandmother who was loquacious[13] and stood in great stead[14] whenever anyone needed her. She kicked the bucket[15] when she was as fit as fiddle[16]. This bolt from the blue[17] took me and my siblings[18] by storm[19] Now I do understand the weal and woe[20] of life and know that we have to throw up the sponge[21] willy-nilly[22] to the events destined[23] in our life. As far as I am concerned, I am a green horn[24] in comparison to my grandmother who was a great hand[25] at story telling For me story telling is a herculean task[26] and my son hauls me over the coals[27] if I fail to bring the house down[28] by my performance. I am a damp squib[29] at story telling but still a die hard[30] fan of fables and parables. Candidly[31] I would say that all my efforts end in a

fiasco[32] and at the end he pulls a long face[33] and I find myself ploughing the sands[34]. He picks holes[35] in all my stories and I end up with my foot in the mouth[36].
Children love tall stories[37] too though with a pinch of salt[38]. Though the stories of fairies and legendary[39] characters appear will O' the wisp[40] but undoubtedly these stories arouse the power of imaginations and help children build Ivory tower[41] and stay in a flutter[42] all day long.

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
	Fables	Short stories with animal characters	जानवरो के किरदार वाली छोटी कहानियाँ
	Parable	A short story with a moral lesson	नैतिक कहानी
1	**Legends**	A story from past that is believed by many people but can't be proved to be true	ऐसी कहानी जिसकी प्रमाणिकता सिद्ध न हो
2	**Anecdotes**	Short account of an incident	लघुकथा/किस्सा
3	**Nostalgic**	Pleasure and sadness that is caused by remembering something from the past and wishing that you could experience it again	पुरानी यादें जिसे याद करके सुख-दुख की अनुभूति हो
4	**Raconteur**	A person skilled in telling stories	मजेदार कहानियाँ सुनाने वाला
5	**Gift of the gab**	Art of speaking	बोलने की कला में निपुण होना
6	**Lucid**	Very clear and easy to understand	सुस्पष्ट
7	**Minute**	Very small	सूक्ष्म
8	**Ingrained**	Deeply embedded	अंतर्निहित
9	**Close to our heart**	Very dear	बहुत प्रिय होना
10	**Bated breath**	In anxiety/expectancy	उत्सुकता, उम्मीद और चिंता के साथ
11	**Folktales**	A story originating in popular culture typically passed on by word of mouth	लोक-कथा
12	**Yarn**	A long exciting or interesting story	रोमांचक लम्बी कहानी
13	**Loquacious**	talkative	बातूनी
14	**Stand in great stead**	To be helpful in need	जरूरत के समय मदद करना
15	**Kick the bucket**	To die	मर जाना
16	**As fit as fiddle**	Healthy	स्वास्थ्य

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
17	**Bolt from the blue**	Sudden or unexpected shock	अकस्मात धक्का
18	**Siblings**	A person's brothers or sisters	भाई बहन
19	**To take by storm**	To surprise	चकित करना
20	**Weal and woe**	Joy and sorrow	सुख और दुःख
21	**Throw up the sponge**	Surrender	आत्म समर्पण
22	**Willy-nilly**	Whether one wishes or not	चाहे या ना चाह
23	**Destined**	Governed by fate	भाग्य का लिखा हुआ
24	**Green horn**	Inexperienced	अनुभवहीन
25	**Great hand**	Expert	विशेषज्ञ
26	**Herculean task**	Very difficult work	जटिल कार्य
27	**Haul over the coals**	To take to task, to scold	डाँटना
28	**To bring the house down**	to perform or entertain successfully	काफी तारीफ पाना
29	**Damp squib**	Complete failure	पूर्ण रूप से असफल
30	**Die hard**	devoted	समर्पित
31	**Candidly**	Frankly	स्पष्ट रूप से
32	**End in fiasco**	Come to nothing, to fail completely	पूरी तरह से असफल होना
33	**Pull a long face**	To look sad	उदास दिखना
34	**Plough the sands**	To do futile labour	व्यर्थ परिश्रम करना
35	**Picks holes**	To find fault with	दोष निकालना
36	**Foot in the mouth**	To say something that one regrets later	गलत कहने के बाद पछतावा करना
37	**Tall stories**	Stories difficult to believe	विश्वास न करने योग्य बातें, डींगे
38	**With a pinch of salt**	Having doubt about truth	सत्यता पर शक करते हुए
39	**Legendary**	Very famous, from a legend	सुप्रसिद्ध, पौराणिक कथा
40	**Will O' the wisp**	Unreal	अवास्तविक
41	**Ivory tower**	Imaginary world	काल्पनिक दुनिया
42	**In a flutter**	Excited	उत्साहित

CHAPTER 16

SIMILE

A Simile makes a direct comparison by using 'as' or 'like'

(Simile के अंतर्गत 'as' व 'like' का प्रयोग करके सीधे-सीधे तुलना की जाती है।)

1 As bald as a badger.
2. As black as coal.
3. As blind as a bat/mole.
4 As busy as a bee.
5. As happy/ gay/ merry/ cheerful as a lark.
6. As brave as a lion.
7. As bright as the light.
8. As clear as crystal.
9. As cold as a cucumber.
10 As cunning as a fox.
11 As dark as midnight.
12. As deep as a well.
13. As drunk as a lord.
14. As hot as fire.
15. As innocent as a dove.
16. As light as a feather.
17. As obstinate as a mule.
18. As merry as a cricket.
19. As quick as lightning
20. As red as rose.
21. As dumb as a statue.
22. As dry as dust.
23. As free as the air.
24 As fresh as a daisy.
25. As gaudy/ proud/ vain as a peacock
26. As gentle as a lamb.
27. As good as gold.
28 As green as grass.
29. As hard as a stone/nail
30. As heavy as lead
31. As round as a ball
32. As sharp as a needle,
33. As silent as the dead.
34 As silent as the grave.
35. As slender as a thread.
36. As smooth as velvet.
37. As firm as a rock
38. As stupid as a donkey.
39. As sure as death.
40. As sweet as honey.
41. As swift as lightning.
42. As timid as a hare.
43. As ugly as a scarecrow.
44. As white as snow
45. As wise as Solomon.
46. As yellow as saffron.
47. To spread like wild fire.
48. To follow as a shadow.
49. As dead as a door nail
50. As easy as ABC
51. As slow as a snail
52. As sour as vinegar
53. As free as a bird
54 As fat as a pig
55. As white as snow
56. As red as a rose
57. As soft as fur
58. As fast as a deer
59 As blind as a bat
60. As busy as a bee
61. As cunning as a fox
62. As drunk as a lord
63. As fit as a fiddle
64. As gentle as a lamb
65 As green as grass
66. As graceful as swan
67. As heavy as lead
68. As hungry as a wolf
69. As light as a feather
70. As mean as a snake
71. As poor as a church mouse
72. As steady as a rock
73. As sharp as a needle
74. As sweet as honey
75. As bald as an egg
76. As swift as a hare/ an arrow/ lightning
77. As alike as two peas
78 As dead as a doornail
79. As hot as a furnace
80. As slow as a turtle/ snail
81. As fluffy as a cotton candy
82. Sleep like a baby
83. Eat like a pig

CHAPTER 17

Commonly Used Foreign Words

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**Ab antiquo**	From olden time	प्राचीन काल से
2.	**Ab initio**	From the beginning	आरंभ से
3	**Ab origine**	From the very beginning	उत्पत्ति से
4.	**Ad hoc**	For a particular purpose as necessary	किसी विशेष उद्देश्य के लिए
5.	**Ad interim**	For the meantime	बीच के समय के लिए अंतरिम
6.	**Ad libitum**	At one's pleasure or as much as necessary	इच्छानुसार
7.	**Ad referendum**	Subject to agreement by others and finalisation of details	आम सहमति बनने तक
8.	**Addendum**	An appendix, a thing or things added	परिशिष्ट
9.	**Alma mater**	The school from which one studies	वह संस्था जहाँ से शिक्षा प्राप्त की गई हो
10.	**Amicus curiae**	Friend of the court in any judicial proceeding	न्यायमित्र
11.	**Anno Domini (AD)**	In the Christian era	ईसवीं सन्
12.	**Arbitrium**	The power to decide	निर्णय करने की क्षमता
13.	**Avante-garde**	Of relating to innovative group	नवीन युक्ति से संबंधित दल में से
14.	**Before Christ**	Before the birth of Christ	ईसा पूर्व
15.	**Biennium**	Period of two years	दो वर्ष का काल
16.	**Bon Voyage**	An organized expression of goodwill at the start of a trip or a new venture	यात्रा शुभ हो
17.	**Bourgeoisie**	Middle class	मध्यम वर्गीय
18.	**Circa**	About, approximately	लगभग
19.	**Coiffeur**	Hair dresser	केश सज्जा विशेषज्ञ
20.	**Couturier**	A person or business that designs dress for women	महिलाओं के पोशाक डिजाइन करने वाला

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
21.	**De die in diem**	From day to day	दिन-दिन, प्रतिदिन
22.	**De facto**	Really, or Infact	वास्तव में
23.	**De tour**	Indirect way	अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से
24.	**Debut**	First appearance on stage	प्रथम कृत्य या प्रदर्शन
25.	**Debutant**	One who makes first appearance (male), Debutante (female)	जो प्रथम बार कोई अभिनय या कला प्रदर्शन करें
26.	**Detenu**	A prisoner	कैदी
27.	**De dicto**	About what is said	उसके बारे में जो कहा गया है।
28.	**Emeritus**	Retired with as honorary title from office	ससम्मान सेवा मुक्त
29.	**En banc**	In full court (with all judges)	सभी न्यायधीश के मौजूदगी में दी गई
30	**En bloc**	All together	सभी एक साथ
31.	**En masse**	All together or in a large number	साथ में भारी सख्या में
32.	**En route**	On the way	राह में
33.	**Entente**	A friendly understanding between two or more countries	अतर्राष्ट्रीय समझौता जो दोस्ताना हो
34.	**Espouse**	To marry, adopt or support	शादी करना, अपनाना या सहयोग करना
35	**Ex gratia**	As a matter of grace or favour and not compelled by legal right	अनुग्रहि
36.	**Ex officio**	By virtue of his office	पदाधिकारेण
37.	**Faux pas**	A blunder in etiquette or social behaviour	सामाजिक गलती
38.	**Forte**	A person's special talent or one's strong point	विशिष्टता
39.	**Genre**	A particular type of literature, art of style	कला की शैली
40	**Gratis**	Free of charge	निःशुल्क
41.	**Homo sapiens**	Human Beings	मानव जाति
42.	**Impasse**	Deadlock	न सुलझने वाली कठिनाई
43.	**Impromptu**	Without preparation	बिना अध्ययन या तैयारी के
44.	**In toto**	Entirely, in complete	पूर्ण रूप से
45.	**Ipso facto**	Because of the fact	तथ्य के कारण

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
46.	**Laissez-faire**	Free from government control or interference	सरकारी हस्तक्षेप से रहित
47	**Lingua franca**	Common language for people speaking different languages	अलग अलग भाषा बोलने वालो के बीच प्रयुक्त एक भाषा
48.	**Mala fide**	carried out in bad faith, treacherously	विश्वासघात से
49.	**Modus operandi**	Method of doing something that is typical of person or group	किसी व्यक्ति या दल की कार्य प्रणाली
50.	**Nexus**	Bond, link, connection	साठ गाठ
51.	**Parole**	Persuasion that is given to a prisoner to leave prison early on the condition that he/she behaves well	सदाचार की शर्त पर कैदी की जेल से समय से पहले रिहाई
52	**Penchant**	That you like very much to do	विशेष रूचि
53	**Per centum**	Per hundred	प्रति सैकड़ा
54.	**Persona non grata**	A person not acceptable	अवांछित व्यक्ति
55.	**Prima facie**	Based on what appeases to be true at first sight	प्रथम दृष्टि में
56.	**Pro forma**	Done or existing as usual or required to show the standard method	उस रीति के अनुसार हो पर मानक पद्धति बताने वाला हो
57.	**Protege**	A young person who is trained or helped for their career or personality development by others	आश्रित, प्रभावशाली अनुभवी व्यक्ति द्वारा व्यक्तिगत विकास या कैरियर के क्षेत्र में प्रशिक्षित व्यक्ति
58.	**Quantum sufficit**	A sufficient quantity	पर्याप्त मात्रा
59.	**R.S.V.P.**	The acronym of a French phrase which means reply if you please	जवाब दे अगर मर्जी हो तो
60	**Rendezvous**	A meeting with someone that is arranged for a particular time and place and that is often secret	पूर्वनिश्चित समय और स्थान पर मिलना
61.	**Sangfroid**	The ability to stay calm in difficult and trying condition, composure, equanimity	आत्मसयम (मुश्किल हालात में भी)
62.	**Sine die**	For an indefinite period	अनिश्चित काल के लिए
63	**Sine quo non**	Indispensable/ Something that it absolutely needed	अनिवार्य

	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
64.	**Status quo**	The current situation	यथास्थिति
65.	**Sub judice**	Not yet judicially decided	विचाराधीन
66.	**Suo moto**	On its own motion	स्वप्रेरणा से
67.	**Subpoena**	Summons	न्यायालय से बुलावा
68.	**Tete-a-tete**	Private talk	निजी वार्तालाप
69.	**Tour de force**	An achievement than has been accomplished with great skill	बल या हुनर से कामयाब हुआ प्रयत्न
70.	**Ubique**	Everywhere	सर्वत्र
71.	**Ultra vires**	Beyond one's authority	अधिकार क क्षेत्र से बाहर
72	**Vendetta**	Long drawn feud	पुश्तैनी झगड़ा
73.	**Verbatim**	Word for word	शब्दशः
74.	**Versus**	Against	विरूद्ध
75.	**Via**	By way of	मार्ग से
76.	**Vice versa**	The order being reversed	विपरीत क्रम में
77	**Vis-a-vis**	In relation to someone or something	के सबध में
78	**Viva voce**	By oral testimony	मौखिक परीक्षा से
79.	**Viz**	Namely, that is to say	अर्थात्

CHAPTER 18

Words Related to Worship

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**Temple**	Where Hindus worship	मंदिर
2.	**Church**	Where Christians worship	गिरजाघर
3.	**Gurudwara**	Where Sikhs worship	गुरुद्वारा
4.	**Mosque**	Where Muslims worship	मस्जिद
5.	**Synagogue**	Where Jews worship	आराधनालय
6.	**Convent**	Where Nuns live	मठ
7.	**Vihara**	Where Buddhist monks live	विहार
8.	**Monastery**	Where Monks live	मठ
9.	**Shrine**	A place of worship that is holy because of a connection with a holy person or object.	मंदिर
10	**Stupa**	A dome-shaped structure erected as a Buddhist shrine	स्तूप
11	**Monk**	A member of a religious group of unmarried men who live in a monster	साधु
12.	**Nun**	A member of a female religious group who live in chastity and do not marry.	मठवासिनी
13.	**Altar**	A high table like structure that is the centre of a religious ceremony or offerings for god	वेदी
14.	**Crucifix**	A small model of cross with a Jesus on it	ईसूभास
15.	**Stoup**	A basin for holy water especially on the wall near the door of a Church	स्टूप
16.	**Confessional**	An enclosed stalls in a church divided by a curtain in which a priest sits to hear confessions	गिरजाघर का वह स्थान जहाँ अपने गुनाह को कबूलते हैं।
17.	**Sanctuary**	A sacred place set apart from the ordinary world/ a place where animals are protected from being hunted	अभ्यारण्य

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
18.	**Scriptures**	Books of religious importance for a particular religion	धर्मग्रंथ
19.	**Tradition**	A custom or way of doing something that people in a particular society have continued to follow for a long time.	परंपरा
20	**Culture**	The customs or beliefs of a particular society	संस्कृति
21	**Belief**	A feeling that someone/ something is true, morally good or that someone/ something really exists	विश्वास
22.	**Minar**	A tower especially found in India	मीनार
23.	**Minaret**	A tower typically built into or adjacent to a mosque	धौरहरा/ मीनार
24.	**Derasar**	A temple for the followers of Jainism	डेरासारी
25.	**Cult**	A system of religious belief especially the one not recognized as an established religion.	पथ
26.	**Salvation**	The act of saving or protecting from harm, risk or loss	मोक्ष
27.	**Vesper**	Evening prayer in a church	शाम की प्रार्थना
28.	**Matins**	Morning prayers in a church	सुबह की प्रार्थना
29.	**Devotee**	A strong admirer or one who is an enthusiastic follower of a religion	भक्त
30.	**Heritage**	The traditions, qualities and culture of a country that have existed for a long time.	विरासत
31.	**Cathedral**	A large church	एक बड़ा गिरजाघर
32.	**Ritual**	A way of doing something in which the action is done in the same way every time.	कर्म-काण्ड
33.	**Pilgrimage**	A long journey that a person makes to visit a religious place	तीर्थ यात्रा
34.	**Pilgrim**	A person who travels a long distance to visit a religious place.	तीर्थयात्री
35.	**Sanctum Sanctorum**	The innermost part of a temple where the deity is placed	पवित्र स्थान मंदिर का जहाँ मूर्ति की स्थापना की जाती है

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
36.	**Statue**	A figure of a person or an animal that is made of stone or metal	मूर्ति
37.	**Idol**	A statue that people treat as a god.	प्रतिमा
38.	**Idolatry**	Worship of idols	मूर्ति पूजन
39.	**Blasphemy/ Sacrilege**	Writing or speaking about god in a way that shows disrespect	ईश निंदा
40	**Propagate**	Communicate ideas or beliefs in order to make others attracted to them	प्रचार करना
41.	**Prophet**	A person who is sent by god to teach people and give them messages	नबी
42.	**Priest**	A person who performs religious ceremonies	पुजारी
43.	**Seer**	A person who claims to predict what will happen in future	भविष्यवाणी करने वाला ज्ञानी
44.	**Shrine**	A place of worship that is holy because it is connected with a holy person or thing	पवित्र स्थान
45.	**Sacred/ Holy**	Connected with god or religion	पवित्र
46.	**Prophanity**	Act that shows disrespect for a religion or religious belief	अपवित्रता
47.	**Testament**	A statement of belief	नियम लेख
48.	**Congregation**	A religious meeting	मण्डली/ सत्संग
49.	**Chapel**	A small church	एक छोटा गिरजाघर
50	**Abbey**	A large church together with a group of buildings where religious communities of monks or nuns live	मठ सहित गिरजाघर
51.	**Iconomachy**	Hostility to the worship of images or icons	मूर्तिपूजा विरोध
52	**Pew**	One of the long wooden seats in a church	चर्च में प्रयुक्त लकडी की लम्बी बेंच
53.	**Sermon**	A speech on a religious or moral subject that is given as a part of service in Church	धार्मिक या नैतिक विषय पर प्रवचन
54.	**Apostate**	A disloyal person who betrays or deserts his religion, political party or friends, turncoat	अपने विश्वास, धर्म व गुट को त्याग देने वाला
55.	**Pagan**	One who does not believe in any popular religion.	जो किसी भी मुख्य धर्म में विश्वास न करें
56.	**Mausoleum**	A very expensive and elaborately built tomb	एक विशाल व भव्य मकबरा

CHAPTER 19

Food Habit

1. ANIMALS

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Herbivores**	Animals that eat plants.	शाकाहारी
2	**Carnivores**	Animals that eat flesh.	मांसाहारी
3	**Omnivores**	Animals that eat both plants and flesh.	सर्वाहारी
4	**Scavenger**	Animals that eat decaying flesh.	मुर्दाखोर
5	**Cannibal**	Animals that eat their own species.	स्वय की प्रजाति का भक्षण करने वाला
6	**Predator**	Animals that run and catch their prey.	परभक्षी
7	**Decomposer**	Animals that convert complex substances into simpler forms.	अपघटक
8	**Graminivore**	Animals that eat grasses.	घास खाने वाला
9	**Frugivores**	Animals that eat fruit.	फल खाने वाला
10	**Symbotic**	'Sym' means 'living together'. Symbiotic animals live together.	सहजीवी
11	**Equivorous**	Feeding or subsisting on horse-flesh	समानुपाती
	They can be of following types– / ये निम्न प्रकार के है-		
	• **Parasitic**	One is benefitted, the other is harmed.	परजीवी
	• **Mutualistic**	Both are benefitted.	पारस्परिक
	• **Commensal**	One is benefitted, other is not harmed.	सहभोजी

2. HUMAN BEINGS

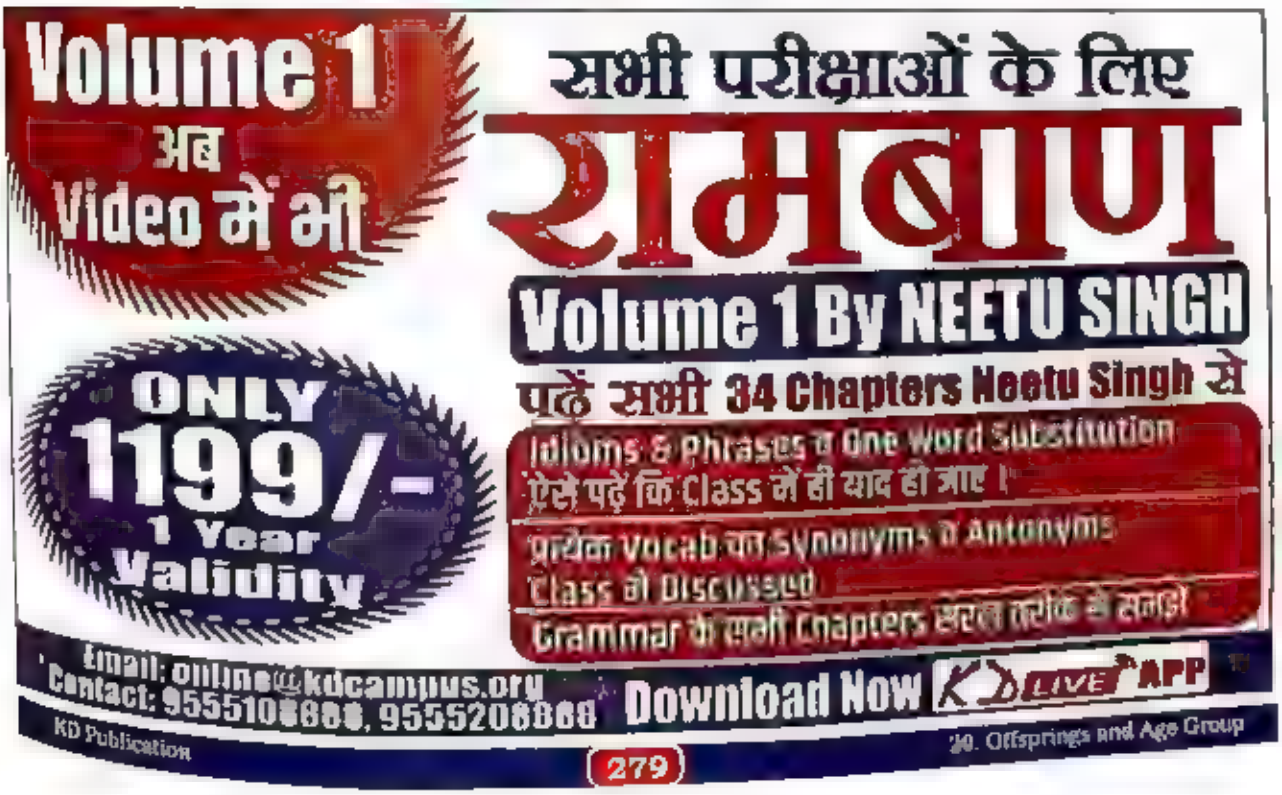
SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**Gourmand/ Glutton**	One who eats too much.	पेटू
2.	**Phagomaniac**	One who has obsession for food or eating.	खाने के लिए जुनून रखने वाला
3.	**Sitophobic**	One who is afraid of food or eating.	खाने से डरने वाला
4.	**Epicure**	One who is fond of eating and drinking.	चटोर
5.	**Cannibal**	That eats one's own species	स्वय की प्रजाति का भक्षण करने वाला
6.	**Gourmet**	Specialist in food-making.	पाक कला का पारखी
7.	**Dipsomaniac**	One who is addicted to alcoholic drinks.	जिसे शराब की लत गई हो
8.	**Teetotaller**	One who is not addicted to anything.	जिसे किसी चीज की लत न हो
9.	**Inveterate**	Habitual (due to regular use)	आदी/ जिसे किसी चीज की लत हो
10.	**Gastronomy**	The art of cooking	पाक-कला

CHAPTER 20

Offsprings and Age Group

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**Singleton**	One baby at a time	एक बच्चा एक समय पर
2.	**Twins**	Two babies at a time	जुड़वा बच्चें
3.	**Triplet**	Three babies at a time	एक बार में तीन शिशु
4.	**Quadruplet**	Four babies at a time	चार बच्चें एक साथ
5.	**Quintuplet**	Five babies at a time	पाँच बच्चे एक साथ
6.	**Sextuplet**	Six babies at a time	छह: बच्चें एक साथ
7.	**Septuplet**	Seven babies at a time	सात बच्चें एक साथ
8.	**Octuplet**	Eight babies at a time	आठ बच्चें एक साथ
9.	**Nonuplet**	Nine babies at a time	नौ बच्चें एक साथ
10.	**Decaplet**	Ten babies at a time	दस बच्चें एक साथ
11.	**Undecaplet**	Eleven babies at a time	ग्यारह बच्चें एक साथ
12.	**Duodecaplet**	Twelve babies at a time	बारह बच्चें एक साथ
13.	**Tridecaplet**	Thirteen babies at a time	तेहर बच्चें एक साथ
14.	**Quadridecaplet**	Fourteen babies at a time	चौदह बच्चें एक साथ
15	**Quindecaplet**	Fifteen babies at a time	पद्रह बच्चें एक साथ
16.	**Denarian**	A person who is between 10 and 19 years old	10 और 19 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
17.	**Vicenarian**	A person who is between 20 and 29 years old	20 और 29 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
18	**Tricenarian**	A person who is between 30 and 39 years old	30 और 39 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
19.	**Quadragenarian**	A person who is between 40 and 49 years old	40 और 49 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
20.	**Quinquagenarian**	A person who is between 50 and 59 years old	50 और 59 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
21.	**Sexagenarian**	A person who is between 60 and 69 years old	60 और 69 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
22.	**Septuagenarian**	A person who is between 70 and 79 years old	70 और 79 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
23.	**Octagenarian**	A person who is between 80 and 89 years old	80 और 89 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
24.	**Nonagenarian**	A person who is between 90 and 99 years old	90 और 99 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
25.	**Centenarian**	A person who is between 100 and 109 years old	100 और 109 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति
26.	**Supercentenarian**	110 years or more	110 वर्ष या अधिक
27.	**Toddler**	A young child who has just learnt to walk	नन्हा बच्चा जो अभी चलना सीखा हो
28.	**Adolescent**	A young person who is no longer a child and not yet an adult	किशोर
29.	**Senile**	An old person who tends to forget things because of his age	बुढ़ा व्यक्ति जो भुलक्कड़ हो चुका हो
30.	**Dotage**	The period of life when a person is old and weak	उम्र का वो पड़ाव जब व्यक्ति बुढ़ा व कमजोर हो जाता है।
31.	**Puberty**	The time when a child's body in changing and becoming physically like that of an adult	जीवन की अवस्था जब यौवन के लक्षण प्रकट होने लगे



21 Instruments

CHAPTER

'Instruments' means 'a tool that is used to measure something' (Instrument का अर्थ है 'यंत्र जिससे हम कुछ मापते हैं'।)

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Aerometer**	Measures weight or density of gas	वायु का घनत्व मापने का यंत्र
2	**Altimeter**	Measures height	ऊँचाई मापक यंत्र
3	**Ammeter**	Measures electric current	विद्युत मापी यंत्र
4	**Anemograph**	Measures pressure and velocity of wind	वायुवेग व वायुदाब यंत्र
5	**Anemometer**	Measures wind velocity	पवन की गति मापने का यंत्र
6	**Barograph**	Recording air pressure	वायुदाब मापने का यंत्र
7	**Barometer**	Measures air pressure	वायुदाबमापी यंत्र
8	**Clock/chronometer**	Measures time	कालमापक यंत्र
9	**Compass**	Measures direction	दिशा सूचक यंत्र
10	**Cryometer**	Measures low temperature	न्यूनतम तापमापी यंत्र
11	**Cytometer**	Counts cells	कोशिका मापने का यंत्र
12	**Dendrometer**	Measures dimensions of the trees	पेड़ो के आयाम मापने का यंत्र
13	**Electrometer**	Measures electrical potential	विद्युत मापी यंत्र
14	**Fathometer**	Measures ocean depth	गहराई मापक यंत्र
15	**Galactometer**	Measures specific gravity of milk	दूध के विशिष्ट घनत्व मापने का यंत्र
16	**Galvanometer**	Measures electricity	धारामापी यंत्र
17	**Glucometer**	Measures blood glucose	खून में ग्लूकोज़ की मात्रा मापने का यंत्र
18	**Heliograph**	Measures intensity of sunlight	सूर्य के प्रकाश की तीव्रता मापी यंत्र
19	**Hydrometer**	Measures density of liquid	आर्द्रतामापी तरल पदार्थ का घनत्व मापने का यंत्र

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
20	**Hygrometer**	Measures humidity	आर्द्रतामापी यंत्र
21	**Lactometer**	Measures specific gravity of milk	दुध की शुद्धता मापी यंत्र
22	**Manometer**	Measures gas pressure	दबाव मापक यंत्र
23	**Micronometer**	Measures short periods of time	सूक्ष्ममापी यंत्र
24	**Odometer**	Measures distance travelled	ओडोमीटर, यात्रा की दूरी मापक यंत्र
25	**Optometer**	Testing vision	दृष्टिमापी यंत्र
26	**Phonometer**	Measures sound levels	ध्वनि या स्वर मापक यंत्र
27	**Photometer**	Measures light intensity	प्रकाशमापी यंत्र
28	**Pyrometer**	Measures high temperature	पाइरोमीटर, उच्च ताप मापी यन्त्र
29	**Rhinoscope**	Examines the nose	नाक की जाच करने वाला यंत्र
30	**Seismograph**	Recordes earthquakes	भूकप सूचक यंत्र
31	**Seismometer on Richter scale**	Measures intensity of earthquake	भूकंप की तीव्रता मापक यंत्र
32	**Serimeter**	Tests quality of silk	रेशम की गुणवत्ता का परीक्षण करने वाला यंत्र
33	**Sonograph**	Recordes and analyses sound	ध्वनि की रिकॉर्डिंग और विश्लेषण करने वाला यंत्र
34	**Spectrometer**	Measures wavelengths of light of a spectrum	किसी स्पेक्ट्रम के प्रकाश की तरंगदैर्ध्य मापने वाला यंत्र
35	**Spectroscope**	Forms spectra by dispersing rays of light	प्रकाश की किरणों को बिखेर कर स्पेक्ट्रम बनाना
36	**Sphygmomanometer**	Measures blood pressure	रक्तदाबमापी यंत्र
37	**Telescope**	Views objects at great distances	दूरबीन
38	**Thermometer**	Measures temperature	ताप-मापक यंत्र
39	**Udometer**	Measures rainfall	वर्षा मापक यंत्र
40	**Voltameter**	Measures electrical current indirectly	विद्युत प्रवाह को अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से मापने वाला क्षेत्र
41	**Wind vane**	Measures wind direction	वायु फलक

22 Names of Places

CHAPTER

In this chapter we will study the exact word for different places. (इस पाठ में हम विभिन्न जगहों का सटीक नाम पढ़ेंगे।)

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Abattoir**	A place where animals are slaughtered	बूचड़खाना
2	**Apiary**	A place where bees are kept	मधुमक्खियों के पालने का स्थान
3	**Aquarium**	A tank for fishes	मछली घर
4	**Archives**	A place where government records are kept	अभिलेखागार, वह स्थान जहां सरकारी दस्तावेज रखे जाते हैं
5	**Arena**	A place where public entertainments are held	जहाँ मनोरंजन के खेल आयोजन होते हैं ऐसे स्थान, रंगस्थली
6	**Arsenal**	A place for ammunition and weapons	शस्त्रागार
7	**Asylum**	A place for refugee	शरणार्थी के लिए जगह
8	**Aviary**	A place where birds are kept	पक्षीशाल
9	**Burrow**	The dwelling place of an animal underground	किसी जानवर का भूमिगत निवास स्थान
10	**Cache**	A place where something is hidden and stored	वह स्थान जहाँ कोई वस्तु संचित की जाए
11	**Cage**	A place for birds or animals	पिंजरा
12	**Casino**	A place to gamble	जुआघर, जुआ खेलने की जगह
13	**Cemetery**	A graveyard where the dead are buried	कब्रिस्तान
14	**Chalet**	A wooden house usually one built on a mountain area	लकड़ी का घर
15	**Cloakroom**	A place for luggage at a railway station	रेलवे स्टेशन पर सामान रखने की जगह
16	**Convent**	A residence for nuns	जहाँ नन (क्रिश्चन साध्वी) रहती है
17	**Coop**	Where chickens live	जहां मुर्गियां रहती हैं
18	**Crèche**	A nursery where children of working parent are cared for while their parents are at work	बच्चों को देखभाल करने वाली नर्सरी

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
19	**Crematorium**	A cremation ground where the funeral rites are performed	श्मशान घाट
20	**Decanter**	An ornamental glass bottle for holding wine or other alcoholic drinks	शीशे की सुराही/बोतल (शराब रखने के लिए)
21	**Dispensary**	A place where medicines are prepared for patients	औषधालय
22	**Dormitory**	A large bedroom with a number of beds in it	छात्रावास
23	**Dovecot**	A house or box in which pigeons or doves live	दरबा, जिसमें कबूतर रहते हों
24	**Dowar**	A camp of tents in an Arabic country	टेंट का समूह
25	**Drey**	A squirrel's home	गिलहरी का घर
26	**Elysium**	A paradise with perfect happiness	स्वर्ग (जहाँ सम्पूर्ण सुख हो)
27	**Eyrie, Aerie**	A nest of a bird of prey	शिकारी पक्षी का घोंसला
28	**Granary**	A place for storing grains	अन्नागार
29	**Gymnasium**	A place where people go to exercise	व्यायामशाला
30	**Hangar**	A place for housing aeroplanes	जहाँ हवाई जहाज रखे जाते हैं।
31	**Hive**	Where honeybees live	मधुमक्खी का छत्ता
32	**Hutch**	A wooden box with a front of wire for rabbits or other small animals	एक छोटा बक्सा सा घर (छोटे जानवरों के लिए)
33	**Igloo**	The house made of ice by an Eskimo	बर्फ से बना घर
34	**Infirmary**	A home for old and infirm persons	वृद्ध और दुर्बल व्यक्तियों के लिए आश्रम
35	**Insectarium**	A place for keeping or breeding insects	जहाँ कीट पालन किया जाता है
36	**Kabitka**	A circular tent used by various nomadic people	खानाबदोशों द्वारा इस्तेमाल किया जाने वाला गोलाकार तम्बू
37	**Kennel**	A house for a dog	कुत्ता-घर
38	**Lair/Den**	The resting place of a wild animal	मांद, जंगली जानवर का विश्राम स्थल
39	**Leveret**	Where a hare lives	जहाँ खरगोश रहते हैं।
40	**Menagerie**	A collection of wild or foreign animals kept especially for exhibition/ A strange or diverse collection of people or things	विदेशी पशुओं का संग्रह/ भिन्न-भिन्न प्रकार के लोग
41	**Mint**	A place where money is coined	टकसाल

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
42	**Monastery**	A residence for monks or priests	भिक्षुओं या पुजारियों का निवास स्थल
43	**Morgue**	A place where dead bodies are kept	मुर्दा घर
44	**Mortuary**	A place where dead bodies are kept for post mortem	शवगृह
45	**Orchard**	A place where trees are grown for fruit	जहाँ फलों के पेड़ उगाए जाते हैं
46	**Orphanage**	A place where orphans or homeless are housed	अनाथालय
47	**Pen, Byre**	A house or shelter for cows or livestock	पशुओं के लिए आश्रय
48	**Portfolio**	A portable case for holding papers, photos etc	फाइल जिसमें आप अपने फोटो कागजात इत्यादी रखते हैं जिसको आप साक्षात्कार के दौरान दिखा सके
49	**Reservoir**	A place where water is collected and stored	जलाशय
50	**Resort**	A place frequented for reasons of pleasure or health	बड़े होटल जैसा ही स्थान (जहाँ लोग ठहरते हैं और मनोरंजन इत्यादि की सुविधाएँ उपलब्ध हो)
51	**Sanatorium**	A place for the sick to recover health	स्वास्थ्यालय
52	**Scullery**	A place where plates, dishes, pots and other cooking utensils are washed up	वर्तन धोने का स्थान
53	**Sheath, Scabbard**	A case in which the blade of sword is kept	म्यान
54	**Stable**	A house of shelter for a horse	अस्तबल
55	**Sty**	A place where pigs are kept	शूकरशाला
56	**Tannery**	A place where leather is tanned	चमड़े का कारखाना
57	**Wardrobe**	A place or almirah for clothes	कपड़े की अलमारी
58	**Wigwam, Tepee**	A rounded structure made from a frame of poles covered with grass, cloth etc.	टेंट रुपी घर जो कपडे घास इत्यादी से ढका जाता है
59	**Foyer**	An entrance hall or other open area in a building used by the public, especially a hotel or theatre:	पार्श्व कक्ष, प्रकोष्ठ
60	**Penetralia**	The innermost parts of a building; a secret or hidden place	मंदिर या गुफा का सब से भीतरी भाग
61	**Portico**	A covered entrance to a building	खभेदार छतवाला प्रवेशद्वार

CHAPTER 23

Figure of Speech

A figure of speech is a word or a phrase that is used to create an effect.

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English
1.	**Simile**	It compares two different thing using the words 'like' or 'as'.
	Eg.	1. He ran as a Cheetah. 2. He looks like a lion among the hyenas. 3. He fought as a tiger.
2.	**Metaphor**	It directly refers to one thing by mentioning another.
	Eg.	1. His help was a shower of rain on a hot summer afternoon. 2. Laughter is the music of the soul. 3. Life is a journey.
3.	**Personification**	It is a figure of speech in which a non-living thing is described to look like a person.
	Eg.	1. The wind howled in the night and lightning danced across the sky. 2. At 7 am my alarm clock yells at me and orders me to get out of bed. 3. Fear gripped the world as the virus played havoc. 4. Love is blind. 5. Experience is the best teacher. 6. A lie has no leg.
4.	**Alliteration**	In it, two or more neighbouring words have the same consonant sound.
	Eg.	1 Peter Piper picked a peck of pickled peppers. 2. Black bug bit a big black bear. 3. Dancing daffodils.
5.	**Hyperbole**	In this figure of speech exaggeration is used for emphasis or effect.
	Eg.	1. I am so hungry that I can eat a horse 2. Pin drop silence. 3. Million dollar smile. 4. As thin as a toothpick

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English
6.	**Onomatopoeia**	In it, words are based on the actual sound the thing produces.
	Eg.	Splash, buzz, hiss, pop, boom.
7	**Paradox**	In it, the statement appears to contradict itself.
	Eg.	1. You earn money by spending it. 2. This is the beginning of the end. 3. Less is more. 4. The more I knew, the more I felt I didn t know
8.	**Irony**	The use of words to convey a meaning opposite to what is actually said.
	Eg.	1 Water water everywhere but not a drop to drink. 2. The fool knows more than you. 3. The unsinkable Titanic sank on its first voyage.
9.	**Allusion**	It refers to a famous person, place or historical event either directly or through implication.
	Eg.	1. Her English is her Achilles heel. 2. She is the Argus of the gang. 3. We had an Einstein in our country. 4. He met his waterloo.
10.	**Pun**	It involves words with simular sound but with different meaning.
	Eg.	1. Your heart is a grave where your old flame rests in peace. 2. A leopard cannot change its spots. 3. A picture tell a thousand words. 4. A bicycle cannot stand as it is two tired.
11	**Euphemism**	It refers to mild or indirect term that often substitutes a harsh or offensive term.
	Eg.	1 He passed away (instead of 'He died') 2. It was a pre-owned car. (Instead of 'It was a second hand car)
12.	**Oxymoron**	Two words with opposite meanings used together
	Eg.	deafening silence.
13.	**Allegory**	A story, play or picture in which each character or event is a symbol representing an idea or a quality such as truth, evil etc.
	Eg.	Ramayana is an allegory of the triumph of good over evil.

CHAPTER 24

Words Related to Literature, Speech and Works

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**Pedant**	One who displays one's knowledge	ज्ञान का बखान करने वाला
2.	**Parable**	Moral stories	नैतिक कथा
3.	**Fable**	Moral stories with animal characters.	नैतिक कथा जिनमें जानवर मुख्य पात्र है।
4	**Anecdote**	A short, narrative story of an incident.	किस्सा
5.	**Plagiarism**	Literary theft.	साहित्य चोरी
6.	**Calligraphy**	Art of good handwriting.	सुंदर हस्त लेखन कला
7.	**Cacography**	Bad handwriting/Bad spellings	बुरी लिखावट /अशुद्ध वर्तनी
8.	**Orthography**	Correct spelling (Use of spellings as per standard of that language).	अच्छी वर्तनी
9.	**Maiden speech**	First speech.	प्रथम भाषण
10.	**Extempore**	Speech without preparation.	बिना तैयारी का भाषण
11.	**Rhetoric**	Effective speech that may not be honest.	प्रभावशाली भाषण, जो जरूरी नहीं सच्चाई से भरा हों
12.	**Harangue**	Loud speech usually in bad taste.	भड़कीला भाषण जो मन को खराब लगे
13.	**Esoteric**	Intended or likely to be understood or enjoyed by only few people with special knowledge or interest.	विशेष ज्ञान या रूचि रखने वाले कुछ लोगों द्वारा ही समझ में आने वाला
14.	**Maxim**	A brief statement of a general truth	कहावत
15.	**Axiom**	A rule or principle that most people believe to be true	स्वय सिद्ध कथन
16.	**Epithet**	An adjective used to define a person or a place *e.g: Her Charitable work earned her an epithet "Miss philanthropy"*	गुण-सूचक नाम
17.	**Soliloquy**	Speaking one s thought aloud to oneself.	आत्मभाषण, स्व-वाद
18.	**Circumlocution**	Round-about way of speaking, beating about the bush.	घुमा-फिरा कर की गई बातें
19.	**Truism**	A statement that is obviously true and says nothing new or interestng, platitude, cliche	सत्यवाद जिसमें कुछ भी नया या दिलचस्प नहीं हो

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
20.	**Sonnet**	A poem that has 14 lines and a fixed pattern of rhyme	14 पंक्तिवाली कविता
21.	**Ode**	A poem written for a particular occasion or that speaks to a particular person or things	किसी विशेष अवसर के लिए या विशेष व्यक्ति या वस्तु को लक्ष्य कर लिखी गई कविता
22	**Obituary**	Message for a dead published in newspaper etc.	शोक संदेश
23.	**Verbose**	Full of words.	वाचाल
24.	**Verbatim**	Exact repetition of the same words, word for word.	शब्दश:
25.	**Verbiage**	Use of so many words that the real meaning gets lost.	अनावश्यक बहुत भार शब्दों का प्रयोग
26.	**Etymology**	Formation of words from the root.	शब्द निर्माण विज्ञान
27	**Catechism**	The summary of the principles of a religion in the form of questions and answers.	धर्म प्रश्नोत्तरी
28.	**Lexicography**	Compilation of dictionary.	शब्दकोश बनाने की क्रिया
29.	**Couplet**	two-line poems.	दो पंक्ति की कविता
30.	**Hymn**	Poem sung in praise of God.	भजन
31.	**Illegible**	That cannot be read, indecipherable.	अपठनीय
32.	**Legend**	The story the authenticity of which has not been proved.	कथा जिसकी प्रमाणिकता सिद्ध ना हो
33.	**Gift of the gab**	Talent for speaking	अच्छा बोलने की प्रतिभा
34.	**Word of mouth**	Only in spoken form, not in written form	सिर्फ कथित रूप में (लिखित में नहीं)
35.	**Lucid**	Very clear.	स्पष्ट
36.	**Impromptu**	Without preparation, extempore.	बिना तैयारी के
37.	**Anonymous**	Without the name of the writer.	गुमनाम, अज्ञातकृत
38	**In toto**	Completely, entirely.	पूर्णता से
39.	**Epilogue**	A concluding speech at the end of a play, Denouement	उपसंहार
40.	**Prologue**	A speech at the starting of a play, Prelude	आरम्भ भाषण
41.	**Erudite**	Scholarly, a person who has academic knowledge, intellectual	ज्ञानी
42.	**Elegy**	A poem or song that expresses sadness especially for someone who has died	शोकगीत
43.	**Platitude**	A stale remark that becomes dull due to regular use.	कई बार दोहराया गया वक्तव्य
44.	**Decipher**	Decode, to read and understand the meaning.	समझना, अर्थ निकालना

CHAPTER 25

Words Related to Life and Death

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Corpse**	Dead body of a human being.	मानव शव
2	**Carcass**	Dead body of an animal.	पशु शव
3.	**Cemetery/ Graveyard**	Where dead bodies are buried.	कब्रिस्तान
4	**Crematorium**	Where dead bodies are burnt.	श्मशान घाट
5.	**Epitaph**	Inscriptions on a tomb.	समाधि-लेख
6	**Euthanasia**	Mercy killing.	दया मृत्यु
7	**Obituary**	A message in memory of the dead.	निधन-सूचना
8	**Pyre**	Burning wood, (on which a dead body is burnt)	चिंता
9.	**Posthumous**	After death.	मौत के बाद
10	**Ex-gratia**	Compensation after death.	मुआवजा (मृत्यु के उपरांत)
11	**Resurrect**	Revive/resuscitate.	पुनर्जीवित करना
12.	**Demise**	Death.	मौत
13.	**Waif**	Homeless child.	बेघर बच्चा
14.	**Funeral-cortege**	Procession taking dead body for the last rite.	शव-यात्रा
15.	**To bite the big one/ on the other side of the world/kick the bucket/ give up the ghost**	to die.	मर जाना
16.	**Six feet under**	Dead and buried	मृत और दफन
17.	**Morbid**	Unhealthy.	अस्वस्थ
18.	**Mortal**	That will die one day.	नश्वर
19	**Mortality**	Related to death, death rate	मृत्यु संबंधित, मृत्यु दर
20.	**Bereave**	To mourn	शोक मनाना
21.	**Fatal**	Deadly	घातक
22.	**Annihilation**	Destruction, devastation	विनाश
23.	**Catastrophe**	Disaster, Holocaust, Cataclysm.	आपदा
24	**Death knell**	The ringing of the bell in the church symbolising death of someone.	मौत की सूचना देने वाली चर्च की घंटी
25.	**Swan song**	A person's last piece of work	आखिरी कृति
26.	**Nihilist**	One who destructs.	नाशक
27.	**Eternal**	Forever, everlasting.	अनन्त
28.	**Life-or-death**	Crucial, urgent	महत्वपूर्ण, निर्णायक

26 Words Related to Geography

CHAPTER

Strange but true, words from different streams are asked in Synonyms, Antonyms and One Word Substitution. Let us check the most common words from different fields of Science and Arts.

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Equinox**	The two days in a year when both the day and night are of equal duration.	विषुव
2	**Solstice**	The two days in a year marked by the longest and shortest day.	अयनांत
3	**Isthmus**	A narrow piece of land with water on each side	स्थल संयोजक, भू-संधि
4	**Epicentre**	The point on the earth's surface where the effects of earthquake are felt most strongly.	उपरिकेंद्र
5	**Richter scale**	Scale for expressing the magnitude of an earthquake	रिक्टर पैमाने
6	**Seismograph**	An instrument that measures earthquake	भूकंपमापी यंत्र
7	**Delta**	Flat land shaped like a triangle where a river divides into smaller rivers as it goes into the sea.	डेल्टा
8	**Geology**	Branch of natural science concerned with earth and rocks.	भू-गर्भशास्त्र
9	**Demography**	Statistical study of human population	जनसांख्यिकी
10	**Meteorology**	The study of weather and climate	मौसम-विज्ञान
11	**Terrain**	An area of land considering its natural features	इलाके
12	**Latitude**	The angular distance North or South from the Equator on the earth's surface.	अक्षांश
13	**Longitude**	The distance Earth or West on the earth's surface	देशांतर
14	**Flora**	The vegetation of a region	वनस्पतिजात
15	**Fauna**	The animals of a region	पशुवर्ग
16	**Pedology**	The scientific study of soils	मृदाशास्त्र
17	**Ethnology**	The scientific study of human race	मानव जाति विज्ञान

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
18	**Swamp**	An area of soft wet land	दलदल
19	**Terrestrial**	Relating to earth or land.	लौकिक थलिय
20	**Aquatic**	Relating to water	जलीय
21	**Marine**	Relating to sea	समुद्री
22	**Aerial**	Relating to air	हवाई
23	**Nocturnal**	(Animals) awake and active at night	निशाचर
24	**Diurnal**	(Animals) awake and active during the day	दिनचर
25	**Solar**	Related to the Sun	सौर
26	**Lunar**	Related to the Moon	चंद्र
27	**Seismology**	Scientific study of earthquake	भूकंप विज्ञान
28	**Topography**	The natural features of land especially the shape of its surface	तलरूप
29	**Astronomy**	Scientific study of heavenly objects.	खगोलशास्त्र
30	**Horizon**	The line where the earth and sky appear to meet.	क्षितिज
31	**Plateau**	A large high area of flat land/ a state where there is little development or change	पठार
32	**Erosion**	Gradual destruction and removal of rock or soil in a particular area by rivers etc.	कटाव
33	**Valley/ Vale**	The low land between two mountains or hills	घाटी
34	**Glacier**	A mass of ice that moves slowly down a valley	हिमनद
35	**Estuary**	The wide part of a river where it joins the sea	मुहाना
36	**Canyon**	A deep valley with very steep sides	घाटी
37	**Peninsula**	A piece of land surrounded by water on three sides	प्रायद्वीप
38	**Continent**	One of the seven large land masses on the earth's surface	महाद्वीप
39	**Strait**	A narrow piece of sea that joins two larger seas	जल सन्धि
40	**Tributary**	A small river that flows into a larger river	सहायक नदी
41	**Bay**	A part of the coast where the land curves in so that the sea in surrounded by land on three sides	खाड़ी
42	**Archipelago**	A group of islands	द्वीपसमूह
43	**Cartography**	The art of making maps	नक्शानवीसी

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
44	**Adret**	A mountain slope which faces the sun	सूर्यमुख ढाल
45	**Ubac**	A mountain slope which receives little sunlight	उबासी
46	**Altitude**	The distance above sea level	ऊंचाई
47	**Atlas**	A book of maps	एटलस
48	**Axis**	An imaginary line through the middle of the earth or any object	एक्सिस
49	**Barrage**	A structure built across a river to increase its depth or divert its flow/ A continuous attack with a large number of guns	बाँध/ बराज
50	**Beach**	An area of sand beside the sea	सागरतट
51	**Cliff**	A high very steep area of rock.	टीला
52	**Canal**	an artificial waterway for navigation or irrigation	नहर
53	**Canyon**	A deep valley with very steep sides	घाटी
54	**Cape**	A piece of high land that sticks out into the sea/ A piece of clothing with no sleeves that hangs from your shoulders	केप/ चोगा
55	**Rapids**	A part of a river where the water flows very fast over rocks.	उतार
56	**Cavalcade**	A large group of people on horses or vehicles moving along in a line as a part of a ceremony	घुड़सवार-दल
57	**Celestial**	Of the sky	आकाशीय
58	**Compass**	An instrument for finding direction/ A V-shape instrument for drawing a circle	दिशा सूचक यंत्र
59	**Creek**	A narrow piece of water where the sea flows into the land.	नदीका, खाड़ी
60	**Crevasse**	A deep crack in a very thick layer of ice.	हिम दरार
61	**Crust**	The hard layer on the outside of the earth/ bread or something	ऊपरी परत
62	**Mantle**	The part of the earth between (core) the surface *crust) and the centre	आच्छादन
63	**Diaspora**	The movement of people away from their own country	प्रवासी
64	**Dike**	A long thick wall that is used to prevent the sea or a river from flooding low land/ A narrow space dug in the ground to take away water from the land	तटबंध

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
65	**Dune**	A low hill of sand by the sea or in the desert	डयून
66	**Drought**	A prolonged period without rain	सूखा
67	**Flood**	A large quantity of water from a river or sea/ to fill a place with water or something in a large number	बाढ
68	**Grid**	A pattern of straight lines that cross one another to form a square	जाल
69	**Grove**	A small group of trees without much undergrowth	कुंज
70	**Clump**	A small group of trees growing together	पेड़ों का झुरमुट
71	**Gulf**	A part of a sea almost surrounded by land (A gulf is larger than a bay)	खाड़ी
72	**Habitat**	The natural home of a plant or an animal	प्राकृतिक वास
73	**Hamlet**	A very small village	छोटा गांव
74	**Hearth**	The place where you have an open fire in the house or the area in front of it.	भट्ठी
75	**Hinterland**	The sea of a country away from the coast, banks of a large river or from the main cities	आंतरिक इलाके
76	**Inlet**	A narrow area of water that stretches into the land from the sea or a lake	प्रवेश
77	**Island**	A piece of land surrounded by water	द्वीप
78	**Islet**	A very small island	छोटा टापू
79	**Isopleth**	A line drawn on a map through all points having the same numerical value as of population etc	समान मान वाली रेखा
80	**Lagoon**	A lake of salt water separated from the sea by sand or rock	खाड़ी
81	**Landscape**	Everything that you can see when you look across a large area of land	परिदृश्य
82	**Panorama**	A view over a wide area of land	परिदृश्य
83	**Lee ward**	On the side of a hill, building etc that is protected from the wind.	हवा का
84	**Windward**	On the side of a hill, building etc towards which the wind is blowing	वायु की ओर
85	**Oasis**	A place in the desert where there is water and where plants grow	शाद्वल
86	**Mirage**	An image you think you see in a very hot weather but which does not exist	मृगतृष्णा

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
87	**Pasture**	A field covered with grass where cows etc can graze	चारागाह
88	**Peak**	The highest point, summit, acme	शिखर
89	**Range**	A chain of hills or mountains/ A variety of things of the same group/ the limits between which something can vary	सीमा
90	**Ridge**	A long, narrow piece of highland along the top of hill or mountains.	चोटी
91	**Shallows**	An area of the sea, lake or a river where the water is not very deep	छिछला भाग
92	**Smog**	A mixture of smoke and fog	धुंआ भरा कोहरा
93	**Stream**	A small river	धारा
94	**Topography**	The position of rivers mountains etc on a piece of land	तलरूप
95	**Vent**	A hole through which air, lava etc can come out	वायु आदि निकलने का मार्ग
96	**Meadow**	A field of grass	घास का मैदान
97	**Draught**	A current of cold air coming into a room or vehicle that makes you uncomfortable	सूखा
98	**Alluvium**	Clay, silt, sand, gravel, or similar material deposited by running water	मिट्टी रेत इत्यादि जो नदी इत्यादि के द्वारा जमा किया गया हो, जलोढक
99	**Avalanche**	A large mass of snow, ice, earth, rock and other material in swift motion down a mountainside	पहाड़ से गिरता हुआ बर्फ का ढेर हिमस्खलन
100	**Blizzard**	A long severe snowstorm	बर्फानी तूफान
101	**Chasm**	A deep hole in the ground	जमीन में गहरा गड्ढा
102	**Clay**	Soil composed chiefly of material having finer particles less than a specified size	चिकनी मिट्टी
103	**Comet**	A celestial body that appears as a fuzzy head usually surrounding a bright nucleus,	धूमकेतु
104	**Planet**	A celestial body moving in an elliptical orbit round a star.	ग्रह
105	**Silt**	Sand, soil or mud that collects at the sides or on the bottom of a river	तलछट
106	**Typhoon**	A tropical storm in the region of the Indian or western Pacific ocean	प्रचंड तूफान

CHAPTER 27

Words Related to History

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Annal**	A record of the events of one year/ A record of one item in a chronicle	वर्ष क्रमिक इतिहास
2	**Antiquity**	The ancient past, a building or object from ancient times	प्राचीन
3	**Archive**	A place where historical documents are kept	संग्रहालय
4	**Arte-fact**	An ornament, tool or any object made by a human being	कलाकृतियाँ
5	**Barbarian**	An uncivilized person with no culture	जंगली
6	**Civilized**	Well organized having a high level of social and cultural development	सभ्य
7	**Bibliography**	A list of books and articles used by someone when writing a particular book	ग्रन्थसूची
8	**Bourgeoisie**	Of middle class	मध्यवर्गी, आम जनता
9	**Charter**	A written statement of the rights, beliefs and purposes of an organization	चार्टर/ घोषणापत्र
10	**Chronology**	The order in which a series of events happened	कालक्रम
11	**Circa**	(Used with dates) about, approximately	लगभग
12	**Colony**	A country ruled by another	कॉलोनी/ बस्ती
13	**Dossier**	A collection of papers containing detailed information about a person, an event or a subject.	फाइल/ दस्तावेज
14	**Enlightenment**	The process of gaining knowledge and understanding something	प्रबोधन, ज्ञानबोध
15	**Epigraph**	An inscription on a building or a monument, lasts several million years	सूक्ति/ उत्कीर्ण अभिलेख
16	**Epoch**	A period of time in history that is important	युग
17	**Era**	A period of time in history	युग/ कल्प
18	**Feudalism**	The social system in which people were given land and protection by people of higher rank and worked and fought for them in return	सामंतवाद
19	**Folklore**	Traditional stories and beliefs	लोक-कथा

SL	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
20	**Genealogy**	The study of family history	वंशावली
21	**Hagiography**	The biography of saints and of people who are treated with extreme admiration	जीवनी
22	**Hegemony**	Control and dominance of one country or group over another	नायकत्व/ नेतृत्व
23	**Linguistics**	Study of languages	भाषा विज्ञान
24	**Imperialism**	A political system in which a rich and powerful country controls other countries	साम्राज्यवाद
25	**Journal**	A newspaper or a magazine, periodical	पत्रिका
26	**Lacuna**	A gap or missing part especially in a book or any other piece of writing	कमी
27	**Legend**	An old story that may or may not be true	दंतकथा/ किंवदंती
28	**Lore**	Set of beliefs, stories and information that is not written but passed from one person to another	कथा-कहानी
29	**Manuscript**	A handwritten copy of a book	हस्तलिपि
30	**Migration**	The movement of large number of people from one place to another especially for livelihood	प्रवास/ प्रव्रजन
31	**Myth**	A traditional or legendary story	लोक कथा
32	**Mythology**	Very old stories and the beliefs contained in them	पौराणिक कथाए
33	**Monograph**	A detailed written story of a single specialized subject	किसी एक विषय पर लेख।
34	**Numismatism**	Study of coins and medals	मुद्राशास्त्र
35	**Paleography**	The study of the handwritings of the past	प्राचीन शिलालेखों का अध्ययन
36	**Philatelist**	A person who studies postage stamps	डाक के टिकट का संग्रहक
37	**Philology**	The study of the history of language	भाषाशास्त्र
38	**Radical**	Very great, complete/ wanting great social or political chance	परिवर्तनकारी
39	**Renaissance**	A revival of or renewed interest in something	पुनर्जागरण काल
40	**Revolution**	A sudden or complete change/ An action taken by a large group of people to try to change the government of a country especially by violent action	क्रांति
41	**Romanticism**	The state of being romantic in a sentimental way	रूमानीवाद
42	**Sigillography**	The study of seals	शिला लेख शास्त्र
43	**Epitaph**	Inscriptions on a tomb	समाधि-लेख/ स्मृति लेख

CHAPTER 28

Words Related to Biology

	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Oral**	Relating to mouth	मौखिक
2	**Aural**	Relating to ear	कर्ण संबंधी
3	**Foetus**	An unborn baby	भ्रूण
4	**Infant**	A baby at a very early stage of development	शिशु
5	**Hereditary**	Passed from the parent to the child	अनुवांशिक
6	**Neurosis**	A brain disorder	मस्तिष्क रोग
7	**Autopsy**	Postmortem, Necropsy	शव परिक्षण
8	**Biopsy**	Medical examination of a living cell	जीवित कोशिका का परिक्षण
9	**Mutation**	A change in the DNA sequence of an organism	उत्परिवर्तन
10	**Metamorphosis**	A gradual and complete change in an organism	कायापलट
11	**Osmosis**	The gradual passing of a liquid through a thin membrane	असमस
12	**Histology**	The study of tissues	ऊपक अध्ययन
13	**Cytology**	Study of cells	कोशिका विज्ञान
14	**Oncology**	The study and treatment of tumors and cancer	कैंसर विज्ञान
15	**Parasite**	A plant or animal that lives on another plant or animal	परजीवी
16	**Symbiosis**	Living together	सहजीव
17	**Physiology**	Study of how living things function	शरीर क्रिया विज्ञान
18	**Taxonomy**	Scientific process of arranging things into groups	वर्गीकरण
19	**Transpiration**	The process of passing out of water from the surface of a leaf	स्वेद

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
20	**Assimilation**	The act of absorbing/ becoming a part of body or a community	अवशोषण
21	**Clone**	The exact copy of a plant or animal produced from its cells by scientific method	क्लोन
22	**Dorsal**	Related to the back of an animal	पृष्ठीय
23	**Ventral**	Related to the front part of an animal	उदर
24	**Embryo**	An unborn baby	भ्रूण
25	**Evolution**	The development of an organism over thousands of years	विकास
26	**Excretion**	Physical process of eliminating waste such as urine or excreta	मलत्याग
27	**Fossil**	Preserved hard remains of an organism that lived hundreds of years ago.	जीवाश्म
28	**Gestation**	The period of time that a baby develops before it is born	गर्भावधि
29	**Inheritance**	The act of receiving money property etc from a person who has died	विरासत
30	**Metabolism**	The chemical process inside an organism that changes food into energy	उपापचय
31	**Pathogen**	Disease causing organism	रोगजनक
32	**Pectoral**	Connected with chest	छाती का
33	**Puberty**	The time when a child body is changing and becoming like an adult	तरुणाई
34	**Progeny**	Offspring of animals or plants	संतति
35	**Epidermis**	The outer layer of the skin	बहिश्चर्म
36	**Oviparous**	That lays eggs	जो अडा देता हो
37	**Viviparous**	That gives birth to young ones	जो बच्चे जन्में हो
38	**Zygote**	A fertilized egg cell that results from the union of sperm and ovum	युग्मनज
39	**Anatomy**	Scientific study of human or animal body	शरीर रचना
40	**Renal**	Related to kidney	गुर्दे सम्बंधित
41	**Vocal**	Related to voice	स्वर सम्बंधित
42	**Optic**	Related to eyes or the sense of sight	दृष्टि सम्बंधित

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
43	**Albinism**	A group of inherited disorders where there is little or no production of the pigment melanin	रंगहीनता
44	**Amphibian**	An animal that can live both on land and in water	पानी और भूमि दोनों पर रहने वाला, उभयचर
45	**Anosmia**	Loss or impairment of the sense of smell	गंधज्ञानाभाव
46	**Asphyxia**	A lack of oxygen in the body that results in unconsciousness and often death and is usually caused by interruption of breathing or inadequate oxygen supply	दम घुटना
47	**Autism**	A mental disorder that starts in early childhood, in which a person finds it very difficult to communicate or form relationships with others	एक बीमारी जिसमें संवाद बाधित हो
48	**Epiphyte**	A plant that derives its moisture and nutrients from the air and rain and grows usually on another plant	वह पौधा जो दूसरे पौधे पर उगे
49	**Glottis**	The part of the larynx consisting of the vocal cords and the opening between them. It affects voice modulation through expansion or contraction.	कंठद्वार
50	**Halophyte**	A plant (such as saltbush or sea lavender) that grows in salty soil and usually has a physiological resemblance to a true xerophyte	लवणमृदोद्भिद
51	**Hypogeusia**	A reduced ability to taste things (to taste sweet, sour, bitter, or salty substances)	स्वाद महसूस करने की आंशिक कमी
52	**Marsupial**	An animal that carries its baby in a pocket of skin (pouch) on the mother's stomach	शिशुधानी वाले पशु
53	**Prosthesis**	An artificial body part, such as a limb etc.	नकली अंग
54	**Pyrexia**	Abnormal elevation of body temperature	ज्वर
55	**Vestiges**	A trace, mark, or visible sign left by something (such as an ancient city or organ) vanished or lost such as appendix or tail bone in human beings	अवशेष अंग

CHAPTER 29

Words Related to Physics

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Brittle**	Hard and so can be easily broken	नाजुक भंगुर
2	**Flexible**	That can be bent or changed easily without breaking	लचीला
3	**Equilibrium**	A state of balance	संतुलन
4	**Florescence**	Emission of light by a substance	पुष्पन
5	**Friction**	The rubbing of one surface or thing against another	टकराव घर्षण
6	**Fusion**	The process or the result of joining different things together	विलय
7	**Inertia**	The property of a body to oppose any change in its state	जड़ता
8	**Reflection**	The sending back of light, heat or sound from a surface	प्रतिबिंब
9	**Refraction**	Deflection from a straight path when passing obliquely to another medium	अपवर्तन
10	**Scatter**	To move in different directions	छितराना
11	**Static**	Not moving	स्थिर
12	**Dynamic**	Active, full of energy	गतिशील

CHAPTER 30

Words Related to Chemistry

Sl.	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Aqua**	Water/ a solution especially in water	पानी
2	**Aeration**	The introduction of air into a material	वातन
3	**Barometer**	An instrument that measures air pressure	बैरोमीटर
4	**Alloy**	A mixture of two types of metals	मिश्र धातु
5	**Catalyst**	A substance that makes a chemical reaction happen faster/ A person or a thing that causes a change	उत्प्रेरक
6	**Cluster**	A group of things that that stand or grow together	झुंड
7	**Combustible**	Able to catch fire easily	ज्वलनशील
8	**Flammable**	Able to catch fire easily	ज्वलनशील
9	**Inflammable**	Able to catch fire easily	ज्वलनशील
10	**Non-combustible**	That does not burn if exposed to fire/ incombustible	गैर ज्वलनशील
11	**Condensation**	The process of changing a gas to a liquid	वाष्पीकरण
12	**Corrosion**	A natural process that converts a refined metal into an oxide	जंग
13	**Crystal**	A regular shape that some mineral form when it becomes solid	क्रिस्टल
14	**Diffusion**	The state of being spread out or transmitted in different directions	प्रसार
15	**Dispersion**	The process by which things are spread over a wide area	फैलाव
16	**Effervescence**	Property of forming bubbles/ the state of being active and full of energy	बुदबुदाहट/ ऊर्जा से भरी अवस्था
17	**Hydrate**	To make something take in water	हाइड्रेट
18	**Inert**	Not able to move, act or react	निष्क्रिय

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
19	**Insulator**	A material or devise used to prevent heat, electricity or sound from escaping	विसवाहक
20	**Conductor**	A substance that allows heat or electricity to pass through	कडक्टर
21	**Manometer**	An instrument that measures pressure of gas or liquid	दबाव नापने का यत्र
22	**Precision**	The quality of being clear or exact	शुद्धता
23	**Tarnish**	To become or make something less bright and shiny/ to spoil the good opinion people have of someone or something	चमक घटाना/ कलंकित करना
24	**Vacuum**	A space that is completely empty	खालीपन
25	**Sublimation**	The process of changing from solid to gas/ the act of expressing strong emotions	ठोस से गैस बनाने की क्रिया/ भावनाओं का बहाव की क्रिया
26	**Anthracite**	a very hard type of coal that burns slowly without producing a lot of smoke or flames	एक कठोर प्रकृति का कोयला जो धीरे-धीरे जलता है
27	**Chalcocite**	a heavy grey mineral that is an ore of copper	ताँबा अयस्क

CHAPTER 31

Animal Traits

'Traits' means 'characteristics or attributes of an organism that are expressed by genes and/or influenced by the environment.' (Trait' किसी जीव के प्रवृत्ति को कहते हैं)

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**Feline**	Cat like	बिल्ली के समान
2.	**Canine**	Dog like	कुत्ते के समान
3.	**Aquiline**	Eagle like	चील के समान
4.	**Equine**	Horse like	घोड़े के समान
5.	**Bovine**	Cattle like	मवेशी के समान
6.	**Asinine**	Ass like	गधे के समान
7.	**Corvine**	Crow like	कौआ के समान
8.	**Serpentine**	Snake like	साँप के समान
9.	**Hircine**	Goat like	बकरी के समान
10.	**Leonine**	Lion like	शेर के समान
11.	**Lupine**	Wolf like	भेड़िये के समान
12.	**Murine**	Rodent like	चूहा, गिलहरी आदि (कतरने वाले जानवर) के समान
13	**Piscine**	Fish like	मछली के समान
14.	**Porcine**	Pig like	सुअर के समान
15.	**Vulpine**	Fox like	लोमड़ी के समान

GS SPECIAL BATCH 23
SSC CGL | CPO | RAILWAYS | NDA | CDS | CAPF | STATE CIVIL SERVICE | IAS PRE
ONLY 999/- Buy Now
VOD BATCH
KD LIVE
BY OUR BEST OFFLINE TEAM
Download Now
KD LIVE APP
Email: online@kdcampus.org Contact: 9555108888, 9555208888

32 Personality Traits

CHAPTER

'Personality Traits' reflect people's character, patterns of thoughts, feelings, and behaviours (आप का Personality Traits आप किस प्रकार के व्यक्ति है ये दर्शाता है)

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Celibate**	One who refrains from sexual relationship	ब्रह्मचारी
2	**Bachelor**	An unmarried man	अविवाहित पुरुष
3	**Maiden**	Damsel, unmarried girl	अविवाहित महिला
4	**Lad**	Boy	लड़का
5	**Lass**	Girl, wench, damsel	लडकी
6	**Spinster**	An unmarried woman	अविवाहित महिला
7	**Maiden name**	Name of a girls before marriage	लड़की का नाम जो शादी से पहले हो
8	**Quean**	A badly-behaved woman or a prostitute	भ्रष्ट या नीच चरित्र वाली महिला
9	**Scarlet woman**	A characterless woman	वेश्या
10	**Casanova, Philanderer**	Man involved in casual love making	दिलफेंक पुरुष
11	**Coquette**	A woman involved in casual love making	दिलफेंक महिला
12	**Siren**	A beautiful but dangerous woman	खूबसूरत लेकिन खतरनाक महिला
13	**Vamp**	A very attractive woman who uses her attraction for selfish purpose	मोहिनी
14	**Wimpy**	Not strong, brave or confident	कायर व कमजोर आत्मविश्वास की कमी वाला
15	**Saboteur**	One who damages things	नुकसान पहुचाने वाले
16	**Punctilious**	One who pays attention to small details	जो बारीकियों पर ध्यान दें
17	**Optimistic**	One who sees the brighter aspect of life	आशावादी
18	**Pessimistic**	One who sees the darker aspect of life	निराशावादी
19	**Defeatist**	One who accepts defeat easily	आसानी से हार मान लेने वाला
20	**Fatalist**	One who believes in destiny or fate	भाग्यवादी
21	**Tenacious**	Determined, strong willed	दृढ़ निश्चयी
22	**Abusive**	One who uses offensive words	गाली देने वाला
23	**Affectionate**	One who has loving and caring nature	स्नेही
24	**Traditional**	Conventional	परपरागत

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
25	**Domineering**	Bossy, subjugating	दबा के रखने वाला
26	**Enthusiastic**	Zealous, passionate	उत्साही
27	**Cynical**	One who thinks all are selfish	निंदक
28	**Eccentric**	Unpredictable, capricious, of weird behaviour	सनकी
29	**Stingy**	One who tries to save money, parsimonious, miserly, skin-flint thrifty, frugal, niggardly	कंजूस
30	**Pedantic**	One who tries to sound more learned than others.	अपनी ज्ञान का प्रदर्शन करने वाला
31	**Distraught**	One who is extremely worried.	व्याकुल परेशान
32	**Incorrigible**	One who cannot be corrected or reformed	असुधार्य
33	**Stubborn**	One who is not flexible in behaviour, adamant, obdurate, obstinate	हठी, जिद्दी
34	**Reverend**	One who deserves respect, venerable, esteemed	आदरणीय
35	**Unpredictable**	Whose behaviour cannot be predicted, erratic	अप्रत्याशित व्यवहार वाला
36	**Hilarious**	funny in behaviour, jovial, jocund	मजाकिया
37	**Eminent**	Known and respected	प्रख्यात, प्रसिद्ध
38	**Notorious**	Known and disrespected.	कुख्यात
39	**Diffident**	One who lacks confidence.	संकोची
40	**Ambivalent**	Having mixed feelings.	कई भावनाए होना
41	**Extrovert**	One who shares his feelings with others.	बहिर्मुखी
42	**Introvert**	One who does not share his feelings with others.	अंतमुर्खी
43	**Ambivert**	Neither too extrovert nor too introvert.	जो न ही बहिर्मुखी न ही अतर्मुखी हो
44	**Benevolent**	Kind, benign, benignant, altruist	दयालु
45	**Capricious**	Unpredictable, eccentric	सनकी
46	**Heretical**	Unorthodox, unconventional	अपरम्परागत, धर्म-विरोधी
47	**Psychotic**	A person with mental disease in which he feels unreal things present around him.	मनोरोगी
48	**Misanthrope**	One who hates mankind.	लोगों से घृणा करने वाला
49	**Misogynist**	One who hates women.	महिलाओं से घृणा करने वाला
50	**Misogamist**	One who hates marriage.	विवाह से घृणा करने वाला
51	**Flamboyant**	One who shows off, showy, ostentatious, Pompous.	दिखावा करने वाला

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
52	**Fastidious**	Hard to please, finicky, snobbish	नकचढ़ा, नुनक-मिजाज
53	**Sadist**	One who is happy inflicting pain on others.	दूसरों की पीड़ा से सुख प्राप्त करने वाला
54	**Malevolent**	Showing ill-will for others.	दूसरों का बुरा चाहने वाला
55	**Altruist**	One who has regards for the welfare of others.	परोपकारी
56	**Contrite**	One who feels repentant for his misdeeds, rueful	पछतावे से भरा
57	**Cantankerous**	Querulous, quarrelsome, bellicose, belligerent	लड़ाकू
58	**Disdainful**	Scornful, contemptuous, sneering.	तिरस्कारपूर्ण
59	**Effusive**	Expressing excessive emotions.	अत्यधिक भावुक
60	**Garrulous**	Talkative, loquacious, a man of many words	बातूनी
61	**Taciturn**	One who keeps quiet, reticent, reserved, a man of few words	अल्प-भाषी
62	**Gullible**	One who can be fooled easily, credulous.	भोला, सीधा सादा
63	**Impassive**	Emotionless.	भावशून्य
64	**Haughty**	Supercilious, vain, arrogant, toffee-nosed, on high horse, conceited	घमंडी, अभिमानी
65	**Impetuous**	Rash, impulsive.	अविवेकी
66	**Indolent**	Lazy, slothful.	आलसी
67	**Intrepid**	Not afraid, dauntless, bold, gutsy, courageous, gallant, valiant	निडर
68	**Pacifist**	One who preaches peace	शांतिदूत
69	**Vindictive**	Revengeful, unforgiving.	प्रतिशोधी
70	**Unscrupulous**	Immoral, libertine, lascivious, lecherous, licentious, unethical	दुराचारी
71	**Sanguine**	Optimistic, hopeful.	आशावादी
72	**Extravagant**	Wasteful, prodigal, spendthrift	अतिव्ययी, फिजूलखर्च
73	**Modest**	Not showy, simple	जो दिखावा न करें
74	**Industrious**	Hard working, diligent, laborious	परिश्रमी
75	**Sober**	Serious, not drunk	गंभीर, पिए हुए ना होना
76	**Sombre**	Sad and serious	दुखी-व गंभीर
77	**Seemly**	Good looking, sightly, comely	आकर्षक
78	**Homely**	Plain and simple, Unattractive	अनाकर्षक
79	**Raconteur**	A person who is good at telling stories in an interesting way	मजेदार कहानियाँ सुनाने वाला
80	**Feminist**	One who works for the welfare of women	नारीवादी
81	**Whimsical**	Unusual and not serious in an amusing and annoying way	असामान्य व्यवहार जो अजीब हो

CHAPTER 33

Words Related to Professions

'Profession' means 'Occupation' (Profession का अर्थ है 'जीविका, पेशा या व्यवसाय')

S.No.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Acrobat**	one who performs daring gymnastic feats/ stunts, often shown in circus	कलाबाज, नट, खेल दिखाने वाला
2	**Alchemist**	One who practices alchemy (One who blends material or substances to obtain a superior element like gold)	प्राचीनकालिक रसायन शास्त्र जिसमें साधारण धातुओं को सोने में बदलने की विधि की खोज की जाती थी
3	**Ballerina**	A female ballet dancer	बैले नर्तकी
4	**Barber**	A person whose business is cutting and dressing hair and shaving beards	नाई
5	**Barrister**	An advocate or a lawyer (especially in court of the UK , Australia, Ireland and NZ)	विधिवक्ता, वकील
6	**Bartender**	A person who serves drinks at a bar	शराब परोसने वाला
7	**Bellhop**	An employee of a hotel who carries a guest's luggage to his room	समानवाही नौकर (होटल का)
8	**Bricklayer**	A person who builds wall, houses etc. with bricks	जो दिवार इमारतें ईटों से बनाता है
9	**Butcher**	One whose business is killing animals for sale as food	कसाई
10	**Calligraphist**	A person who writes beautiful writings	सुलेखक, सुन्दर लिखाई लिखने वाला
11	**Caricaturist**	One who draws caricatures (A pictorial representation of someone in which distinguishing features are exaggerated for comic effect.), often seen in cartoons)	हास्य चित्र, व्यंग्यचित्र, कार्टून बनाने वाला
12	**Carpenter**	A worker who builds or repairs wooden structures	बढ़ई
13	**Cartographer**	One who draws map	नक्शाकार मानचित्रकार

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
14	**Chandler**	A maker or seller of wax, candles and usually soap	दुकानदार (मोमबत्ती व साबुन बनाने व बेचने वाला)
15	**Chauffeur**	One who drives a private car.	कार चालक
16	**Chef**	A skilled professional cook	बावर्ची
17	**Chiropractor**	A health-care practitioner who specializes in treating diseases and physical problems by pressing and moving the bones in a person's back (spine)	एक स्वास्थ्य चिकित्सक जो शरीर की हड्डियों को अपने हाथ से या किसी और यंत्र से व्यवस्थित करके तंत्रिका तंत्र को सुधारता है
18	**Cobbler**	A person who repairs, and sometimes makes shoes.	मोची
19	**Collier**	One who works in coal mine	कोयले की खान में काम करनेवाला
20	**Compere**	One who introduces performing artists on the stage	कार्यक्रम उद्घोषक
21	**Concierge**	one who is employed in a hotel to assist guests	होटल का कर्मचारी
22	**Conjurer**	One who performs tricks	करतब दिखाने वाला
23	**Curator**	A person in charge of a museum or zoo	संग्रहाध्यक्ष
24	**Cutler**	One who makes or deals in cutting instruments like knives	काटने वाले औजार (रसोई घर के) जैसे चाकू इत्यादि बनाने वाला
25	**Florist**	One who deals in flowers	फूल बेचने वाला, पुष्पविक्रेता
26	**Foreman**	A person in charge of a group of workers	अधिकर्मी, श्रमिको के समूह का प्रभारी व्यक्ति
27	**Geisha**	A Japanese hostess trained to entertain men with conversation, dance, and song	जापानी नर्तकी
28	**Gerontologist**	One who studies about the aging process and disease related to old age	जो वृद्धावस्था और उसके रोगों का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन करता हो
29	**Hobo**	one who does not have a job or house and moves from one place to another	एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान पर भटकने वाला
30	**Lapidarist**	A person whose business is to cut, polish, set, or deal in gemstones	रत्नों को काटने, पॉलिश व सेट करने वाला
31	**Lexicographer**	One who compiles a dictionary	कोश लेखक

	Word	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
32	**Luthier**	A person who, or a business which, makes or repairs stringed wooden musical instruments, such as lutes, violins, and guitars.	तार वाले वाद्य यंत्रों को बनाने और उनकी मरम्मत करने वाला
33	**Maestro**	A master usually in an art	कलाकार
34	**Occultist**	A belief in the action or influence of supernatural powers	तांत्रिक
35	**Oenologist**	The one who is involved in scientific study of wines and winemaking.	शराब और शराब के बनाने के विषय में वैज्ञानिक रुप से अध्ययन करने वाला
36	**Optician**	A maker of or dealer in optical items and instruments	चश्मा बनाने वाला
37	**Palaeontologist**	One who studies the forms of life existing in prehistoric or geologic times, especially as represented by fossils.	जीवाश्मविज्ञानी
38	**Paramedic**	A person who works in a health field by helping a physician (as by taking X-rays or giving injections)	जो चिकित्सा के क्षेत्र में कार्य करता हो
39	**Pawnbroker**	A person who lends monetary loans at interest, taking personal property as a collateral security.	व्यक्तिगत संपत्ति गिरवी रखवा के ऋण देने वाला, महाजन
40	**Philatelist**	A person who collects and studies postage stamps.	टिकट संग्रही, टिकट संग्रहकर्ता
41	**Pianist**	A person who plays the piano	पियानोवादक
42	**Pirate**	A person who commits robbery on ships	समुद्री डाकू
43	**Plumber**	A person who puts in or repairs the pipes and fixtures involved in the distribution and use of water in a building	प्लंबर (नल, पानी के पाईप इत्यादि ठीक करने वाला)
44	**Porter**	A person who carries baggage (as at a station)	कुली, सामान उठाने वाला
45	**Psephologist**	One who studies the pattern of voting in elections.	चुनाव विश्लेषक
46	**Scavenger**	Someone who searches through rubbish for food or useful things. / An animal that feeds on decaying matter such as carrion.	कूड़ा करकट में से सामान उठाने वाला, मुर्दाखोर
47	**Snake Charmer**	An entertainer who appears to make snakes move by playing music.	सपेरा

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
48	**Tailor**	A person who stitches garments	दर्जी
49	**Taxidermist**	One who prepars, stuffs and mounts skins of animals	जानवरों के खाल में भूसा भर के उन्हें जीवित दर्शाने की कला
50	**Ufologist**	One who studies about unidentified flying object or an alien spacecraft.	अज्ञात उडनवस्तु विज्ञानी
51	**Vagrant**	A person with no home or job and who asks people for money	बेघर और बेकार व दूसरों से पैसे मांगने वाला भिखारी
52	**Vexillographer**	A person who designs flags professionally or semi-professionally.	जो झंडे की रूपरेखा तैयार करता हो
53	**Antiquary**	A person who studies or collects very old and outdated things	पुरावशेष
54	**Apprentice**	A person who is learning a trade or art by experience under a skilled worker	शिक्षु, नौसिखिया
55	**Archer**	A person who uses a bow and arrow	तीरन्दाज
56	**Architect**	A person who designs buildings and in many cases also supervises their construction	वास्तुकार
57	**Artisan**	Makes things skilfully especially with his hands.	शिल्पकार
58	**Carpenter**	A person whose job is to make things from wood	बढ़ई
59	**Colleagues**	A person who works at the same place as you	सहकर्मी
60	**Mason**	A person who makes things from stone	राजमिस्तरी जो पत्थर का काम करता है
61	**Usher**	A person who shows people to their seats in a theatre, church, etc.	प्रवेशक, (वह व्यक्ति जो थिएटर, चर्च आदि में लोगों को उनका स्थान बताता है)
62	**Blue-collar job**	Unskilled labour	अकुशल रोजगार
63	**White-collar job**	Skilled job	कुशल रोजगार
64	**Black-collar job**	Job in mines, oil refinery and factories which makes the workers a lot dirty	खदान, तेल रिफाईनरी इत्यादि में रोजगार जहाँ कर्मचारी बहुत अधिक गंदे हो जाते हैं।
65	**Soloist**	A musician who performs solo	एकल वादक

CHAPTER 34

Habitat & Birth Wise

	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**Oviparous**	That lays eggs	अंडे देने वाले जंतु
2.	**Viviparous**	That gives birth to young ones	शिशु जनने वाले जतु
3.	**Marsupial**	That gives birth to premature young ones and then keeps them in an external pouch	थानी प्राणी
4.	**Monotreme**	That lays eggs but suckle (feed their milk) the young ones	जो अडा देता हो पर शिशु को दूध पिलाता हो
5	**Fauna**	Animals of a region	जीव जतु (किसी स्थान का)
6	**Flora**	Vegetation of place	वनस्पति (किसी स्थान का)
7.	**Terrestrial**	That can live on land only	थलीय
8.	**Aquatic**	That can live in fresh water only	जलीय
9.	**Marine**	That can live in sea water only	समुद्री
10	**Amphibian**	That can live on land as well as in water	पानी एव भूमि दोनों पर रहने वाला (उभयचर)
11.	**Arboreal**	That can live on trees	वृक्षवासी
12.	**Duck-billed Platypus**	The only egg-laying mammal	एकमात्र अण्डज स्तनधारी
13	**Mammal**	That suckle their young ones	जो प्राणी अपने शिशु को दूध पिलाता है

CHAPTER 35

He, She, Baby, Abode and Groups

Sr.	Animal	Male	Female	Offspring	Home	Groups
1	Ant	Drone	Gynes	Larva, Pupa	Formicary/ Ant nest	Colony, Army, Swarm
2.	Ass	Jack	Jenny	Foal	Barn, Shed	Drove, Pace, Herd
3.	Bee	Drone	Queen	Larva, Pupa	Hive, Apiary	Swarm, Erst, Hive
4.	Bear	Boar	Sow, she-bear	Cub	Den	Sloth, Sleuth
5.	Cattle	Bull	Cow	Calf	Cow shed, byre	Herd, drove
6.	Cat	Tom cat	Queen	Kitten	Cattery	Clowder
7.	Camel	Bull	Cow	Calf	—	Caravan, Train Flock
8.	Hen	Rooster/ cock	Hen	Chicken	Coop	Brood
9.	Dog	Dog	Bitch	Puppy	Kennel	Pack (dogs), Litter (Puppies)
10.	Deer	Buck, Stag	Doe	Fawn	Home Range	Herd
11.	Duck	Drake	Duck	Duckling	Nest, pen	Flock, Brace, Paddling
12.	Frog	—	—	Tadpole, Froglet	Froggery	Army, Colony, Knot (group of toads)
13.	Fox	Fox	Vixen	Cub	Den	Skulk
14.	Fish	—	—	Alevin, fry Fingerling	Aquarium, Pond	School, Shoal
15.	Goose	Gander	Goose	Gosling	—	Gaggle, Skein
16.	Goat	Billy, buck	Nanny, Doe	Kid	Pen	Tribe, Drove, Herd, Flock
17.	Horse	Stallion Gelding	Mare	Colt (male), Filly (female), Foal	Stable	Herd
18.	Hare	Buck, Jack	—	Doe	Leveret	Burrow
19.	Lion	Lion	Lioness	Cub	Den	Pride
20.	Sheep	Sheep	Ewe	Lamb	Pen	Flock

CHAPTER 36

Can Be/ Cannot Be

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1	**Inflammable**	That can catch fire easily	शीघ्र जलने वाला
2.	**Gullible/ Credulous**	One who can be fooled easily	भोला भाला
3	**Turncoat**	One who can change his party	दल-बदलू
4.	**Indefatigable**	One who cannot get tired	थकावट रहित, परिश्रमी
5	**Polyglot**	One who can speak many languages	बहुभाषी
6.	**Linguist**	One who can speak many languages, A student of Linguistics	बहुभाषी, भाषा विज्ञान का छात्र
7	**Translucent**	Through which light can pass but partially	पारदर्शी (पूर्ण नहीं)
8.	**Opaque**	Through which light cannot pass	अपारदर्शी
9	**Inevitable**	That cannot be avoided	अनिवार्य, अटल
10.	**Vulnerable**	One who can be harmed	जिसे नुकसान पहुँचाना आसान हो
11	**Insatiable**	That cannot be satisfied	जो संतुष्ट न किया जा सके
12.	**Inexonerable**	That cannot be pardoned	जो माफ न किया जा सके
13.	**Inimitable**	That cannot be copied	जिसका अनुकरण या नकल न किया जा सके
14.	**Brittle**	That can break easily	भंगुर
15.	**Bilingual**	One who can speak two languages	द्वि-भाषी
16.	**Eternal**	That can live forever	अनन्त
17.	**Fastidious**	One who cannot be pleased easily	नखरेबाज
18.	**Illicit**	That cannot be accepted by society	अवैध
19	**Imperceptible**	That cannot be perceived or felt	जो महसूस ना किया जा सके
20.	**Impregnable**	That cannot be captured or conquered	जिस पर कब्जा ना किया जा सके
21.	**Insurmountable**	Impossible to solve	जिसका समाधान असभव हो
22.	**Incorrigible**	One who cannot be corrected or reformed	असुधार्य
23	**Inedible**	That cannot be eaten	खाने के अयोग्य
24.	**Malleable**	That can be beaten into sheets	जिसे पत्रक के रूप में ढाला जा सके
25	**Ductile**	That can be drawn into wires	जिसे तार के रूप में ढाला जा सके
26	**Palatable**	That can please our taste buds	स्वादिष्ट
27.	**Potable**	That can be called fit to drink	पीने योग्य, पेय
28.	**Portable**	That can be moved or carried easily	जिसको एक से दूसरी जगह आसानी से ला जा सके।
29.	**Invincible**	That cannot be defeated	अजेय

CHAPTER 37

Hyphenated Phrases

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
1.	**About-face**	Complete change of opinion, plan or behaviour	मत, व्यवहार आदि में पूर्ण परिवर्तन
2.	**Ad-lib**	Off-the-cuff, Impromptu, extempore, without preparation.	तैयारी के बिना
3.	**Avant-garde**	A painter, writer, musician etc. who develops new concepts or style Pioneer, harbinger, vanguard.	खोज करने वाला कलाकार जिसकी कृति नवीन हो।
4.	**Blue-chip**	Denotes a company considered reliable and good for investment	ऐसी कम्पनी जो भरोसेमंद हो और जिसमें निवेश सुरक्षित हो।
5.	**Blue-stocking**	Educated/intellectual woman.	शिक्षित महिला
6.	**Bric-a-brac**	Small things of artistic importance.	कलात्मक महत्व की छोटी चीजें
7.	**Cast-off**	Discard.	त्यागना
8.	**Cul-de-sac**	Dead end, a road closed at one end, deadlock	सड़क जो एक तरफ से बंद हो गतिरोध
9.	**Derring-do**	Daring, action displaying heroic courage	साहस
10.	**Free-for all**	Disorganised fight or discussion or a trading without any rule or regulation	अव्यवस्थित लड़ाई, बाजार इत्यादि (बिना नियम के)
11.	**Go-for-broke**	Risking all resources in the hope of great success	बड़ी कामयाबी के लिए सब कुछ दाँव पर लगाना
12.	**Grass-root**	Coming from common mass especially rural.	जमीनी
13.	**Hard-liner**	Unyielding, sticking to one's principles.	आदर्शवादी, कट्टर
14.	**Half-mast**	The position half the way down a pole to which a flag is moved to show respect for someone who has died.	झुका हुआ झंडा (मृतकों को श्रद्धाँजलि देने हेतु)

Sl.	Words	Meaning in English	Meaning in Hindi
15	**Hanger-on**	A person who tries to be friendly and spend time with rich and important people	जो अमीरों से दोस्ती बना के रखे ताकि उनका फायदा उठा सके
16.	**Have-nots**	Impoverished (Haves-affluent or self-sufficient class), indigent, penniless, poverty stricken, pauper	दरिद्र
17.	**Helter-skelter**	In haste and confusion.	अस्त-व्यस्त, इधर-उधर
18.	**Hurly-burly**	Noisy activity	शोर भरी गतिविधि
19	**Last-ditch effort**	Last and desperate effort	आखिरी कोशिश
20.	**Pell-mell**	Fast and disorganized movement	तितर-बितर
21	**Rank-and-file**	Common people.	आम जनता
22	**Run-of-the-mill**	Ordinary, not different, not special or interesting	साधारण (अलग या विशेष नहीं)
23.	**Self-effacing**	Not making oneself noticeable	किसी की नजर में न आना
24.	**Silver-tongued**	Eloquent, orator, one who has gift of gab.	अच्छा वक्ता, वाक्पटु
25.	**Tongue-in cheek**	When you intend that what you said should be taken as joke	अब आपका तात्पर्य है कि जो कहा गया है उसे मजाक में लिया जाए
26.	**Topsy-turvy**	Upside down, in a state of complete disorder, gone for a toss	उल्टा-पुल्टा, अस्त-व्यस्त
27.	**Tug-of-war**	Power struggle between two parties for supremacy	रस्साकशी
28.	**Up-and-coming**	Likely to be successful in future	भविष्य में सफल होने की सभावना जिसमें हो
29.	**Chock- a- block**	Extremely full	अत्यंत भरा हुआ
30.	**Volte-face**	A complete change in a plan, action, opinion or policy	(नीति या विचार आदी में) पूर्ण परिवर्तन

CHAPTER 38

Tone of the Passage

The tone on passage is	If the gist of the passage reveals the following is
1 **Critical**	A fault-finding attitude of the author in a negative sense (आलोचनात्मक)
2 **Humorous**	When the problem is discussed in a manner that you understand it in a light and jocular way (Did you see 'Pipli Live' movie?)
3 **Analytical**	The author states the facts and then analyses facts. He doesn't show whether he is in favour or against the topic. He won't be suggestive too.
4 **Neutral**	When the author discusses a topic (suppose reservation) and doesn't favour any side.
5 **Informed concern**	The passage gives information about the problem and also reveals the concern of the author regarding the problem.
6 **Exhorting**	When the author encourages the readers to move forward, not to be afraid of problems and obstacles, motivating him in the journey of life
7 **Pleading**	The author is sad, requesting the mass for help (suppose an Indian author discussing the plight of the women of Afghanistan and requests the readers at large to do something.)
8 **Descriptive/ Expository**	That describes in an interesting way
9 **Didactic**	Designed to teach moral lesson
10 **Literary**	Connected with literature
11 **Narrative**	The description of an event in a story
12 **Informative**	Gives information regarding something
13 **Aggressive**	: When the author expresses his anger.
14 **Apologetic**	: Expressing remorse (suppose an author of present generation talks to the future generation about tigers, greenery and expresses sorrow and regret for negligence in taking care of the nature.
15 **Indignant**	: Showing anger for something that is unfair and wrong.
16 **Commiserating**	: Feeling/ impressing sorrow for someone who has experienced something unpleasant.

17 **Condescending** : Showing that you are more intelligent or better than other people.

18 **Contemptuous** : Showing deep hatred or disregard

19 **Cynical** : Displaying a belief that people are selfish and dishonest Always sees negativity in all activities.

20 **Derisive** Expressing derision, ridicule or scorn (when you laugh at someone in an insulting way).

21 **Disparaging** When you belittle the efforts of others and describe them as unimportant, weak and bad.

22 **Dogmatic** : Expressing personal opinions about beliefs as if they are certainly correct and cannot be doubted.

23 **Emotional** : Invoking feelings, appealing or arousing emotions.

24 **Ethical** : Dealing with principles of morality, what is good or appeals to sense of righteousness.

25 **Euphemism** : Using mild expressions is place of offensive, harsh words.

26 **Grandiose** More elaborated and decorative.

27 **Introspective** : Examining one's own thoughts or feelings (reflective)

28 **Incendiary** : Causing strong feelings, of anger, provoking

29 **Mollifying** : Reducing the intensity of anger, assuaging, pacifying

30 **Laudatory** : Praising

31 **Obsequious** : Showing servile attitude

32 **Populist** : Concerned with common people

33 **Romantic** : Related to romance, fancy on unrealistic love affairs.

34 **Sarcastic** : Taunting, sneering or deriding

35 **Satire** : A literary work holding up human vices and follies to ridicule./ a way of using humour to showing that someone/ something is weak, bad or foolish.

36 **Vitriolic** : Full of anger and hatred.

37 **Vituperative** : Cruel and angry criticism.

38 **Speculative** : Based on guesses or ideas rather than facts.

39 **Pedestrian** : Not interesting or not unusual (In general English 'Pedestrian' means one who walks on the footpath)

CHAPTER 39

Syonyms and Antonyms

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ABANDON	त्यागना छोड़ देना	give up, renounce, relinquish, cast aside	continue, embrace, stick to, adhere, follow
ABASH	लज्जित करना	embarrass, belittle, humiliate, shame	encourage, uphold, respect, embolden, regard
ABATE	रोक-थाम करना	moderate, mitigate, ebb, lessen, decrease, subside	aggravate, intensify, escalate, augment, supplement
ABETTOR	गलत काम में साथ देने वाला	accomplice, associate	opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival
ABJECT	दयनीय	wretched, servile, base, contemptible, degraded, ignoble	exalted, commendable, praiseworthy, imposing
ABJURE	त्यागना	forsake, renounce, retract, revoke, reject, forgo	approve, sanction, patronise, adopt, accept, uphold
ABLAZE	जलता हुआ	afire, aflame, alight, burning, blazing, raging	extinguished, doused
ABOMINABLE	घिनौना	awful, disgusting, appalling, despicable	revered, venerable, esteem, respected, loved
ABOUND	प्रचुर मात्रा में	flourish, swell, teem, plentiful, luxuriant	deficient, destitute, want, scarce, sparse, meagre
ABROGATE	भंग करना	abolish, annul, repeal, cancel, dissolve, revoke	institute, introduce, continue, enforce
ABSOLVE	दोषमुक्त करना	pardon, forgive, reprieve, relent, acquit, discharge, exculpate	compel, accuse, charge, bind, incriminate, indict, impeach
ABSORBING	दिलचस्प	arresting, gripping, interesting, involving	dull, uninteresting, monotonous, drudgery, boring
ABSTEMIOUS	संयमी	self denying, sober	indulgent, addict

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ABSURD	बेतुकापन	eccentric, weird, crazy, nonsensical	reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, sagacious, logical
ABUNDANT	प्रचुर, बहुत ज्यादा	bountiful, ample, copious, profuse	bare, minimal, scant, sparse, scarce
ABUSE	अपशब्द	expletives, cuss words	flattery, compliments, commendations, exaltation, acclamation adulation
ABYSS	खाई, दर्रा	abyssm, chasm, deep, gulf, gorge, ravine, fissure	shallow, shoal, superficial, limited
ACCENTUATE	बल देना	accent, feature, highlight, punctuate, stress, emphasis, underline, insist	belittle, downplay, under-rate, depreciate, trivialize, devalue, tone down, disparage
ACCOMPLISH	पूरा करना, प्राप्त करना	attain, succeed, triumph, realize	forsake, deter, disappoint, collapse, unmake
ACCORD	सहमति	agreement, harmony, concurrence, consonance, unison, conformity, concord	disagreement, denial, discord, conflict
ACCRUE	जमा होना	amass, collect, accumulate, collect, gather, spring, boom, wax	abate, lessen, taper, lose, disperse, dissipate, recede, wane
ACKNOWLEDGE	स्वीकार करना	admit, allow, confess, concede	contradict, disavow, dispute, veil, hide, ignore
ACQUAINT	परिचय कराना	apprise, brief, introduce, accustom, familiarize, enlighten	misinform, mislead, falsify, delude, conceal, suppress
ACQUIRE	प्राप्त करना	attain, procure, accomplish, seize, impound	relinquish, surrender, yield, forfeit
ACQUIT	बरी करना	absolve, exculpate, vindicate, release, exonerate, discharge	accuse, arraign, blame, indict, convict, criminate, implicate, inculpate
ACRIMONY	रूखापन, दुश्मनी	harshness, bitterness, enmity, animosity, ill-feeling, rancour, bad blood, resentment, acerbity, belligerence, antagonism	courtesy, humanity, benevolence, amiability, amity, amicability, kindness, altruism, cordiality

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ACUTE	तीव्र	sharp, severe, critical, grave, keen	mild dull, fading, negligible, moderate
ADAMANT	हठी जिद्दी	stubborn, obdurate, unwavering, inflexible, rigid, tenacious, resolute, firm, unrelenting	flexible, obedient, supple, docile, pliable, yielding, lenient
ADEQUATE	पर्याप्त	ample, sufficient, enough	deficient, inadequate, negligible, scarce, sparse
ADHERENT	समर्थक	follower, disciple, advocate, supporter	rival, adversary, opponent, antagonist, turn-coat
ADJACENT	सटा हुआ	adjoining, beside, abut, close, next, contiguous	distant, separate, remote, apart, aloof, away, disconnected, detached
ADMONISH	झिडकना, डाँटना	rebuke, reprove, reprimand, lambast, upbraid, chastise, chide, rebuff	approve, applaud, laud, commend, praise, flatter, compliment
ADORN	सुंदर बनाना	beautify, decorate, embellish, ornate, garnish, deck, belief, confide	deface, disfigure, deform, spoil, strip
ADULATION	अत्यधिक प्रशंसा	deification, idolization, adoration, idealization, appreciation, approval, admiration, flattery, compliment	condemnation, disapproval, disregard, scorn, belittlement, condemnation depreciation, disparagement,
ADVANCE	आगे बढ़ना	proceed, progress, go ahead	backwash, retreat, retract, reverse, turnabout, discontinue, turnaround, halt, stop
ADVANCED	विकसित	developed, evolved, improved, progressive, refined, precocious, modern, debonaire	green, immature, crude, underdeveloped, unsophisticated, undersized, rustic, backward, savage, embryonic, primeval, primordial
ADVERSARY	प्रतिद्वंदी, विरोधी	antagonist, enemy, foe, hostile, opponent	friend, amigo, companion, ally, buddy, associate, comrade, chum

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ADVERSE	प्रतिकूल, विषम	disadvantageous, hostile, inimical, prejudicial, unfavorable, unfriendly	advantageous, favorable, friendly, supportive, sympathetic, salubrious, conducive, helpful
ADVERSITY	विपत्ति	misfortune, calamity, disaster, misery, affliction, mishap	prosperity, fortune, jackpot, favour, windfall
AFFILATE	संबद्ध करना	annex, graft, incorporate, unite, adopt	sever, transplant, separate, disjoin, disunite
AFFIRMATION	अभिपुष्टि	assertion, asseveration, avouchment, avowal, claim, declaration, confirmation	disavowal, denial, disapproval, objection
AFFLUENCE	समृद्धि	wealth, prosperity, opulence, luxury, richness, fortune, income	poverty, penury, impoverishment, indigence, destitution
AFFRONT	अपमान	exasperation, indignity, disrespect, disregard, irreverence, aspersion	appeasement, praise, adultation, compliment, applause
AGGRAVATE	बदतर बनाना	worsen, deepen, heighten, intensify, inflame, magnify, exaggerate	mollify, alleviate, mitigate, allay, ameliorate
AILMENT	रोग, पीड़ा	sickness, disorder, disease, infirmity, malaise, malady	health, wellness, in the pink
ALACRITY	तत्परता	swiftness, briskness, promptness, eagerness, readiness	laziness, idleness, sluggishness, sloth, indolence, lethargy
ALIEN	विदेशी	foreigner, outsider, stranger, emigrant	native, citizen, aborigine, resident, occupant
ALLEGIANCE	निष्ठा, वफादारी	adhesion, attachment, commitment, dedication, devotedness, devotion, fastness, loyalty, elaboration, adherence	disloyalty, faithlessness, infidelity, perfidiousness, perfidy, treachery
ALLEVIATE	शांत करना, मंद करना	abate, relieve, mitigate, lessen	intensify, augment, incite, provoke, aggravate, enhance, worsen

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ALLUDE	इंगित करना, संकेत करना	hint, imply, indicate, infer, insinuate, intimate, suggest, mention	censor, hush (up), suppress, conceal, hide
AMAZEMENT	विस्मय आश्चर्य	astonishment, awe, wonder, surprise, bewilderment, jolt	apathy, incuriosity, unconcern, dispiritedness, not bat an eyelid
AMBIGUOUS	अस्पष्ट	cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, equivocal	obvious, plain, simple, unambiguous, univocal
AMENDABLE	संशोधन योग्य	improvable, resolvable, corrigible, fixable, reparable	incorrigible, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, irrevocable
AMIABLE	सौम्य, दोस्ताना	affable, agreeable, genial, amicable, co-operative, supportive, harmonious	boorish, belligerent, bellicose, quarrelsome, vitriolic, cantankerous, inimical, rival, conflicting discourteous, impolite, crabby, cranky, querulous, quarrelsome
AMPLIFY	बढ़ाना	enlarge, extend, elevate, dilate, augment, boost, widen, expand	curtail, lessen, diminish, dwindle, reduce, contract
AMUSE	मन बहलाना	entertain, regale, delight, cheer up	bore, drain, depress, annoy, perturb, pique
ANARCHY	अराजकता	lawlessness, misrule, criminality, outlawry	legality, legitimacy, harmony, peace, governance
ANCESTOR	पूर्वज	forefather, primogenitor, progenitor, forebear	lineage, inheritor, successor, offspring
ANONYMITY	अज्ञात अवस्था, गुमनामी	facelessness, namelessness, obscurity, oblivion	fame, notoriety, noticeability, conspicuousness, notability, eminence
ANTAGONISM	दुश्मनी	alienation, hostility, animosity, at daggers drawn, estrangement	abetment, amity, friendship
ANTAGONISTIC	विरोधी	adversarial, antipathetic, hostile, inimical, unsympathetic	affable, amiable, amicable, friendly, sympathetic, genial

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ANTICIPATE	आशा करना	await, expect, envisage, forecast, foretell, apprehend, prophesy, prognosticate, foresee, envisage, presume	doubt, question, suspect
ANTIQUE	प्राचीन, पुरावस्तु	ancient, old fashioned, primitive, obsolete	modern, recent, trendy, novelty, vogue
ANXIOUS	चिंतित	aflutter, antsy, perturbed, worried, ill at ease	calm, collected, nerveless, relaxed, composed
APATHETIC	उदासीन	disinterested, incurious, indifferent, uncurious, nonchalant	concerned, interested, sensitive
APPALLING	डरावना	jolting, shaking, repugnant, repulsive, shocking, macabre	assuring, consoling, appeasing, attractive, mesmerizing, charming, charismatic
APPEASE	शांत करना, संतुष्ट करना	assuage, placate, propitiate, please, satisfy, satiate	anger, enrage, incense, inflame, infuriate, ire, instigate, agitate
APPOSITE	उचित	relevant, apt, appropriate, pertinent, related	extraneous, immaterial, impertinent, inapplicable, irrelevant, pointless
APPRENTICE	प्रशिक्षु	assistant, deputy, subordinate	expert, master, past master, veteran, adroit, dexterous, deft, adept
APPRISE	सूचना देना	acquaint, enlighten, inform, notify, intimate	misinform, mislead
ARRAIGN	आरोप लगाना	charge, blame, accuse, implicate, inculcate	exculpate, pardon, condone, exonerate
ARTICULATE	स्पष्ट व्यक्त करना	eloquent, fluent, communicative, vocal	inarticulate, incoherent, ineloquent, unvocal
ARTIFICIAL	कृत्रिम	affected, assumed, contrived, feigned, unnatural	genuine, natural, real, unfeigned
ASCETICISM	संलिप्तता से दूर	austerity, abstinence, self-denial	indulgence, fulfilment, gratification
ASPERSION	लांछन	affront, indignity, insult, outrage, slur, insinuation, libel, slander	acclaim, accolade, applause, respect, worship, adulation

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ASSENT	अनुमति देना	accede, acquiesce, consent, subscribe, allow, approve	refuse, reject, spurn, gainsay, contradict, deny, decline
ASSERT	जोर देना	affirm, declare, guarantee, profess, state	disregard, ignore, neglect, disavow, negate, repudiate
ASTUTE	चतुर	clever, intelligent, wise, brilliant, crafty, prudent, shrewd, ingenious	dull, stupid, idiot, artless, nitwit, nincompoop, fool, dolt, ignoramus, ignorant
ATROCITY	क्रूरता, निर्दयता	atrociousness, ruthlessness, savagery, inhumanity, cruelty, brutality, horridness, monstrosity	compassion, mercy, kindness, humanity
AUDACITY	साहस	boldness, bravery, guts, courage, intrepidity, lion-heartedness, dauntlessness, gallantry, valour, fearlessness	mildness, timidity, cowardice, submission, chicken-heartedness
AUTHENTIC	विश्वसनीय शुद्ध	genuine, reliable, valid, guaranteed, actual, original, bonafide	fictitious, counterfeit, unreal, false, fake, forged
AUTONOMOUS	स्वायत्त, स्वय-शासन	free, independent, self-governing, separate, sovereign	dependent, nonautonomous, subject, dependent
AVERSION	घृणा, नफरत	dislike, hatred, animosity, antagonism, repulsion, repugnance, detestation	affection, fondness, liking, admiration, attraction
AVERT	से बचना	forestall, help, obviate, preclude, prevent, avoid, deter, foil, steer clear of	abet, assist, facilitate, smoothen, promote, allow, permit
AWKWARD	भद्दा, बेतुका	clumsy, gauche, graceless, inelegant, ungraceful, weird	graceful, suave, urbane, debonaire
BAFFLE	चकरा देने वाला	confound, elude, frustrate, perplex, confuse, addle, complicate, muddle, befuddle, puzzle, confuse, bewilder	simplify, distinguish, clear, clarify, facilitate

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
BALEFUL	हानिकारक	dire, direful, doomy, inauspicious, menacing, sinister, threatening, ominous, harmful, hazardous	auspicious, encouraging, favourable, prosperous, innocuous
BARBAROUS	क्रूर, निर्दयी	uncivilized, savage, untamed, brutal, cruel	cultured, humane, refined, gentle, kind, altruist, benevolent, benignant, philanthrope
BARREN	बंजर अनुपजाऊ	deserted, wasteland, infertile, sterile	fertile, fruitful, lush, luxuriant, productive
BATTERED	नष्ट, पिटा हुआ	bashed, belaboured, flogged, hammered, thrashed, beaten up	good, healthy, intact, solid, sound, sturdy, well-kept
BEMOAN	शोक करना	bewail, grieve, lament, mourn, wail	delight, exult, cherish, enjoy, rejoice
BENEDICTION	आशीर्वाद, मंगलकामना	benison, blessing, boon	anathema, curse, execration, bane, imprecation, malediction, malison
BENEFACTOR	उपकारी	angel, donator, donor, Maecenas, patron, sponsor	opponent, antagonist, opposer
BENEVOLENT	दयालू, परोपकारी	benign, benignant, compassionate, sympathetic, warm-hearted, kind, altruist	atrocious, barbaric, barbarous, bestial, brutal, brute, brutish, callous, vicious, cruel
BERATE	डाँटना	rebuff, rebuke, reprove, reproach, castigate, chastise, admonish, reprimand, scold	compliment, flatter, applaud, laud, praise, hail, caress
BEWITCHING	मोहित करनेवाला	magical, fascinating, attractive, alluring, charismatic, enchanting, tantalising, spell-binding	repulsive, repugnant, nauseating, disgusting, macabre, unpleasant
BLAME	आरोप लगाना	reprove, upbraid, censure, reproach, indict	commend, applaud, laud, praise
BLAZE	ज्वाला, आग	fire, flame, conflagration, inferno, holocaust, firestorm, flare	dark, dull, doused
BLEAK	बेरंग, निराशाजनक	dismal, gloomy, dreary	bright, pleasant, balmy, cheerful

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
BLEMISHED	दोषपूर्ण	faulty, stained, flawed, defective, discoloured	flawless, impeccable, spotless, stainless
BLOCKED	अवरोधित	impassable, closed, secluded, obstructed, prevented	open, revealed, allowed
BLUNT	दो टूक, स्पष्टत से, तेज धार वाला नहीं	abrupt, brusque, snippy, curt, benumb, deaden, dull, frank, straight-forward	circuitous, mealy-mouthed, pointed, sharp, whetted
BOASTFUL	डींग मारने वाला	egotist, one who blows one's own trumpet, braggart	modest, humble, down to earth
BOISTEROUS	उत्साही	exuberant, rambunctious, raucous, rowdy, noisy, lively, rumbustious, spirited, animated	orderly, quiet, moderate, calm, subdued, restrained
BOON	वरदान	advantage, aid, asset, benefit, help, blessing	disadvantage, bane, drawback, encumbrance, hindrance, obstruction, impediment
BOORISH	अशिष्ट, असभ्य	churlish, classless, cloddish, clownish, loutish, uncouth, rustic, discourteous, impolite	couth, cultivated, classy, polished, debonaire, suave, courtly, genteel, gentlemanly, polite
BRAVE	वीर	courageous, fearless, resilient, dauntless, intrepid, lion-hearted, gallant, valourous, chivalrous, valiant	timid, cowardly, chicken-hearted, afraid, fearful, terrified, meek, terrorized
BRAWL	झगड़ा	scrimmage, affray, broil, fracas, ruckus, ruction, fight, scuffle, tussle, quarrel	calmness, hush, peace, placidity, quietude, serenity, tranquility, harmony, brotherhood, fraternity
BREAK OFF	तोड़ देना	break, cease, cut off, discontinue, drop, halt, quit, impede, obstruct	continue, advance, proceed, progress, actuate, stimulate
BRITTLE	जो आसानी से टूट जाए	frail, fragile, delicate, breakable, weak	tough, enduring, flexible, agile, unbreakable, strong

Words	हिन्दी	Synonyms	Antonyms
BUSTLE	हलचल मचाना/ हलचल	haste, rush, scurry, scramble, scuttle, hustle	slowness, quiet, hiatus, serenity, placidity, tranquility, calmness
CAJOLE	फुसलाना, मीठी बातों में फंसाना	blandish, blarney, coax, sweet-talk, wheedle, persuade	bug, harass, nag, pester, browbeat, bulldoze, intimidate, compel, constrain
CALAMITY	आपदा	catastrophe, cataclysm, annihilation, apocalypse, holocaust, adversity, misfortune, misery, mishap	happiness, palmy days, prosperity, fortune, windfall
CALCULATE	गणना करना	enumerate, estimate, evaluate, consider	miscalculate, blunder, misinterpret, misconceive
CALLOUS	कठोर, क्रूर	unfeeling, heartless, indifferent, cold-hearted	compassionate, tender, kind, sympathetic
CALUMNY	चुगली	defamation, aspersion, accusation, libel, slander	commendation, acclamation, praise, vindication, goodwill, appreciation, adulation
CAMARADERIE	मित्रता, सौहार्द	brotherhood, companionship, friendship, fellowship	forlornness, loneliness, lonesomeness, bad blood, ill feeling
CAMOUFLAGE	छद्म आवरण	disguise, guise, mask	unmask, revelation, disclosure, divulgence
CANDID	स्पष्टवादी, सच्चा	honest, straight, forthright, one who calls a spade a spade	secretive, furtive, clandestine, covert, surreptitious
CAPABLE	काबिल	competent, qualified, able, efficient, proficient, deft, adept	incompetent, inefficient, imbecile, inept
CAPTIOUS	दोष निकालने वाला	irritate, fretful, critical, carping	appreciative, considerate, laudatory, thoughtful
CAPTIVATE	आकर्षित करना	charm, fascinate, enchant, allure, lure, fascinate, spell-bind, mesmerise	offend, repel, scorn, despise, repulse
CAPTIVITY	कैद	imprisonment, confinement, internment, restrain, custody, incarceration, detention	freedom, liberty, liberation, release, independence

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
CAPTURE	कब्जा कर लेना	catch, apprehend, seize, confiscate, impound	relinquish, surrender, yield, forfeit, release, setfree
CAREFREE	मस्त, बेपरवाह	nonchalant, insouciant, lighthearted, unconcerned, unworried	anxious, worried, uneasy, ill at ease, apprehensive
CARELESS	लापरवाह	heedless, incautious, mindless, unguarded, remiss, negligent, inattentive	cautious, circumspect, gingerly, guarded, heedful, vigilant, meticulous, wary, argus-eyed
CARESS	दुलार करना	fondle, embrace, hug, snuggle	repulse, spurn, displease, repel
CATASTROPHE	तबाही	disaster, calamity, holocaust, misfortune, mishap, annihilation, cataclysm	prosperity, blessing, restoration, emergence, palmy days, resurgence, rise, resurrection
CAUTIOUS	सतर्क, सावधान	circumspect, heedful, gingerly, vigilant, argus-eyed, wary, meticulous	heedless, inattentive, incautious, unguarded, unmindful, negligent
CAVITY	गुहा	depth, depression, hole, aperture, orifice, pouch, hollow, pocket	elevation, bulge, projection, mound
CEASE	रोकना, समाप्त करना	terminate, pause, desist, discontinue, stop, halt, end	commence, continue, initiate, originate, start
CENSURE	निंदा करना/ डाँटना	condemn, scold, excoriate, rebuke, castigate, denounce, objurgate, chide, upbraid, reprimand, haul over the coal, deplore, rebuff, reprove, chastise	appreciate, cherish, commend, praise, admire, extol, laud, endorse, applaud, acclaim, exalt, admire
CESSATION	समाप्ति, रोक	pause, discontinuity hindrance	continuity, perpetuation, unceasing, eternity, prolongation
CHAOTIC	कोलाहलपूर्ण, अराजक	cluttered, confused, disarranged, tousled, tumbled, unkempt, disorderly, disorganized	crisp, neatened, ordered, orderly, ship-shape, snug, uncluttered

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
CHASTE	पवित्र	virtuous, pure, righteous, honourable, immaculate	defiled, licentious, adulterated, sullied, soiled
CHASTISE	आलोचना करना डाँटना	reprimand, upbraid, berate, rebuke	cheer, comfort, praise, laud, encourage, stimulate
CHATTER	बकवास करना	causerie, confabulation, palaver, schmooze	quiet, silence, silentness, stillness
CHERISH	लालन-पालन करना	nurture, treasure, foster, encourage	abandon, forsake, renounce, discard
CHIVALRY	साहस, हिम्मत (विनम्रता के साथ)	gallantry, knighthood, formality, civility, decorum, cordiality, modesty, intrepidity, boldness, valour, courage, dauntlessness, audacity, lion-heartedness	vulgarity, timidity, cowardice, impoliteness, rudeness, fearfulness
CHOKE	दम घोटना	garrote, strangle, suffocate, smother, stiffle, throttle, gag, strangulate	restore, resuscitate, revive
CHRONIC	पुराना, स्थायी	persistent, long-standing, incurable, incessant	intermittent, sporadic, occasional
CIRCUMLOCUTION	घुमा-फिरा कर बातें	verbosity, verbiage, beating about the bush	terseness, conciseness, crispness, brevity, curtness
CLANDESTINE	गुप्त	covert, sneaky, stealthy, hole and corner, hush-hush, secret, surreptitious, underhanded, private	open, overt, public, obvious
CLASP	आलिंगन, पकड	clench, grapple, handgrip, grasp, grip, clinch, take hold of	release, relinquish, unfasten, liberate, relinquish, unbuckle
CLUE	संकेत, सुराग	indication, inkling, hint, sign, intimation, suggestion	solution, detail
COARSE	रूखा	grained, grainy, granular, granulated	floury, powdery, superfine, ultrafine
COAX	बहलाना फुसलाना	blandish, blarney, cajole, persuade, wheedle	pester, browbeat, bulldoze, coerce, oblige, disgust, dissuade

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
COLLABORATE	मिलकर कार्य करना	concert, concur, conjoin, hook up, conspire, cooperate, collude	disagree, part, separate
COLLAPSE	गिरना	cave in, subside, slump, black out, fall down	stand, brave, resist, surmount
COLLISION	टक्कर	encounter, clash, conflict, dissent, strike	agreement, evasion, harmony, union
COLLUSION	मिलीभगत	connivance, conspiracy, intrigue, plotting	noninvolvement, innocence
COMMENCE	प्रारंभ करना	begin, launch, open, start, kick off	conclude, end, cease, stop, finish, terminate, wind up, completion
COMMENCEMENT	प्रारंभ, शुरूआत	inception, incipience, nascence, onset, start, launch, outset	close, conclusion, end, ending, omega
COMMODIOUS	विशाल	roomy, spacious, ample, large, substantial	confined, congested, cramped, squeezed
COMMOTION	हो-हल्ला, शोर-गुल	cacophony, ado, turmoil, disturbance, uproar, agitation, clamour, ruckus, tumult	tranquility, quietude, quietness, calmness, serenity, placidity, isolation, dissociation, estrangement, alienation
COMPANIONSHIP	भाईचारा, मित्रता	brotherhood, camaraderie, comradeship, society, company, fellowship	forlornness, loneliness, lonesomeness, indifference, disinterestedness
COMPASSION	दया	kindness, sympathy, empathy, sensitivity, clemency, commiseration	cruelty, barbarity, persecution, apathy
COMPLEXITY	जटिलता	convolution, intricacy, involution	plainness, simpleness, simplicity
COMPLIANCE	अनुपालन, आज्ञाकारिता	acquiescence, docility, obedience, conformity	defiance, disobedience, intractability, recalcitrance
COMPOSURE	मानसिक संतुलन	equanimity, equilibrium, placidity, sangfroid, serenity	agitation, discomposure, perturbation
COMPRISE	समावेश	include, contain, consist, compose, constitute	reject, lack, exclude, except
CONCEAL$_{(v)}$	छिपाना	bury, cache, ensconce, hide, secrete, disguise	display, exhibit, reveal, divulge, disclose, expose, unveil

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
CONCEALED	गुप्त	disguised, shrouded, abstruse, esoteric, recondite, clouded, cloudy	accessible, clear, obvious, unambiguous
CONCEDE	स्वीकार करना	admit, accept, acknowledge, allow	deny, reject, dissent, disallow
CONCEITED	घमंडी	swollen-headed, vainglorious, supercilious, arrogant, haughty, on high horse, hubristic	humble, modest, servile, subservient
CONCLUDE	समाप्त करना	close, complete, finish, terminate, end, halt	begin, commence, inaugurate, open, start
CONCLUSIVE	निर्णायक	absolute, deciding, decisive, irrefutable, incontestable, definitive, unquestionable	inconclusive, indecisive, unclear, unconvincing
CONCUR	सहमत होना	approve, agree, consent, endorse	differ, disagree, dissent, oppose, deny, disallow
CONDEMN	निंदा करना, भर्त्सना करना	anathematize, censure, castigate, damn, decry, denounce, execrate, reprehend, reprobate, criticize, deplore	bless, praise, commend, laud, applaud, acclaim, cheer appreciate, compliment
CONFESSION	दोष स्वीकृति	admission, avowal, concession	disavowal, nonadmission, disagreement, repudiation, refusal
CONFISCATE	जब्त करना	attach, expropriate, sequestrate, annex, impound, grab, seize, commandeer	release, render, retur surrender, yield
CONFLICT	झगड़ा, टकराव	disaccord, disharmony, dissonance, infighting, schism, quarrel, discord, dispute, squabble	accord, agreement, concord, peace, concordance, harmo
CONFORMITY	अनुपालन, समरूपता	accord, agreement, conformance, congruency, consonance, harmony	conflict, disagreemer discrepancy, dispari incongruence, incongruity
CONSCIENTIOUS	विवेकपूर्ण, जमीर वाला	ethical, honest, moral, principled, scrupulous, righteous	dishonest, debauche immoral, unethical, corrupt, warped
CONSCIOUS	अवगत	aware, apprised, sentient, informed	unaware, ignorant, mindless, oblivious, unheeding

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
CONSECRATION	पवित्रीकरण	blessing, sanctification, adoration, reverence, veneration	debasement, defilement, desecration, sacrilege
CONSENSUS	एकमत	concurrence, unanimity, unison, accord, agreement, concord	conflict, dissent, disagreement, dissensus, dispute
CONSENT	सहमति	agree, permit, accede, assent	object, disagree, deny, dissent, differ
CONSEQUENCE	परिणाम	effect, outcome, reaction, repercussion, result	cause, origin, reason
CONSIDERABLE	विचारनीय	substantive, goodly, ample, noticeable	inconsiderable, trivial, insignificant, trifling, negligible, nominal
CONSIDERATE	परेशानी समझने	attentive, kind, solicitous, thoughtful, compassionate, tender	apathetic, nonchalant, inconsiderate, insensitive
CONSISTENCY	संगति, सामंजस्य	consistence, density, thickness, viscidity, viscosity	porosity, solidity, softness, hardness, thinness
CONSOLIDATE	मजबूत या पक्का करना (जैसे स्थिति)	condense, fortify, strengthen	weaken, subdue, tone (down), lessen
CONSOLE	सांत्वना देना	calm, comfort, solace	distress, torment, torture, trouble, upset
CONSPICUOUS	विशिष्ट	distinguished, prominent, obvious, visible, noticeable, salient, striking	concealed, obscure, hidden, unapparent, insignificant, trivial
CONSPIRE	साजिश करना	collude, connive, contrive, intrigue, scheme	neglect, spurn
CONSTERNATION	आश्चर्य व निराशा	disappointment, dismay, hopelessness	peace, repose, calm, fearless
CONTAMINATE	दूषित करना	befoul, defile, taint, poison, pollute, adulterate	purge, clean, purify, cleanse
CONTEMPLATE	मनन करना, विचार करना	cogitate, deliberate, meditate, ruminate, consider	disregard, overlook, dismiss, pooh-pooh, reject
CONTEMPT	नफरत करना	scorn, disregard, disdain	regard, approve, respect, praise, recommend
CONTENT	संतुष्ट	satiated, contented, satisfied, pleased, gratified	malcontent, discontented,

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
CONTRACT(n)	अनुबंध	guarantee, surety, pact, bond, settlement, warranty, commitment	disagreement, misunderstanding
CONTRACT(v)	सिकुड़ना	shrink, condense, compress, constrict, deflate	expand, dilate, bulge, inflate, swell, distend, amplify
CONTRADICT	खंडन	impugn, deny, oppose, dispute, rebut, refute	approve, confirm, sanction, endorse
CONTRARY	विरूद्ध	dissimilar, conflicting, contradictory, opposite, clashing	similar, alike, compatible, identical, homogeneous, resembling
CONTRAST	के विपरीत होना, अलग होना	disagreement, disparity, distinction, diversity, dissimilarity, discrepancy, dissimilitude	analogousness, similitude, analogy, equality, community, identicalness, resemblance, conformity, similarity, congruity
CONTROVERSIAL	विवादास्पद	debated, contentious, scandalous, disputed, moot	unquestionable, uncontroversial, incontestable
CONTROVERT	खंडन करना	refute, contradict, negative, challenge, repute, deny, repudiate	accept, confess, assent, concur, consent, admit
CONVALESCENCE	स्वास्थ्य लाभ	rally, recoup, recovery, recuperation, revival	decline, deterioration, failing, regression, relapse
CONVENIENT	सुविधाजनक	handy, suited, comfortable, advantageous, agreeable, conducive, favourable	unsuitable, tedious, unpractical, fatiguing
CONVERGE	मिलना	assemble, cluster, collect, conglomerate	break up, disband, disperse, split (up)
CONVERT	बदलना	change, transform, transmute, proselytise	persist, maintain, enduring, perpetual
CONVICTED	दोषसिद्ध, अपराधी	condemned, con, jailbird	absolved, clear, exculpated, acquitted, exonerated, vindicated
CONVOLUTED	जटिल	complex, complicate, elaborate, involute, tangled, intricate, labyrinthine, tangled	plain, simple, ordinary, uncomplicated, lucid

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
CORDIAL	सौहर्दपूर्ण मैत्रीपूर्ण	amicable, collegial, friendly, warmhearted, genial, affable, amiable	antagonistic, antagonistic, belligerent, hostile, unfriendly, bellicose
CORPULENT	चर्बीयुक्त, मोटा	obese, fat, rotund	thin, lean, slim, skinny
CORROBORATE	पुष्टि करना साबित करना	argue, authenticate, certify, substantiate, vindicate, ratify, endorse, verify, validate	disprove, rebut, refute contradict, repudiate
COURAGEOUS	निडर, साहसिक	brave, fearless, heroic, intrepid, lionhearted, valiant, valorous, gallant	coward, craven, timid, terrified, terrorized, lily-livered, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, white-livered, fearful, cowering, fearful, poltroon
COVENANT	अनुबंध	accord, alliance, convention, treaty, pact, agreement, contract, deal	disagreement, denial, misunderstanding, refusal
COVET	लालच	cupidity, avarice, greed, voracity, desire, lust	selflessness, benevolence, magnanimity
CRASS	बुद्धिहीन, मूर्ख	rugged, uncouth, uncultured, unrefined, churlish, asinine, stupid, vacuous	civilized, cultured, genteel, refined, well-mannered
CREDITABLE	श्रेयस्कर, प्रशंसनीय	admirable, commendable, praiseworthy, laudable	censurable, deplorable, condemnable, reprehensible, disgraceful, disreputable
CROOKED	टेढ़ा, मुड़ा हुआ	curvy, devious, serpentine, meandering, twisted, bent, curved, sinuous, winding, windy	straight, straightaway
CROOKED		criminal, nefarious, dubious, unlawful	law-abiding, moral, ethical, aboveboard
CRUDE	रूखे व्यवहार वाला, अपरिष्कृत, कच्चा	insolent, impolite, rude, impertinent, unrefined	polite, genteel, civil, chivalrous, refined, treated

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
CRUMBLE	टुकड़े टुकड़े होना	degenerate, devolve, retrograde, collapse, disintegrate	ameliorate, improve, meliorate, enhance
CULMINATION	चरम बिन्दु	acme, crescendo, crest, apex, peak, pinnacle, zenith, climax	bottom, nadir
CURB	नियंत्रित करना	control, check, restrain, rein, bridle, limit	free, release
CURSORY	सतही दृष्टिकोण	hasty, desultory, casual, superficial, precipitous	deliberate, painstaking, unhurried, thorough, unrushed
CURTAIL	कम करना घटाना	abbreviate, elide, shorten, syncopate, truncate, lessen, cut down	elongate, extend, lengthen, prolong, protract
DABBLER	शौकीया	amateur, hobbyist, layman, dilettante	expert, professional, connoisseur, ingenious, skilled, past master, veteran
DAINTY	छोटा व खूबसूरत	elegant, exquisite, petite, graceful, ethereal	clumsy, coarse, unpleasant, insipid, disgraceful
DAUNT	डराना	discourage, frighten, dishearten, dispirit, agitate, intimidate, deter	encourage, animate, motivate, embolden, inspire, uplift
DAZZLING	बहुत चमकीला, चकाचौंध भरा	brilliant, effulgent, glowing, sheeny, radiant, gleaming, glaring, flashy, sparkling, shining, blinding	dim, dull, lackluster, subdued
DEBASEMENT	पतन, अवनति	degradation, depravation, deterioration, debauchment	elevation, upliftment, elevation
DECAY	सड़ना	decompose, deteriorate, putrefy, disintegrate, rot, fester, spoil	flourish, progress, grow, develop
DECEIT	छल	deception, artifice, chicanery, chicane, trickery, treachery, duplicity, fraud	veracity, sincerity, truthfulness, honesty
DECEITFUL	छली, कपटी	dishonest, crafty, artful, deceptive, fraudulent, mendacious	aboveboard, honest, righteous, truthful, ingenuous, genuine

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
DECELERATE	धीमे करना	retard, slacken, slow, delay, hinder	accelerate, hasten, rush, speed, hurry, expedite
DECEPTIVE	कपटी, भ्रामक	deceitful, deceiving, delusive, fallacious, specious, misleading, fraudulent	aboveboard, forthright, reliable, straightforward, genuine
DECIPHER	पढ़ कर समझना	interpret, reveal, decode, transcribe, decrypt, deduce, interpret, elucidate	misinterpret, distort, confuse, hide, conceal, suppress
DECORATIVE	सजावटी	adorning, ornamental adorning, embellishing, beautifying	disfiguring, defacing
DEDICATE	समर्पित करना	devote, consecrate, loyal, pledge	refuse, negate, prohibit, reject, alienate
DEFAULT	चूक	failure, omission, negligence, lapse, renege, dereliction, delinquency	carrying out, execution, observance, performance
DEFECT	दोष, त्रुटि	blotch, disfigurement, imperfection, fault, flaw, deficiency, abnormality	accuracy, flawlessness, perfection, improvement, immaculateness
DEFER	विलम्ब करना	prolong, suspend, postpone, delay, adjourn, procrastinate, lag, dawdle	accelerate, expedite, stimulate, hasten, hurry, facilitate, speed up, quicken
DEFERENCE	सम्मान, आदर	honour, veneration, acclaim, obeisance, respect, regard, esteem, reverence	defiance, contempt, disobedience, intractability, recalcitrance
DEFICIENT	कमी	scanty, inadequate, lacking, skimpy, short, paltry, scarce, sparse, meagre, wanting, insufficient	adequate, ample, sufficient, abundant, luxuriant, profuse, exuberant, sumptuous, copious
DEFILE	अपवित्र करना	contaminate, pollute, profane, desecrate, sully	purify, sanctify, cleanse, disinfect
DEFT	दक्ष	adroit, artful, masterly, adept, dexterous, skillful, ingenuous	amateur, unskillful, inept, clumsy

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
DEGENERATE	खत्म हो जाना	decadent, profligate, deteriorate, decay	undecadent, regenerate, ameliorate, improve, meliorate, amend, restore
DELIBERATE	जान-बूझकर	intentional, conscious	rash, sudden, accidental, random, hasty
DELICIOUS	स्वादिष्ट	palatable, tasteful, appetising, delectable	distasteful, unsavoury
DELINQUENT	अपराधी, दोषी	derelict, incorrigible, convict, offender, guilty	conformist, innocent, acquit
DELIRIOUS	समझ में न आने योग्य, उन्मादी	distrait, frantic, frenzied, hysterical, incoherent, maniacal	composed, self-collected, self-possessed, balanced, rational
DELUSION	भ्रम	deception, hallucination, illusion, fallacy, mirage	reality, certainty, veracity, fact, authentic
DEMOLISH	ध्वस्त करना	ruin, devastate, dismantle, dilapidate, annihilate, raze, bring down	repair, construct, create, erect, raise
DENIGRATE	बदनाम करना	derogate, slander, impugn, besmirch, defame, deprecate, disparage, belittle	acclaim, applaud, laud, compliment, extol, praise, commend, cherish, praise
DENOUNCE	आरोप लगा देना	indict, condemn, censure, criticize, revile, deplore, deprecate	praise, commend, vindicate, laud, absolve, acquit
DENSE	घना	crowded, serried, thick, impenetrable, close-knit, compact	sparse, scattered, thin
DENY	मना करना, किसी बात की सच्चाई से इकार करना	disallow, disconfirm, reject, repudiate, refute, rebut	acknowledge, admit, allow, concede, confirm, cave in, yield
DEPLORE	निंदा करना	lament, bemoan, complain, regret	rejoice, cheer, applaud, celebrate
DEPORT	देश निकाला, देना	exile, banish, oust, banish, expatriate, extradite, repatriate	permit, allow, welcome

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
DEPRESSED	उदास, निराश	sad, gloomy, despondent, glum, melancholy, in the blues, in doldrums	ecstatic, euphoric, gleeful, gay, happy, blitheful, joyous, joyful, merry, mirthful, on cloud nine, in seventh heaven
DEPRIVE	वंचित करना	despoil, divest, dispossess, disinherit, strip	restore, invest, endow, bestow
DERELICTION	उपेक्षा	neglect, negligence, delinquency, failure, desertion	fulfilment, performance, caution, attentiveness
DERIDE	उपहास करना	mock, taunt, ridicule, jeer, scoff	approve, encourage, commend, revere
DEROGATORY	अपमानजनक	contemptuous, degrading, defamatory, slanderous, denigratory, derogative	complimentary, laudative, laudatory, appreciative, adulatory
DESCENT	नीचे जाना	decline, plunge, sink, subside, plummet, descend	ascend, mount, upturn, elevate, rise
DESECRATION	अनादर	irreverence, profanation, sacrilege, blasphemy, defilement, irreverence	adoration, glorification, worship, reverence, sanctification, adulation, admiration
DESERTED	परित्यक्त, त्यागा हुआ, विराना	desolate, lonely, uninhabited, isolated, abandoned	inhabited, populated, occupied
DESIST	करने से बचना	abstain, cease, relinquish, refrain	carry on, persist, persevere, continue
DESPAIR	नाउम्मीद, निराश	desperation, gloom, desperation, despondency, distress	hope, hopefulness, buoyancy
DESPICABLE	घृणित	contemptible, loathsome, reprehensible, shameful, degraded, hateful, detestable	honourable, reputable, respectable, desirous
DESPONDENT	निराश, उदास	pessimist, discouraged, forlorn, dejected, sad	hopeful, optimistic, sanguine, spirited, buoyant, encouraged
DETAIN	रोके रखना हिरासत में लेना	apprehend, confine, delay, jail, constrain	advance, assist, aid, free, release, facilitate, permit, liberate, discharge

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
DETERMINANT	निर्णायक	convincing, indisputable, causal factor, irrefutable, deciding	disputable, dubious, uncertain
DETERRENT	उत्साह भंग करने वाला	disincentive, hindrance, obstacle, dissuasion	assistance, encouragement, catalyst
DETEST	घृणा करना	abhor, despise, loathe, abominate, hate, execrate	admire, love, adore, cherish, like
DIAGNOSE	रोग की पहचान करना	analyse, identify, interpret, investigate	miss, overlook
DILAPIDATED	टूटा-फूटा	battered, decrepit, dingy, damaged, crumbling	repaired, renovated, sound
DIFFIDENCE	संशय संकोच, हिचकिचाहट	fear, hesitation, shyness	boldness, certainty, confidence
DIGNITY	गरिमा, मर्यादा	class, rank, nobility, regality, decorum, decency	dishonour, immorality, indecency, lowliness
DILIGENT	परिश्रमी, मेहनती	occupied, laborious, industrious, assiduous	inactive, lazy, lethargic, slothful, indolent, idle
DILUTED	पतला	thin, watery, weakened	concentrated, strong
DIM	धुधला	dark pale, dull, faint, unclear	bright, illuminated, lively
DIMINISH	कम करना	decrease, reduce, lessen, contract, shrink	increase, extend, enhance, expand, enlarge, prolong
DIPLOMATIC	व्यवहार कुशल	politic, tactful, astute, strategic, adept	tactless, artless, impolite, insolent, impertinent, impudent
DISASTER	आपदा	misfortune, calamity, mishap, catastrophe, annihilation, cataclysm, holocaust, devastation	prosperity, boon, happiness, windfall
DISASTROUS	विनाशकारी, सर्वनाशी	adverse, calamitous, fatal, deadly, hazardous, lethal, dangerous	favourable, fortunate, benign, harmless, miraculous, innocuous
DISCORDANT	असंगत, प्रतिकूल	cacophonous, dissonant, inharmonious, disagreeing, differing	concordant, agreeable, harmonious
DISCREET	सावधान	careful, attentive, cautious, wary, gingerly	negligent, injudicious, careless, heedless

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
DISCRETE	असतत, अलग-अलग	distinct, various, separate, different, disjunct	linked, connected, attached
DISCRIMINATE	भेदभाव करना	differentiate, discern, distinguish, segregate	assimilate, integrate, unite
DISDAIN	तिरस्कार	detest, despise, loathe, scorn	approve, praise, love, laud, admire
DISGORGE	उगलना, उड़ेलना	regurgitate, discharge, vomit, retch, spew, eject, puke	swallow, gulp
DISGRACE	कलंक	dishonour, infamy, reproach, humiliation	esteem, honour, eulogy, ovation, respect, fame, repute, encomium, compliment
DISMAL	निराशाजनक	dark, depressing, forlorn, gloomy, sombre, dreary	bright, cheerful, buoyant, joyful, mirthful, blitheful
DISORDERLY	अस्त व्यस्त	rittered, disorganized, messy	orderly, organized, systematic
DISOWN	अस्वीकार करना	abandon, reject, renounce	embrace, admit, allow, avow, confirm, adopt, own
DISPARAGE	अपमानित या निंदा करना	denigrate, belittle, derogate, downgrade	acclaim, applaud, extol, praise, compliment, laud
DISPATCH	भेजना, आगे बढ़ाना	consign, send, ship, deliver, freight, mail, transmit	accept, receive
DISPERSE	फैलना	circulate, disband, dispel, diffuse, scatter, disseminate	accumulate, collect, gather, assemble, congregate
DISPUTABLE	संदेहपूर्ण, विवादास्पद	controversial, debatable, arguable, moot, doubtful	agreeable, undeniable, incontestable, harmonious, unquestionable
DISSOLUTION	विघटन, अंत	partition, separation, cessation, divorce	unification, union, association, fusion
DISSUADE	मना करना/ रोकना	deter, discourage, inhibit, prevent, thwart	encourage, persuade, assist, incite, provoke, egg on
DISTINCT	विशिष्ट	definite, well-defined, marked, distinctive, particular	identical, indistinguishable, like, similar, vague, ambiguous

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
DIVERGENT	विभिन्न	conflicting, disparate, dissimilar, various, differing, varying	equal, harmonious, homogeneous, identical, ditto, similar, convergent, akin
DOCILE	विनम्र, आज्ञाकारी	amenable, conformable, obedient, submissive, compliant, dutiful, subservient, pliant, obeisant	rebellious, rebel, obdurate, obstinate, peevish, unyielding, defiant
DORMANT	निष्क्रिय, सुप्त	asleep, dozing, napping, slumbering, inactive, inert, sluggish, latent	awake, lively, active, boisterous, animated, energetic
DOWNFALL	पतन	death, destruction, ruin, degradation, decadence, undoing, eclipse	growth, renewal, development, ascent, upswing
DRAMATIC	नाटकीय	histrionic, melodramatic	common, ordinary, modest, plain
DUBIOUS	संदिग्ध, अविश्वसनीय	disputable, doubtful, questionable, suspect, suspicious	certain, indisputable, undoubted, aboveboard, unquestionable, undeniable
DUPLICITY	छल, कपट	cheating, cozenage, craftiness, cunningness, deceit, fraud, deceptiveness	artlessness, integrity, ingenuousness, virtue sincerity, truthfulness
DURABLE	टिकाऊ, स्थायी	lasting, reliable, strong, tenacious, enduring	ephemeral, temporary, fragile, perishable, unreliable, weak, frail
DYNAMIC	जोशिला	energetic, gingery, vigorous, spirited, zestful, active	lethargic, listless, slothful, sluggish, enervated, indolent, lackadaisical
EARNEST	जोशिला	ardent, sincere, resolute, fervent, passionate, heartfelt	unheeding, frivolous, negligent, careless, apathetic
ECCENTRIC	सनकी	strange, abnormal, cranky, odd	natural, rational, conventional, normal, methodical
ECONOMICAL	किफायती, सस्ता, मितव्ययी	economizing, frugal, provident, thrifty, cheap	prodigal, spendthrift, extravagant, wasteful, profligate
ECSTASY	अत्यन्त खुशी	delight, exultation, overjoy, rapture, euphoria, glee, elation, weal	despair, calamity, doldrums, woe, depression, misery

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ECSTATIC	अति आनंदित	euphoric, gleeful, merry, joyous, glad, joyful, elated, cheerful, exuberant, rhapsodic, on cloud nine, in seventh heaven	depressed, anguished gloomy, dejected, despondent, morose, forlorn, glum, in the doldrums, in the blues
EFFACE	मिटाना	expunge, edit, erase, blue pencil, delete	retain, maintain, regenerate, resurrect, preserve
ELASTIC	लचीला	flexible, resilient, malleable, pliable, supple	inelastic, inflexible, fixed, rigid, unvarying, constant
ELATED	प्रसन्न	see 'ecstatic'	
ELATION	उत्साह	joy, exaltation, delight, pleasure	gloom, despair, depression, melancholy
ELECTRIFY	उत्तेजित करने वाला, रोमांचक	excite, exhilarate, thrill, stimulate, galvanize	bore, dissuade, depress, discourage
ELEGANT	भव्य	graceful, distinguished, refined, polished, splendid, august, sophisticated, debonair	gauche, unrefined, boorish, uncouth, ridiculous, coarse, uncultured
ELEVATE	ऊपर उठाना	heighten, promote, raise, upgrade, uplift	demote, lower, decline, oust
ELIMINATE	हटाना	expel, oust, exclude, dispose of, remove, abolish, banish	restore, accept, retain, include
ELOQUENCE	वाक्पटुता	fluency, articulation, peroration, oration, oratory, magniloquence, gift of the gab	stammering, incoherence, inarticulation
ELOQUENT	लिखने और बोलने में सहज	articulate, fluent, silver-tongued, orator	faltering, stuttering, tongue-tied, gibberish, incoherent
ELUCIDATE	स्पष्ट करना	enlighten, clarify, expound, explicate, illustrate, illuminate	equivocate, confuse, distort, confound, conceal, complicate
ELUSIVE	हाथ न आने वाला/ मायावी	evasive, fugitive, slippery, fleeting, inaccessible	reachable, understandable, approachable
EMANCIPATE	स्वतंत्र करना	liberate, release, unbind, unfetter, free, discharge	bind, confine, enchain, fetter, restrain, restrict

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
EMBARK UPON	शुरुआत करना	start begin, launch, found	finish, end, conclude, halt, quit
EMBELLISH	सजाना	decorate, adorn, ornament, furnish, deck, garnish, beautify	uglify, deface, deform, disfigure
EMBEZZLE	गबन करना	forge, swindle, defraud, peculate, steal, misappropriate	redeem, restitute, reimburse, compensate
EMBRACE	स्वीकार करना, गले लगाना	cling, hug, adopt, caress	reject, neglect, shun, exclude
EMINENT	प्रख्यात प्रसिद्ध, सम्माननीय	distinguished, esteemed, noteworthy, prestigious, notable, renowned	unimportant, insignificant, unknown, inconspicuous
EMPHATIC	बल देकर	vehement, vigorous, assertive, forceful, assertive, resolute	hesitant, indistinct
EMULATE	नकल करना	imitate, mimic, copy, follow, suit	neglect, oppose
ENCHANTER	जादूगर	conjurer, magician, wizard	
ENCHANT	मंत्रमुग्ध करना	attract, mesmerize, spell-bind, captivate, charm, fascinate, bewitch, allure	repel, disinterest, repulse, turn off, dissuade, bore
ENCOMIUM	तारीफ	accolade, commendation, eulogy, tribute, compliment, praise, acclaim	blame, criticism, condemnation, censure, denunciation
ENCROACH	अतिक्रमण करना	infringe, intrude, trespass, violate, obtrude	avoid, evade, shun, abide
ENCUMBRANCE	बोझ	hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, burden, impediment	incentive, stimulant, aid, assistance
ENDEAVOUR	प्रयास करना	undertake, aspire, venture, struggle, seek, attempt	cease, quit, shun, idle
ENDOWMENT	अक्षय निधि, दान	grant, benefit, bequest, gift, donation, fund, largess	debt, loss, deprivation
ENDURANCE	सहनशीलता	submission, forbearance, tolerance, patience, fortitude	break down, despair, inability

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ENDURING	टिकाऊ	everlasting, immortal, thriving, lasting, perennial, eternal	ephemeral, evanescent, momentary, transient, fleeting, short-lived
ENERVATE	कमजोर करना	debilitate, exhaust, tire, wear out, drain, jade, incapacitate	invigorate, stimulate, vitalize, energize, strengthen
ENIGMATIC	रहस्यपूर्ण	ambiguous, cryptic, equivocal, obscure, puzzling, mysterious	clear, explicit, known, obvious
ENJOIN	हुक्म देना	direct, exhort, command, dictate, order	allow, permit
ENLIGHTEN	प्रकाश डालना	elucidate, educate, notify illuminate, literate	conceal, distort, delude, hide
ENLIGHTENED	प्रबुद्ध, उन्मुख	literate, well-informed	confused, perplexed, uneducated, ignorant, uninformed, misled
ENORMOUS	विशाल	colossal, mammoth, behemoth, immense, humongous, huge, vast, extensive	insignificant, tiny, teeny, diminutive, trivial, negligible, miniscule
ENTRAP	फंसाना	snare, trap, sting, ensnare, enmesh, implicate	release, free, let go
ENVISAGE	परिकल्पना करना	imagine, predict, foretell, anticipate, foresee	disregard, ignore,
EPHEMERAL	क्षणिक	temporary, fleeting, momentary, evanescent, transient	lasting, permanent, forever, eternal, perpetual, endless
EPITOME	प्रतीक	perfect example, paragon, miniature, embodiment, exemplary, embodiment	antithesis
EQUIVOCAL	गोलमोल, अस्पष्ट	uncertain, hazy, evasive, ambiguous, vague, muddled	obvious, lucid, univocal, clear, plain
ERADICATE	उन्मूलन करना	destroy, exterminate, abolish, remove, do away with	secure, plant, set up, restore, revive
EROSION	कटाव, अपरदन	attrition, corrosion, wear, tear	buildup, construction, fortification
ERUDITE	विद्वान	educated, knowledgeable, literate, learned, scholarly	illiterate, uneducated, ignorant

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
ESCALATE	बढाना, अधिक करना	increase, soar, intensify, spiral, rocket, surge, shoot up	decrease, diminish, lessen, recede, decline, drop
ESCALATING	तीव्र बढता हुआ	accumulate, appreciate, climb, intensifying	decrease, diminish, lessen, recede, plummeting
ESTEEM	सम्मान	respect, regard, honour, reverence, revere, veneration	ridicule, spurn, dishonour, disrespect, humiliation, condemnation
ETERNAL	अनन्त निरंतर, चिरकालिक, स्थायी	perpetual, endless, imperishable, immortal, forever	temporary, momentary, ephemeral, transient, fleeting, evanescent
EVADE	बचना	avoid, elude, dodge, shun, escape, circumvent, steer clear of	acknowledge, confront, verify, confirm
EVANESCENT	क्षणभंगुर, अस्थायी	*see ephemeral*	*see ephemeral*
EVIDENT	प्रत्यक्ष, स्पष्ट	obvious, apparent, distinct, conspicuous	obscure, concealed, hidden, invisible
EVINCE	जताना, बयान करना	communicate, declare, demonstrate, expose, reveal, show, disclose, furnish	conceal, cover, hide, secrete, withhold
EVOKE	आह्वान करना	educe, elicit, raise, call upon, arouse, awake, invoke	calm, repress, quell
EXAGGERATE	बढ़ा-चढ़ा कर कहना	hyperbolize, magnify, amplify, inflate, heighten, overdo	abridge, contract, lessen, play down, minimize, belittle
EXALT	प्रशंसा करना	extol, glorify, laud, elevate, acclaim, applaud	dishonour, disgrace, degrade, denounce, criticize, condemn, censure
EXCEPTIONAL	असाधारण	abnormal, exceeding, rare, unique, atypical, outstanding, phenomenal, remarkable	common, usual, customary, normal, ordinary,
EXCLUDE	वर्जित करना, निकालना	prohibit, omit, eliminate, rule out, bar	admit, include, welcome, add, allow

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
EXCLUSION	बहिष्कार	boycott, embargo, prohibition, suspension, omission	permission, sanction, acceptance, welcome
EXECUTE	मृत्युदंड देना, कार्यान्वित करना	kill, murder, assassin, eliminate, perform, accomplish, carry out, implement	breed, beget, bear, yield, procreate, neglect, omit
EXEMPT	मुक्त	excuse, exclude, shield, let off	hold, make accountable, enforce
EXEMPTION	छूट	immunity, impunity, indemnity, dispensation	inclusion, obligation, liability, accountability, answerability
EXHIBIT	प्रदर्शित करना	show, reveal, manifest, evince	conceal, hide, secrete, camouflage, mask, disguise
EXHORT	प्रेरित करना	encourage, prompt, urge, adjure	cover, deter, discourage, dissuade
EXONERATE	दोष मुक्त करना	absolve, exculpate, acquit, vindicate, discharge	criminate, accuse, incriminate, convict
EXORBITANT	अत्याधिक	excessive, unwarranted, inordinate, plethoric, undue, unreasonable	moderate, cheap, modest, reasonable
EXOTIC	अनोखा या अन्य देश का	bizarre, glamorous, marvellous, fascinating, alien	familiar, native, normal, common, regular
EXPAND	विस्तार करना	amplify, elaborate, enlarge, swell, broaden	abbreviate, abridge, diminish, shrink, condense, shorten, curtail, truncate, trim
EXPEDITE	शीघ्रता करना	quicken, hurry, accelerate, speed up, hasten	delay, hinder, halt, retard, slow, cease, decelerate
EXPLICIT	स्पष्ट, व्यक्त	definite, clear, obvious, apparent	hidden, vague, equivocal, doubtful, implicit
EXQUISITE	अति सुंदर	elegant, magnificent, splendid, charming, ethereal, gorgeous	coarse, gross, flawed, unkempt
EXTOL	प्रशंसा करना	praise, exalt, admire, laud, applaud	deprecate, castigate, censure, condemn, deplore

Word	Hindi	Synonyms	Antonyms
EXTRAVAGANT	फिजूलखर्चा	prodigal, profligate, spendthrift, wasteful	thrifty, restrained, niggardly, frugal, thrifty, skinflint, miserly
EXTROVERT	बहिर्मुखी	sociable, gregarious, befriender, outgoing	introvert, solitary, wallflower, loner, shrinking violet
EXULT	खुशी मनाना	rejoice, celebrate, jubilate, cheer, gladden	lament, bemoan, grieve, rue, sadden
FABRICATE	आलसाजी करना	concort, coop up, forge, manipulate, fake	be above board
FABULOUS	शानदार	amazing, remarkable, marvellous, astounding, awesome, fantastic	common, medicore, normal, plain
FACILE	बिना भली भाँति सोचा हुआ	effortless, superficial, shallow, cursory	thoughtful, pensive, musing, contemplative
FACILITATE	सुविधाजनक बनाना	expedite, further, help, promote, ease	obstruct, impede, inhibit, hamper
FACSIMILE	प्रतिकृति	miniature, copy, replica, duplicate, alter ego, clone, ditto	distinction, dissimilar, original
FACTUAL	तथ्यपूर्ण, वास्तविक	accurate, truthful, authentic	fictional, fictitious, speculative, unhistorical, hypothetical
FAINT	हल्का(adj) बेहोस होना(v)	indefinite, unclear, vague, obscure	clear, definite, pellucid, distinct
FALLACY	भ्रम	delusion, misbelief, deception, illusion, mendacity	veracity, truth, honesty, certainty
FALLOFF	गिरना, कम होना	decline, decrement, dent, slump, diminution, decrease	boost, enlargement, rise, increase, increment
FALTER	लड़खड़ाना	fluctuate, demur, dither, waver, flounder, vacillate	persist, endure, progress, outpace
FAMILIAL	परिवारिक, परिचित	domestic, household, friendly, close, intimate	alien, foreign
FAMOUS	प्रसिद्ध	famed, well known, prominent, renowned, eminent, known	anonymous, obscure, unknown, unnoticeable, unsung, inconspicuous

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
FANATIC	कट्टर	narrow minded, orthodox, biased, bigot, zealot, extremist	liberal, tolerant, unprejudiced, moderate
FANTASTIC	शानदार	fanciful, splendid, terrific, marvellous, awesome	ordinary, normal, customary, common
FANTASY	कल्पना	imagination, vision, image, visualization, fancy, delusion, apparition, illusion	reality, fact, truth, actuality, existence
FAR-FETCHED	अव्यवहारिक अवास्तविक	dubious, improbable, flimsy, unlikely, implausible	likely, probable, possible, conceivable
FASCINATION	आकर्षण	appeal, enchantment, interest, passion, obsession	repulsion, repulsiveness, boredom
FASTIDIOUS	नखरेबाज़	demanding, finical, fussy, snobbish, punctilious	unpretentious, modest
FATIGUE	थकान	weariness, exhaustion, exertion, tiredness	vigour, liveliness, energy, vivacity, briskness
FATIGUED	थका हुआ	weary, exhausted, enervated	fresh, invigorated, energized, revitalized
FEARSOME	डरावना	ghastly, horrible, scary, terrible, daunting, formidable, intimidating, spine-chilling	comforting, soothing, reassuring,
FEASIBLE	व्यावहारिक, होने योग्य	achievable, attainable, doable, possible, achievable, pragmatic, practical	implausible, impassable, impossible, insurmountable
FEEBLE	दुर्बल, कमजोर	weak, frail, puny, infirm, defenceless, vulnerable	strong, robust, mighty, vigorous, resolute
FELICITY	परम सुख, आनंद	bliss, gladness, joy, euphoria, ecstasy, rapture, happiness, cheerfulness, elation	calamity, misery, sadness, unhappiness, sorrow
FEROCIOUS	क्रूर	untamed, barbarous, fierce, dangerous, savage, brutal, bestial, cruel	gentle, innocent, civilized, benevolent, calm, sympathetic
FERTILE	उपजाऊ	fecund, lush, productive, arable	barren, infertile, sterile, impotent
FETTER	बेड़ी	shackles, bonds, chains	liberation, freedom

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
FEUD	झगड़ा	strife, quarrel, row, contention, dispute, clash, discord	harmony, accord, concord, amity, friendship, conciliation
FICKLE	चचल अस्थिर	wavering, unsteady, volatile, capricious, variable, changeable, vacillating	resolute, determined, stable, inalterable, steadfast, invariable
FICTITIOUS	काल्पनिक अवास्तविक	mythical, fake, unreal, fabricated, fictional, imaginary, counterfeit, bogus	actual, real, true, genuine, factual, verified
FIDELITY	वफादारी	loyalty, trustworthiness, obedience, devotion, allegiance	treachery, perfidy, subterfuge, unfaithfulness, trickery, chicanery, defiance, deceit
FILTHY	गंदा, घृणित	obscene, vulgar, dirty, grimy soiled	clean, spic and span, chaste, pristine
FIRM	दृढ़	strong, indurate, tough, hard, unyielding	uncertain, weak, feeble, fragile
FITFULLY	अनियमित ढंग से	aperiodic, intermittently, irregularly, sporadically	systematically, methodically, gingerly, carefully
FLABBERGASTED	आश्चर्यचकित	astonished, stunned, stupefied, shocked, flummoxed, aghast, bewildered, dumbfounded, perplexed, baffled, puzzled	clear, oriented
FLAIR	प्रतिभा, योग्यता	aptitude, bent, faculty, knack, ability, instinct, panache	stupidity, inability, ineptitude, incapacity
FLAMBOYANT	भड़कीला, आडबरपूर्ण	showy, loud, gaudy, garish, ostentatious, pretentious, flashy, pompous	modest, homely, reserved, simple, understated, homely
FLATTERY	चापलूसी, खुशामद	adulation, praise, sycophancy, obsequiousness, fawning, servility, subservience	insult, affront, slur, snub, slander, libel
FLAWLESS	त्रुटिरहित	perfect, immaculate, perfect, impeccable, faultless	imperfect, flawed, faulty, defective, disfigured

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
FLEETING	क्षणिक	transient, temporary, ephemeral, transitory, evanescent, momentary	enduring, eternal, perpetual, forever, unceasing, endless
FLEXIBLE	लचीला	elastic, bendable, pliable, agile, pliant, supple	rigid, stiff, fixed, intractable, brittle
FLIMSY	कमजोर, निर्बल	fragile, frail, decrepit, rickety	firm, tenacious, firm durable, retentive, sturdy
FLOURISH	फलना-फूलना	prosper, triumph, thrive, proliferate, blossom, burgeon	decay, collapse, wither, deteriorate, flounder
FLUCTUATE	उतार चढ़ाव करना अस्थिर होना	deflect, vacillate, vary, deviate, waver, oscillate	stable, resolute, constant, inalterable, stabilize
FLUENT	प्रवाहमय, धारा प्रवाह	expressive, articulate, eloquent	hesitant, slow, sluggish, halting, stuttering
FOE	दुश्मन	opponent, antagonist, rival, nemesis, enemy, adversary, contender	comrade, helper, buddy, amigo, friend, fellow, ally, pal
FORBID	मना करना	interdict, prohibit, proscribe, ban, proscribe	allow, permit, admit, let, concede, agree
FOREBODE	अपशकुन का सकेत करना	augur, bode, forecast, foretell, foresee, presage	
FOREFRONT	सबसे आगे की स्थिति	leading edge, limelight, vanguard	unimportant, rear
FOREGO	त्यागना, छोड़ना	antecede, precede, preexist, predate	follow, postdate, succeed
FORERUNNER	पूर्वज	precursor, predecessor, ancestor, pioneer, herald, harbinger	descendant, follower, heir, successor
FORMIDABLE	दुर्जेय, भयंकर	dangerous, dreadful, dire, imposing, intimidating, fierce	harmless, innocuous, weak, feeble, frail, unthreatening
FORSAKE	त्यागना	desert, renounce, abandon, adjure, leave, relinquish, disown, quit	hold, maintain, retain, claim, possess
FORTIFY	मजबूत करना	strengthen, enrich, secure, consolidate, reinforce	deplete, cripple, impair, drain, expose, dilapidate, weaken, enervate, debilitate

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
FORTITUDE	सहन शक्ति साहस	resilience, endurance, courage, bravery, boldness, grit	weakness, timidity, pusillanimity, spinelessness, cowardice
FOUL	अनुचित	profane, inclement, horrible, repulsive, disgusting, repellent, abhorrent	fair, righteous, ethical, virtuous
FRAGILE	नाजुक	weak, infirm, frail, delicate	enduring, tough, sturdy, robust, tenacious
FRAGMENT	टुकड़े टुकड़े	scrap, segment, section, piece, bit	total, entire, gross, aggregate
FRAGRANCE	खुशबु, महक	perfume, scent, aroma, odour	smelly, stench, stink, malodour
FRAIL	दुर्बल, कमजोर	breakable, weak, fragile, feeble, debilitated	strong, tough, hobust, sturdy, infrangible
FRANTIC	उन्मत्त	violent, agitated, frenzied, distraught, wild, delirious	subdued, gentle, sane, calm, composed
FRIENDLY	अनुकूल, मित्रतापूर्ण	amicable, comradely, amiable, genial, affable	antagonistic, belligerent, hostile, unfriendly, bellicose
FRIVOLOUS	तुच्छ, निरर्थक	petty, worthless, insignificant, volatile, flippant	solemn, significant, serious, essential, pertinent
FRONTIER	सीमा, सरहद	border, borderland, periphery, boundary	inside, interior, centre, maintain
FRUGAL	मितव्ययी, कंजूस	economical, parsimonious, niggardly, skinflint, sting, miserly, thrifty	prodigal, profligate, wasteful, spendthrift, extravagant
FRUITLESS	निरर्थक, व्यर्थ	futile, otiose, profitless, unavailing	fruitful, potent, fecund, productive, virtuous
FUSSY	नखरेबाज	crabby, cranky, fastidious, snobbish	forbearing, patient, undemanding, tolerant, uncritical
GALLANT	वीर	heroic, intrepid, valorous, chivalrous, valiant, valorous, courageous, brave, lion-hearted	cowardly, timid, chicken-hearted, craven, lily-livered, white-livered, fearful, faint-hearted

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
GARISH	भड़कीला	gaudy, loud, ostentatious, splashy, pompous, glittering, scintillating, glaring	simple, plain, homely, dull, solemn
GARRULOUS	बातूनी	loquacious, talkative, communicative, man of many words	reserved, quiet, taciturn, reticent, man of few words
GENERATE	पैदा करना	effectuate, invoke, yield, produce, bear	prevent, destroy, terminate
GENEROUS	उदार	munificent, magnanimous, benevolent	miserly, stingy, niggardly, skinflint, thrifty
GENIAL	हंसमुख, मिलनसार	cheerful, pleasant, joyful, affable, amiable, cordial	sullen, dismal, morose, melancholy, gloomy
GENIUS	प्रतिभावान	brilliant, prodigy, intellectual	idiot, moron, stupid, nitwit, stupid, nincompoop, fake, phony
GENUINE	वास्तविक, सच्चा	real, authentic, original, bonafide	deceptive, spurious, imitative, derivative, spurious, counterfeit, fabricated
GIGANTIC	विशाल	huge, enormous, immense, humongous, behemoth, monstrous, mammoth	small, diminutive, miniature, tiny, teeny, itsy-bitsy
GIST	सार, निष्कर्ष	summary, sum and substance, essence, theme	exterior, irrelevant, immaterial, extraneous
GLIMMER	झिलमिलाना, टिमटिमाना	shimmer, twinkle, dazzle, gleam, glitter	eclipse, darken, dull
GLOOMY	उदासी भरा	dreary, forlorn, somber, sad, dejected, dismal, despondent, grum, morose	hopeful, joyful, sunny, vivacious, joyous, merry, ecstatic, euphoric, gleeful
GLOSSY	चमकदार	burnished, dazzling, gleaming, bright, brilliant, lustrous, polished, shining	dim, dull, lustreless
GLUT	भरमार, जरूरत से ज्यादा	overflowing, redundant, surfeit, surplus, superfluous	moderate, restraint, meagre, scarce, lack, sparse, insufficient

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
GORGEOUS	मनमोहक	magnificient, grand, superb	dull, unpretentious, modest, plain
GRACEFUL	सुंदर	agile, featly, feline, light, lissome	awkward, clumsy, gawky, ungainly
GRACIOUS	विनीत	courteous, beneficent, dignified, kind, compassionate	rude, unforgiving, discourteous, uncourtly
GRANDIOSE	भव्य	magnificent, splendid, impressive, imposing	modest, simple, humble, insignificant
GRATUITOUS	बिना उचित कारण के	unjustified, unwarranted, baseless, groundless	justifiable, necessary, reasonable
GRAVITY	गंभीरता	seriousness, solemnity, dignity, importance	insignificance, frivolity, levity
GREGARIOUS	सामाजिक	outgoing, sociable, cordial	antisocial, introvert, recluse, reclusive, reserved
GRIM	उदास अप्रिय	gloomy, bleak, dreary, dismal, miserable, dingy, wretched	pleasant, cheerful, hopeful, soothing
GRISLY	भयानक	disgusting, atrocious, appalling, ghastly, gruesome, monstrous, loathsome	pleasing, attractive, comforting, beautiful, alluring
GRUDGE	ईर्ष्या या प्रतिकूल भावना	hatred, aversion, pique, resent, rancour, resentment	benevolence, affection, goodwill, kindness, friendliness
GRUMBLE	बड़बड़ाना, (असतोष प्रकट करते हुए)	whine, complain, fuss	compliment, praise
GUILE	छल	cunning, deceit, duplicity, craft, chicanery, art, artifice	honesty, forthrightness, sincerity, integrity
GUILTY	दोषी	remorseful, sorry, rueful, repentant	innocent, sinless, faultless
HAGGARD	थका हुआ व परेशान	exhausted, emaciated, gaunt, drained, wan, enervated	exuberant, active, lively, robust, energetic
HAIL	जयकार	greet, welcome, acclaim, honour, praise, kudos	disregard, belittle, blame, avoid, despise, slam, censure

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
HALF-HEARTEDLY	बे मन से	reluctantly, unwillingly, perfunctorily, spiritlessly, hesitantly	readily, whole-heartedly, enthusiastically eagerly
HAM-FISTED	अनाड़ी बेढंगा	clumsy, awkward, inept, green, green horn, maladroit, unhandy	dexterous, deft, adept, skilled, adroit, competent
HAMPER	अवरोध पैदा करना	retard, prevent, hinder, obstruct, block, inhibit	promote, facilitate, foster, assist, aid
HAPHAZARD	बेतरतीब	random, sudden, unsorted, reckless, disorganized, unmethodical	deliberate, systematic, thoughtful, discerning
HAPLESS	अभागा	unfortunate, ill-fated, unlucky, doomed, unfortunate	fortunate, lucky, privileged, favoured, blessed
HARASS	परेशान करना	irritate, molest, plaque, pester, hound, persecute	comfort, assist, nestle, snuggle
HARMONIOUS	लयबद्ध, सामंजस्यपूर्ण	melodious, congruent, amicable, balanced, cordial, peaceful	discordant, hostile, acrimonious, cacophonous
HASTILY	शीघ्रतापूर्वक	hurriedly, quickly, hurriedly, fast, rapidly, speedily	slowly, carefully, deliberately
HAUGHTY	अभिमानी घमंडी	arrogant, proud, imperious, assuming, snooty, conceited, supercilious	humble, submissive, modest, down to earth meek
HAZARD	जोखिम	danger, peril, risk, jeopardy, danger, threat	security, safety, protection
HAZY	धुंधला	obscure, unclear, foggy, blurred, blurry	clear, distinct, definite
HECKLE	बीच में टोकना, सवाल से बात काटना	interrupt, hassle, taunt, boo, disrupt	cheer, comfort, aid, facilitate
HEEDLESS	लापरवाह	neglectful, oblivious, careless, incautious, rash	careful, alert, attentive, cautious, gingerly, vigilant
HEINOUS	जघन्य	outrageous, vile, awful, abominable, wicked, odious, disgraceful	righteous, pleasing, likeable, appealing, bewitching, mesmerizing

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
HEREDITARY	अनुवांशिक, पुश्तैनी	genetic, inborn, innate, inherited, congenial	nonhereditary, acquired
HERETICAL	विधर्मी	dissentient, heterodox, iconoclastic, unorthodox, bohemian	conformist, conventional, traditional, orthodox
HESITANT	अनिच्छुक	doubtful, timid, uncertain, unsure	decisive, disposed, certain, inclined, confident
HIDEOUS	घृणित	frightful, shocking, abominable, repugnant, repulsive, gruesome	attractive, alluring, mesmerizing, splendid, appealing
HILARIOUS	हास्यपूर्ण	comic, funny, homourous	morose, tragic, gloomy, glum
HINDER	बाधा डालना	hamper, impede, inhibit, obstruct, trammel, balk	aid, assist, facilitate, help
HOLLOW	खोखला	cavity, dent, depression, indentation, void	bulge, projection, bloated, protrusion, puffy
HOMAGE	श्रद्धांजलि, सम्मान	panegyric, salutation, tribute, respect, eulogy	disrespect, disregard, criticism
HOMELY	साधारण	plain, unadorned, simple, unattractive	sauve, polished, charming, dignified, refined, debonair
HORRENDOUS	भयकर, डरावना	abhorrent, atrocious, awful, gruesome	wonderful, attractive, delightful, nice, pleasant
HOSTILE	शत्रुतापूर्ण, विरोधी	adversarial, antipathetic, inhospitable, antagonistic, unsympathetic	friendly, hospitable, friendly, sympathetic, amiable, amicable
HOSTILITY	शत्रुता	antagonism, animosity, rancour, enmity, malice	amity, friendliness, amicability
HUMBLE	विनम्र, सादगीपूर्ण	modest, lowly, subservient, meek	arrogant, privileged, brazen, noble, overbearing
HUMDRUM	नीरस	dull, monotonous, banal, boring, pedestrian, tedious, mundane	exciting, intriguing, engaging, fascinating
HUMILIATED	अपमानित	discredited, disgraced, degraded, embarrassed	aggrandized, respected, canonized, elevated, revered, exalted, glorified

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
HUMILITY	विनम्रता	demureness, humbleness, modesty, meekness	arrogance, pride, haughtiness, conceit, impetuousness
HUSTLE	धींड़-धाड़	bustle, activity, hurly-burly	lull, quiet, motionless, peace
HYPOCRISY	पाखंड	deception, affectation, trickery, illusion	sincerity, integrity, honesty, ingenuousness
IDEA	विचार	concept, conclusion, plan, intention, scheme	concrete
IDEALISTIC	आदर्शवादी	principled, committed, quixotic, fervent, ardent, utopian	realistic, clear-sighted, practical, pragmatic
IDIOTIC	मुर्खतापूर्ण	silly, stupid, nincompoop, half-witted, brainless, nitwit, daft	wise, sensible, judicious, sagacious, prudent
IGNITE	जलाना, प्रजवलित करना	enkindle, inflame, torch	douse, extinguish, quench
IGNOMINIOUS	घृणित	disgraceful, shameful, dishonourable, scandalous, deplorable, despicable	dignified, distinguished, creditable, moral decent
IGNORANCE	अज्ञान	illiteracy, unawareness, unconsciousness	knowledge, enlightenment, education, wisdom, awareness
ILL-FATED	दुर्भाग्यपूर्ण	unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky, fateful	fortunate, lucky, blessed
ILL-FAVOURED	कुरूप, बदसूरत	unattractive, ugly, hideous, plain	attractive, appealing, pretty, beautiful, lovely, charming
ILLUSORY	भ्रामक	false, hallucinatory, imaginary, delusory, misleading, whimsical	genuine, honest, real, truthful
ILLUSTRIOUS	प्रसिद्ध	eminent, distinguished, acclaimed, notable, noteworthy	unknown, obscure, ordinary
IMAGINARY	काल्पनिक	illusory, fictional, insubstantial, fictitious	factual, tangible, real, genuine, evident
IMBECILE	मूर्ख	stupid, idiot, nitwit, nincompoop, foolish, half-witted, dolt, dumb ox	sane, sagacious, astute, wise, judicious

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
IMITATE	नकल करना, अनुसरण करना	emulate, copy, ape, mimic	differ, reverse, be original
IMMACULATE	साफ-सुथरा	unsullied, spotless, clean, untarnished, untainted	defiled, tarnished, profane, dirty
IMMENSE	अत्यधिक	huge, enormous, gigantic, vast, massive, colossal, humongous	puny, insignificant, paltry, trifling, tiny, miniscule
IMMERSE	विसर्जित करना	submerge, plunge, dip, sink, douse, soak, drench, souse	emerge, dehydrate, dry
IMMINENT	जो जल्द होगा	impending, brewing, close, near, approaching	distant, receding, retreating, withdrawing, far
IMMUNE	प्रतिरक्षित	resistant, absolved, impervious, unsusceptible	susceptible, liable, vulnerable, influenced
IMPAIR	बिगाड़ना, विकलांग करना	diminish, deteriorate, harm, decompose, worsen, weaken	restore, revive, resurrect, repair
IMPART	प्रदान करना	divulge, bestow, inform, transmit, convey, passion	withhold, conceal, suppress, deny, secrete
IMPARTIAL	निष्पक्ष	just, unbiased, equitable, evenhanded	prejudiced, biased, jaundiced eye, unjust, inequitable, partial
IMPECCABLE	त्रुटिहीन	immaculate, unblemished, flawless, spotless, perfect, seamless, faultless	amiss, faulty, defective
IMPEDIMENT	बाधा, अवरोध	hurdle, obstruction, hindrance, obstacle, barrier, bar	assistance, boost, facilitation, abet, aid, advantage
IMPERIL	खतरे में डालना	endanger, jeopardize, risk	protect, save, guard, shield
IMPERIAL	राजसी	royal, regal, majestic, kingly, lordly	ordinary, run-of-the-mill, rank and file, lowly, humble, normal
IMPERSONATE	नकल करना, रूप धरणा	imitate, mimic, portray	oppose, reverse, differ
IMPERTINENT	धृष्ट, अशिष्ट	audacious, impolite, impudent, insolent, brazen	docile, obedient, respectful, humble, meek
IMPETUOUS	उतावला	impulsive, reckless, rash, heedless, hasty	cautious, vigilant, gingerly, thoughtful, sensible

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
IMPETUS	जो कुछ के होने में बढ़ावा दे	propulsion, instigation, momentum	hindrance, discouragement, block, check
IMPIOUS	अधर्मी व्यभिचारी	irreligious, unholy, sinful, irreverent, immoral	pious, devout, sacred, spiritual, venerate, holy
IMPLACABLE	निर्मम बेरहम	adamant, inflexible, obstinate, relentless, ruthless, cruel	acquiescent, agreeable, amenable, compliant
IMPLICATE	फसाना, उलझाना	incriminate, involve, enmesh	clear, exclude, absolve, exonerate
IMPLICIT	अंतर्निहित	implied, indirect, inferred, latent	explicit, expressed
IMPOSE	थोपना, मढना	inflict, press, obtrude	remit, waive off, displace, prevent, remove
IMPUDENCE	धृष्टता, बेशर्मी	impertinence, insolence, cheek, effrontery, temerity	submissiveness, modesty, humility, meekness, politeness
IMPULSIVE	आवेशपूर्ण	impetuous, spontaneous, uninhibited	cautious, deliberate, planned, premeditated
IMPUTE	मढ़ना, इल्जाम लगाना	attribute, ascribe, charge, indict	exculpate, absolve, vindicate, excuse, exonerate
IN TOTO	पूर्ण रूप से	totally, entirely, all together	exclusively, marginally, narrowly
INAUGURATE	उद्घाटन करना	induct, initiate, launch, start	cease, conclude, end, stop, retract, adjourn, wind up
INCENTIVE	प्रोत्साहन	motivation, allurement, inducement, stimulant, stimulus	dissuasion, deterrent, discouragement
INCITE	उत्तेजित करना	instigate, provoke, egg on, forment, inflame, infuriate, irk, arouse, enrage	deter, pacify, restrain, dissuade, mollify, calm down, assuage
INCLEMENT	कठोर, रूखा	callous, harsh, rigorous, ruthless, pitiless, savage	cloudless, sunny, fine, mild
INCLINATION	झुकाव	disposition, affection, proneness, propensity, proclivity	neutrality, indifference, apathy, unresponsiveness, nonchalance, disinterestedness

Words	हिन्दीमेंअर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
INCLUSION	समावेश	insertion, addition, incorporation, involvement	exclusion, omission
INCOHERENT	अस्पष्ट	unclear, confused, unintelligible, incomprehensible	clear, articulate, lucid, intelligible
INCOMPETENT	अक्षम	inefficient, unskilled, immature, unqualified, inept	dexterous, adept, skilled, ingenious, deft, competent, adroit
INCONGRUOUS	बेमेल	inappropriate, absurd, ridiculous, awkward, unsuitable	compatible, harmonious, homogeneous, consistent
INCONSPICUOUS	ध्यान में ना आने वाला	discreet, invisible, unnoticeable, unobtrusive	noticeable, visible, spectacular
INCREDIBLE	अविश्वसनीय	fantastic, implausible, inconceivable, unbelievable	believable, conceivable, imaginable, plausible
INCRIMINATE	दोष मढ़ना	implicate, blame, accuse, indict, allege, prosecute	absolve, exonerate, exculpate, pardon
INCULCATE	मस्तिष्क में बैठा लेना	endue, imbue, infuse, endow, ingrain, inoculate, instill, impress	neglect, dislodge
INDECISIVE	अनिर्णायक, दुविधा में पड़ा हुआ	doubtful, hesitant, tentative, wishy-washy, vacillating, wavering, equivocating, irresolute	certain, definite, tenacious, decisive, deliberate, firm, sure, determined
INDICT	दोष लगाना	accuse, criminate, impeach, allege, incriminate, blame	absolve, acquit, exonerate, vindicate
INDIFFERENT	उदासीन तटस्थ	apathetic, nonchalant, disinterested, callous	concerned, compassionate, interested, sensitive
INDIGENCE	गरीबी	destitution, insolvency, penury, destitution, poverty, impoverishment	affluence, abundance, wealth, opulence, luxury, prosperity
INDIGNATION	रोष और मानसिक आघात	resentment, ire, wrath, rage, umbrage	tranquility, calmness, forbearance, peace, equanimity, glee
INDISPENSABLE	अपरिहार्य	essential, expedient, requisite, unavoidable, crucial, vital, key	auxiliary, trivial, non-essential, needless

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
INDISPOSITION	अस्वस्थता	illness, sickness, unhealthiness, ailment, unsoundness, affliction, malady, malaise	healthiness, soundness, robustness, fitness, wholesomeness
INDISPUTABLE	निर्विवाद	inarguable, incontestable, irrefutable, undeniable	arguable, questionable controversial, disputable, refutable
INDOCTRINATE	भरोसा दिलाना	instruct, teach, tutor, brainwash, proselytize	neglect, ignore, leave alone
INDOLENT	आलसी	lazy, listless, languid, sluggish, lethargic, slothful, enervated	animated, industrious, diligent, energetic, vivacious, zestful, prompt, agile, active, lively, spirited
INDUCEMENT	प्रोत्साहन	persuasion, impulse, spur	repulsion, disincentive hindrance, prevention, impediment
INDULGE	लिप्त होना	gratify, pamper, comfort, satisfy	annoy, trouble, torment, displease
INDUSTRIOUS	मेहनती, परिश्रमी	diligent, assiduous, hardworking	inactive, lethargic, lazy, indolent, slack, languid
INERT	स्थिर, गतिहीन	sluggish, immobile, dormant	active, moving, alive
INEVITABLE	अनिवार्य, अटल	unavoidable, ascertained, impending, imminent, inescapable, undeniable	unlikely, doubtful, unsure, indefinite, uncertain, improbable
INELUCTABLE	अपरिहार्य	certain, inevitable, ineludible, inescapable	avoidable, evadable, uncertain, unsure
INFAMY	बदनामी	discredit, disgrace, obloquy, notoriety, disrepute, ill fame	esteem, honour, respect, anonymity
INFER	निष्कर्ष निकालना	conclude, decide, reason, deduce, presume	abstain, doubt
INFIRMITY	दुर्बलता	affliction, ailment, malaise, frailty, malady	perfection, ability, wellness, strength, fitness
INFLICT	पहुँचाना (पीड़ा इत्यादि)	impose, expose, levy, wreak, impose	hold, keep, take, withhold
INFRINGE	उल्लंघन करना	violate, encroach, contravene, transgress, trespass, breach	comply, concur, obey, conform, observe

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
INFURIATE	क्रोधित करना	exasperate, foment, inflame, agitate, provoke, incite	appease, comfort, soothe, delight, please, placate, pacify
INGENIOUS	चतुर	deft, proficient, dexterous, adroit, clever, apt	unskilled, inept, novice, neophyte, green, greenhorn, incompetent, immature, unqualified
INGENUOUS	सरल	undisguised, naive, candid, guileless, artless	wily, crafty, perfidious, cunning, treacherous
INGEST	निगलना	consume, absorb, devour	regurgitate, vomit
INITIAL	प्रारंभिक	foremost, inaugural, pioneer, premier, beginning, inceptive, embryonic, starting	final, terminal, last, ultimate
INITIATED	पहल/आरंभ किया हुआ	constitute, establish, inaugurate, innovate	close (down), shut (up), finished, expelled
INKLING	आभास, संकेत	suspicion, indication, conception	certainty, information
INNOCUOUS	निर्दोष, मासूम	innocent, harmless, safe	deleterious, baneful, malignant, hazardous, harmful, dangerous, injurious
INNOVATE	अविष्कार करना	constitute, establish, pioneer, create, invent	close (down), shut, finish
INNUENDO	परोक्ष संकेत	insinuation, hint, implications, allusion	evidence, proof
INQUISITIVE	जिज्ञासु	inquiring, curious, interested, eager	distracted, apathetic, negligent, nonchalant, indifferent, unconcerned, impassive
INSEPARABLE	अलग न होने वाला	close, intimate, inextricable	distant, dividable, separable
INSINUATE	इशारा करना	communicate, allude, hint, suggest, imply	conceal, camouflage, suppress, mask
INSIPID	फीका, बेस्वाद	tasteless, vapid, savourless, unflavoured, bland	delicious, luscious, piquant, tasty, palatable
INSOLENT	बदतमीज	arch, brassy, brazen, impudent, rude, impertinent	meek, shy, timid, humble, modest

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
INSOLVENT	दिवालिया	bankrupt, defaulter	wealthy, solvent, affluent
INSTIGATE	भड़काना	abet, ferment, foment, egg on, stimulate, provoke, incite, trigger	dissuade, deter, inhibit, suppress, discourage
INSTILL	डालना (आदत इत्यादि)	inculcate, inject, infuse, implant, lodge, imbire	eradicate, extract, uproot, eliminate, expel
INTEGRITY	ईमानदारी	honesty, uprightness, rectitude, virtue, righteousness	degradation, immorality impropriety, vice, villainy
	अखण्डता	unity, unification, integration, coalition	division, disunity, discord
INTEMPERATE	असंयमी	rampant, runaway, unhampered, undue, inordinate, unreasonable	bridled, hindered, constrained, checked, controlled, moderate
INTENTIONAL	जान-बूझकर किया हुआ	conscious, deliberate, purposeful, purposive, intended, voluntary, willful	inadvertent, random, unintentional, haphazard, accidental, incidental
INTERFERE	हस्तक्षेप करना	interlope, intermeddle, encroach, obtrude, poke, intrude	assist, facilitate, permit, support
INTERPOLATE	लगाना, जोड़ना	annex, inject, interject, intrude, interpose, inset	erase, reject, exclude, leave, subtract, withdraw, expel
INTERPRETATION	व्याख्या	clarification, explanation, perception, analysis	misconception, release
INTIMATE	सूचना देना	inmost, innermost, close, bosom, dear, cherished	distant, remote, unknown, alien, standoffish
INTIMIDATE	धमकाना, डराना	frighten, cow, bully, terrorize, threaten, scare	console, appease, hearten, cheer, embolden, reassure
INTREPID	निडर, वीर	brave, courageous, fearless, gallant, valorous, chivalrous, valiant	scared, frightened, timid, cowardly, fearful, pusillanimous, timorous
INTRICATE	जटिल	tangled, complicated, labyrinthe, convoluted, formidable, arduous	regulated, orderly, manageable, arranged
INTRIGUE	रूचि जगाना	scheme, plot, attract, captivate, enchant, pique	bore, depress, disenchant, disgust

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
INTRINSIC	आंतरिक	genuine, inherent, congenital, innate, inborn, inbred	extraneous, incidental, extrinsic, derived
INTROSPECTIVE	आत्मविश्लेषी	reflective, thoughtful, self-examining	shallow, unthoughtful
INTRUDER	अनधिकृत प्रवेश करने वाला	invader, trespasser, interrupter, infiltrator, encroacher	known, familiar, intimate, friendly, close
INVECTIVE	फटकार, गाली	malediction, denunciation, cuss words, diatribe, expletives, swear words	approval, praise, acclamation, admiration, approbation
INVIGORATE	मजबूत बनाना	animate, enliven, stimulate, rejuvenate, energize, refresh, revitalize	damp, dampen, dissuade, deaden, exhaust, tire
INVINCIBLE	अजेय	unconquerable, impregnable, unsubdued, unbeatable, unassailable, indomitable	languid, crippled, fragile, vulnerable, susceptible, surmountable
IRREPRESSIBLE	ऊर्जा से परिपूर्ण	boisterous, buoyant, ebullient, bubbling	depressed, despondent, worn out, hopeless, enervated, exhausted
IRREPROACHABLE	त्रुटिहीन	blameless, faultless, immaculate, examplary, impeccable	blameable, reprehensible, guilty, culpable, accused, condemned
IRRESOLUTE	दुविधा में पड़ा हुआ	indecisive, vacillating, tentative, hesitant	determined, obstinate, resolute, stubborn, tenacious, unrelenting
IRREVERENCE	असम्मान, अनादर	disrespect, blasphemy, impiety, sacrilege, profanity, contempt, disdain	adoration, glorification, consecration, worship, respect, veneration
IRREVOCABLE	जो निरस्त ना किया जा सके	immutable, irreversible, constant, established, irreversible, fixed	flexible, changeable, reversible, revocable, corrigible
ISOLATION	अलगाव	aloneness, segregation, quarantine, separation, sequestration, solitude	inclusion, contact, mingling, company

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
JADED	थका हुआ	tired, exhausted, fatigued, languish, weary, worn-out, run-down, drained	rejuvendated, fresh, invigorated, revitalized
JEALOUS	ईर्ष्यालु	anxious, envious, invidious, covetous	calm, satisfied, trusting, tolerant
JEJUNE	भोला भाला	naive, simple, innocent, artless, childlike, monotonous, bland	interesting, exciting, piquant, thrilling, sensational, stimulating
JEST	हंसी-मजाक	fun, game, play, sport, joke, witticism	earnest, seriousness, gravity, soberness
JOCULAR	हास्यपूर्ण	humorous, jolly, jovial, funny, comic	solemn serious, depressed, gloomy
JUBILANT	उल्लासित	rejoicing, gay, cheerful, happy, euphoric, exultant, joyful, joyous	melancholy, sad, depressing, gloomy, despondent, downcast
JUDICIOUS	उचित, न्यायपूर्ण	thoughtful, prudent, sensible, discerning, sagacious, wise	irrational, foolish, stupid, childish, idiot, dumb ox, nincompoop, nitwit
JUGGLER	हाथों की सफाई दिखाने वाला	enchanter, conjurer, hoodwinker	naive
JUST	न्यायपूर्ण	impartial, fair, righteous, upright, equitable	unequal, unfair, discriminatory, prejudiced, jaundiced-eye
JUSTIFY	न्यायोचित ठहराना	defend, exculpate, warrant, vindicate	arraigne, blame, accuse, incriminate, criminate
JUVENILE	किशोर	young, youthful, adolescent, immature	dotage, antiquated, senescent, senile, old, geriatric
KEEN	तिक्ष्ण	sharp, poignant, eager, acute, fine	vapid, insipid, blunt, dull
KINDRED	एक समान मिलता-जुलता	relation, relative, affinity, similar	unrelated, contrasting, dissimular, alien, heterogeneous, disparate
KNAVE	धूर्त, बेईमान	dishonest, scoundrel, devil, wretch, brute, rogue, villain	paragon, innocent, saint, benefactor, idealist

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
KNELL	समाधिवाली झंकार	toll, chime, dong, peal, jingle	
KNOTTY	विकट	complicated, difficult, knotty, arduous, onerous, complex	simple, manageable, simplistic, tractable, plain
LACERATION	घाव, चीरा	lesion, injury, slice, tear	closure
LACKADAISICAL	उदासीन, निरुत्साही	lazy, lax, unenthusiastic, listless, passive, lethargic	energetic, lively, enthusiastic, zealous
LACONIC	संक्षिप्त	brief, condensed, concise, compact, terse, succinct	lengthy, wordy, long-winded, verbose
LAG	अंतराल	retard, falter, linger, dawdle, dally	quicken, accelerate, expedite, spurt, gush, jet
LAID-BACK	शांत चित	easygoing, at ease, relaxed	active, dynamic, uptight, tense, nimble
LAMENT	विलाप करना	grieve, regret, bemoan, wail, moan	amuse, entertain, exult, enliven, solace, cheer
LANGUID	निस्तेज	pensive, lethargic, exhausted, fatigued	lively, animated, boisterous, refreshed, active
LASSITUDE	अवसाद	languor, tiredness, enervation, languor, weariness, lethargy	vivacity, agility, vivacity, vigour
LATENT	गुप्त, अव्यक्त	dormant, inactive, implicit, languor, inoperative, hidden	obvious, overt, explicit
LAUDABLE	प्रशंसनीय	praiseworthy, appreciable, worthy, commendable, applaudable	condemnable, despicable, deplorable, contemptible
LAUDATORY	प्रशंसनीय	admiring, praiseworthy, acclamatory	blaming, derogatory, demeaning, castigating, critical, damning, criticizing
LAVISH	प्रचुरता में	abundant, excessive, luxuriant, profuse, extravagant, profligately, exorbitant	scarce, deficient, frugal, lacking, sparse, meagre, modest, moderate
LAX	ढीला	slack, careless, negligent, slipshod	attentive, meticulous, mindful, scrupulous, careful
LEGALISE	वैध करना	enact, permit, approve, licence, legitimize, codify	prohibit, ban, forbid, proscribe

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
LENIENT	उदार	compassionate, merciful, moderate, tolerant, clement	cruel, severe, vehement, strict
LIABLE	उत्तरदायी	accountable, responsible, answerable	unaccountable, exempted, inoculated
LIBERAL	उदारवादी	lenient, forbearing	strict, severe
LIBERATE	मुक्त करना	emancipate, rescue, free, release, unshackle, absolve	suppress, manacle, obstruct, detain, imprison, limit, confine
LIBERTINE	अनैतिक, पथभ्रष्ट	profligate, decadent, debauched, promiscuous, dissolute, immoral, unethical, lascivious, lecherous, licentious	chaste, puritanical, righteous, upright, celibate
LIBERTY	स्वतंत्रता, आजादी	discretion, druthers, volition, freedom, sovereignty, independence	suppression, captivity, imprisonment, subjugation, constraint
LICENTIOUS	अनैतिक	goatish, libidinous, dissolute, lustful	chaste, restrained, pure, ethical, moral
LINGER	दीर्घ काल तक लटकाए रहना	loiter, prolong, delay, dawdle, idle	hasten, quicken, dart, hurry, rush, speed
LISTLESS	उदासीन	lazy, inattentive, spiritless, indifferent, lethargic	brisk, attentive, diligent, agile, lively, energetic
LOATHE	घृणा करना	abhor, detest, despise, abominate	love, adore, admire, like
LOQUACIOUS	बातूनी	wordy, garrulous, voluble, verbose	quiet, silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved
LOUSY	घटिया, घिनौना	despicable, scummy, horrible, awful, abysmal, miserable	admirable, awesome, meritorious, pleasant
LUCID	स्पष्ट अर्थ में स्पष्ट	rational, coherent, sane, cogent, comprehensible	obscure, hidden, ambiguous, incomprehensible, confusing, unintelligible
LUDICROUS	ऊटपटांग	absurd, bizarre, ridiculous, preposterous, risible	reasonable, sensible, intelligible
LUMINOUS	प्रकाशमान, चमकीला	brilliant, dazzling, lambent, gleaming, shiny, shimmering, radiant, lustrous	dim, dull, lackluster, dark, tenebrous

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
LUNACY	पागलपन	delusion, insanity, madness, imbecility, mania	normalcy, rationality, sanity, sagacity
LURE	प्रलोभन	attract, entice, tempt, allure, coax	repel, dissuade, deter, confute
LURID	भड़कीला, गंदा	ghastly, macabre, obscene, vivid, garish, glaring	delightful, subtle, pleasant, attractive
LUSCIOUS	सुस्वादु	palatable, delicious, tasty, piquant, appetizing, delectable, delightful	unsavoury, tart, tasteless, bland
LUXURIANT	विलासी	profuse, abundant, dense, plentiful, lush, ample, sumptuous, exuberant, copious	scanty, meagre, inadequate, sparse, deficient, scarce
MAGNANIMOUS	उदार, बड़े दिलवाला	generous, large-hearted, munificent, benefactor	stingy, miser, parsimonious, skin-flint, thrifty, closed-fisted,
MAGNIFICENT	शानदार, आलोशान	marvelous, splendid, superb, spectacular, impressive	humble, unimposing, cheap, unimpressive, modest, tawdry, ignoble, inferior
MAGNIFY	बढाना	enlarge, enhance, inflate, increase, amplify, augment	abridge, slump, shrink, reduce, diminish, decrease, lessen
MALADROIT	बेढंगा, फुहड़	awkward, clumsy, inept, inelegant	deft, dexterous, adept, veteran, past-master, efficient, green, deficient, green horn, tyro, callow
MALEVOLENT	दुर्भावनापूर्ण	malicious, malignant, vicious, virulent, spiteful, baleful	benevolent, benignant, harmless, amiable, pleasant
MALICE	द्वेष	animosity, enmity, hostility, rancor, spite, malevolence	friendship, amity, geniality, kindness, love, affinity, affability, amiability
MALIGNANT	दुष्ट, कपटी	cancerous, malevolent, lethal, malicious, cruel, spiteful	harmless, kind, benign, wholesome, benevolent, benignant

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
MANIFEST	व्यक्त करना प्रदर्शन करना	evident, distinct, palpable, apparent, obvious	obscure, secret, unclear, hidden
MASS MURDER	सामूहिक हत्या/ नरसंहार	carnage, genocide, massacre, decimation, holocaust, slaughter	preserve, conserve
MASQUERADE	सत्य छिपाने वाला आचरण	incognito camouflaged, concealed, pretence, disguise, deception, facade	honesty, reality truth actuality
MASSIVE	अत्यंत विशाल	mammoth, behemoth, elephantine, gargantuan, humongous, vast, immense, huge, gigantic, bulky	tiny, teeny, minute, miniscule, dwarf
MEAGRE	कम, थोड़ा	exiguous, paltry, scant, puny, sparse, scanty	abundant, ample, copious, plenteous, plentiful, luxuriant, sufficient, superfluous, redundant
MEEK	नम्र, दब्बू	demure, humble, unpretentious, submissive, docile, subdued, timid	bumptious, imperious, assertive, overbearing, presumptuous, vain, bossy
MELLIFLUOUS	मधुर	euphonic, dulcet, melodious, gentle, honeyed, harmonic	jarring, harsh, loud, tuneless, cacophonic, harsh, raucous, discordant, dissonant
MENDACITY	झूठ, धोखा	falsehood, deception, perjury, perfidious, lie, deceit	probity, honesty, truth, veracity, candour, truism, validation, authenticity
MENDICANT	निर्धन, भिखारी	panhandler, pauper, vagrant, scrounging, begging, beggar	parvenu, rich, affluent, opulent, elite, genteel, aristocrat
MENIAL	हीन	unskilled, low-grade, routine, humble	exciting, elevated, skilled, superior, noble
MERCURIAL	अस्थिर	variable, changeable, blowing hot and cold, temperamental, fickle, unstable, erratic, capricious	stable, constant, steady, steadfast

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
MERIT	योग्यता	distinction, excellence, virtue, goodness, standard	demerit, disvalue, worthlessness, disadvantage
MERITORIOUS	सराहनीय	commendable, admirable, deserving, praiseworthy, laudable	unworthy, deplorable, infamous, condemnable, disreputable, culpable, blamable
MERRY	प्रसन्न	ecstatic, euphoric, gleeful, gleeful, blissful, joyous, pleasant, happy, joyful	gloomy, solemn, sad, miserable, sorrowful, glum, morose, dejected, despondent
METHODICAL	व्यवस्थित	orderly, organized, systematic	disorganized, haphazard, immethodical, random
METICULOUS	सूक्ष्म/तीक्ष्ण बुद्धि वाला	conscientious, cautious, painstaking, scrupulous, careful	careless, heedless, remiss, negligent, neglectful
METTLE	शक्ति	courage, determination, competence, puissance, power, stamina, spirit, calibre	impotence, weakness, inability, disability, incapability
MENION	नौकर, आदेश पालन करने वाला एक आम आदमी	henchman, servant, follower, flunkey, slave	lord, boss, master, commander, head
MINUTE	सूक्ष्म	diminutive, miniature, small, microscopic, tiny, teeny, weeny, infinitesimal, miniscule	large, colossal, stupendous, immense, huge, humongous, gigantic, mammoth, towering
MIRACULOUS	अद्भूत	marvellous, extraordinary, astounding, amazing, splendid, outstanding	ordinary, trivial, familiar, natural, average, common, credible
MISCHIEVOUS	शरारती	impish, malicious, naughty, rude, prankish	well-behaved, good, nice, obedient, sauve
MISERY	कष्ट, दुर्गति	torment, torture, unhappiness, ordeal, hardship, agony, sufferings	joy, delight, happiness, pleasure
MITIGATE	कम करना, शांत करना	alleviate, relieve, lessen, assuage, diminish, reduce	augment, enhance, intensify, aggravate, increase

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
MOAN	कराहना, विलाप करना	sob, grumble, whimper, grouch, complain, grumble, groan, whine	compliment, giggle, rejoice, chuckle
MODERATE	मध्यम	limited, reasonable, temperate, modest, medium	excessive, irrational, rabid, inordinate, extravagant, vehement, radical, fanatical
MODEST	विनम्र	unpretentious, humble, courteous, self-effacing, simple	flamboyant, conspicuous, arrogant, pompous, vain, showy, ostentatious, gaudy, garish, ornate
MOLEST	तंग करना	pester, harass, vex, abuse, persecute, plaque, pester, torment, misbehave, assault	console, soothe, comfort, cheer, aid soothe, calm
MOLLIFY	कम करना (गुस्सा इत्यादि)	appease, assuage, mitigate, placate, conciliate, pacify	irritate, infuriate, aggravate, anrage, exasperate, agitate, incite, provoke, instigate
MOMENTOUS	महत्त्वपूर्ण	notable, eventful, noteworthy, epoch-making, historic, significant	trivial, insignificant, commonplace, immaterial, ordinary
MONOTONOUS	नीरस, उबाऊ	irksome, tedious, boring, humdrum, insipid, dull, drudgerous, uninteresting	varied, pleasant, appealing, exciting, engrossing, captivating, interesting, thrilling
MORBIDITY	अस्वस्थता	illness, despair, malaise, doldrums, malaise, malady	health, delight, fitness, well-being, pleasure, wellness
MOROSE	उदास	sullen, depressed, gloomy, glum	sprightly, animated, buoyant, blitheful, cheerful, happy
MORTAL	नश्वर	perishable, corporeal, temporal, fatal, deadly	eternal, forever, everlasting, innocuous harmless
MOTIVE	उद्देश्य	reason, intention, object, aim, objective, grounds	neglect, discouragement, deterrence, passivity

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
MULTITUDE	भीड़	crowd, throng, mass, slew, throng, swarm, horde, myriad	minority, handful, paucity, scarcity
MUNIFICENT	उदार	liberal, benevolent, benefactor, large-hearted, generous, magnanimous	frugal, thrifty, moderate, skin flint, miserly, economical
MURKY	अंधकारपूर्ण संदेहास्पद, उदासीन	dusky, dreary, dismal, dim, bleak, dark, gloomy, mysterious, suspicious, dubious	bright, shining, luminous, radiant, clean
MUTINOUS	विद्रोही	recalcitrant, insurgent, defiant, seditious, rebellious, unruly, revolutionary	submissive, faithful, subordinate, compliant, loyal, obedient, steadfast, true-blue, subservient
MUTUAL	परस्पर	correlative, collective, associated, reciprocal, requited	separate, distinct, divergent, individual, exclusive, personal
NASTY	बहुत खराब	offensive, defiled, malevolent, malignant, unpleasant, disgusting	pleasing, gratifying, benevolent, likeable, attractive, delightful
NATIVE	मूल	original, domestic, indigenous, aboriginal, local	alien, extraneous, exotic, foreign, acquired
NAUSEOUS	घृणित	unsavoury, loathsome, abominable, repellent, offensive, green, bilious, nauseated	commendable, pleasing, worthy
NEBULOUS	अस्पष्ट	ambiguous, cryptic, equivocal, obscure, implicit	obvious, explicit, precise, clear
NEFARIOUS	कुटिल	wicked, vile, vicious, evil, sinful, villainous	worthy, upright, gentleman, inoffensive, virtuous
NEGLIGENT	लापरवाह	inattentive, careless, remiss, unconcerned, heedless, perfunctory	vigilant, careful, meticulous, considerate, alert, conscious
NERVOUS	परेशान, घबराया हुआ	anxious, aflutter, anxious, worried, uneasy, antsy	calm, collected, cool, nerveless, relaxed
NIGGARDLY	कंजूस	miserly, skin-flint, close-fisted, thrifty, tight-fisted, parsimonious	generous, munificent, magnanimous, extravagant, spendthrift, profligate, improvident, wasteful

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
NIMBLE	चतुर	lithe, lively, agile	sluggish, languid, weary, tardy, slow
NOMINAL	नाममात्र	trifling, insubstantial, bare, negligible, titular, token	substantial, considerable, excessive, exorbitant
NONCHALANT	बेपरवाह	indifferent, negligent, uncaring, heedless, disinterested, unconcerned	attentive, considerate concerned, sedulous, meticulous, vigilant, scrupulous
NOTORIOUS	कुख्यात बदनाम	discreditable, disreputable, infamous, tarnished	honorable, reputable esteemed, respectable, famous
NOURISH	पोषण करना	sustain, nurture, tend, foster, feed, nutrify	exhaust, starve, abandon, weaken, enervate, inhibit
NOVICE	अनुभवहीन, नौसिखिया	tyro, beginner, debutant, apprentice, green, green horn, callow	veteran, proficient experienced, mentor, seasoned, past master
NOXIOUS	हानिकारक	baneful, injurious, poisonous, pernicious, disastrous, virulent, harmful, toxic, deadly, fatal	healing, profitable, innocuous, safe, salubrious, harmless
NULLIFY	अमान्य ठहराना	cancel, annul, obliterate, invalidate, negate, abrogate	confirm, uphold, validate, legalize, empower, endorse, legitimate
NUMEROUS	कई (संख्या में)	profuse, various, multitude, plenteous, many, umpteen	scarce, sparse, few, rare, limited
OBDURATE	जिद्दी, ढीट	obstinate, stubborn, unyielding, bullhead, determined, tenacious, inflexible, intransigent	compliant, obedient, tractable, amenable, pliable, flexible, submissive
OBJECTIVE	उद्देश्य	goal, purpose, intention, target, intent	subjective
OBNOXIOUS	अप्रिय	pernicious, detestable, abhorrent, offensive, awful, unpleasant, nasty	attractive, pleasant, charismatic, gratifying, charming, beneficial, desirable
OBSCENE	अश्लील	indecent, explicit, lewd, lecherous, lustful, lascivious, titillating, salacious, disgusting, suggestive	decent, ethical, gentle, refined, moral

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
OBSCURED	अस्पष्ट	vague, ambiguous, hazy, obfuscate, cloak, unclear, blue	disclosed, clarified, elucidated, clear
OBSEQUIOUS	चापलूस	slavish, servile, fawning, sharmy, bootlicking, toady, unctuous, sycophantic, subservient	insolent, domineering, defiant, assertive
OBSOLETE	अप्रचलित	outworn, archaic, antiquated, obsolescent, antediluvian, ancient, outdated, outmoded	modern, new, modern, novel, vogue, recent, contemporary
OBSTRUCT	रोकना	impede, prevent, restrain, retard, block, clog	hasten, encourage, expedite, promote
OBVIOUS	जाहिरन तौर पर	evident, apparent, distinct, conspicuous, explicit, luculent	obscure, ambiguous, implicit, latent, indiscernible, confusing
OCCULT	रहस्यमय	latent, ambiguous, esoteric, elusive, magical, mystical	intelligible, transparent, fathomable, understandable, scrutable, comprehensible
ODIOUS	घिनौना	abhorrent, obnoxious, prejudice, malevolent, repellent, repulsive, offensive	fascinating, pleasant, endearing, charming, captivating
OFFENSIVE	आक्रामक, अपमान जनक	abhorrent, insulting, insolent, impudent, rude, disrespectful	docile, compliant, courteous, dulcet, enviable, blissful
OFFSPRING	वंश	descendants, siblings, posterity, progeny	ancestors, forefathers, pedigree, progenitors
OMINOUS	अमंगल	threatening, inauspicious, baleful, sinister, doomy, menacing	consoling, favourable, auspicious, propitious, comforting
OMNIPOTENT	सर्वशक्तिमान	almighty, invincible, supreme	impotent, weak, powerless, feeble, frail
OMNISCIENT	सर्व-ज्ञानी	all-knowing, enlightened, knowledgeable, wise	stupid, unknowing, idiot, nitwit, foolish, nincompoop
ONEROUS	कष्टदायक	arduous, troublesome, inconvenient, formidable, burdensome, tough, rigorous	uncomplicated, painless, easy, effortless

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
OPAQUE	अपारदर्शी, धुंधला	filmy, hazy, obscure, shady	transparent, translucent, revealing
OPPOSE	विरोध करना	resist, thwart, combat	yield, succumb, support, favour, surrender, capitulate
OPPRESSIVE	अत्याचारी, दमनकारी	brutal, cruel, repressive, barbaric, tyrannical, savage	compassionate, friendly, merciful, considerate
ORACULAR	छिपे अर्थ वाला	cryptic, vague, enigmatic, mysterious, sibylline	lucid, distinct, intelligible, unambiguous, clear, explicit
ORDERLY	व्यवस्थित, क्रमबद्ध	methodical, organized, neat, tidy	disorderly, chaotic, messy, haphazard, at sixes and sevens
ORNAMENTAL	सजावटी	decorative, adorned, glamorous, ornate, embellished	unseemly, plain, blemished, disfigured
ORTHODOX	रूढ़िवादी	conventional, conformist, traditional, conservative	casual, freewheeling, informal, maverick, bohemian, avant-garde, heterodox, heretic, iconoclast
OSTENSIBLE	वास्तविक जैसा पर वास्तविक नहीं	apparent, evident, putative, seeming, superficial	real, actual, valid, validated, verified
OSTENTATIOUS	आडम्बरपूर्ण, दिखावटी	flashy, garish, gaudy, pretentious, flamboyant, ornate, conspicuous, obtrusive	conservative, quiet, understated, modest, restrained, elegant, tasteful, graceful, simple, toned down
OSTRACISE	बहिष्कृत/ निष्कासित करना	exile, exclude, shun, spurn, cold, shoulder	welcome, include, befriend, accept
OUTBREAK	प्रकोप	eruption, insurrection, spree, upsurge, flare up explosion, outburst	slump, ending, passivity
OUTDO	आगे निकल जाना (किसी कार्य में)	eclipse, excel, outfox, defeat, outstrip, beat, outshine, overshadow, outpace, outperform	lose, give up, surrender, fail, fall behind

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
OUTRAGE	गुस्सा	fury, wrath, rage, indignation, affront	praise, applause, esteem, reverence, adulation
OUTSPOKEN	स्पष्ट वक्ता	frank, straight-forward, open, blunt, forthright, candid, calling a spade a spade	reticent, evasive, diplomatic, inhibited, laconic, circuitous
OVERBEARING	रोबदार	oppressive, domineering, intimidating, despotic, tyrannical, imperious, bossy, dictatorial	submissive, humble, lenient, forbearing, unassertive
OVERDO	अति करना	magnify, amplify, exceed, exaggerate, do something to death, overemphasize	undercook, minimize, play down, understate
OVERSIGHT	त्रुटि, निरीक्षण	omission, error, fault, slip, mistake, supervision, surveillance, inspection	precision, accuracy, carefulness, observance, infallibility circumspection, caution
OVERWHELM	अति भावुक करने वाला	triumph, submerge, overpower, impress	disinterest
OVERWROUGHT	व्याकुल	keyed up, on edge, agitated, fervent, tense, nervous	quiet, tranquil, relaxed, composed, cool, laid-back
PACIFY	शांत करना	appease, assuage, placate, conciliate, calm, mollify, propitiate, soothe	anger, enrage, annoy, irk, aggravate, exasperate, enflame, antagonize, ire
PALLIATE	कम करना	extenuate, moderate, alleviate, soften, allay, abate, mollify, ameliorate	aggravate, intensify, heighten, sharpen
PALPABLE	स्पष्ट, जो महसूस किया जा सके	distinct, prominent, concrete, perceptible, tangible, overt	concealed, obscure, covert, abstract, ethereal
PALPITATION	थरथराना, दिल की तेज धड़कन	tremor, shudder, shiver, tremble, throb, pulsate, pound	relief, steadiness
PAMPER	पुचकारना	spoil, indulge, flatter, coddle, please, cosset, mollycoddle	abuse, manhandle, disparage, upset, oppress, ill-treat

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
PANACEA	कष्ट निवारण हर बिमारी का उपचार	catholicon, elixir, nostrum, panpharmacon	placebo
PANDEMONIUM	कोलाहल, शोरगुल	anarchy, brouhaha, chaos, tumult, bedlam, mayhem, ruckus, cacophony, commotion	calm, order, peace, hush, harmony, tranquility, quietude
PANIC	घबराना डर	apprehension, dismay, fright, alarm, dread, fear, trepidation	calm, fearlessness, tranquility, intrepidity, bravery
PARALLEL	समानातर	analogous, peer, comparable, collateral, side by side, aligned	dissimilar, unlike, opposite, dissimilar, divergent
PARAMOUNT	आला दर्जे का, सर्वोच्च	foremost, apex, supreme, unrivalled, unparallel, predominant, highest, main, topmost, leading	trivial, inferior, lower, trivial, subsidiary, ordinary, lesser
PARSIMONIOUS	कंजूस	penurious, ungenerous, frugal, miserly, stingy, tight-fisted, close-fisted, penny-pinching	bounteous, generous prodigal, extravagant, wasteful, spendthrift, improvident
PASSIVITY	उदासीनता, धैर्य	indifference, apathy, nonchalance, spiritlessness	activeness, passion, sensitivity, sympathy concern
PATHETIC	दयनीय	heartbreaking, piteous, miserable, woeful, pituful, doleful, touching	excellent, joyful, admirable, cheerful
PAUCITY	कमी	scarcity, rareness, dearth, scarceness, poverty, lack, deficit, shortfall, deficiency, want, scantiness, rarity, insufficiency	abundance, adequacy, amplitude, plethora
PECULIAR	अजीब, अनोखा	aberrant, abnormal, weird, distinct, curious, eccentric, unusual	common, ordinary, normal universal
PEERLESS	अद्वितीय	matchless, unrivalled, unique, exquisite, unsurpassable, inimitable, unparalleled	mediocre, imperfect, commonplace, inferior, imperfect
PEEVISH	चिड़चिड़ा	perverse, sullen, irritable, fractious, fretful, petulant, pettish	suave, amiable, cordial, polite, pleasant

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
PENETRATE	घुसना, चुभाना	pierce, perforate, insert, infiltrate, prick, perforate	leave, exit, emerge
PENITENT	पश्चाताप करने वाला	apologetic, regretful, remorseful, rueful, repentant, contrite, sorry, compunctious	impenitent, remorseless, unapologetic, unrepentant
PENSIVE	विचारमग्न, चिंताग्रस्त	contemplative, cogitative, meditative, ruminative, ruminative, musing, reflexive, thoughtful	negligent, ignorant, flippant, shallow, mindless
PEREMPTORY	आज्ञासूचक	overbearing, absolute, arbitrary, compulsory	tolerant, indecisive, optional, indulgent
PERIL	जोखिम	hazard, danger, jeopardy, pitfall, risk, threat	caution, security, safety, protection
PERISH	नष्ट हो जाना, गायब होना	expire, succumb, decease, disappear, disintegrate	live, extant, endure, survive
PERMANENT	चिरस्थायी	eternal, immortal, perennual, perpetual, constant, forever, everlasting, endless, incessant	impermanent, intermittent, mortal, temporary, transient, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting
PERPLEX	उलझन में डालना	puzzle, confound, frustrate, baffle, bewilder, bemuse	convince, ascertain, clarify, assure, enlighten
PERSECUTE	सताना	torment, harass, intimidate, mistreat, victimise, oppress, abuse	solace, comfort, console, succor
PERSEVERANCE	दृढ़ता (कुछ करने की)	persistence, endurance, patience, tenacity, steadfastness	indolence, lethargy, stupor, sloth
PERSISTENT	दृढ़	dogged, insistent, persevering, pertinacious, tenacious	irresolute, fleeting, quitting, faltering, wavering, indecisive
PERSPICACITY	सूझ-बूझ, बुद्धिमानी (तह तक जाने की)	acumen, discernment, astuteness, perception, sagacity	idiocy, imbecility, preposterousness, silliness, zaniness
PERSPICUITY	स्पष्टता	transparency, discernment, lucidity, intelligibility, comprehensibility, clarity, perspicuousness	perplexity, intricacy, obscurity, vagueness, ambiguity, obliqueness, circuitousness, nebulousness

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
PERSUADE	मनाना, राजी करना	cajole, exhort, urge, coax, induce, influence, blarney	discourage, prevent, deter, repress, dissuade, dishearten
PERTINENT	उचित, योग्य	applicable, apposite, apropos, germane, suitable, fit, relevant, appropriate	extraneous, immaterial, inapposite, irrelevant
PERTNESS	गुस्ताखी, धृष्टता	flippancy, impudence, impertinence, petulance, cheek, effrontery, insolence	modesty, diffidence, subservience, bashfulness, obedience, timorousness
PERVERSE	विकृत	peevish, irascible, waspish, grouchy, pettish	complacent, docile, willing, consenting, sweet, genial, amiable, affable, stoical, relaxed
PESSIMISTIC	निराशावादी	defeatist, despairing, downbeat, hopeless, cynical, depressive	hopeful, optimistic, buoyant, Pollyanna, sanguine, Pollyannaish
PILLAGE	लूट का माल, लूट	ransack, ravage, despoil, plunder, booty, reave, swag, loot	recompense, recover, redeem, restoration
PIOUS	पवित्र, धार्मिक	devout, righteous, religious, sanctimonious, virtuous	impious, irreverent, perfidious, unholy, faithless, profane, blasphemous
PIQUANT	चटचटा व स्वादिष्ट	flavoursome, spicy, tasteful, exciting, tangy, palatable, delicious	insipid, nauseating, unpalatable, bland, unsavoury, dull
PIQUE	मन मुटाव	offence, resentment, indignation, displeasure, annoyance, irritation	joy, rejoice, calmness, gratification, peace, pleasure, composure
PITIABLE	दयनीय	pathetic, pitiful, miserable, wretched, low	heartening, praiseworthy, admirable, laudable, creditable, meritorious, commendable
PLACID	सौम्य	tranquil, calm, composed, unruffled, serene, quiet, poised	turbulent, hostile, upset, uneasy, agitated, volatile, flustered, jittery

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
PLAIN	सामान्य	homely, ordinary, simple, normal, common	elaborate, amazing, astounding, striking, pretty, exceptional, remarkable
PLAUSIBLE	स्वीकार्य, व्यवहारिक, तार्किक	believable, credible, presumptive, feasible, rational, acceptable, logical, cogent	doubtful, unlikely, questionable, dubious, unbelievable, doubtful
PLEA	दलील, याचना	appeal, petition, claim, request, prayer, entreaty, petition	demand, denial, order
PLIANT	आज्ञाकारी लचीला	docile, amenable, pliable, submissive, suasible, compliant, supple	defiant, adamant, obstinate, stubborn, rigid, obdurate, unyielding, brittle
PLIGHT	दुख-तकलीफ	predicament, exasperation, adversity, difficulty, tributation	facility, boon, fortune, certainty, assurance, advantage
PLUNDER	लूटना, लूट का सामान	booty, loot, pillage, spoil, swag, ravage, robbery, depredate	gift, offering, present, endowment
POACH	शिकार करना	smuggle, pilfer, purloin	receive
POIGNANT	मार्मिक, उदास	emotional, saddening, passionate, touching	cheerful, happy, indifferent, euphoric
POISE	संतुलन	equanimity, composure, equilibrium, steadiness, stability, stasis	excitement, vehemence, frenzy, wild, amok, outburst, imbalance
POMPOUS	वैभवपूर्ण दिखावे से भरा	haughty, arrogant, imperious, flamboyant, florid, grandiose, condescending, snooty	unpretentious, humble, coy, self-effacing, modest, moderate
POTENT	प्रबल बलशाली	mighty, strong, robust, vigorous, powerful	ineffective, infirm, frail, impotent, unimportant, weak, feeble
PRAGMATIC	व्यावहारिक, स्वीकार्य	practical, logical, sensible, realistic	unreal, irrational, idealistic, nonsensical
PREACH	शिक्षा देना, प्रवचन देना	exhort, orate, teach, propagate, sermonize, address, expound	discourage, deter

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
PRECARIOUS	अनिश्चित, खतरनाक, असुरक्षित	insecure, dangerous, dicey, hazardous, perilous, risky	assured, certain, undeniable, reliable, protected, safe, secured
PRECISE	यथावत् सटीक	accurate, correct, explicit, particular, pinpoint, specific	inaccurate, implicit, vague, ambiguous
PREDECESSOR	पूर्वज	precursor, ancestor, forerunner, antecedent, forefather	descendant inheritor, successor, heir, derivative, beneficiary
PREDICAMENT	मुश्किल हालात	plight, fix, quandary, difficulty, trouble, catch-22	cakewalk, smooth-sailing
PREDILECTION	झुकाव, लगाव	fondness, penchant, affinity, proclivity, propensity, preference, predisposition	disinclination, detestation, dislike, antipathy, abhorrence, antagonism
PREDOMINANT	मुख्य	principal, chief, main, cardinal, preponderant, paramount, central, prime	subsidiary, subordinate, ancillary, auxiliary, minor
PREFACE	भूमिका	exordium, foreword, preamble, prologue, prelude	epilogue, postscript, denouement, conclusion
PREMATURE	समयपूर्व, असामयिक	untimely, inopportune, early, impetuous	belated, overdue
PRESUMPTUOUS		presuming, arrogant, impertinent, affected, insolent, brazen, overconfident	unassuming, humble, modest, bashful, meek unobtrusive, demure
PREVENT	होने से रोकना	avoid, forbid, prohibit, inhibit, forestall, deter	allow, approve, facilitate, permit
PROBITY	ईमानदारी, सत्यनिष्ठा	integrity, morality, virtue, rectitude, uprightness, ethics	evildoing, dishonesty, immorality, villany, wickedness, deceit
PROCEED	बढना, चालू करना	advance, progress, ensue, carry on, continue	recede, stand, stay, stop, cease, halt, retreat
PROCRASTINATE	टालना	dawdle, hesitate, adjourn, linger, dilly-dally, delay	advance, hasten, complete, expedite, hurry
PROCURE	प्राप्त करना	acquire, attain, obtain, realize	forfeit, lose, abandon, dissuade, prevent

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
PRODIGAL	खर्चीला	dissolute, profligate, fritterer, squanderer, wasteful, extravagant	economizer, penny-pincher, stingy, miserly, parsimonious
PRODIGIOUS	विशाल बहुत बड़ा	vast, enormous, immense, huge, colossal, massive, potent	unimpressive, diminutive, slight, puny, small
PRODIGY	अद्भुत बच्चा	potent, wonder, extraordinary, genius	normal, average, mediocre, common
PROFLIGATE	अपव्ययी, पथभ्रष्ट	wasteful, extravagant, spendthrift, improvident, prodigal, promiscuous, debauched	thrifty, frugal, moral, upright, righteous
PROFOUND	प्रगाढ़, प्रचुर	heartfelt, intense, extreme, overwhelming	shallow, superficial, mild, frivolous, silly
PROFUSE	अत्यधिक मात्रा में	lavish, abundant, plentiful, lush, luxuriant, bountiful	scarce, scanty, sparse, meagre, paucity
PROGRESSIVE	प्रगतिशील	liberal, reformist, growing, developed, evolved	regressive, conservative, rudimentary, orthodox, traditional
PROHIBIT	निषेध करना	enjoin, forbid, interdict, proscribe	allow, let, permit, authorize, consent
PROLONGED	दीर्घकालीन	lengthy, tedious, extended, elongated	shortened, curtailed, short-lived, fleeting, transient, ephemeral, momentary
PROMINENT	महत्वपूर्ण, प्रमुख	important, leading, notable, foremost, noted, noteworthy, famous	subtle, obscure, unknown, inconspicuous, obscure
PROMISCUOUS	अनैतिक	licentious, wanton, immoral, lecherous, debauched, dissolute	chaste, restrained, celibate, innocent
PROMPT	शीघ्र	quick, swift, rapid, speedy	slow, late, restrained, late
PROMULGATE	प्रसार करना	declare, proclaim, notify, announce	reserve, suppress, disguise, withhold
PROPAGATE	प्रचार करना	inseminate, transmit, spread, promulgate, proliferate	deplete, destroy, bottle up, diminish, conceal

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
PROPITIATE	शांत करना	appease, soothe, pacify, pour oil on troubled water, placate, calm, mollify	aggravate, annoy, agitate, provoke, instigate, annoy upset
PROSCRIBE	निषेध करना	prohibit, embargo, interdict, ban, forbid, bar, disallow	solicit, allow, permit, sanction, concede, grant, yield, cave in
PROSPECTIVE	भावी प्रत्याशित	proposed, potential, possible, upcoming, anticipated, probable	prior, antecedent, precedent, bygone
PROSPER	समृद्ध, सफल होना	burgeon, flourish, thrive, succeed, burgeon, cut the mustard	decline, decrease retreat, fail, lose
PROSPERITY	समृद्धि, सम्पन्नता	fortune, opulence, wealth, success, affluence	poverty, hardship, failure, stagnation, indigence
PROTEAN	परिवर्तनशील	adaptable, variable, ever-changing, mutable, versatile, multifaceted	constant, consistent, sustained, persistent
PROTRACT	खींचना	prolong, stretch, lengthen, elongate, drag on, spin out, carry on, extend	abbreviate, curtail, abridge, compress, shorten
PROVISIONAL	तत्कालिक	impermanent, interim, provisionary, temporary, stopgap, transitional	long-term, everlasting, permanent, lasting, perpetual
PROVOKE	उकसाना	inflame, incite, agitate, aggravate, instigate, trigger	pacify, comfort, allay, assuage, dissuade, placate, mitigate
PRUDENT	विवेकपूर्ण, बुद्धिमान, चतुर	discreet, judicious, sagacious, sane, wise, sensible	impetuous, unwise, reckless, rash, foolish
PUERILE	बचकाना	immature, childish, juvenile, foolish, green, immature	wise, farsighted, prudent, sensible, astute
PUNGENT	तीव्र (जैसे गंध)	acute, penetrating, sharp, strong, pervasive, stifling	mild, soothing, bland, pleasant
PURPOSELY	जान बूझकर	deliberately, intentionally, consciously, on purpose, by design, willfully, on one's own volition	inadvertently, unconsciously, accidentally, unknowingly unwittingly

Words	हिंदी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
QUACK	डॉक्टर (जो बिना डिग्री के मरीजों का इलाज करता हो	impostor, deceiver, trickster, swindler, charlatan	upright, unfeigned, expert, trained, genuine, original
QUAINT	विचित्र अनूठा, आकर्षक (अतीत का होने के कारण)	queer, strange, odd, charming, picturesque	familiar, usual, common, normal
QUARANTINE	अलग-थलग करना	isolate, separate, seclude, screen, intern, segregate, cut off	assimilate, join, ink, associate, connect, unite, integrate
QUASH	समाप्त कर देना (आदेश इत्यादि)	abrogate, annul, cancel, revoke, rescind, repeal, countermand	uphold, empower, authorise, permit, validate, confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, authenticate
QUEER	विचित्र	strange, perplexing, odd, weird, aberrant, bizarre, unfamiliar, curious, unusual	common, ordinary, normal, conventional
QUELL	दबाना, कुचलना	crush, thwart, subdue, reduce, suppress, extinguish, end, finish	exacerbate, agitate, foment, instigate, bring about, generate, beget, engender
QUERULOUS	झगड़ालू, चिड़चिड़ा	pettish, letchy, waspish, testy, irritable, crabby, whining, petulant	equable, good-natured, amiable, cheerful, friendly
QUESTIONABLE	संदिग्ध	uncertain, disputable, arguable, debatable, dubious, unverified	positive, authentic, reliable, guaranteed, sure, evident, obvious
QUIBBLE	नाराजगी जाहिर करना	grumble, niggle, gripe, cavil	agreement, support, approval
QUIESCENT	मौन, स्थिर	lethargic, sleepy, sluggish, inoperative, latent, torpid, inactive, inert	active, dynamic, animated, energetic, lively
QUIET	शांत	silent, peaceful, muted, hushed	noisy, loud, cacophonous, deafening
QUIVER	काँपना	convulse, tremble, quake, shudder, shake, shiver, quaver	be still, stabilize, stagnate

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
RADIANCE	चमक	glow, brilliance, lustre, gleam, luminosity, brightness, gleaming	dullness, darkness, overcast, gloom
RAGE	क्रोध गुस्सा	agitation, delirium, indignation, anger, temper, fury, frenzy, furore	calmness, peace, tranquility
RAISE	उठाना, बढ़ाना	lift, uplight, elevate, hoist, boost, heighten	deteriorate, quell, drop, lower
RANCOUR	द्वेष, कड़वाहट	hatred, malice, resentment, bitterness, spite, ill-feeling	love, regards, amity, amicability, respect, friendliness
RAPID	तेज (गति में)	swift, fast, speedy, quick, prompt, brisk, accelerated, expeditious	sluggish, lethargic, lackadaisical, languid, listless, passive, dull
RAPTURE	उत्साह	bliss, delight, pleasure, ecstasy, euphoria, joy, elation, exaltation	melancholy, agony, distress, sorrow, glum, sadness, despair
RATIFY	पुष्टि करना	consent, approve, endorse, corroborate, confirm	deny, contradict, dissent, oppose, reject
RAVAGE	नाश करना	devastate, destroy, ruin, despoil, damage, raze	restore, organize, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate
RAVISH	जोर जबरदस्ती से जाना/ अति उत्साहित करना	captivate, enchant, seize, charm, enthral, spellbind	disgust, annoy, offend, displease, oppress, repel
RAZE	तोड़कर गिरा देना	demolish, destroy, wreck, annihilate, dismantle, bulldoze	restore, construct, repair, build, erect
REALISTIC	वास्तविक, यथार्थ	accurate, genuine, sensible, pragmatic, true, truthful	unnatural, fictitious, inaccurate, imaginative, unrealistic, impractical, fictional
RECEDE	पीछे हटना	abate, reduce, retreat, subside, abate	enhance, prolong, grow, advance, increase, intensify
RECIPIENT	प्राप्तकर्ता, ग्रहण करने वाला	receiver, donee, grantee, beneficiary	donor, giver, benefactor, patron, almsgiver

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
RECIPROCAL	पारस्परिक	mutual, correlative, requte, give and take, reciprocated	noncomplementary, nonreciprocal, one-aided
RECKLESS	लापरवाह	irresponsible, inattentive, heedless, rash, careless, thoughtless	responsible, prudent, cautious, careful
RECLUSE	अकेला रहने वाला	isolated, solitary, loner	sociable, gregarious
RECOMMEND	सिफारिश करना	entrust, endorse, approve	reject, criticize, oppose
RECTIFY	सुधारना	correct, resolve, improve, repair, amend, reform	corrupt, injure, worsen, impair, upset, damage
RECUPERATION	रोग से मुक्ति	healing, rehabilitation, rejuvenation, convalesce	destruction, weakening, deterioration, worsening, degeneration
RECURRENT	बार बार होने वाला	continual, intermittent, periodic, repeated, recurring, frequent	constant, contunuous, incessant, unceasing
REDEEM	क्षतिपूर्ति करना	recover, compensate, fulfil, regain, repossess, conserve	forfeit, lessen, reduce
REDRESS	निवारण करना	repair, amend, rectify, mend	retribute, harm, hurt, degenerate
REDUCE	कम करना	degrade, demote, downgrade, lessen, decrease	advance, elevate, promote, raise
REDUNDANT	अनावश्यक, व्यर्थ	superfluous, extra	requisite, mandatory, necessary, required, essential
REFRAIN	बचना	hold back, shun, abjure, desist, withhold, abstain	persist, carry on, indulge, concede
REGRESS	वापस लौटना (पुरानी अवस्था में)	retrogress, return, revert, return, degenerate	advance, develop, grow, evolve, progress
REJOICE	खुश होना, आनंद मनाना	delight, exuberate, exult, triumph, celebrate	mourn, regret, lament, wail, rue
RELENTLESS	लगातार, निरंतर	persistent, insistent, constant	flexible, irresolute, lenient

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonym	Antonyms
RELINQUISH	त्यागना	forsake, abandon, renounce, forgo, abdicate, leave	persist, continue, occupy, hold, retain
RELISH	आनंद लेना	enjoy, delight, appreciate, savour	dislike, disgust, distaste, loathe
RELUCTANT	अनिच्छुक	disinclined, hesitant, unwilling	disposed, inclined, keen, enthusiastic
REMNANT	अवशेष	residue, remainder, remains	entire, whole, complete, unbroken
REMONSTRATE	विरोध करना	protest, argue, disagree, expostulate, disapprove	agree, accept, support, endorse, sponsor
REMORSE	पश्चाताप	guilt, regret, penitence, repentance	remorselessness
REMOTE	दूर	inaccessible, farther, distant, faraway	adjoining, adjacent, proximate, abut, near contiguous
RENOWNED	प्रसिद्ध	celebrated, famous, eminent, prominent	anonymous, obscure, uncelebrated, unknown
REPARATION	क्षतिपूर्ति	apology, atonement, indemnity, restitution, amends	extortion, penalty, theft
REPARTEE	हाजिर जवाबी	retort, riposte, badinage, witticism, banter	pleasantry
REPEL	नापसंद करना	deter, nauseate, repulse, disgust	accept, approve, mesmerize, support, attract, bewitch
REPENTANT	पछतावा से भरा हुआ	apologetic, penitent, regretful, remorseful, contrite, rueful	unapologetic, unrepentant
REPINE	असंतुष्टि जाहिर करना	complain, fret, whine, brood, lament, mourn, squawk	delight, tolerate, rejoice
REPOSE	विश्राम	rest, slumber, relaxation, stillness	stress, strain, agitation, work, activity
REPUGNANT	घृणित	repulsive, disgusting, offensive, abhorrest, disagreeable, distasteful, abominable	agreeable, pleasant, charming, friendly, tasteful, nice, favourable, salubrious
REPULSIVE	अप्रिय, अरुचिकर	repellent, hideous, detestable	agreeable, enticing, enchanting, attractive, alluring, mesmerizing, charismatic

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
REQUISITE	अपेक्षित, आवश्यक	essential, necessary, required, vital, indispensable	inessential, nonessential, optional, discretionary
RESCIND	रद्द कर देना	annul, abrogate, revoke, overturn, nullify, repeal, cancel, overrule	delegate, permit, enforce, authorize, propose, enact
RESENTMENT	नाराजगी रोष	displeasure, wrath, ire, bitterness, indignation, pique	cheer, contentment, pleasure, agreement, happiness
RESILIENT	लचीला, मजबूत	hardy, robust, elastic, supple, pliable, flexible, plaint	weak, rigid, stiff
RESOLUTE	दृढ़	bound, decisive, resolved, determined, resolved, indurate	hesitant, irresolute, vacillating, wavering
RESTRICT	प्रतिबंधित करना	cap, circumscribe, confine, limit, block	exceed, allow
RETAIN	रखे रहना, बनाए रहना	hold, keep, reserve, withhold, maintain	release, relinquish, surrender, yield
RETICENT	अल्पभाषी, कम बोलने वाला	secretive, uncommunicative, taciturn, reserved	communicative, talkative, garrulous
RETRACT	वापस लेना	recant, repudiate, revoke, withdraw, relinquish	confirm, assert, endorse, declare, affirm, claim
RETRIBUTION	दण्ड	comeuppance, nemesis, vengeance, penalty	forgiveness, pardon, sympathy, mercy, clemency
REVEAL	प्रकट करना	disclose, expose, unfold, divulge, unveil	hide, conceal, seerete, screen, confine, cover, disguise, camouflage
REVEL	आनंद लेना	admire, adore, cherish, celebrate	abhor, condemn, despise, detest, hate
REVERENCE	सम्मान, आदर	respect, esteem, regards, veneration, acclaim	disrespect, scorn, dishonour, affront, offence, insult
REVERIE	सपना, कोरी कल्पना	daydreaming, brown study, fantasy, trance, woolgathering	nightmare, ordeal, ephialtes
RIGHTEOUS	न्याय परायण	virtuous, honest, upright, just	unjust, immortal, wicked, unprincipled, unfair, unjustifiable

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
RIGOROUS	कठिन, सख्त	austere, flinty, rigid, severe, strict, demanding	clement, gentle, merciful, lenient, tolerant
ROUSE	जगाना	arouse, awake, awaken, wake	lull, calm, deaden, pacify, appease
ROUT	हार, हराना	defeat, overthrow, conquer, vanquish, subjugate, crush	succumb, withdraw, retreat
RUSTIC	देहाती	pastoral, bucolic, rural, uncivilised, boorish	cultured, refined, Cosmopolitan, urban, urbane
RUTHLESS	क्रूर	remorseless, inhuman, savage, unrelenting, barbaric, pituless, merciless, cruel	compassionate, merciful, benevolent, humanitarian, humane
SALIENT	मुख्य, महत्वपूर्ण	important, main, major, principal notable	unimportant, insignificant, unimpressive, inconspicuous, unnoticeable
SALUTARY	लाभदायक	wholesome, salubrious, healthful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous	harmful, deleterious, pernicious, ruinous
SANCTIFY	शुद्ध करना	cleanse, purge, purify	condemn, degrade, pollute, desecrate, dishonour, contaminate
SANGUINE	आशावादी	hopeful, optimistic, buoyant, confident, positive	despondent, defeatist, pessimistic, depressed, lugubrious, despairing, bleak
SANITISE	स्वच्छ बनाना, कीटाणु रहित करना	decontaminate, disinfect, clean, sterilize, cleanse	adulterate, soil, besmirch, pollute, defile
SARCASTIC	व्यंग्यपूर्ण	derisive, ironical, sardonic, invective, scornful, ironic	courteous, complaisant, gracious
SAUCY	सजीव अनुचित रूप से साहसी	impudent, insolent, brazen, impertinent, cheeky, defiant	modest, humble, meek, respectful
SAUNTER	इत्मीनान से टहलना	amble, perambulate, potter, ramble, stroll, wander	hurry, hasten, dash

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
SAVAGE	जगली, बर्बर	barbaric, predatory, feral, ferocious, fierce	peaceful, civilized, peaceful, gentle, polished, calm
SCANDAL	काड	disgrace, disrepute, misconduct, transgression, impropriety	praise, admiration, flattery, adulation
SCANTY	अल्प	scarce, insufficient sparse, paltry, meagre	lavish, luxuriant, multitude, abundant, plentiful
SCORN	घृणा, तिरस्कार	contempt, despise, disdain, scorn	admiration, esteem, regard, respect, reverence
SECLUDE	अलग करना	insulate, isolate, separate, confine, block, segregate	desegregate, join, integrate, mix, socialize, befriend
SECLUSION	एकांतता	solitude, aloneness, aloofness, desolation	open, public
SEGREGATION	अलगाव	isolation, partition	connection
SERENITY	शांति	calm, placidity, quiet, repose, still, tranquility, peace	bustle, commotion, hubbub, turmoil, uproar, agitation
SEVER	काटकर अलग करना	dissever, dissociate, cut off, disunite, separate	join, link, unify, unite
SHABBY	जर्जर	miserable, impoverished, deteriorated, impaired, wretched, dilapidated, despicable	prosperous, spick and span, thriving, restoring, flourishing
SHALLOW	उथला	trivial, slight, superficial, insubstantial	profound, wise, substantial, deep
SHEER	एकदम	total, complete, utter, absolute	gradual, partially
SHIMMERING	जगमगाना	glisten, glitter, flash, glow, shine, sparkle, scintillate	obscure, darken
SHREWD	चालाक धूर्त	crafty, artful, cunning, clever, astute	thoughtless, simple, imbecile, ingenuous, artless
SHRINK	सिकुड़ना, छोटा होना	compress, condense, constrict, contract, abate	balloon, expand, enlarge, boost, swell, increase
SIGNIFICANT	महत्वपूर्ण	notable, noteworthy, remarkable	insignificant, trivial, minor

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
SINISTER	भयावह अशुभ	woeful, disastrous evil, ruinous, ominous, baleful	auspicious, fortunate propitious, harmless
SLANDER	बदनामी	defamation, libel, disparagement, aspersion	praise, flattery, commendation, compliment
SLASH	तेजी से मार कर काटना	hack, sever, slice, slit, lacerate	combine, aid, heal sew
SMUG	संतुष्ट	self-satisfied, satiated, complacent	humble, modest
SNEER	उपहास करना	mock, scorn, despise, spurn, jeer, ridicule	flatter, praise, encourage, laud
SNOBBISH	दंभी, अभिमानी	arrogant, supercilious, toplofty, haughty, snooty, snotty	humble, friendly, modest
SOBER	संयमी, गंभीर	calm, restrained, low-key, serious, levelheaded	agitated, excitable, excited, irrational
SOLICIT	विनती करना	entreat, implore, approach, seek, request, ask for	protest, oppose, command, prohibit, disapprove
SOOTHING	सुखदायक, शांत	calm, comforting, quiet, relaxing	agitating, worrying, irritating, annoying
SOPHISTICATED	भव्य, शानदार	elegant, advanced, classy, magnificent	guileless, crude, boorish, rustic
SOPORIFIC	निद्राजनक, नींद लाने वाला	drowsy, hypnotic, sleepy, somnolent, calmative, tranquil	stimulant, invigorating
SPARSE	घना नहीं होना	scarce, scanty, skimy, inadequate	abundant, ample, luxuriant, bountiful, copious, plenteous
SPIRITED	उत्साहयुक्त	lively, vibrant, energetic, dynamic, passionate	half-hearted, indifferent, spiritless, apathetic, nonchalant
SPLENDID	शानदार, भव्य	glorious, grand, magnificent, grandiose, towering	humble, unheroic, unimposing, unimpressive
SPOIL	बिगाड़ देना	destroy, devastate, impair, tarnish, disfigure, damage, deface	construct, embellish, improve, adorn, beautify
SPONTANEOUS		unforced, instinctive, sudden, unintentional	intended, devised, premeditated, intentional, prompted

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
SPORADIC	छिटपुट, रूक रूक होने वाला	intermittent, scattered, infrequent, irregular, by fits and starts	incessant, frequent, constant, regular
SPURIOUS	नकली, भ्रामक	counterfeit, adulterated, fake, fraudulent, bogus	genuine, real, bonafide, original, sincere, actual
SQUALID	मलिन	dirty, soiled, filthy, odious, foul, mucky, grimy	attractive, tidy, neat, clean, spick and span, polished, spruce
SQUANDER	व्यर्थ करना, गंवाना	waste, misuse	save, conserve, hoard, collect
STABLE	स्थिर	lasting, steadfast, constant, steady	erratic, wavering, fluctuating, unsteady, restless, quivering
STAIN	धब्बा	blemish, tarnish, disgrace, stigma, spot	untainted, spick and span, noble
STAUNCH	निष्ठावान	devoted, devout, dedicated, stalwart, loyal, faithful	disloyal, fickle, untrue
STEADFAST	दृढ़, अडीग	constant, devoted, devout, steady	disloyal, perfidious, recreant, untrue
STERILE	बाँझ, बंजर	barren, impotent, infertile, unfruitful	fertile, fruitful
STERN	सख्त	harsh, severe, austere, rigorous	lenient, considerate, benevolent, kind
STIMULATE	उत्तेजित करना	invigorate, revitalize, brace, energize, enliven, fillip, vitalize	dampen, deaden, dull, kill
STINGY	कंजूस	parsimonious, ungenerous, sparing, frugal, tight-fisted, skin-flint, thrifty	extravagant, prodigal, generous, liberal, spendthrift, wasteful
STRIFE	झगड़ा, विवाद	conflict, discord, dissent, division	accord, agreement, concord, harmony
STRIKE	जोर से मारना	beat, collide, knock, punch, hit	surrender, tap, stroke
STUBBORN	जिद्दी	adamant, obstinate, contumacious, bullheaded, dogmatic	obedient, amenable, docile, compliant, pliable
STUPOR	जड़ता	lethargy, insensibility, unconsciousness, coma, daze	consciousness, sensibility, alertness, feeling

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
SUBLIME	उत्कृष्ट	divine, exalted, glorious, super, awesome	inferior, lowly, poor secondary, ordinary
SUBMISSIVE	विनम्र	amenable, biddable, docile, obedient, meek, manageable	defiant, obstreperous, rebel, rebellious, unruly
SUBSEQUENT	बाद का	consequent, following, later, afterwards	preceding, previous, prior, earlier
SUBSTANTIAL	पर्याप्त	considerable, sizable, enough	insufficient, scarce, sparse
SUBVERT	पलट देना (सत्ता इत्यादि)	overthrow, suppress, demolish, sabotage, unsettle	accomplish, sustain, organise, continue
SUCCESSOR	उत्तराधिकारी बाद में आने वाला	beneficiary, descendant, inheritor, heir	ancestor, forefather, antecedent, predecessor, progenitor
SUFFICE	पूरा करना	get by, satisfy, avail, content	displease, dissatisfy
SUGGESTIVELY	साकेतिक रूप से (गलत इशारा)	lewdly, depravedly, vulgar, viciously, depravedly	inoffensive, prudish, decorous
SUNDRY	विविध, विभिन्न	various, many, varied, diverse	same, particular, individual
SUPERFICIAL	सतही, आधा-अधूरा	shallow, cursory, flimsy, exterior, peripheral	profound, discerning, substantial, deep
SUPERFLUOUS	जरूरत से ज्यादा	excessive, surplus, redundant, unnecessary	scanty, inadequate, dearth, scarce
SURMOUNT	विजय पाना	conquer, crown, exceed, conquer	fail, lose, surrender yield
SURPASS	अधिक होना, से आगे निकल जाना	eclipse, exceed, outpace, outstrip, beat, transcent	fail, lose, surrender, lag
SURREPTITIOUS	चोरी-चोरी, चुपके से	furtive, sneaky, secretive	open, overt, public
SWAP	अदला-बदली करना	change, substitute, trade	keep, maintain
SYCOPHANT	चापलूस	flatterer, cringing, servile, fawner, toady	domineering, imperior high-headed, lordly
SYMPATHETIC	सहानुभूतिपूर्ण	commiserative, compassionate, empathic, humane, considerate	callous, inhuman, obdurate, unfeeling, insensitive

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
SYNTHETIC	कृत्रिम, बनावटी	artificial, man-made, nonnatural, imitation	natural, real, genuine
TABOO	निषेध	prohibited, forbidden, banned	permitted, sanctioned
TACITURN	जो कम बोलता है	reserved, uncommunicative, silent, reticent	talkative, verbose, loquacious, garrulous
TAINT	दूषित करना	blemish, spoil, ruin, soil	improve, praise, cleanse, enhance
TAINTED	दूषित	contaminated, corrupt, vitiated, polluted	unblemished, wholesome, restorative, pure
TANGENTIAL	ऊपरी तौर से	extraneous, peripheral, shallow, vague, superficial	relevant, central, deep, pivotal, intrinsic
TAPER	पतला करना	diminish, moderate, remit, abate, dwindle, lessen, shrink	accumulate, escalate, soar, widen, increase
TEDIOUS	उबाऊ	mundane, monotonous, boring	exhilarating, lively, exciting, delightful, diverting, interesting
TEMERITY	उतावलापन	boldness, audacity, imprudence, indiscretion, cheek, impertinence	discretion, prudence, caution, wisdom, shyness
TEMPERATE	शांतचित्त वाला	cool, moderate, reasonable, controlled	boisterous, vehement, violent, excessive
TEMPORAL	सांसारिक	earthly, materialistic, physical, sensual, wordly	immaterial, spiritual, spatial
TEMPT	लुभाना, लालच देना	attract, captivate, intrigue, seduce, stimulate	dissuade, prevent, deter, repulse, repel
TENACIOUS	दृढ़	resolved, resolute, determined, dogged	vacillating, fickle-minded, wavering, unstable
TERMINAL	चरम, अंतिम	rearmost, extreme, terminating, ultimate, final	foremost, inaugural, initial, pioneer, first
TERMINATE	समाप्त करना	close, complete, conclude, finish, wind up, discontinue, cease	commence, initiate, inaugurate, start, begin
THOROUGH	विस्तृत	exhaustive, profound, absolute, scrupulous, detailed	cursory, superficial, partial, shallow

Words	हिन्दी अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
THRIFTY	कंजूस	economical, frugal, provident, scrimping, sparing, close-fisted, parsimonious	prodigal, spendthrift, wasteful, extravagant
THRONG	भीड़	assemble, gather, congregate, crowd, collect, flock	disperse, spread, scatter, disseminate
TIMID	डरपोक	apprehensive, hearful, afraid, terrorized, scared, faint-hearted	bold, intrepid, scary, undaunted, brazen, courageous, bold, brave
TIRING	थकावट भरा, थकाऊ	exhausting, strenuous, arduous, fatiguing, weary, exhausting	rejuvenating, refreshing, energizing, invigorating
TOLERANCE	सहनशीलता	patience, charity, sufferance, forbearance	impatience, bigotry, dogmatism, intolerance, parochialism
TORTURE	यातना, यातना देना	torment, agony pang, oppress, abuse, ill-treat, persecute	comfort, console, relieve, delight
TRANQUIL	शांत	peaceful, composed, calm, placid, reposeful, serene	disturbed, agitated, restless, distracted, nonplussed
TRANSIENT	क्षणिक	temporal, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting, passing	lasting, enduring, forever, forever, perpetual, immortal, permanent
TRANSITION	परिवर्तन	conversion, evolution, change	decline, stagnation, conclusion, finish
TRANSPARENT	पारदर्शी	clear, obvious, apparent	blocked, opaque, unclear, vague
TRANSPIRE	होना/पता चलना	emerge, happen, occur, materialize	cause, stop
TRAUMA	आघात	ordeal, shock, suffering, torture, upheaval, wound	comfort, contentment, joy, peace, relief
TREACHEROUS	नमक हराम	faithless, deceitful, disloyal, unreliable, perfidious	faithful, reliable, dependable, trustworthy
TREASON	राज-द्रोह (देशद्रोह)	betrayal, disloyalty, sedition, infidelity, perfidy	allegiance, devotion, patriotism, loyalty, staunchness
TREMENDOUS	बहुत अधिक	colossal, enormous, herculean, mammoth, oceanic, massive	slight, little, bit

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
TRENCHANT	कटु, तीव्र	assertive, forceful, sharp, spirited, incisive	feeble, ambiguous, vague, shallow, vacillating
TRIGGER	उकसाना	activate, actuate, cause, enkindle, elicit, provoke	deactivate, kill, shut off, halt
TRITE	घिसा-पिटा	ordinary, commonplace, stale, hackneyed, vapid, cliched, platitudinous, banal	interesting, fresh, extraordinary, becoming, proper
TRIVIAL	तुच्छ	trifling, insignificant, frivolous, worthless, unimportant	significant, important, consequential, essential
TUMULTUOUS	उतार-चढ़ाव भरे	uproarious, violent, disorderly, riotous, loud, thunderous	peaceful, passive, orderly, harmonious
TURNCOAT	गद्दार	apostate, deserter, betrayer, deceiver, traitor	adherent, follower, devoted
TYRO	नौसिखिए	beginner, learner, novice, debutant, neophyte	proficient, veteran, pastmaster, adept, connoisseur, adroit, dexterous
UBIQUITOUS	सर्वव्यापी	omnipresent, universal, ordinary, quotidian	extraordinary, infrequent, rare, seldom, uncommon, unusual, scarce
UMBRAGE	गुस्सा, नाराजगी	resentment, bitterness, huff, dissatisfaction, offence	sympathy, goodwill, pleasure, amity, esteem, delight
UNCEREMONIOUS	अनौपचारिक, असभ्य	discourteous, unmannerly, offhand	circuitous, polite, mealymouthed, gracious, formal
UNCOMPROMISING	ढीठ, अडीग	brassbound, inflexible, rigid, rigorous, strict, stringent, determined	flexible, compliant, relaxed, slack, pliable, accommodating
UNCOUTH	गंवार, असभ्य	awkward, ungraceful, inelegant, vulgar, boorish, unpolished	elegant, graceful, distinguished, shapely, refined
UNDERSTATE	कम महत्व देना	downplay, lessen, minimize, underrate, undervalue, devalue	overrate, overvalue, amplify, exaggerate, magnify
UNEVEN	अनियमित, उबड़-खाबड़	bumpy, irregular, patchy, unequal, unsteady	level, equal, fair, regular, smooth
UNGAINLY	भद्दा	clumsy, unskilled, immature, slovenly	active, expert, skilful, dexterous

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
UNINTENTIONAL	अनजाने में	accidental, casual, fortuitous, incidental, unwitting	calculated, deliberate, intended, premeditated, premeditative
UNJUST	अनुचित अन्यायपूर्ण	inequitable, partisan, discriminatory, prejudiced, unfair, biased	honest, impartial, equitable, just, impartial
UNKEMPT	गंदा	untidy, messy, disordered, dishevelled	neat, tidy, clean, orderly
UNNERVED	हतोत्साहित	scared, worried, demoralized, emasculate, disheartened, dispirited	confident, calm, equanimous, comforted, cool
UNSCRUPULOUS	बेईमान	immoral, unethical, unprincipled, devious, dishonest, vicious	ethical, moral, principled, virtuous, scrupulous, honest
UNSEEMLY	गंदा	indecorous, undesirable, inappropriate, uncouth, awkward, improper, unbecoming	decent, acceptable, proper, decorous, admirable
UNUSUAL	असामान्य	curious, extraordinary, abnormal, peculiar, unique, uncommon	common, ordinary, plain, usual
USURP	हड़पना	seize, wrest, encroach, coup	restore, compensate, grant, reinstate
UTTERLY	बिलकुल	completely, entirely, extremely, wholly	slightly, incompletely, partly, partially
VACILLATE	निर्णय न ले पाना	dither, hesitate, fluctuate, waver, teeter	persist, insist, resolute, determind,
VAGARY	सनक, आवेग	quirk, whim, caprice, impulse, idiosyncrasy	equanimity
VAGRANT	आवारा	idle, wanderer, derelict	steady, settled, stationary, stable
VAGUE	अस्पष्ट	imprecise, unclear, ambiguous	clear, definite, apparent, certain
VALIANT	बहादुर, वीर	brave, gallant, courageous, bold, chivalrous, intrepid	fearful, afraid, frightened, coward, scared
VALID	वैध	sound, authentic, genuine, reliable, reasonable	fallacious, deceptive, dubious, uncertain
VALIDATE	पुष्टि करना	argue, authenticate, confirm, substantiate, vindicate, verify	disprove, rebut, contradict, refute, cancel, invalidate

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
VALOUR	वीरता	bravery, prowess, heroism, chivalry, bravery	fear, cowardice, pusillanimity, unmanliness
VANITY	घमंड	conceit, arrogance, immodesty, pride, affectation	modesty, humility, meekness, demureness
VANTAGE	नजरिया	opinion, stand, view point	—
VEHEMENCE	तीव्र भावना	emphasis, fierceness, intenseness, fervour, spirit	feebleness, mildness, weakness
VEIL	छिपना पर्दा छिपाना	conceal, disguise, obscure, hide, shroud, cloak	disclose, divulge, expose, uncover, unmask
VEILED	ढका हुआ	covert, shrouded, cloaked, hidden	overt, uncovered, revealed
VENERABLE	सम्मानित	esteemed, honoured, respectable, regarded, revered	unworthy, lowly, dishonourable, degrade, disreputable
VENOM	जहर	poison, toxic	antidote, remedy
VERBAL	मौखिक	lexical, rhetorical, uttered, oral, unwritten, rhetoric	unspoken, written, nonlexical
VERBOSITY	शब्दों का अनावश्यक प्रयोग	verbiage, logorrhea, loquaciousness, loquacity, prolixity, garrulity	succinctness, terseness, conciseness, taciturnity
VIBRANT	जीवंत	alive, bustling, lively, rousing, stirring	asleep, dead, inactive, listless, dull, unattractive
VIBRATE	कंपन	swing, oscillate, fluctuate, undulate, waver, shiver	cease, pause, rest
VICE	दोष, दुष्टता	depravity, immorality, iniquity, wickedness	morality, virtue, goodness, righteousness
VICIOUS	क्रूर, भ्रष्ट	corrupt, obnoxious, libertine, degraded, demoralized	noble, virtuous, righteous, innocent, principled
VICTOR	विजेता	conqueror, master, champion, vanquisher, winner	loser, defeated
VIGILANT	चौकस	cautious, alert, wary, circumspect, argus-eyed	careless, negligent, inattentive, casual
VINDICTIVE	प्रतिशोधी	revengeful, vengeful, malevolent, malicious	merciful, kind, charitable, forgiving

Words	हिन्दी अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
VIRTUE	सदाचार, नैतिक गुण	distinction, excellence, grace, merit, morality, uprightness, integrity	deficiency, demerit, iniquity, vice, wickedness, villainy
VIRTUOUS	भद्र, नेक	decent, ethical, good, honest, honorable, moral, nice	bad, dishonest, dishonorable, evil, immoral, indecent
VITUPERATIVE	निंदापूर्ण, आलोचनात्मक	abusive, contumelious, invective, opprobrious, scurrilous	laudatory, flattering, extolling, panegyric, commendatory
VOCIFEROUS	मुखर, कोलाहलकारी	boisterous, clamorous, vocal, noisy, shrill, vehement	low, quiet, silent, soft
VOLATILE	परिवर्तनशील	light, changing, transient, temporal	calm, perpetual, stable
VOUCH	समर्थन देना	confirm, uphold, approve, endorse, affirm, verify	repudiate, prohibit, recant, retract, deny
VULGAR	अशिष्ट	inelegant, offensive, nasty, ungraceful, gross, crass	refined, graceful, elegant, civil, decent
VULNERABLE	जिसे चोट पहुँचाना आसान हो	endangered, exposed, liable, helpless, sensitive, defenseless, susceptible	impervious, invincible, resilient, insusceptible
WAIVE	माफ	relinquish, remove, abjure, renounce, cede, give up	impose, clamp, hold, grasp, retain, affirm
WAN	बिमारी या डर से रंगत खत्म होना	pale, fade, discolour, feeble, pallid	bright, healthy, colourful, gaudy
WANE	घटन होना	decline, dwindle, decrease, deteriorate	ameliorate, rise, revive, wax
WARY	सावधान	cautious, circumspect, prudent, chary, careful	heedless, negligent, impulsive, reckless
WAVER	थरथराना, काँपना	indecisive, quiver, irresolute, vacillate	stable, resolute, decisive, firm
WAYWARD	स्वच्छंद	volatile, capricious, defiant, unstable, inconstant, unruly	stable, determined, well behaved, docile
WEARY	थका हुआ, सुस्त	tired, worn out, exhausted, fatigued	energetic, fresh, enthusiastic
WHOLESOME	पौष्टिक	healthy, beneficial, nourishing, nutritious	unwholesome, unhealthy, impure

Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Synonyms	Antonyms
WICKED	शैतान, दुष्ट	ignoble, immoral, dissolute, vicious, nefarious, malicious	virtuous, ethical, innocent, noble
WIELD	दिखाना व इस्तेमाल करना (हथियार या औजार)	brandish, twirl	abstain, avoid, forbear, forgo
WILFUL	अपनी इच्छा से	deliberate, intentional, intended, premeditated, volitional	amenable, accidental, unintentional
WILT	मुरझा जाना	wither, perish, deteriorate, droop, sag	revive, bloom, thrive, refresh, restore
WITHHOLD	रोके रखना	reserve, restrain, hamper, hold, back, retain	emancipate, liberate, dispense, release, discharge
WITTY	हास्यपूर्ण	clever, facetious, amusing, comical, humorous, jocular, flippant	serious, unamusing, dull, grave
YEARN	इच्छा करना	crave, require, pine, long, desire	content
YELL	चिल्लाना	shout, shriek, yowl, scream	whisper, murmur, mutter, mumble
YIELD	आत्मसमर्पण करना	surrender, abdicate, succumb, consent	resist, protest, disagree, object, dissent
ZEAL	उत्साह, ढमग	eagerness, fervour, gusto, enthusiasm, ardour, zest, passion, keenness	apathy, indifference, insouciance, reluctance, nonchalance
ZEALOT	कट्टरपंथी	fanatic, partisan, bigot, chauvinist	tolerant, liberal, unprejudiced, open-minded
ZEALOUS	उत्साही	ardent, avid, dedicated, fervent, rabid, fervid, devout, passionate	apathetic, nonchalant, indifferent, unconcerned
ZENITH	शीर्षबिंदु	summit, apex, climax, apothesis, pinnacle, peak, top, crest	nadir, base, bottom, floor
ZIGZAG	टेढ़ा-मेढ़ा	oblique, crooked, winding, wayward	straight, even, direct, unbent

40 Homonyms

CHAPTER

"Homo" – Same & "Nym" – Name. Homonyms are those words that have the same spelling or pronunciation but have complete different meanings. Homonyms refer to both homophones (Having same pronunciation) and Homographs (Having same spellings but different pronunciation)

Sl. No.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
1.	**Alter**	परिवर्तित करना	To make slight change
	Altar	वेदी, ऊँचा स्थान मंदिर, चर्च इत्यादि में	A platform or table used as a center of worship or offerings
2.	**Accede**	मान लेना	To give consent, agree
	Exceed	अधिक होना	To go or be beyond the limit
3.	**Ail**	कष्ट भुगतना (सहन करना)	To suffer ill health
	Ale	बियर	A type of beer
4.	**Antique**	प्राचीनकालीन	An object of an earlier period
	Antic	करतब	A wildly playful or funny act or action
5.	**Birth**	जन्म	The coming into existence
	Berth	शायिका	Enough room to occupy
6.	**Bear**	सहना	To give birth to
	Bare	नंगा	Uncovered
7.	**Borne**	बर्दास्त करना	V_3 of bear (to tolerate)
	Born	जन्म लेना	To come into the world
8.	**Canvass**	घूम-घूम कर वोट मांगना	An act of going from one place to the other for vote
	Canvas	मोटा कपड़ा	A piece of strong cloth for painting a picture on
9.	**Cite**	उल्लेख करना	To mention
	Site	निर्माण स्थान	Place of construction
	Sight	दृश्य	Something that is seen, spectacle
10.	**Cemetery**	कब्रिस्तान	A burial ground
	Symmetry	समरूपता	Balanced proportions

Sl. No	Words	हिन्दी अर्थ	Meaning in English
11.	**Confident**	आत्मविश्वासी	Full of conviction, certain
	Confidant	विश्वासपात्र	One to whom secrets are entrusted
12.	**Compliment**	प्रशंसा करना	An expression of esteem, respect, affection, or admiration
	Complement	पूरक होना	That completes
13.	**Cannon**	तोप	A large heavy gun usually mounted on wheels
	Canon	नियम	A rule or general law
14.	**Coma**	अचेतन अवस्था	A state of profound unconsciousness caused by disease or injury
	Comma	अल्पविराम	Pause, interval
15.	**Complaisant**	दूसरों को खुश करने की इच्छा	Marked by an inclination to please or oblige others
	Complacent	आत्मसंतुष्ट	Self satisfied
16.	**Conform**	अनुपालन करना	Comply with rules
	Confirm	पुष्टि करना	To make sure of the truth of, verify
17.	**Disease**	बीमारी	Illness, sickness, malady
	Decease	स्वर्गवास	Departure from life, death
18.	**Decent**	सभ्य, ठीक ठाक	Fairly good, of an acceptable standard
	Descent	उतार	Go down
	Dissent	मतभेद	Difference of opinion
19.	**Desert**	रेगिस्तान	Dry land
	Desert	त्याग देना	To leave forever
	Dessert	भोजन के बाद का मीठा व्यंजन	A sweet course after the meal
20.	**Defy**	उल्लंघन करना	Disobey
	Deify	ईश्वर बना देना	To take as an object of worship
21.	**Envelop**	ढक लेना	To surround and enclose completely with or as if with a covering
	Envelope	लिफाफा	Something that envelops, wrapper
22.	**Feign**	बहाना करना, दिखावा करना	Induce as a false impression
	Fain	प्रसन्नतापूर्वक	In a willing manner, gladly
23.	**Fair**	गोरा, निष्पक्ष	Of clear complexion, marked by impartiality and honesty
	Fare	किराया	The money paid for a journey

Sl. No.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
24.	**Gate**	दरवाजा	An opening in a wall or fence
	Gait	चाल	A manner of walking
25.	**Hoard**	छिपाकर संग्रह करना	To hide and collect
	Horde	एक बड़ा समूह	A wandering people or tribe
26.	**Human**	मानवीय	A person
	Humane	दयालु	Humanistic
27.	**Hail**	प्रशंसा करना	An exclamation of greeting or acclamation
	Hale	हट्टा कट्टा/ स्वस्थ	Free from defect, disease, or infirmity
28.	**Lightning**	बिजली चमकना	The electrical discharge caused in clouds
	Lightening	हल्का करना	To make or become less heavy or less difficult
29.	**Loathe**	घृणा करना	To feel extreme disgust for or at
	Loath	अनिच्छुक	Unwilling to do something, reluctant
30.	**Pale**	फीका	Deficient in colour
	Pail	बाल्टी	Bucket
31.	**Raise**	उठाना	An act of raising or lifting
	Raze	ढहाना	To destroy to the ground, demolish
32.	**Reign**	शासन	Authority, rule
	Rein	लगाम	To check or control
33.	**Rite**	संस्कार	A fixed way of doing something in a ceremony
	Right	सही	Correct
	Wright	आकार देने वाला	A maker or builder
	Write	लिखना	To compose
34.	**Stationery**	पेन, कॉपी इत्यादि	Materials (as paper, pens, and ink) for writing or typing
	Stationary	स्थिर	Fixed, immobile
35.	**Soar**	ऊंची उड़ान भरना	The act of soaring, upward flight
	Sore	घाव	A sore spot on the body
	Sour	खट्टा	Having an acid taste like lemon
36.	**Storey**	मंजिल (ईमारत का)	One floor or level of a building
	Story	कहानी	An account of incidents or events
37.	**Suit**	पोशाक	A set of garments
	Suite	होटल का कमरा	A set of rooms (in a hotel)

Sl. No.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
38.	Vane	पवन चक्की	A broad blade attached to a turbine or windmill
	Vain	व्यर्थ	Having no success
	Wane	पतन	Decrease
	Vein	नस (रक्त वाहिकाएँ)	Blood vessel
39.	Wreak	करना (नुकसान)	Cause (a lot of damage or harm)
	Wreck	तबाह करना	To destroy
40.	Wither	मुर्झाना	Become dry
	Whither	किस स्थान को	To what place or situation (old term for where)
41.	Wave	लहराना	To move too and fro
	Waive	अधित्याग करना	To give up claim to
42.	Wrest	हथियाना, छिनना	To pull forcibly
	Rest	आराम	Peace, a state of repose or sleep
43.	Whet	दिलचस्पी, स्वाद बढ़ाना	To make keen or more acute, excite, stimulate
	Vet	पशुचिकित्सक	A doctor for animals
	Wet	गीलापन	Covered in a liquid, especially water
44.	Row	पंक्ति	A number of objects arranged in a usually straight line
	Row	झगड़ा	A noisy disturbance or quarrel
45.	Tear	फाड़ना	To rip up
	Tear	आँसू	An act of weeping or grieving
46.	Weak	कमजोर	Lacking strength
	Week	सप्ताह	Any seven consecutive days
47.	Sun	सूर्य	The luminous celestial body around which the earth and other planets revolve
	Son	पुत्र	A human male offspring
48.	See	देखना	To perceive by the eye
	Sea	समुद्र	A great body of salt water
49.	Plane	समतल	A flat or level surface
	Plain	साधारण	Simple
50.	Meet	मिलना	To come together
	Meat	मांस	Animal tissue considered especially as food

Sl. No.	Words	हिन्दी में अर्थ	Meaning in English
51.	**Address**	संबोधित करना	To direct one's speech or attentions
	Address	किसी का पता	A place where a person or organization may be communicated with
52.	**Band**	वादकों (संगीतकार) का समूह	A group of musicians organized for ensemble playing
	Band	बाँधने के लिए प्रयुक्त एक फीतानुमा चीज़	A strip serving to join or hold together
53.	**Bat**	आँख झपकाना	To wink especially in surprise or emotion
	Bat	चमगादड़	A sharp blow
54.	**Match**	समरूप होना/ के टक्कर का होना	A person or thing equal or similar to another/ to set in comparison
	Match	प्रतियोगिता	A contest
55.	**Mean**	प्रयोजना रखना	To have in the mind as a purpose
	Mean	निम्न	Poor or shabby
56.	**Right**	तथ्य/ सही	Conforming to facts or truth
	Right	अधिकार	Something to which one has a just claim
57.	**Clip**	बाँधना (जैसे बसपच से बालों को)	To clash fasten
	Clip	तरासना, काट-छांट करना	To make (something) shorter or smaller with the use of a cutting instrument
58.	**Date**	मिलन (प्रेमी से)	A romantic appointment
	Date	दिनांक	Days of month
59.	**Drop**	गिराना	To cause to fall intentionally or unintentionally
	Drop	समाप्त करना	To stop doing (something) permanently
60.	**Fly**	उड़ना	To move through the air
	Fly	मक्खी	A small insect with two wings
61.	**Park**	उपवन/ क्रिडावन	A tract of land that often includes lawns etc
	Park	वाहन खड़ी करना	To bring (a vehicle) to a stop somewhere
62.	**Point**	स्टीक विवरण	An individual detail
	Point	ईशारा करना	To show something with finger or something

Sl. No.	Words	हिन्दी अर्थ	Meaning in English
63.	Ruler	शासक	One who rules
	Ruler	स्केल	A smooth-edged strip (as of wood or metal) that is usually marked off in units (such as inches) and is used as a straightedge or for measuring
64.	Rose	गुलाब का फूल	A type of flower
	Rose	बढ़ना	V2 of rise
65.	Ring	बजाना	To make jingle sound
	Ring	वृत्ताकार पट्टी	A circular strip
66.	Rock	झकझोर देना	To shake something violently
	Rock	चट्टान	Mountain
67.	Spring	हवा में उछलना	An act of leaping into the air
	Spring	वसंत ऋतु	A season
68.	Stalk	काम के लिए बाहर निकलना	To follow a person over a period of time
	Stalk	डठल	Long thin part of a plant
69.	Ship	पानी जहाज	A large craft to travel by water
	Ship	एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान पर ले जाना (पानी जहाज से)	To transport on a ship
70.	Sink	डूबना, मूल्य कम होना	Go down below the surface of a liquid; become submerged
	Sink	बर्तन धोने के लिए रसोई घर में लगा वस्तु	A bowl-shaped plumbing fixture for dishwashing
71.	Tie	बाधना	To gather into a tight mass by means of a line or cord
	Tie	अनिर्णनित	A situation in which neither participant in a contest wins
72.	Trip	यात्रा	Going from one place to another usually for pleasure
	Trip	फँस कर गिर जाना	To go down from an upright position suddenly and involuntarily
73.	Well	अच्छा/ स्वस्थ	In a good way, in good health
	Well	कुआँ	A hole dug on ground for water

Previous Year Questions

CHAPTER 41

One Word Substitutions

CGL TIER-I, 2022 | Exam Held on 01/12/2022 to 13/12/2022

1. **A piece of a living tissue or plant that is transplanted surgically**
(1) Gratis (2) Gourmet
(3) Gracious (4) Graft

2. **Feeling or showing extreme tiredness**
(1) Vitalised (2) Nervous
(3) Weary (4) Drowsy

3. **A person in love with himself**
(1) Narcissist (2) Lunatic
(3) Stoic (4) Polyglot

4. **Giving the worrying impression that something bad is going to happen**
(1) Desolate (2) Suspicious
(3) Ominous (4) Bleak

5. **Plants of a particular region**
(1) Flora (2) Flinch
(3) Fauna (4) Flotsam

6. **A shortened version of a larger work**
(1) Summary (2) Précis
(3) Shorts (4) Abridgement

7. **Select the option that can be used as a one-word substitute for the underlined group of words.**
The man supervising the exam had a huge moustache.
(1) Examiner (2) Curator
(3) Controller (4) Invigilator

8. **Adjust or make right; correct, amend**
(1) Recruit (2) Recreate
(3) Recourse (4) Rectify

9. **Having or showing an excessively high opinion of one's appearance, abilities, or worth**
(1) Superior (2) Vain
(3) Otiose (4) Domineering

10. **The date when both, day and night are of approximately equal length**
(1) Equilibrium (2) Equine
(3) Equator (4) Equinox

11. **One who has the ability to do many different things**
(1) Versatile (2) Adaptable
(3) Expert (4) Specialist

12. **A speech made without preparation**
(1) Extempore (2) Rhetoric
(3) Deliberation (4) Spontaneous

13. **One who mediates in a deal or complex situation**
(1) Equaliser (2) Solicitor
(3) Pacifier (4) Negotiator

14. **A loud appeal or demand**
(1) Protest (2) Entourage
(3) Clamour (4) Gambit

15. **The study of languages**
(1) Philology (2) Anthropology
(3) Lexicography (4) Philosophy

16. **Sharp and direct**
(1) Acerbic (2) Zoonic
(3) Anodyne (4) Acidic

17. **After my father passed away, I used to look at a series of stars, trying to find the unknown.**
(1) Galaxy (2) Constellation
(3) Caravan (4) Horde

18. **One who does something not professionally but for pleasure**
(1) Professional (2) Mature
(3) Immature (4) Amateur

19. **A person having significant experience in an occupation**
(1) Agnostic (2) Fastidious
(3) Veteran (4) Novice

20. **The act of washing oneself**
(1) Ablutions (2) Solutions
(3) Steaming (4) Bathing

21. **A very expensive and elaborately built tomb**
(1) Mausoleum (2) Cemetery
(3) Mosque (4) Masterpiece

22. **A place where coins and medals are made.**
(1) Office (2) Mint
(3) Mine (4) Barn

23. **An excessively intense desire for returning to past or lost conditions**
(1) Affection (2) Glitterati
(3) Nostalgia (4) Paranoia

24. **The act of killing one's mother**
(1) Regicide (2) Homicide
(3) Uxoricide (4) Matricide

25. **Today my dad will teach me how to make a small shelter for my dog.**
(1) kennel (2) canal
(3) burrow (4) shed

26. **Existing in a land from the earliest times or from before the arrival of colonists**
(1) Native (2) Ancient
(3) Aboriginal (4) Original

27. **An eccentric manner of living**
(1) Bohemian (2) Numismatist
(3) Gourmet (4) Misanthrope

28. **The property left to someone by a will**
(1) Ledger (2) Legacy
(3) Legend (4) Lexical

29. **A small island**
(1) Islet (2) Lagoon
(3) Closet (4) Isthmus

30. **A group of stars having a particular shape**
(1) Constellation (2) Planet
(3) Orbit (4) Galaxy

31. **A huge building with a spacious area to house aircrafts.**
(1) Airport (2) Hanger
(3) Hangar (4) House

32. **Allowance given to a wife from her husband on separation**
(1) Allegory (2) Alimony
(3) Affidavit (4) Advocacy

33. **Formal forgiveness of a person's sins**
(1) Ablutions (2) Absolution
(3) Absolutism (4) Forgiveness

34. **Holding on to something or keeping an opinion with determination**
(1) Gracious (2) Tenacious
(3) Obnoxious (4) Loquacious

35. **A perfectionist**
(1) Meticulous (2) Omniscient
(3) Optimist (4) Ambidextrous

36. **Fail to notice; ignore; condone (an offence etc.)**
(1) Overlong (2) Overlie
(3) Overly (4) Overlook

37. **A room where dead bodies are kept until burial**
(1) Sanatorium (2) Museum
(3) Mortuary (4) Safari

38. **The action of damaging the good reputation of someone**
(1) Delegate (2) Degeneration
(3) Defamation (4) Defection

39. **An exaggerated statement not to be taken seriously or literally**
(1) Hypertext (2) Hyperbole
(3) Hypocrisy (4) Hippocrates

40. **Cancel or do away with (a law or agreement)**
(1) Abrogate (2) Cancellation
(3) Ultimation (4) Prorogation

41. **To keep postponing doing a task later because you're lazy**
(1) Procrastinate (2) Multi-task
(3) Leave (4) Diligent

42. **A battle or anything involving or causing much bloodshed**
(1) Autocracy (2) Sanguinary
(3) Ineffable (4) Redtapism

43. **Something which is worth believing**
(1) Spurious (2) Expedient
(3) Credible (4) Impending

44. **Strong hostility**
(1) Animalistic (2) Anonymity
(3) Comity (4) Animosity

45. **Murder of an infant**
(1) Foeticide (2) Feticide
(3) Sacrifice (4) Infanticide

46. **One who loves humanity or believes in universal brotherhood**
(1) Humane (2) Magnanimous
(3) Philanthropist (4) Misanthropist

47. **My uncle is someone who loves good food and knows a lot about it.**
(1) Connoisseur (2) Gourmet
(3) Chauffeur (4) Culinary

48. **One who can speak two languages**

(1) Multilingual (2) Bilingual
(3) Trilingual (4) Monolingual

49. To give up completely or agree to forgo, especially in favour of another
(1) Waive (2) Forfeit
(3) Surrender (4) Cosign

50. Something that is capable of being accomplished
(1) Feasible (2) Untenable
(3) Irrevocable (4) Eligible

51. The scientific study of plants and their structure
(1) Plantation (2) Environment
(3) Biology (4) Botany

52. While I was travelling in Europe, I met a ţ.
(1) Cartographer
(2) Geographer
(3) Arbitrator
(4) Anthropologist

53. One who runs away from law
(1) Fatalist (2) Convict
(3) Fugitive (4) Lunatic

54. Words that begin with the same letter, syllable or sound
(1) Metaphor (2) Pun
(3) Hyperbole (4) Alliteration

55. Sita seems not to be affected by the pleasures and pains of life.
(1) strict (2) active
(3) stoic (4) passive

56. Having a feeling of guilt
(1) Refulgence (2) Restitution
(3) Remorse (4) Repugnance

57. A person who criticises traditional beliefs and customs
(1) Heretic (2) Absconder
(3) Apostle (4) Iconoclast

58. A poll taken of voters leaving the voting place that is usually used for predicting the winners.
(1) Consensus (2) Results
(3) Census (4) Exit poll

59. A formal statement testifying to someone's character and qualifications
(1) Document (2) Affidavit
(3) Testimonial (4) Manuscript

60. Something that is very small/little
(1) Few (2) Tiny
(3) Thin (4) Slender

61. Making of a false document with a false signature
(1) Ruse (2) Forgery
(3) Insincerity (4) Deception

62. A list or collection of books or informative graphics
(1) Bale (2) Hamlet
(3) Gallery (4) Catalogue

Answer Key

1. (4)	8. (4)	15. (1)	22. (2)	29. (1)	36 (4)	43. (3)	50. (1)	57 (4)
2. (3)	9. (2)	16. (1)	23. (3)	30. (1)	37. (3)	44. (4)	51. (4)	58. (4)
3 (1)	10. (4)	17. (2)	24 (4)	31. (3)	38. (3)	45. (4)	52 (1)	59 (3)
4. (3)	11. (1)	18. (4)	25 (1)	32 (2)	39. (2)	46. (3)	53. (3)	60 (2)
5. (1)	12. (1)	19 (3)	26. (3)	33 (2)	40. (1)	47 (2)	54 (4)	61 (2)
6. (4)	13. (4)	20. (1)	27 (1)	34. (2)	41. (1)	48. (2)	55. (3)	62 (4)
7 (4)	14. (3)	21. (1)	28 (2)	35. (1)	42. (2)	49. (3)	56. (3)	

CGL TIER-I, 2021 | Exam Held on : 11/04/2022 – 21/04/2022

1. The study of earthquakes
(1) Seismology (2) Geography
(3) Topography (4) Geology

2. To walk aimlessly
(1) Slither (2) Amble
(3) Crawl (4) Sprint

3. Walk or move at a slow, relaxed pace
(1) Strut (2) Amble
(3) Romp (4) Prance

4. One who supervises students in an examination hall
(1) Inspector (2) Examinee
(3) Invigilator (4) Teacher

5. A sound that cannot be heard
(1) Inedible (2) Audible
(3) Indelible (4) Inaudible

6. A glass container to keep fish
(1) Atrium (2) Vase
(3) Aquarium (4) Beaker

7 Formally put an end to a system, practice, or institution
(1) Kill (2) Destroy
(3) Abolish (4) Stop

8. Indifferent to pleasure and pain
(1) Lusty (2) Stoic
(3) Cynic (4) Prudent

9 Showing great attention to detail and correct behaviour
(1) Disciplined (2) Punctilious
(3) Punctual (4) Zealous

10. A fictional being from another world
(1) Foreigner (2) Alien
(3) Stranger (4) Native

11 The examination or observation of one's own mental and emotional processes
(1) Inspection (2) Valuation
(3) Introspection (4) Assessment

12. A medical condition in which somebody partly or completely loses their memory
(1) Asphyxia (2) Anaemia
(3) Amnesia (4) Alopecia

13. In exactly the same words as the original
(1) Verbatim (2) Copy
(3) Imitation (4) Duplicate

14 Study of insects
(1) Entomology (2) Biology
(3) Geology (4) Ecology

15. Drawings or writing scribbled on walls in public places
(1) Graffiti (2) Posters
(3) Hoardings (4) Sketches

16. Something that is strong and lasts a long time without breaking or becoming weaker.
(1) Durable (2) Harsh
(3) Secure (4) Pliable

17. Sharpness and accuracy of judgment
(1) Experience (2) Estimation
(3) Knowledge (4) Acumen

18. A tank for fish or water plants
(1) Aquarium (2) Museum
(3) Reservoir (4) Aviary

19. An image of a God used for worship
(1) Temple (2) Model
(3) Icon (4) Idol

20 One who can read and write
(1) Illiterate (2) Eligible
(3) Illegible (4) Literate

21. Drawings or writing on a wall in a public place
(1) Graffiti (2) Caricature
(3) Collage (4) Portrait

22. One who knows everything
(1) Invincible (2) Experienced
(3) Naïve (4) Omniscient

23. A seat for a passenger on a bicycle or motorbike
(1) Girdle (2) Cushion
(3) Pillion (4) Bridle

24 A problem that is so difficult that it cannot be answered
(1) Impossible (2) Solvable
(3) Terrible (4) Insoluble

25. Unfairly take something belonging to another for one's use
(1) Misappropriate
(2) Misapprehend
(3) Misconstrue
(4) Misinterpret

26. A fixed sum paid annually
(1) Annuity (2) Honorarium
(3) Bonus (4) Alimony

27. A person who travels on foot.
(1) Rover (2) Pedestrian
(3) Dweller (4) Flyer

28. A style of cooking food, characteristic of a particular country or region
(1) Antique (2) Cuisine
(3) Menu (4) Creche

29. Unable to express feelings clearly
(1) Inarticulate (2) Eloquent
(3) Affluent (4) Verbose

30. Able to be happy, successful, etc. again after something difficult or bad has happened
(1) Resilient (2) Remnant
(3) Reluctant (4) Resistant

31. An animal with a spinal cord
(1) Vertebrate (2) Invertebrate
(3) Mammal (4) Amphibian

32. Easily hurt emotionally

(1) Incensed (2) Senseless
(3) Sensible (4) Sensitive

33. A group of people
(1) Flock (2) Crowd
(3) Herd (4) Brood

34. A spear used for hunting large fish
(1) Sword (2) Lance
(3) Dagger (4) Harpoon

35. A room or large cupboard for storing food
(1) Wardrobe (2) Bakery
(3) Larder (4) Almirah

36. Lacking interest or excitement
(1) Hostile (2) Mundane
(3) Miserly (4) Despot

37. Place where objects of importance are exhibited
(1) Museum (2) Treasury
(3) Fair (4) Exhibition

38. A person who collects or studies stamps
(1) Hoarder (2) Numismatist
(3) Collector (4) Philatelist

39. A person above a hundred years in age
(1) Venerable (2) Geriatric
(3) Centenarian (4) Aged

40. A person who works in a shop that sells cut flowers and plants
(1) Vendor (2) Dealer
(3) Hawker (4) Florist

41. Policy of racial discrimination
(1) Diplomacy
(2) Commonwealth
(3) Non-alignment (4) Apartheid

42. A four-footed animal
(1) Reptile (2) Mammal
(3) Biped (4) Quadruped

Answer Key

1. (1)	6. (3)	11. (3)	16. (1)	21. (1)	26. (1)	31. (1)	35. (3)	39. (3)	
2. (2)	7. (3)	12. (3)	17. (4)	22. (4)	27. (2)	32. (4)	36. (2)	40. (4)	
3. (2)	8. (2)	13. (1)	18. (1)	23. (3)	28. (2)	33. (2)	37. (1)	41. (4)	
4. (3)	9. (2)	14. (1)	19. (4)	24. (4)	29. (1)	34. (4)	38. (4)	42. (4)	
5. (4)	10. (2)	15. (1)	20. (4)	25. (1)	30. (1)				

CGL TIER-I, 2020 | Exam Held on : 13 to 24/08/2021

1. A herd or flock of animals being driven in a body
(1) Throng (2) Cluster
(3) Crowd (4) Drove

2. A group of three novels or plays, each complete in itself
(1) Triplet (2) Triumvir
(3) Trilogy (4) Trivet

3. A self-governing country or region
(1) Autonomy (2) Anarchy
(3) Democracy (4) Monarchy

4. A place where coins, medals or tokens are made
(1) Mill (2) Mint
(3) Casting (4) Workshop

5. One who does not take any alcoholic drink
(1) Perfectionist (2) Astrologer
(3) Teetotaller (4) Vegetarian

6. A person who is trained to travel in a spacecraft
(1) Choreographer (2) Chauffeur
(3) Astronaut (4) Anchor

7. A large building with an extensive floor area, typically for housing aircraft
(1) Barn (2) Hangar
(3) Shed (4) Airport

8. A person who listens to someone's private conversation without them knowing
(1) Secret agent (2) Spy
(3) Eavesdropper (4) Infiltrator

9. A large bedroom for a number of people in a school or institution.
(1) Hostel (2) Assembly
(3) Dormitory (4) Creche

10. A group of people, typically with vehicles or animals, travelling together.
(1) Gang (2) Caravan
(3) Circus (4) Troop

11. A place in a large institution, for the care of those who are ill
(1) Hangar (2) Infirmary
(3) Dormitory (4) Hostel

12. A group of stars
(1) Astronomy (2) Planets
(3) Congregation (4) Constellation

13. Having no boundaries or limits
(1) Infinite (2) Colossal
(3) Enormous (4) Tremendous

14. One who studies the occult meanings of numbers and their supposed influence on human life
(1) Numerologist (2) Astrologer
(3) Prophet (4) Astronomer

15. A large cage, building, or enclosure to keep birds
(1) Arena (2) Aquarium
(3) Aviary (4) Zoo

16. A sentimental longing for a period in the past
(1) Nostalgia (2) Craving
(3) Memory (4) Emotion

17. Soft, inner part of a nut or fruit-stone
(1) Kernel (2) Bean
(3) Pulp (4) Caramel

18. A news article that reports the recent death of a person
(1) Editorial (2) Mortuary
(3) Review (4) Obituary

19. Something that is to your advantage but happened by chance
(1) Deliberate (2) Fortuitous
(3) Occidental (4) Purposeful

20. To throw an event into confusion or disorder
(1) Detonate (2) Disrupt
(3) Explode (4) Erupt

21. A person who thinks that bad things are more likely to happen or who emphasises the bad part of a situation
(1) Optimist (2) Complainer
(3) Pessimist (4) Misanthropist

22. The act or habit of talking in one's sleep
(1) Monologue (2) Prologue
(3) Somniloquy (4) Soliloquy

23. A dynamic campaign for political, social or religious change
(1) Mutiny (2) Crusade
(3) War (4) Conflict

24. An imaginary ideal society free of poverty and suffering
(1) Paradise (2) Dreamland
(3) Utopia (4) Heaven

25. One who does not believe in the existence of God.
(1) Atheist (2) Cynic
(3) Anarchist (4) Egotist

26. An arrangement of flowers that is usually given as a present.
(1) Boutique (2) Bracket
(3) Basket (4) Bouquet

27. A person preoccupied with an unrealistically optimistic approach to life
(1) Practical (2) Pragmatic
(3) Quixotic (4) Rational

28. One who supervises in an examination hall
(1) Inspector (2) Verifier
(3) Manager (4) Invigilator

29. A group of people, typically with vehicles or animals travelling together
(1) Caravan (2) Cargo
(3) Cache (4) Battery

30. A person appointed by two parties to solve a dispute
(1) Auditor (2) Anarchist
(3) Arbitrator (4) Atheist

31. The state of being subject to death
(1) Morbidity (2) Immortality
(3) Mortality (4) Deadly

32. A musical composition made up of a series of songs or short pieces
(1) Orchestra (2) Lyric
(3) Medley (4) Band

33. A secret or disguised way of writing
(1) Emblem (2) Symbol
(3) Puzzle (4) Cypher

34. A person who entertains people by doing difficult feats
(1) Cosmonaut
(2) Performer comedian
(3) Acrobat (4) Astronaut

35. A family of young birds
(1) Kids (2) Litter
(3) Offspring (4) Brood

36. An incongruous or chaotic mixture
(1) Cacophony (2) Discord
(3) Harmony (4) Melody

37. A corporation made up of a number of different companies that operate in diversified fields
(1) Agreement (2) Association
(3) Correlation (4) Conglomerate

38. A short rest or sleep taken after lunch
(1) Doze (2) Leisure
(3) Slumber (4) Siesta

39. A person who presents a radio/ television programme
(1) Anchor (2) Actor
(3) Choreographer (4) Comedian

40. An examination of a dead body to determine the cause of death
(1) Analysis (2) Suicide
(3) Post-mortem (4) Homicide

41. The art of effective or persuasive speaking or writing
(1) Archaic (2) Bombastic
(3) Rhetoric (4) Poetry

42. A person employed to drive a private or hired car
(1) Chauffeur (2) Pilot
(3) Escort (4) Captain

Answer Key

1. (4)	6. (3)	11. (2)	16 (1)	21. (3)	26 (4)	31. (3)	35 (4)	39 (1)
2. (3)	7. (2)	12. (4)	17 (3)	22. (3)	27. (3)	32. (3)	36 (1)	40 (3)
3. (1)	8. (3)	13. (1)	18 (4)	23. (2)	28. (4)	33. (4)	37 (4)	41 (3)
4. (2)	9. (3)	14. (1)	19 (2)	24. (3)	29. (1)	34. (3)	38. (4)	42. (1)
5. (3)	10. (2)	15. (3)	20. (2)	25. (1)	30. (3)			

CPO TIER-I, 2021 | Exam Held on : 09/11/2022 to 11/11/2022

1. Showing astute powers of judgement; clever and judicious
(1) Shriek (2) Shrift
(3) Shrewd (4) Shrike

2. One who does a thing for pleasure and not as a profession
(1) Performer (2) Amateur
(3) Professional (4) Ascetic

3. A place for storage of arms and ammunition
(1) Wardrobe (2) Warehouse
(3) Granary (4) Arsenal

4. Evoking a keen sense of sadness or regret
(1) Pungent (2) Poignant
(3) Impactful (4) Unaffecting

5. Profitable, yielding financial gain
(1) Ludicrous (2) Lucrative
(3) Luddite (4) Lugger

6. One who takes a dark view of things
(1) Pedant (2) Periscope
(3) Polyglot (4) Pessimist

7. Cause to continue; keep up; preserve (a state of affairs, an activity etc)
(1) maintop (2) mainly
(3) maintain (4) mainstay

8. A person who introduces the performers or contestants in a variety show
(1) Calligrapher (2) Compeer
(3) Compere (4) Cypher

9. Taking heed or care; being conscious
(1) Mindful (2) Mindless
(3) Mindset (4) Mind-read

10. The scientific study of worms and insects
(1) Entomology (2) Anatomy
(3) Zoology (4) Anemology

11. The quality of being honest and having strong moral principles
(1) Stuck-up (2) Integrity
(3) Uptight (4) Ridicule

12. The one who makes maps and charts
(1) Artist (2) Cartographer
(3) Geographer (4) Sculptor

13. The scientific study of the behaviour, structure, physiology, classification and distribution of animals
(1) Zoology (2) Archaeology
(3) Petrology (4) Ecology

14. Honour given for some achievement
(1) Placard (2) Laurel
(3) Party (4) Gift

15. Killing of a person by another
(1) Homicide (2) Democide
(3) Genocide (4) Euthanasia

16. The ducks were not afraid of the fast moving water.
(1) Torrent (2) Current
(3) Flood (4) Overflow

17. Treat with a vaccine, usually by injection to promote immunity against a disease
(1) Innuendo (2) Inoculate
(3) Innumerate (4) Innovate

18. One who knows all things
(1) Omniscient (2) Omnipotent
(3) Oligarchy (4) Ostracise

19. A group of worshippers
(1) Posse (2) Caravan
(3) Constellation (4) Congregation

20. Someone who is reserved and shy
(1) Social (2) Extrovert
(3) Recessive (4) Introvert

21. A happy development or happening of events by chance.
(1) Incident (2) Suddenly
(3) Serendipity (4) Occurrence

22. To become a strong person in spite of many difficulties.
(1) Anxious (2) Triggered
(3) Safe (4) Resilient

23. A large group of people
(1) Convocation (2) Flock
(3) Herd (4) Horde

24. Person living at the same time
(1) Contemporary (2) Coquette
(3) Cosmopolitan (4) Connoisseur

25. One who believes in his fate
(1) Fatalist (2) Fastidious
(3) Fugitive (4) Fanatic

26. Take hold of forcibly or suddenly
(1) Seize (2) Liberate
(3) Release (4) Relinquish

27. Someone who does not believe that God exists
(1) Devotee (2) Atheist
(3) Priest (4) Nun

28. The arrangement of events or dates in the order of their occurrence
(1) Chronology (2) Axiom
(3) Serially (4) Docket

29. Rarely; not often
(1) habitually (2) seldom
(3) frequently (4) routinely

30. So delicate or precise as to be difficult to analyse or describe
(1) Suitable (2) Subtle
(3) Complex (4) Anagram

31. A person who regards the whole world as his country
(1) Convalescent (2) Countryman
(3) Metropolitan (4) Cosmopolitan

32. Try hard to do or achieve something
(1) Endanger (2) Hardworking
(3) Endeavour (4) Indent

33. Can you explain to the person hired to drive our car, my everyday schedule?
(1) cardiologist (2) conductor
(3) chauffeur (4) calligrapher

34. One who is bad in spellings
(1) Cacographer (2) Photographer
(3) Choreographer (4) Chauvinist

35. Hatred
(1) Malleable (2) Malevolence
(3) Magnanimous (4) Malapropos

36. The main character in a story.
(1) Antagonist (2) Protagonist
(3) Leader (4) Player

37. A letter, poem etc. whose author is unknown.
(1) Autonomous (2) Anomalous
(3) Anonymous (4) Autocrat

38. Rapid or sudden rise
(1) Caravans (2) Ousted
(3) Upsurge (4) Ancient

Answer Key

1. (3)	6. (4)	11. (2)	15. (1)	19. (4)	23. (4)	27. (2)	31. (4)	35. (2)
2. (2)	7. (3)	12. (2)	16. (1)	20. (4)	24. (1)	28. (1)	32. (3)	36. (2)
3. (4)	8. (3)	13. (1)	17. (2)	21. (3)	25. (1)	29. (2)	33. (3)	37. (3)
4. (2)	9. (1)	14. (2)	18. (1)	22. (4)	26. (1)	30. (2)	34. (1)	38. (3)
5. (2)	10. (1)							

CPO TIER-I, 2020 | Exam Held on

1. One who is easily deceived
(1) plausible (2) agreeable
(3) gullible (4) credible

2. A person with the same name as another
(1) alias (2) ancestor
(3) imposter (4) namesake

3. One who changes sides
(1) invader (2) novice
(3) amateur (4) turncoat

4. Study of environment
(1) ecology (2) radiology
(3) cosmology (4) pathology

5. A person who is unduly anxious about his/her health
(1) disciplinarian
(2) egalitarian
(3) valetudinarian
(4) antiquarian

6. A large bedroom for a number of people in an institution
(1) chamber (2) apartment
(3) dormitory (4) auditorium

7. A person who is trained for travelling into space
(1) pilot (2) astronaut
(3) scientist (4) physicist

8. Harsh or discordant sound
(1) symphony (2) monotony
(3) cacophony (4) harmony

9. The dates when days and nights are of equal length
(1) equinox (2) eclipse
(3) solstice (4) stellar

10. Arrangement of events according to the dates of occurrence
(1) theology (2) chronology
(3) analogy (4) trilogy

11. A person of evil reputation
(1) icon (2) notorious
(3) famous (4) renowned

12. A person who believes everything easily
(1) credulous (2) creditor
(3) reliable (4) plausible

13. Holding an office without receiving a pay
(1) charity (2) honorary
(3) startup (4) freelance

14. A deceased holy person's remains or belongings kept for reverence
(1) souvenir (2) relic
(3) trophy (4) memento

15 To go around an area to keep a watch
(1) campaign (2) cruise
(3) patrol (4) explore

16. To cross streets on foot carelessly
(1) catwalk (2) wander
(3) stroll (4) jaywalk

17. Downfall that satisfies natural justice
(1) paradox (2) climax
(3) catharsis (4) nemesis

18. Travelling under a name other than one's own
(1) incredible
(2) invisible
(3) impromptu
(4) incognito

19. Irresistible impulse to steal
(1) plunder
(2) megalomania
(3) sabotage
(4) kleptomania

20. To separate husk from the grain
(1) whisk (2) winnow
(3) whip (4) willow

Answer Key

1. (3)	4. (1)	7. (2)	9. (1)	11 (2)	13. (2)	15. (3)	17. (4)	19. (4)	
2. (4)	5. (3)	8. (3)	10. (2)	12. (1)	14. (2)	16. (4)	18. (4)	20. (2)	
3. (4)	6. (3)								

1 Unable to speak distinctly or express oneself clearly
(1) Inarticulate (2) Inane
(3) Inapt (4) Inarch

2. A small organised dissenting group within a larger one
(1) Faction (2) Band
(3) Cluster (4) Set

3. The study of population and its dynamics
(1) Demography (2) Dermatology
(3) Democracy (4) Dysgraphia

4. An outlook that is influenced by people from all over the world
(1) Unrefined (2) Epitome
(3) Cantonment (4) Cosmopolitan

5. Eternal; lasting forever or indefinitely
(1) Perplex (2) Permissive
(3) Peristyle (4) Perpetual

6. One who is well-versed in the knowledge of plants
(1) Gardener (2) Vegetarian
(3) Botanist (4) Florist

7 The love of man or mankind
(1) Philology (2) Philanthropy
(3) Philosophy (4) Phylactery

8. One who gives money or help to another person or cause
(1) Agnostic (2) Amateur
(3) Benefactor (4) Anarchist

9. A remedy to counteract the effects of poison
(1) Antibody (2) Antidote
(3) Antiseptic (4) Antibiotic

10. The state of being full or complete
(1) Plebiscite (2) Plunder
(3) Pliability (4) Plenitude

11. A sudden unsteady movement ; a stagger
(1) Lupin (2) Lumen
(3) Lurch (4) Lugger

12. Merry, convivial, hearty and good humoured
(1) Jowl (2) Jovial
(3) Jubilee (4) Joyous

13. Reject as invalid, especially by legal procedure
(1) Reiterate (2) Putrid
(3) Quash (4) Putrefy

14 A journey undertaken by a group of people with a particular purpose, especially that of exploration or research.
(1) Sojourn (2) Expedition
(3) Pilgrimage (4) Voyage

15. To dispute angrily
(1) Wrench (2) Wrangle
(3) Wrack (4) Wreck

16. Allowing or assisting to discover
(1) Conceptual (2) Ineducative
(3) Heuristic (4) Unempirical

17. Direct and outspoken
(1) Fortify (2) Fortitude
(3) Forthright (4) Formica

18. A person as a source of intellectual light or moral inspiration
(1) Lunette (2) Luminaire
(3) Luminary (4) Lurch

19. Something that is pertaining to controversy
(1) Poignancy (2) Putative
(3) laudatory (4) Polemical

20. The action of examining with care or reading carefully
(1) Persiflage (2) Perverse
(3) Persuade (4) Perusal

21. Zeal; burning enthusiasm; passion
(1) Arid (2) Arena
(3) Arcuate (4) Ardour

22. A person who leaves his/her own country to live in another country permanently
(1) Immigrant (2) Vagabond
(3) Emigrant (4) Mercenary

23. One thing that can be divided
(1) Divisible (2) Dividend
(3) Quotient (4) Remainder

24. Unselfish interest in the welfare of others
(1) Altruism (2) Misanthropy
(3) Egoism (4) Celibacy

25. Someone who is shy and spends time alone rather than being with others
(1) Introvert (2) Extravert
(3) Monk (4) Egoist

26. One who believes in the existence of a god or gods
(1) Theist (2) Leftist
(3) Atheist (4) Linguist

27. Lasting for a very short period of time
(1) Ephemeral (2) Permanent
(3) Ceaseless (4) Pungent

28 One who loves the company of others
(1) Misanthrope
(2) Patent
(3) Gregarious
(4) Philanthropist

29. Something that will cure all illnesses
(1) Tonic (2) Wine
(3) Panacea (4) Vaccination

30. Strong taste or liking for something
(1) Penchant (2) Ebullient
(3) Insolvent (4) Parole

31. To renovate or improve
(1) Relocate (2) Revamp
(3) Resume (4) Revalue

32. The art of beautiful handwriting
(1) Epigraphy (2) Catastrophe
(3) Monography (4) Calligraphy

33. The work inscribed on the tomb in the memory of the person
(1) Euphoria (2) Excerpt
(3) Epitaph (4) Epigraph

34. Take and use the thoughts, inventions, etc. of another person as one's own.
(1) Produce (2) Plagiarise
(3) Copyright (4) Compose

35. An omission of duty
(1) Deliberation (2) Delineation
(3) Delinquency (4) Surrende

36. One who is well versed in many languages
(1) linguist (2) Polyglot
(3) Verbose (4) Stalwart

37. The activity of writing dictionaries
(1) Lexicography (2) Biography
(3) Theology (4) Bibliography

38. Easily provoked
(1) Invincible (2) Irascible
(3) Iridescent (4) Irrational

39. A person who loves and collects books
(1) Bookworm (2) Biographer
(3) Bibliophile (4) Booker

40. One who makes an active effort to promote human welfare
(1) Philanderer (2) Philosopher
(3) Philanthropist (4) Physicist

41. A word that has the same or nearly the same meaning as another word in the same language
(1) Synonym (2) Metonymy
(3) Toponym (4) Antonym

42. An instrument for detecting an earthquake
(1) Seismograph (2) Electrograph
(3) Magnetograph (4) Spectrograph

43. A pause between the acts of a play
(1) Interlace (2) Interline
(3) Interlink (4) Interlude

44. Fall back or sink again (into a worse state after an improvement)
(1) Relapse (2) Rekindle
(3) Reiterate (4) Relayed

45. Looking or sounding foreign, bizarre, strange, unfamiliar
(1) Outlaw (2) Outlast
(3) Outlay (4) Outlandish

46. A short text written on tombstone
(1) Epitaph (2) Calligraphy
(3) Celibacy (4) Extempore

Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined words in the given sentence

47. All his bones could be counted because his body was totally <u>shrivelled and wrinkled with age</u>.
(1) bony (2) shrunken
(3) wizened (4) dried

48. He is <u>an excessively enthusiastic and strict follower</u> of Judaism.
(1) a zealot (2) a janissary
(3) a healer (4) a Zionist

49. In order to restore peace, the Czar <u>renounced the throne</u> in favour of his first cousin.
(1) abdicated (2) sacrificed
(3) sacrileged (4) stepped

50. Upon hearing the great achievements of the historic character, he was in a <u>state of awed admiration and respect</u>.
(1) wonderment (2) awed
(3) wonder (4) wondering

51. After wearing the complete sports gear,

he looked lean, tough, and sinewy.
(1) a toughie (2) dewy
(3) wiry (4) wirey

52 A strong dislike or fear of people from other countries can never serve the goal of the country's friendly neighbourhood policy.
(1) cynophobia
(2) arachnophobia
(3) xenophobia (4) xerophobia

53. Geeta is doubtful about getting hired as she is inexperienced at this job.
(1) Ace (2) Expert
(3) Novice (4) Professional

54. Ravi got the job easily because he speaks many languages.
(1) Polynomial (2) Polyglot
(3) Polycentric (4) Polysyllabic

55. Mohan frequently wastes his money on luxurious objects such as cars and digital devices.
(1) Capitalist (2) Extravagant
(3) Businessman (4) Consumer

56. Human beings are usually ones who are naturally able to eat both, plants and flesh
(1) Herbivorous (2) Cannibals
(3) Omnivorous (4) Carnivorous

57. Several literary pieces of the Old English period are written by authors whose names are not known.
(1) Anonymous (2) Undercover
(3) Anomalies (4) Renowned

58. Samantha keeps herself occupied by helping other people willingly without expecting any payment for her services.
(1) Mercenary (2) Opportunist
(3) Volunteer (4) Iconoclast

59. Nisha participates in almost every activity and in all functions held in the school as she has many skills.
(1) Innovative (2) Vulnerable
(3) Versatile (4) Fragile

60. William Shakespeare and Christopher Marlowe, the two great playwrights of the Elizabethan era, were living in the same time period
(1) Contemporaries
(2) Cynics
(3) Cosmopolitans (4) Chauvinists

61. My brother is a connoisseur of food and does not miss any chance to experiment with new dishes.
(1) Porter (2) Gourmet
(3) Steward (4) Glutton

62 Shylock was a cut-throat and was known as someone who was only interested in the amount of money that he could get from a situation.
(1) Meddlesome (2) Greedy
(3) Selfish (4) Mercenary

63. Raman had always been attracted to the scientific study of sound and decided to take up a course in sound engineering to pursue his dream career.
(1) Agronomy (2) Aesthetics
(3) Alchemy (4) Acoustics

64. At the party, Rohan was pretending to be what he is not to influence the investors for his company's shares.
(1) Hypocrite (2) Autocrat
(3) Canter (4) Goody

65. The manager behaves as if he knows everything and has unlimited knowledge.
(1) Omnivorous (2) Omniscient
(3) Omnipotent (4) Omnipresent

66 He requested the bank to give him more time as at present he was unable to pay his debts.
(1) Destitute (2) Meticulous
(3) Bankrupt (4) Reckless

67. It is better to contact someone who draws maps to get help in your research project.
(1) Cartographer (2) Lexicographer
(3) Calligraphist (4) Psephologist

68. In this situation of no organisation and control due to the lack of an effective government, the rate of crime has increased exponentially.
(1) Autocracy (2) Anarchy
(3) Autonomy (4) Aristocracy

69. Looking for her father, Minu finally reached the area where animals are slaughtered for the market.
(1) Archive (2) Abattoir

(3) Apiary (4) Arsenal

70. The rich man was known all throughout the country for his noble deeds, kindness and as one who makes an active effort to promote human welfare.
(1) Squanderer (2) Philanthropist
(3) Pacifist (4) Spendthrift

71. Ipshita knows many languages like French, Dutch and English, and she speaks them fluently.
(1) Polyglot (2) Bureaucrat
(3) Prodigy (4) Translator

72. The fishermen of our village are constantly complaining of the poor number of fishes getting caught these days.
(1) Haul (2) Heap
(3) Host (4) Horde

73. Raman is finding it difficult to adjust as he has come to a different country from his own country for settling.
(1) Immigrant (2) Globetrotter
(3) Gypsy (4) Pilgrim

74. The newspaper dedicated a report giving the news of the death and details about the life of the deceased.
(1) Forecast (2) Obituary
(3) Illustration (4) Editorial

Answer Key

1	(1)	10	(4)	19	(4)	27. (1)	35. (3)	43. (4)	51. (3)	59. (3)	67. (1)
2	(1)	11	(3)	20	(4)	28. (3)	36. (2)	44. (1)	52. (3)	60. (1)	68. (2)
3	(1)	12.	(2)	21.	(4)	29. (3)	37. (1)	45. (4)	53. (3)	61. (2)	69. (2)
4	(4)	13	(3)	22.	(3)	30. (1)	38. (2)	46. (1)	54. (2)	62. (4)	70. (2)
5	(4)	14	(2)	23.	(1)	31. (2)	39. (3)	47. (3)	55. (2)	63. (4)	71. (1)
6	(3)	15.	(2)	24	(1)	32. (4)	40. (3)	48. (1)	56. (3)	64. (1)	72. (1)
7	(2)	16	(3)	25.	(1)	33 (3)	41. (1)	49. (1)	57. (1)	65. (2)	73. (1)
8	(3)	17	(3)	26.	(1)	34. (2)	42. (1)	50. (1)	58. (3)	66. (3)	74. (2)
9	(2)	18	(3)								

CHSL TIER-I, 2020 | Exam Held on : 04/08/2021 — 19/04/2021

1. Fond of company
(1) Gregarious (2) Amiable
(3) Cheerful (4) Gracious

2. A person who formally requests something, especially a job
(1) nominee (2) trainee
(3) applicant (4) contestant

3. Continuing for a long time
(1) Project (v) (2) Profound
(3) Prolonged (4) Infinite

4. Relating to soldiers or war
(1) Marital (2) Martial
(3) Political (4) Official

5. Instrument that measures the altitude of the land surface
(1) Barometer (2) Chronometer
(3) Altimeter (4) Thermometer

6. A place or scene of activity, debate, or conflict
(1) Arena (2) Stadium
(3) Site (4) Floor

7. A strong interest in something or someone
(1) Apathy (2) Empathy
(3) Attachment (4) Fixation

8. A person who presents a radio/television programme
(1) Idol (2) Star
(3) Speaker (4) Anchor

9. The nest of a squirrel, typically in the form of a mass of twigs in a tree
(1) Drey (2) Burrow
(3) Hole (4) Lair

10. The arrangement of events or dates in the order of their occurrence.
(1) Chronology (2) Chronic
(3) Calendar (4) Routine

11. A place of ideal perfection especially in laws, government, and social conditions
(1) Aden (2) Heaven
(3) Utopia (4) Paradise

12. A large cage, building or enclosure to keep birds
(1) Aviary (2) Apiary
(3) Aquarium (4) Zoo

13. The study of ancient civilisations and cultures by examining their sites
(1) Entomology (2) Arachnology
(3) Archaeology (4) Etymology

14. Certain to happen
(1) Avoidable (2) Ineffective
(3) Unexpected (4) Inevitable

15. Someone who studies elections and voting statistics
(1) Analyst
(2) Mathematician
(3) Psychologist
(4) Psephologist

16. Doing something awkwardly or in a clumsy manner
(1) Hastening (2) Faltering
(3) Fumbling (4) Stumbling

17. Causing a strong dislike
(1) Redundant (2) Revealing
(3) Hateful (4) Repulsive

18. In exactly the same words as were used originally
(1) Repetition (2) Recurrence
(3) Verbatim (4) Duplication

19. Based on chance rather than on reason or a plan
(1) Extraordinary (2) Arbitrary
(3) Unique (4) Ordinary

20. A close-fitting cover for the blade of a knife or sword
(1) Case (2) Shield
(3) Carrier (4) Sheath

21. The branch of science concerned with the study of Earth and its composition
(1) Zoology (2) Metrology
(3) Biology (4) Geology

22 In an enthusiastic way
(1) Encouragingly (2) Earnestly
(3) Unfeelingly (4) Heartily

23. One who pretends to be what he is not
(1) fanatic (2) hypocrite
(3) optimist (4) stoic

24. To come to an end
(1) initiate (2) expire
(3) inspire (4) exhale

25. Leather straps put around a horse's head to control it
(1) saddle (2) bridle
(3) stirrup (4) bridal

26. Speed greater than that of sound
(1) cacophonic (2) subsonic
(3) harmonic (4) supersonic

27. One who investigates and solves crimes
(1) lawyer (2) criminal
(3) journalist (4) detective

28. The act of thinking now about something in the past
(1) Retrospection
(2) Circumspection
(3) Introspection
(4) Inspection

29. A seven-sided figure
(1) heptagon (2) octagon
(3) pentagon (4) hexagon

30. A person who arranges and sells cut flowers
(1) Florist
(2) Anthropologist
(3) Horticulturist
(4) Botanist

31. Something which cannot be taken by force
(1) Imperative (2) Impromptu
(3) Irresistible (4) Impregnable

32 Not active or growing
(1) invisible (2) dormant
(3) inanimate (4) duplicate

33. A person who pretends to have morals and beliefs that he or she doesn't believe in
(1) radical (2) versatile
(3) hypocrite (4) communal

34. One who cannot be reformed or changed
(1) infallible (2) incorrigible
(3) invincible (4) indelible

35. One who has the power to do anything
(1) multifaceted (2) omnipotent
(3) multilingual (4) omnipresent

36. A sentimental longing for a time in the past
(1) nostalgia (2) sepia
(3) myopia (4) dystopia

37. A professional who works with patients who have heart problems

(1) cardiologist (2) urologist
(3) paediatrician (4) orthopedic

38. someone who runs away from justice
(1) cheat (2) fugitive
(3) stowaway (4) thief

39 A place where a dead person's body is burnt.
(1) dungeon (2) basement
(3) graveyard (4) crematorium

40 People existing or living at the same time
(1) community
(2) population
(3) inhabitants
(4) contemporaries

41. A place where Buddhist monks live
(1) temple (2) stupa
(3) monastery (4) pagoda

42. A hunting weapon which comes back, used by Australian Aborigines
(1) cutlass (2) boomerang
(3) slingshot (4) harpoon

43. An institution for the care of people who are mentally ill
(1) Asylum (2) Sanatorium
(3) Infirmary (4) Dormitory

44. A person who helps others in need
(1) contributor (2) donor
(3) patron (4) samaritan

45. One who eats human flesh
(1) ethnic (2) cannibal
(3) humane (4) tribal

46. One who is easily deceived
(1) gullible (2) Flexible
(3) incredible (4) convertible

47. A person who draws or produces maps
(1) Chauffer
(2) Cartographer
(3) Calligrapher
(4) Choreographer

48. A person authorised to examine and verify accounts
(1) distributor (2) auditor
(3) anchor (4) commentator

49. A place where coins are manufactured
(1) Warehouse (2) Factory
(3) Mine (4) Mint

50. A child whose parents are dead
(1) beggar (2) abandoned
(3) orphan (4) handicapped

51 Animal that can live both on land and in water
(1) arboreal (2) amphibian
(3) vertebrate (4) mammal

52. A person who presents and acts as a link in a radio or news programme
(1) programmer (2) disc jockey
(3) anchor (4) actor

53. A patient with imaginary symptoms and diseases
(1) alcoholic (2) melancholic
(3) hypochondriac (4) cardiac

54. An act of breaking or failing to observe a law
(1) brusque (2) braid
(3) brooch (4) breach

55. An imaginary, perfect state or place
(1) utopia (2) dystopia
(3) nostalgia (4) arcadia

56. So small or unimportant as to be not worth considering
(1) feasible (2) negligible
(3) invincible (4) plausible

57. A person who composes the sequence of steps and moves for a dance performance
(1) cartographer (2) calligrapher
(3) choreographer (4) director

58. Animals that live in water
(1) arboreal (2) aerial
(3) aquatic (4) terrestrial

Answer Key

1. (1)	8. (4)	15. (4)	22. (4)	29. (1)	35. (2)	41. (3)	47 (2)	53. (3)
2 (3)	9 (1)	16 (3)	23. (2)	30. (1)	36. (1)	42. (2)	48 (2)	54. (4,
3. (3)	10. (1)	17. (4)	24. (2)	31. (4)	37. (1)	43 (1)	49. (4)	55 (1)
4. (2)	11. (3)	18. (3)	25. (2)	32. (2)	38. (2)	44. (4)	50. (3)	56 (2)
5. (3)	12. (1)	19. (2)	26. (4)	33. (3)	39 (4)	45. (2)	51. (2)	57 (3)
6. (1)	13. (3)	20. (4)	27 (4)	34. (2)	40. (4)	46. (1)	52 (3)	58 (3)
7. (4)	14 (4)	21. (4)	28. (1)					

SSC CGL (Tier-II), 2021

(Exam Held On : 08/08/2022)

One who lives on others
1 (1) hypocrite (2) parasite
(3) flatterer (4) shrewd

2. One who speaks for others
(1) verbose (2) spokesperaon
(3) talkative (4) orator

3. One who is all powerful
(1) emperor (2) omnipotent
(3) sovereign (4) conqueror

4. Symbols of royalty
(1) regalia (2) emblem
(3) relic (4) sceptre

5. A case for keeping a sword
(1) sleeve (2) sheath
(3) quiver (4) wrapper

6. A doctor who specializes in heart diseases
(1) Nephrologist (2) Dermatologist
(3) Urologist (4) Cardiologist

7. One who talks to oneself
(1) Ventriloquist (2) Colloquist
(3) Soliloquist (4) Somniloquist

8. A book or set of books giving information on many subjects or on many aspects of one subject and typically arranged alphabetically.
(1) Encyclopedia (2) Glossary
(3) Thesaurus (4) Dictionary

9. An animal or person that eats a variety of food of both plant and animal origin.
(1) Cannibal (2) Herbivore
(3) Carnivore (4) Omnivore

10 Person who moves from one place to another, with intentions of finding work and settling, permanently or temporarily, at a new location
(1) Migrant (2) Nomad
(3) Vagrant (4) Tramp

11. A large single detached house with single or double story
(1) Bungalow (2) Apartment
(3) Penthouse (4) Suite

Answer Key

1. (2) 2. (2) 3. (2) 4. (1) 5. (2) 6. (4)
7. (3) 8. (1) 9. (4) 10. (1) 11. (1)

SSC CGL (Tier-II), 2020

(Exam Held On : 29th Jan & 3 Feb, 2022)

1. One who accompanies somebody to protect him
(1) Companion (2) Guide
(3) Defender (4) Escort

2. A period of thousand years
(1) Centenary (2) Millennium
(3) Decade (4) Century

3 Too great to be expressed or described in words
(1) Ineffable (2) Indelible
(3) Infallible (4) Indispensable

4. A person who is neither well experienced nor professional
(1) Proficient (2) Amateur
(3) Expert (4) Veteran

5. A mass of snow, ice and rocks falling rapidly down a mountainside.
(1) Blizzard (2) Glacier
(3) Avalanche (4) Typhoon

6. The original natives of a country
(1) Savages (2) Aborigines
(3) Tribal (4) Cannibals

7. A set of rooms specially in a hotel for the use of one person or his family
(1) Suite (2) Flat
(3) Apartment (4) Abode

8. Soil deposited by flowing water
(1) Humus (2) Clay
(3) Loam (4) Alluvium

9. Substance used for killing troublesome small animals like insects, mice etc.
(1) Homicide (2) Infanticide
(3) Fungicide (4) Pesticide

10. A cruel and oppressive ruler
(1) Traitor (2) Aristocrat
(3) Tyrant (4) Democrat

11. An entertainer who performs difficult physical feats
(1) Archer (2) Acrobat
(3) Artist (4) Artisan

12. Strong dislike between two persons
(1) Antipathy (2) Rivalry
(3) Tolerance (4) Adoration

13. Study of diseases
(1) Pathology (2) Anthology
(3) Etymology (4) Neurology

14. Made of artificial substance or

material
(1) Synthetic (2) Offensive
(3) Expensive (4) Authentic

15. One who possesses several talents
(1) Versatile (2) Verbose
(3) Virtuous (4) Virtual

16. No longer in use
(1) Obscure (2) Oriental
(3) Original (4) Obsolete

17. A decision on which one cannot go back
(1) Incorrigible (2) Irrevocable
(3) Improbable (4) Incredible

18. Central character in a story or play
(1) Emulator (2) Contender
(3) Protagonist (4) Adversary

19. To free from restraint
(1) Subjugate (2) Emancipate
(3) Validate (4) Escalate

20. Only on the surface of something
(1) Supercilious (2) Superlative
(3) Superseding (4) Superficial

21. A long wooden seat with a back for people to sit on in a church
(1) Aisle (2) Pulpit
(3) Pew (4) Altar

Answer Key

1. (4) 2. (2) 3. (1) 4. (2) 5. (3) 6. (2)
7. (1) 8. (4) 9. (4) 10. (3) 11. (2) 12. (1)
13. (1) 14. (1) 15. (1) 16. (4) 17. (2) 18. (3)
19. (2) 20. (4) 21. (3)

SSC CPO (Tier-II), 2020

Exam Held On : 08/11/2021

1. One who is beyond reform
(1) incorrigible
(2) implausible
(3) incomprehensible
(4) improbable

2. A small mischievous fairy
(1) elf (2) brownie
(3) dwarf (4) gnome

3. An entrance hall in a building used by the public, especially a hotel or theatre
(1) portico (2) foyer
(3) gallery (4) aisle

4. One who talks in sleep
(1) ventriloquist (2) interlocutor
(3) somniloquist (4) soliloquist

5. One who is violently against established traditions and beliefs
(1) iconoclast (2) egoist
(3) stoic (4) agnostic

6. Branch of science that studies structure, classification and genetics of plants
(1) geology (2) botany
(3) zoology (4) biology

7. A doctor who attends to bone problems
(1) pathologist (2) paediatrician
(3) orthopaedist (4) cardiologist

8. A person skilled in cutting, dressing, and laying stone in buildings.
(1) architect (2) carpenter
(3) artisan (4) mason

9. An arrangement of flowers that is usually given as a present
(1) wreathe (2) garland
(3) bouquet (4) blossom

10. A traveller who moves from one region or country to another
(1) truant (2) migrant
(3) itinerant (4) vagrant

Answer Key

1. (1) 2. (1) 3. (2) 4. (3) 5. (1) 6. (2)
7. (3) 8. (4) 9. (3) 10. (2)

CHAPTER 42

Previous Year Questions

Idioms and Phrases

SSC CGL 2022 Tier I

Exam Held on:- 01/12/2022 – 13/12/2022

1. Like a cakewalk
   (1) Smooth surface
   (2) Pleasant experience
   (3) Easy task
   (4) Active
2. All eyes
   (1) Watching with anger
   (2) Watching eagerly
   (3) Watching with no interest
   (4) Not watching at all
3. In weal and woe
   (1) In sad and gloomy days
   (2) In happiness and good times
   (3) In prosperity and adversity
   (4) In despair and failure
4. A green horn
   (1) Uneducated person
   (2) Inexperienced person
   (3) Clever person
   (4) Skilled person
5. Bag and baggage
   (1) With burden
   (2) Without any aim
   (3) Without happiness
   (4) With all of one's possessions
6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
   He was murdered **in cold blood**.
   (1) in cold weather
   (2) deliberately
   (3) when blood was cold
   (4) regretfully
7. A skeleton in the cupboard
   (1) A popular fact which is not hidden
   (2) A popular fact to be kept secret
   (3) An embarrassing fact not to be kept secret
   (4) An embarrassing fact to be kept secret
8. Fly into a passion
   (1) To be aggressive at times
   (2) To become aggressive often
   (3) To become angry suddenly
   (4) To be always angry
9. Break the ice
   (1) Make people meeting first time feel uncomfortable
   (2) Make people meeting first time feel sad
   (3) Make people meeting first time feel more detached
   (4) Make people meeting first time feel more comfortable
10. Beat around the bush
    (1) Avoid praising someone and demean
    (2) Avoid the main point by talking in a roundabout way
    (3) Avoid saying what you mean, usually because it is not funny
    (4) Avoid using foul words to make someone uncomfortable
11. To smell a rat
    (1) To have reason to know the presence of a rat
    (2) To have reason to suspect
    (3) To know the smell of a rat
    (4) To learn the smell of a rat
12. Fair and square
    (1) Honestly
    (2) Fair-skinned
    (3) Being vague
    (4) Good looking

13 Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
Being an ardent professional, the lawyer always kept his clients **at an arm's length**.
(1) Away from each other
(2) At a distance
(3) Under wraps
(4) Alert and prepared

14 Cut a poor figure
(1) In a poor state
(2) To put a good impression
(3) To put a bad impression
(4) Bad physical form

15. Bear the palm
(1) To bring joyful news
(2) To lose a game
(3) To advocate peace
(4) To be a winner

16 Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
"Just add a bit of cheese to your pasta and **Bob's your uncle!**" Reena suggested to me over dinner last night.
(1) It becomes easily and quickly achievable
(2) It changes the appearance
(3) It ruins everything
(4) It changes nothing

17. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
When the District Attorney asked the convict about details of the day of the crime, he started **beating about the bush**.
(1) Being excessively aggressive
(2) Accusing others of the crime
(3) Speaking in a confusing manner without giving a correct answer
(4) Trying to invoke sympathy

18. Select the idiom that can correctly replace the underlined part of the given sentence.
I know she really wants the promotion, but she really **hit me below the hand** by telling the boss about my personal problems.
(1) hit me the bricks
(2) hit me below the books
(3) hit me below the bottle
(4) hit me below the belt

19. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
He was sacked from his job because of ***a grave error*** on his part.
(1) raining cats and dogs
(2) minding one's p's and q's
(3) picking holes in one's cot
(4) Himalayan blunder

20. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
I have been a vegetarian for ***a very long time***.
(1) donkey's years
(2) duck in the thunderstorm
(3) die in harness
(4) Damocles' sword

21. In hot waters
(1) To be in trouble
(2) To dip in hot water
(3) To be in a hot climate
(4) To feel relaxed

22. Select the idiom from the given options that gives the most appropriate meaning of the highlighted text in the following sentence.
The announcement of the new tourism policy of the government has made some people excited or interested.
(1) Pull out all the stops
(2) Run around in circles
(3) Quicken the pulse
(4) Reach for the moon

23. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.

The lecture by the French professor seemed **Latin and Greek** to the young students.
(1) Interesting
(2) Lucid
(3) Unbiased
(4) Incomprehensible

24. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
Some people still feel that they have ***very little freedom*** to be innovative in their work.
(1) elbow room
(2) an old lady
(3) an old head on young shoulders
(4) to make a pile

25. On the ball
(1) To be alert
(2) Doing a bad job
(3) Doing an average job
(4) To be lazy

26. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom.
When the war breaks out, all the war mongering social media activists become **yellow bellies**.
(1) Zealots
(2) Cowards
(3) Sceptics
(4) Upset stomachs

27. A rolling stone gathers no moss
(1) A person who settles for a short time and runs from place to place, enjoying his freedom
(2) A person who does not settle anywhere for a short time, and is always searching for gold
(3) A person who settles for a long time and leads a boring and useless life
(4) A person who does not settle in one place for a long time, does not gain wealth, name or fame

28. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
The young boy was **born with a silver spoon in his mouth**.
(1) born with a spoon stuck in his mouth
(2) born to riches and luxury
(3) born with a spoon that was not of gold
(4) born to not so rich parents

29. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
The world needs a global leader who can hold out a ***gesture of peace***
(1) mother wit (2) halcyon days
(3) a grass widow (4) an olive branch

30 Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence
Nobody in the conference seemed to believe the **cock and bull story** about such a major movie star.
(1) Factual story
(2) Wildly exaggerated or falsified story
(3) Interesting story
(4) Secretive story

31. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
The game is now **in full swing**.
(1) very passive
(2) very uninteresting
(3) playing on the swings
(4) very active

32. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence
The MD of the company **let the cat out of the bag** by telling her secretary, who got the much coveted promotion.
(1) openly confess
(2) Creating a false story
(3) To allow a secret to be known, usually without intending to
(4) secretly confide

33. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.
Take something at face value

(1) Accept something as it looks without thinking about whether it might, in fact, not be quite what it appears
(2) According to the appearance of something
(3) Not laugh or change your expression even though you want to laugh
(4) Show that you do not like something by making an unpleasant expression

34. Turn over a new leaf
(1) To begin again
(2) To stop finally
(3) To plant a tree
(4) To take a break

35. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
A fair-weather friend can never be trusted in the times of exigency.
(1) A close friend
(2) A pen friend
(3) A selfish friend
(4) An old acquaintance

36. Cudgel one's brain
(1) Thinking about a debate
(2) To think hard
(3) Not to think
(4) To overthink

37. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
I bought some extra copies from the stationery shop These may **come in handy** during exams.
(1) Be useful (2) Cause trouble
(3) Be sold (4) Bring luck

38. Play it by ear
(1) To do something without special preparation
(2) To plan
(3) To listen carefully
(4) To improve

9. On cloud nine
(1) Flying
(2) Floating
(3) Dreaming
(4) Very happy

40. Someone's heart is in the right place
(1) Suddenly feel so excited or frightened that your heart beats faster
(2) Change your opinion or the way you feel
(3) Share secret worries with someone else
(4) Someone is good even if they sometimes behave in a wrong manner

41. Down the tubes
(1) Minting money
(2) Failing completely
(3) Being informal
(4) Going to swim

42. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence
I begged him to reconsider my application, but he **put his foot down**.
(1) stamped his foot down
(2) agreed to reconsider
(3) refused to yield
(4) did not run

43 Fair-weather friends
(1) A person who is friends with you during the night
(2) A person who is friends with you every day
(3) A person whose friendship cannot be relied on in times
(4) A person who is friends with you in difficult times

44. Select the sentence that uses the idiom correctly.
(1) Ranita was not selected for the job as she got cold feet.
(2) Walking bare feet on grass gave him cold feet.
(3) After too much cycling Arun got cold feet.
(4) One can swim easily with cold feet.

45. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom.
The new intern is a **greenhorn** and thus his superiors take advantage of

him.
(1) Inexperienced
(2) Jealous
(3) Overenthusiastic
(4) Sick

46. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
After several years of cheating on his PhD work, the candidate finally had to **face the music** and lose the opportunity.
(1) Accept ignorance
(2) To accept unpleasant consequences
(3) Choose another alternative that is uninteresting
(4) Be exposed

47. Lose your marbles
(1) To go insane
(2) To handle stress
(3) To lower down anger
(4) To be patient

48. He's sitting on the fence
(1) He can't stop trying
(2) He can't do anything seriously
(3) He can't hide himself
(4) He can't take a decision

49. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom.
The sailor tells great tales of adventure that you should **take with a grain of salt**.
(1) Great admiration
(2) Great patriotism
(3) Not take too seriously
(4) Be afraid to refrain from

50. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
The anxious duke was found strolling in the garden **to and fro**.
(1) From north to south
(2) From west to east
(3) Forward and backward
(4) Upward and downward

51. Eat humble pie
(1) To apologise humbly
(2) To live in penury
(3) To live a life of humility
(4) To enjoy life to the fullest

52. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence
After the government interventions, the enrolment and retention of female students have increased **by leaps and bounds**.
(1) Systematically
(2) Swiftly
(3) Intermittently
(4) Gradually

53. Red tape
(1) Catch someone at the moment they are doing something wrong
(2) Official rules and bureaucracy that make it difficult to do something
(3) Have a negative amount in your bank balance
(4) Something unimportant that takes attention away from the main subject

54. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
Let us know what you think **in black and white**.
(1) in darkness and light
(2) verbally
(3) in writing
(4) in black and white paint

55. Steer clear of
(1) Show someone how to do a job or activity
(2) Be very easy
(3) Avoid someone or something because it is dangerous for you
(4) Be mentally and physically exhausted

56. Hold water
(1) A diluted argument
(2) Appear to be of no value
(3) Stop emphasising a point
(4) Appear to be valid or reasonable

57. Select the most appropriate idiom that

can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
My mother said, ***"Make consistent progress for success."***
(1) slow and steady
(2) make a habit
(3) in and outs
(4) do's and don'ts

58. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
The intern aspired to understand the **ins and outs** of the operating systems of the institution.
(1) Stern regulations
(2) Prior conditions
(3) Elaborate theories
(4) Detailed description

59. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
I must tell you that it all **went pear-shaped** after you left the meeting in the middle.
(1) Went terribly wrong
(2) Became very entertaining
(3) Became tragic
(4) Turned out fine

60 Select the idiom from the given options that gives the most appropriate meaning of the highlighted text in the following sentence.
A village fair is a place that contains many interesting objects. People of all age groups eagerly wait for this.
(1) Road to Damascus
(2) Ivory tower
(3) Aladdin's cave
(4) Jewel in the crown

Answer Key

1.	(3)	2.	(2)	3.	(3)	4.	(2)	5.	(4)
6.	(2)	7.	(4)	8.	(3)	9.	(4)	10.	(2)
11.	(2)	12.	(1)	13.	(2)	14.	(3)	15.	(4)
16.	(1)	17.	(3)	18.	(4)	19.	(4)	20.	(1)
21.	(1)	22.	(3)	23.	(4)	24.	(1)	25.	(1)
26.	(2)	27.	(4)	28.	(2)	29.	(4)	30.	(2)
31.	(4)	32.	(3)	33.	(1)	34.	(1)	35.	(3)
36.	(2)	37.	(1)	38.	(1)	39.	(4)	40.	(4)
41.	(2)	42.	(3)	43.	(3)	44.	(1)	45.	(1)
46.	(2)	47.	(1)	48.	(4)	49.	(3)	50	(3)
51	(1)	52.	(2)	53	(2)	54	(3)	55	(3)
56.	(4)	57.	(1)	58.	(4)	59.	(1)	60	(3)

SSC CGL 2021 - TIER I

EXAM HELD ON:- 11/04/2022 - 21/04/2022

1. Be hard up
(a) Unable to calculate
(b) Have very little money
(c) Have difficulty in climbing stairs
(d) Find it very difficult to wake up early

2. In the same breath
(a) Try and hold your breath
(b) Say two contradictory things at the same time
(c) Able to get a foul smell
(d) Practice breathing exercises

3. Cake walk
(a) Something tasty
(b) Something easy
(c) Something sweet
(d) Something enjoyable

4. The Chairman of our company takes care of the **rank and file** in the company.
(a) Ordinary people
(b) Documents and files
(c) Only the top rank people
(d) Officers

5. A long shot
(a) A correct prediction
(b) A perfect aim
(c) Very profitable
(d) Little chance of success

6. I am working on too many projects. I think I **have bitten off more than I can chew**.
(a) Not able to finish work
(b) To take on more than one can handle
(c) To be happy to multitask
(d) To find work dull

7. It is good to **take into account** all the important factors before making a decision.
(a) leave (b) select
(c) control (d) consider

8. To take after
(a) To chase someone
(b) To be similar in appearance
(c) To mock someone
(d) To change sides often

9. Foul play
(a) Unfair or dishonest behaviour
(b) A bad smelling theatre or playground
(c) Unpleasant weather for playing
(d) A drama which is badly produced

10. On the wane
(a) On the way (b) On the top
(c) On the decline (d) On the rise

11. When I asked for an expensive dress for my friend's wedding, my mother reminded me that **money does not grow on trees.**
(a) Money is freely available to spend
(b) Money is like leaves of a tree and freely available
(c) Money grows on shrubs and there's plenty
(d) Money is hard earned and limited

12. Lie low
(a) Sit on a low chair
(b) Lie down and relax after a tiring day
(c) Fly a plane at a low altitude
(d) Try not to be noticed

13. Dark horse
(a) An honest fellow
(b) An unexpected winner
(c) A mean person
(d) A slow runner

14. Stone's throw
(a) Short distance
(b) Large hurdle
(c) Difficult problem
(d) Hurt slightly

15. Hold the key
(a) To own a property
(b) To keep a secret
(c) To have control of something
(d) To have the right of succession

16. My friends succeeded because they **left no stone unturned** in their search for an answer to the problem.
(a) depended on many people
(b) made every possible effort
(c) looked in different places
(d) proposed good plans

17. You have put me in **a tight corner** by telling me to keep quiet.
(a) An embarrassing situation
(b) A comfortable situation
(c) A difficult situation
(d) A secret place

18. Nip in the bud
(a) To destroy early
(b) To cut the buds
(c) To destroy late
(d) Not to destroy

19. Cool as a cucumber
(a) Nervous and fidgety
(b) Irritated and annoyed
(c) Calm and composed
(d) Happy and excited

20. A hair in the butter
(a) Easy to handle
(b) A slippery road
(c) Sinking in debt
(d) A challenging situation

21. Easy money
(a) Collect someone's cash for them easily
(b) Work hard to earn a large salary without telling anyone
(c) Have no difficulty in collecting money that is due
(d) Make money without much effort, maybe illegally

22. To bury the hatchet
(a) To stop talking to someone
(b) To end a quarrel
(c) To bury old things
(d) To fight with someone

23. To fight shy of
(a) To overcome one's weakness
(b) To try to avoid something
(c) To attack without warning

(d) To struggle hard

24. Keep someone at arm's length
(a) Restrict someone to a small space to stand
(b) Allow someone to talk only from a distance
(c) Make someone stay outside
(d) Avoid being friendly with someone

25. The new electrician is **a green horn**, but will learn fast.
(a) Efficient
(b) Proficient
(c) Professional
(d) Inexperienced

26. Sticky fingers
(a) An inclination to steal
(b) A habit of licking fingers
(c) A tendency to interfere
(d) A tendency to forget

27. To hold water
(a) To be valid and reasonable
(b) To be unsteady and unsure
(c) To be large and deep
(d) To be sad and depressed

28. Play with fire
(a) To be courageous
(b) To spread knowledge
(c) To do something dangerous
(d) To fight an opponent

29. Blow your own trumpet
(a) Boast about one's own qualities
(b) Keep away the dust from your instruments
(c) Practice playing music
(d) Play on your instrument

30. A snake in the grass
(a) A sudden death
(b) A good fortune
(c) A hidden enemy
(d) An unfortunate accident

31. Smooth sailing
(a) Easy progress
(b) Calm weather
(c) Comfortable place
(d) Plain dress

32. On purpose
(a) Intentionally
(b) Accidently
(c) Luckily
(d) Mischievously

33 It was a lavish birthday party and I could see my friend **eat like a horse**.
(a) eating excessively
(b) eating what horses eat
(c) eating differently
(d) hardly eating

34. Pay heed to
(a) Repay old debts honestly
(b) Listen carefully with attention
(c) Give back money with interest
(d) Disburse without partiality

35. Back out
(a) To enquire (b) To withdrawn
(c) To throw (d) To explode

36. Have a change of heart
(a) Undergo a surgery
(b) Change one's opinion
(c) Fall in love with someone
(d) Express happiness about something

37. Hit a brick wall
(a) Demolish a brick wall
(b) Not able to make any progress
(c) Use physical force
(d) Fight a powerful foe

38. To sit on the fence
(a) Occupy a bench next to a boundary
(b) Avoid taking sides
(c) Take a high seat
(d) Place something on a barrier

39. Feast one's eyes on
(a) Arrange a delicious meal
(b) Gaze at something with pleasure
(c) Prepare a rare delicacy
(d) Notice something alarming

40. Cold comfort
(a) Unbearable weather
(b) Enjoyment in the hills
(c) Very soothing
(d) Very little satisfaction.

41. Cat's paw
(a) A person used as a tool by another
(b) The most important attribute
(c) To attack someone
(d) Move at a fast pace

42. In the limelight
(a) About to be successful
(b) The centre of attraction
(c) In a well lit up room
(d) A well kept secret

Answer Key

1	(b)	2.	(b)	3.	(b)	4.	(a)	5.	(d)
6.	(b)	7.	(d)	8.	(b)	9	(a)	10.	(c)
11	(d)	12.	(d)	13.	(b)	14.	(a)	15.	(c)
16.	(b)	17.	(c)	18.	(a)	19.	(c)	20.	(d)
21	(d)	22.	(b)	23.	(b)	24.	(d)	25.	(d)
26.	(a)	27.	(a)	28.	(c)	29.	(a)	30.	(c)
31.	(a)	32.	(a)	33.	(a)	34.	(b)	35.	(b)
36.	(b)	37.	(b)	38.	(b)	39.	(b)	40.	(d)
41.	(a)	42.	(b)						

SSC CGL 2020 - Tier I

Exam Held on:- 13/08/2022 – 24/08/2022

1 Raise the bar
(a) To grow taller
(b) To raise the price
(c) To win a competition
(d) To set higher goals

2 Bang for the buck
(a) Dash against something
(b) More value for money
(c) Less value for money
(d) A sorrowful heart

3 To walk on air
(a) To feel very depressed
(b) To be completely free
(c) To be very happy
(d) To be very rich

4. To take a chill pill
(a) To ask a doctor for medication
(b) To drink cold water
(c) To gulp a tablet for a cold
(d) To calm down

5. Want to curl up and die
(a) Want to die comfortably
(b) Unable to sleep well
(c) Feel terribly ashamed and sorry
(d) Too tired from physical labour

6. Be at a loss for words
(a) Habituated to using difficult words
(b) Not aware of the language
(c) Not know what to say
(d) Lost the urge to speak

7. Full of beans.
(a) A dish made of French beans.
(b) Full of cowardice
(c) A storeroom full of vegetables
(d) Full of energy

8. To cut a long story short
(a) Like to tell long stories
(b) Like to tell short stories
(c) Tell something briefly
(d) Tell something in a roundabout way

9. Apple of one's eye
(a) Someone who plays all sports
(b) Someone with great respect
(c) Someone very precious or dear
(d) Someone who behaves courteously

10. To the nines
(a) To be exalted
(b) To be jealous
(c) To great depths
(d) To perfection

11. At the eleventh hour
(a) At 11:00 a.m.
(b) At 11:00 p.m.
(c) At the very last minute
(d) One hour before midnight

12. A storm in a teacup
(a) Unnecessary tension
(b) Disarranging the cutlery
(c) Lot of fuss that will soon be forgotten
(d) A sudden storm during teatime

13. Pipe dream
(a) A dream or idea that is loudly proclaimed
(b) A dream or idea that is nearly accomplished
(c) A dream or idea that is unlikely to happen
(d) A dream or idea that keeps getting repeated

14 Herculean task
(a) A job that only weak people are assigned
(b) A job that makes everyone feel proud
(c) A job that requires a lot of talking and information
(d) A Job that requires a large amount of physical strength

15. Spick and span
(a) Far and near
(b) Noisy and loud
(c) Fast and efficient
(d) Neat and clean

16 Go easy on something
(a) Fill one's plate easily
(b) Use only a small amount of
(c) Take as much as one wants
(d) Eat slowly and liberally

17. Pat on the back
(a) Friendly tap to push someone
(b) Praise or approval for doing something good
(c) Good massage for aches and pains
(d) Mild form of disapproval or blame

18. Wild goose chase
(a) A safari to spot rare animals
(b) A long search for hidden prey
(c) A worthless hunt or chase
(d) Going to watch uncommon birds

19. A kick in the teeth
(a) Severe toothache
(b) A grave setback
(c) Removing tooth cavities
(d) Hitting someone hard

20 A stumbling block
(a) Putting stones along the way
(b) An obstacle to progress
(c) Skipping over a hurdle
(d) Removing stones on the way

21. Lion's share
(a) The strongest and richest partner in a group
(b) The part that must be left for the guests in a party
(c) The greatest and most desirable portion of something
(d) The sound produced by a lion when it is attacking a prey

22 A live wire
(a) An influential and powerful person
(b) A very active or energetic person
(c) A dangerous and evil person
(d) An angry and bad-tempered person

23. Sit on the fence
(a) Create Conflicts
(b) Protect Something
(c) Avoid making a decision
(d) Poke fun at people

24. Fair and square
(a) By and means available
(b) According to the rules
(c) Beautiful in appearance
(d) Calm and quiet

25. A bad egg
(a) Someone who is dishonest and unreliable
(b) Someone who regularly makes mistakes
(c) Someone who doesn't like eggs
(d) Someone who likes to break eggs

26 Tide someone over
(a) Complete a voyage successfully
(b) Give temporary help, usually financial
(c) Ask someone for financial assistance
(d) Get a boat ready to cross a river or water body

27. To pay lip service
(a) To ask for permission
(b) To be insincere
(c) To make loud statements
(d) To talk out of turn

28. To get the ball rolling
(a) To match an opponent
(b) To keep working until late
(c) To play a ball game well
(d) To begin a process

29. Through thick and thin
(a) With ego and pride
(b) Under all conditions
(c) With all kinds of people
(d) With humility

30. On the horizon
(a) The successful beginning of a business venture
(b) A plan for the distant future
(c) An event that is likely to end soon
(d) An event that is likely to happen soon

31. On cloud nine
(a) Extremely happy
(b) Flying with a parachute
(c) Frequently flying by air
(d) Extremely sad

32. Draw the line at something
(a) Agreeing to an idea
(b) Accept something up to a particular point
(c) Coming to a conclusion
(d) Making pencil sketches

33. A fish out of water
(a) Feel as if you are unable to breathe
(b) Feel like going to an unfamiliar and new place
(c) Feel comfortable in any kind of place
(d) Feel uncomfortable in unfamiliar surroundings

34. To be light years away
(a) An extremely long time from now in the past or future
(b) To be too distant for human beings to reach
(c) An unlikely event that happened suddenly
(d) When something seems like it is about to happen in the near future

35. A square deal
(a) A fair agreement
(b) An unfair agreement
(c) A nice decoration
(d) A dishonest transaction

36. On edge
(a) Keeping things safely
(b) Doing exercises regularly
(c) Nervous and unable to relax
(d) Playing a tiring game

37. The gift of the gab
(a) Loves to give gifts
(b) Writes very well
(c) Used to grabbing others' gifts
(d) Talks well and persuasively

38. Feel at sea
(a) Feel comfortable while travelling by water
(b) Feel angry
(c) Feel seasick
(d) Feel lost or confused

39. Twiddling one's thumbs
(a) Feeling hungry
(b) Feeling bored
(c) Feeling angry
(d) Feeling sad

40. Out of the blue
(a) Beat someone black and blue
(b) Loves to wear only blue colour clothes
(c) Completely honestly
(d) Completely unexpectedly

41. To fan the flames
(a) To resolve the issue amicably
(b) To call for help to solve an issue
(c) To cool the situation
(d) To make a bad situation worse

42. To fight tooth and nail
(a) To fight or compete with great ferocity and intensity
(b) To silently leave the scene of battle
(c) To keep the enemy guessing about the weapons used
(d) To use unusual weapons to fight

Answer Key

1.	(d)	2	(b)	3.	(c)	4.	(d)	5.	(c)
6.	(c)	7.	(d)	8.	(c)	9.	(c)	10.	(d)
11.	(c)	12.	(c)	13.	(c)	14.	(d)	15.	(d)
16.	(b)	17.	(b)	18.	(c)	19.	(b)	20.	(b)
21.	(c)	22.	(b)	23.	(c)	24.	(b)	25	(a)
26.	(b)	27.	(b)	28.	(d)	29.	(b)	30	(d)
31.	(a)	32.	(b)	33.	(d)	34.	(a)	35.	(a)
36.	(c)	37.	(d)	38.	(d)	39	(b)	40.	(d)
41.	(d)	42.	(a)						

SSC CGL 2020 - Tier II

Exam Held on:- 29/01/2022 – 03/02/2022

1. A square deal
(a) A fair and honest deal
(b) An advantageous deal
(c) An unfruitful plan
(d) A false claim

2. To have an axe to grind
(a) To have a selfish motive in doing something
(b) To have an indomitable task to accomplish
(c) To have adequate me of subsistence
(d) To have access to top levels of authority

3. To meet one's Waterloo
(a) To make a foolish choice
(b) To experience defeat
(c) To meet a friend
(d) To win match

4. To hit below the belt
(a) To attack after warning
(b) To hit someone boldly
(c) To hit off the mark
(d) To attack in an unfair manner

5 To turn the corner
(a) To change one's goal
(b) To wait for an opportunity
(c) To pass the critical stage
(d) To go back to the past

6. To read between the lines
(a) To criticise the writer's style
(b) To interrupt someone while reading
(c) To read each line carefully
(d) To understand the implied meaning

7. Keep your head
(a) Protect yourself
(b) Respect yourself
(c) Remain calm
(d) Be furious

8. To rise like a phoenix
(a) To be modest
(b) To set on fire
(c) To emerge with a new life
(d) To behave like a royal

9. Against one's grain
(b) Against the society
(c) Against one's nature
(d) Against one's family

10. Full of hot air
(a) Talking nonsense
(b) Talking too much
(c) Being too proud
(d) Being hot tempered

11. Not make head or tail
(a) very boring and not at all fun
(b) not able to understand anything
(c) not find something interesting
(d) very unusual and strange

12. Not mince words
(a) Not to be honest
(b) To speak in a garbled way
(c) Not to come directly to the point
(d) To speak in a direct way

13 To take stock of
(a) To assess (b) To discuss
(c) To assemble (d) To modify

14. Read between the lines
(a) Discern the hidden meaning in the text
(b) Skip pages and read fast
(c) Make a great effort to read
(d) Read each and every word

15. Wear your heart on your sleeve
(a) To keep a secret
(b) To show your true emotions
(c) To look attractive
(d) To love someone secretly

16. On tenterhooks
(a) Anxious and tense
(b) Happy and joyous
(c) Alert and enthusiastic
(d) Neutral and undecided

17. On cloud nine
(a) Extremely happy and excited
(b) Very far away from home
(c) Knowledgeable and wise
(d) Crazy and foolish

18. Miss the boat
(a) To do something carefully
(b) To lose an opportunity
(c) To reach the end
(d) To settle down at a place

19. Don't put all your eggs in the same basket
(a) Don't invest in loss making propositions
(b) Don't concentrate all your resources in one place
(c) Don't share your wealth with others
(d) Don't buy too many things at one time

20. The sovereign head of a state
(a) Monochrome (b) Monarch
(d) Monotone (c) Monolith

Answer Key

1.	(a)	2.	(a)	3.	(b)	4.	(d)	5	(c)
6.	(d)	7.	(c)	8.	(c)	9.	(c)	10.	(a)
11.	(b)	12.	(d)	13.	(a)	14.	(a)	15.	(b)
16.	(a)	17.	(a)	18.	(b)	19.	(b)	20.	(b)

SSC CPO 2020 - Tier I

Exam Held on:- 23/11/2020 – 25/11/2020

1. Little by little
   (a) a few (b) not much
   (c) only once (d) gradually
2. A dry run
   (a) a rehearsal
   (b) a run on dry ground
   (c) a slow run
   (d) a poor harvest
3. Call on
   (a) announce (b) visit
   (c) step out (d) telephone
4. Look out
   (a) find out (b) search
   (c) locate (d) be careful
5. Give a hand
   (a) assist
   (b) encourage
   (c) clap hands
   (d) donate an organ
6. Speak one's mind
   (a) to put one's thoughts in writing
   (b) to speak without thinking
   (c) to speak in an assembly
   (d) to voice one's thoughts plainly
7. Grin from ear to ear
   (a) to ridicule someone
   (b) to have very sharp ears
   (c) to smile a lot because of happiness
   (d) to make funny faces
8. Walking on thin ice
   (a) slipping on ice
   (b) performing a ballet
   (c) doing something risky
   (d) walking carefully
9. Once bitten twice shy
   (a) a bitter experience making one cautious for future
   (b) an insect bite that leaves a permanent mark U093
   (c) to be shy of meeting strangers
   (d) a person with no self confidence
10. Know like the back of one's hand
    (a) to copy another's trade secrets
    (b) to be unaware of the situation
    (c) to hit someone with the back of one's hand
    (d) to have detailed knowledge of something
11. Make one's mark
    (a) leave a clue
    (b) attain recognition
    (c) sign a deal
    (d) claim a right
12. Pocket an insult
    (a) bear an insult quietly
    (b) express true feelings
    (c) resent an affront
    (d) plan a revenge
13. Strike when the iron is hot
    (a) grab a favourable opportunity promptly
    (b) sort out differences promptly
    (c) torture someone with a hot iron
    (d) wait patiently for the results
14. Kith and kin
    (a) distant enemies
    (b) family relations
    (c) neighbours
    (d) colleagues
15. Rise to the occasion
    (a) challenge an opponent who is strong
    (b) show you can deal with a situation successfully
    (c) assess a critical situation carefully
    (d) take a big risk in order to succeed
16. The sword of Damocles
    (a) an impending threat
    (b) an authentic sword
    (c) a poignant weapon
    (d) a rare artifact
17. Bear the brunt of
    (a) assume an identity
    (b) bear the maximum fury
    (c) breed jealousy
    (d) bear discrimination
18. Tide over
    (a) to change sides
    (b) to jump over
    (c) to deceive
    (d) to overcome
19. Through thick and thin
    (a) under extreme pressure
    (b) under all circumstances
    (c) by unfair means
    (d) going through pain

20. Kick up a row
(a) cause a disturbance
(b) hit someone angrily
(c) break a queue
(d) arrange in rows

21. Through and through
(a) partially (b) eventually
(c) gradually (d) completely

22. Snake in the grass
(a) a suspicious person.
(b) a deceitful person
(c) a slippery person
(d) a mean person

23. Egg on
(a) agree (b) encourage
(c) continue (d) quarrel

24. Get your money's worth
(a) to be cheated in a purchase
(b) to get something of poor quality for free
(c) to pay and get something of good value
(d) to buy something very expensive

25. A bird's eye view
(a) a cursory look
(b) a detailed study
(c) a prejudiced view
(d) a personal view

26. To take stock of
(a) to check the accounts
(b) to store goods
(c) to assess a situation
(d) to buy stocks

27. Apple of discord
(a) a tempting offer
(b) something that causes friction
(c) a good opportunity
(d) something very special

28. High time
(a) well in time for something
(b) past the appropriate time
(c) time to celebrate something
(d) time to fly high

29. Sitting on a gold mine
(a) wasting a vast treasure
(b) secretly hunting for something precious
(c) to own something potentially valuable
(d) not availing of an opportunity

30. Make up one's mind
(a) to achieve (b) to decide
(c) to pretend (d) to lie

Answer Key

1.	(d)	2.	(a)	3.	(b)	4.	(d)	5.	(a)
6.	(d)	7.	(c)	8.	(c)	9.	(a)	10.	(d)
11.	(b)	12.	(a)	13.	(a)	14.	(b)	15	(b)
16.	(a)	17.	(b)	18	(d)	19.	(b)	20.	(a)
21.	(d)	22	(b)	23.	(b)	24.	(c)	25.	(a)
26.	(c)	27.	(b)	28.	(b)	29.	(c)	30.	(b)

SSC CHSL 2021 Tier I

Exam Held on:- 24/05/2022 – 10/06/2022

1. A fly on the wall
(a) A vigilant security guard
(b) An unperceived observer
(c) Very intelligent person
(d) An unwelcome guest

2. In the same boat
(a) To go in the same direction as someone else
(b) To be in the same difficult situation as someone else
(c) To share profits with someone else
(d) To gain undue advantage with others

3. At supper, everyone was in high spirits.
(a) cheerful (b) drunk
(c) nervous (d) anxious

4. Gear up for
(a) Start off (b) Pass into
(c) Get ready for (d) Put on

5. Call upon
(a) To adjust (b) To stop
(c) To follow (d) To order

6. Lose your touch
(a) Doing someone a favour in hopes that the favour will be returned
(b) To be passed from one person to another
(c) Not being as successful as previously
(d) Something being very difficult to find

7 At one's elbow
(a) Next to someone
(b) Far away
(d) Strong bond
(c) Strong grip

8. Blow up
(a) To suffice
(b) To live up greatly
(c) To destroy by an explosion
(d) To stand upright

9 A snake in the grass
(a) A timid person
(b) A deceitful person
(c) A wealthy person
(d) A talkative person

10. Tit for tat
(a) Prepare to leave
(b) A wild guess
(c) Counter attack
(d) Go smoothly

11 She was within **a hair's breadth** of winning.
(a) certain (b) desirous
(c) narrow margin (d) accomplished

12. Grease someone's palm
(a) Go to battle
(b) Put in hard work
(c) Bribe someone
(d) Be jealous of someone

13. A storm in a tea cup
(a) Tasty tea
(b) The tea in which spices are added
(c) A lot of anger and worry about trivial things
(d) To enjoy tea during a storm

14. Tell upon
(a) To strike hard
(b) to advise someone
(c) To affect adversely
(d) To write down

15. The trainee performed the task **with extreme ease.**
(a) At the eleventh hour
(b) Call it a day
(c) Swan song
(d) A piece of cake

16. Hard and fast
(a) Strict
(b) Quick witted
(c) Urgent
(d) Badly affected

17. It was a **Catch 22** situation for the manager.
(a) A difficult situation in which the solution to a problem is impossible
(b) Hailed as the ultimate champion
(c) Worthy successor to the throne
(d) A positive outcome in a tough situation

18. Win laurels
(a) To gain honour
(b) To be decisive
(c) To change
(d) To punish

19. The youth involved in the accident escaped by the **skin of his teeth**.
(a) Barely managed to escape
(b) Very arrogant
(c) Always taking calculated decisions.
(d) Deficiency of funds

20. Safe pair of hands
(a) Miss an opportunity
(b) Speak rashly without thinking carefully
(c) A secret or hidden advantage
(d) A person who can be trusted to do something efficiently

21 Let down
(a) To hire (b) To care about
(c) To fail (d) To nurse

22. Donkey's years
(a) Leisure time (b) Bad time
(c) Long time (d) Good time

23. Go to the wall
(a) To become strong
(b) To obtain protection
(c) To fail
(d) To start

24. Knock down
(a) To re do
(b) To accept
(c) To succeed
(d) To demolish

25. Eat like a horse
(a) Eat a lot of food
(b) Eat making sound
(c) Dislike food
(d) Eat food while running

26. Beat around the bush
(a) To discuss minute details of something
(b) To avoid talking about what is important
(c) To search for a lost thing in vain
(d) To hope for something that is

27. Red letter day
(a) Memorable day (b) Rose day
(c) Holiday (d) Birthday

28. Read between the lines
(a) Be afraid of doing something again
(b) Harm someone who trusts you
(c) Speak the truth even if it is unpleasant
(d) Understand something that is not said outright

29 A kick in the teeth
(a) Great disappointment
(b) Extraction of a tooth
(c) Toothache
(d) Alcohol consumption

30. Lion's share
(a) Largest share
(b) Animal's share
(c) Limited share
(d) Forceful share

31. Get the axe
(a) Burdened job
(b) Lose the job
(c) Relaxed job
(d) Get the job

32. Wipe the floor with someone
(a) To defeat someone
(b) To criticise someone
(c) To cheat someone
(d) To help someone

33. Have a soft spot for someone
(a) To argue something with no effect
(b) To like someone a lot
(c) To show the true nature of someone
(d) To resolve a problem successfully

34. Pull the plug
(a) End something
(b) Distract someone
(c) Launch something
(d) Annoy someone

35. At loggerheads
(a) In one's absence
(b) At mercy
(c) Disagreeing with
(d) To write down

36. My friend was playing the **devil's advocate** in the discussion.
(a) One who is composed at all times
(b) One who argues against something just for the sake of arguing
(c) One who is good at judgement
(d) One who pits the culprit against the lawyer

37. Back out
(a) To stand out
(b) To move backwards
(c) To withdraw from
(d) To pull over

38. Comparing apples with oranges
(a) Calculation of proteins
(b) Comparison between two kinds of fruits
(c) To have a health issue
(d) Unequal comparisons

39. Sum and substance
(a) Essence (b) Difficulty
(c) Deliberation (d) Assessment

40. Under duress
(a) Under pressure
(b) Under shelter
(c) Under confusions
(d) Under support

41. Apple of one's eye
(a) Very dear
(b) Very harmful
(c) Very useful
(d) Very far

42. To pay lip service
(a) To express loyalty, respect, or support for something insincerely
(b) To face a risk
(c) To pretend to be very old
(d) To ignore what someone is saying

Every dog has his day

43 (a) Every dog is treated well
(b) Celebration of dogs as man's best friend
(c) Everyone has good luck or success at a point of time
(d) Dogs are faithful animals

Come about

44. (a) To happen (b) To explode
(c) To support (d) To deduce

Break a leg

45. (a) Speak directly
(b) Work long hours
(c) Wish someone good luck
(d) Wish someone bad luck

46 Miss the boat

(a) Miss the goal of life
(b) Miss the person
(c) Miss an opportunity
(d) Miss the journey

47. On cloud nine

(a) Good number
(b) Travel by airplane
(c) Extremely happy
(d) Heavy rain

48 Pull a long face

(a) To look angry
(b) To look sad
(c) To flatter someone
(d) To chide someone

49. Bed of roses

(a) Trying condition of life
(b) Lethargic condition of life
(c) Testing condition of life
(d) Pleasant condition of life

50. Hit the books

(a) To have a very long list
(b) To feel sorry about a mistake
(c) Become very confused
(d) To study very hard

51 A piece of cake

(a) An ambitious person
(b) An easy task
(c) An obstacle
(d) punishment

52. The coach **felt extremely nervous** on seeing the team performing poorly in the first quarter.

(a) Heart skipped a beat
(b) Like a cakewalk
(c) Crying Wolf
(d) Raining cats and dogs

53. Crocodile tears

(a) Pretended show of sorrow
(b) Crying of a crocodile
(c) Cruel presentation of sorrow
(d) Sincere expression of sorrow

54. To hold good

(a) To remain valid
(b) To perform best
(c) To keep relations
(d) To keep an eye

55. It's all Greek to me

(a) I cannot understand anything
(b) I am aware of the historical facts
(c) I know this subject well
(d) I can understand the cause of something

56. White elephant

(a) Useful and expensive possession
(b) Memorable possession
(c) Costly but useless possession
(d) Motivational possession

57. To put someone's back up

(a) To flatter someone
(b) To irritate someone
(c) To help someone
(d) To deceive someone

58. The actress' daughter is just **a chip off the old block**

(a) console the dreary
(b) Similar to one's parents in behaviour
(c) get into the enemy's territory
(d) chip off the edges

59. Dark horse

(a) A person criticised
(b) Loved person
(c) An unexpected winner
(d) A champion

60. Be like chalk and cheese

(a) Be absolutely lonely
(b) Be absolutely rich
(c) Be absolutely deceptive
(d) Be absolutely different

61. She is **green-eyed** with his success.

(a) afraid (b) worried
(c) jealous (d) enthusiastic

62. Charley horse
(a) Very fast (b) Lucky
(c) Cramp (d) Cunning

63. For the time being, the liberals seem to have **carried the day**.
(a) unpopular (b) winning
(c) popular (d) despised

64. Get away
(a) To equalise (b) To fall off
(c) To visit (d) To leave

65. Between Scylla and Charybdis
(a) Between two favours
(b) Between two charms
(c) Between two possibilities
(d) Between two dangers

66. Be at a loose end
(a) To have nothing to do
(b) On a turning point
(c) Defining moment
(d) In much trouble

67. Under the weather
(a) Under debt
(b) Left by a loved one
(c) Very angry
(d) Feeling ill

68. By leaps and bounds
(a) Brisk walk
(b) Very slowly
(c) Superb catch in a cricket match
(d) Very quickly

69. Have a long face
(a) Look unhappy or disappointed
(b) Portray an ugly expression
(c) Look extremely happy
(d) Look very confident

70. The best of both worlds
(a) The best practices in both, ancient times and present times
(b) The best people on Earth and in heaven
(c) An advantageous situation from two different things at a time
(d) Being good in dreams and in reality

71. The memory of all that blood was enough to make **my flesh crawl**.
(a) frightened me
(b) worried me
(c) drew my attention
(d) confused me

72. Start from scratch
(a) Start it from the previous situation
(b) Start from the given line
(c) Start something fast to finish it before a particular time
(d) Start entirely from the beginning

73. Up in arms
(a) In rebellion
(b) Begin fighting
(c) Raise something
(d) In unity

74. Cut straight to the chase
(a) Allow to introduce an unimportant part
(b) Avoid unnecessary introduction and go to the more important part
(c) Avoid the most important part of text
(d) Disallow important introduction and go to the least important part

75. The attitude of the culprit made the judge **extremely angry.**
(a) Throw caution to the wind
(b) Make one's blood boil
(c) Play by the ear
(d) Back to the drawing board

76. The minister is **a little hard of hearing**.
(a) inaccessible (b) callous
(c) partially deaf (d) insensitive

77. Elbow grease
(a) Psychological pressure
(b) Relational difference
(c) Hard physical efforts
(d) Mental disturbance

78. Donkey's years
(a) A very long time
(b) A stupid argument
(c) A worthless person
(d) Futile effort

79. To draw a blank
(a) To win by chance
(b) To fake something
(c) To be unsuccessful at eliciting a response
(d) To get revenge

80 Man of letters
(a) Dancer (b) Scholar
(c) Singer (d) Actor

81 Jump the gun
(a) Start something too soon or act hastily
(b) Watch a person carefully
(c) There is always a cost to do something
(d) Intentionally raise a false alarm

82. Chip off the old block
(a) Someone who resembles their parent
(b) Someone who makes the right decision
(c) Someone who tries to escape from their parents
(d) Someone who spoils other's enjoyment

83 As the Director I had **to bite the bullet** in order to restore normalcy.
(a) Ensure equality
(b) To force people to do the right thing
(c) Force oneself to do something unpleasant
(d) To encourage the needy

84. The new music system is **too expensive** for us to buy.
(a) Cut to the chase
(b) Hit the books
(c) Costs an arm and a leg
(d) At sea

85. To bite the bullet
(a) To reject doing something difficult or unpleasant
(b) To be upset or annoyed
(c) To be brave in a difficult situation
(d) To state your opinion openly

86. He is known for talking too frankly.
(a) Lose one's marbles
(b) Go the extra mile
(c) Snug as a bug in a rug
(d) Call a spade a spade

87. Upset the apple-cart
(a) Withdraw
(b) Spoil careful plans
(c) Consider unsatisfactory
(d) To be offended

88. Pocket an insult
(a) Insult someone strongly
(b) Endure insult and protest
(c) Tolerate insult without protest
(d) Rebel against insult

89. Reginald **betrayed** his closest friend. It was big shock for all.
(a) Stab someone in the back
(b) Looking to your laurels
(c) A black sheep
(d) Every cloud has a silver lining

90. In your birthday suit
(a) Not wearing any clothes
(b) A suit which covers one's entire body
(c) Birthday celebrations
(d) A suit which is designed for only birthday functions

91. The coach was **trying to twist the player's arm** by asking him to practice throughout the day.
(a) To try to force someone to do something
(b) To refrain from resting
(c) To train someone in warfare
(d) To console the weak

92. Cast aside
(a) To blow up
(b) To bear with
(c) To display
(d) To reject

93. Tick all the boxes
(a) To make a bad situation worse
(b) To fulfill the required norms
(c) To be extremely happy
(d) To make a decision

94. Once in a blue moon
(a) Blue sky
(b) On a full moon night
(c) Very rarely
(d) At one time in space

95. Child's play
(a) An easy task
(b) Cricket
(c) A restricted playground
(d) Children's drama

96. Snake in the grass
(a) Co-operative person
(b) Treacherous person
(c) Sensitive person
(d) Successful person

97. Get one's dander up
(a) Rush into someone
(b) get into a difficult situation
(c) Lose one's temper
(d) To glare venomously

98. Be under a cloud
(a) To be very happy
(b) To be gloomy
(c) To be untrustworthy
(d) To have a hidden talent

99. Hit the sack
(a) Miss the mark
(b) Confirm the target
(c) Complete the assignment
(d) Go to sleep

100. In queer street
(a) Among scoundrels
(b) In prison
(c) Lost your way
(d) In debt

101. Snail's pace
(a) Very fast
(b) Very slow
(c) Very active
(d) Very sharp

102. The employee took the manager's remark with **a pinch of salt**
(a) Doubt the truth or value of something
(b) Distasteful and boring
(c) Going for the truth
(d) Ever ready to condemn someone

103. The movers and shakers
(a) People who have a lot of power and influence
(b) Transportation company
(c) Labourers
(d) Travelling agency

104. Strain every nerve
(a) To have ill health
(b) To feel physical pain
(c) To try extremely hard to do something
(d) To fight with friends

105. His mentor **understood the deep anguish** the student was going through without him being informed about it.
(a) Break a leg
(b) In the fast lane
(c) Read between the lines
(d) Down for the count

106. Jump the gun
(a) To waste your money
(b) To do something stupid
(c) To defeat an opponent
(d) To do something too soon

107. I was **like a fish out of water** in the new firm.
(a) Nosy yet firm
(b) Very adventurous
(c) Always comfortable
(d) Being uncomfortable and restless

108. Hobson's choice
(a) To choose the best option
(b) To choose the worst option
(c) A choice forced upon someone
(d) A choice that is prejudiced

109. Face up to
(a) Look into face
(b) Personally
(c) Alter the face of
(d) To accept a difficult situation

110. The team members seem to be **running around in circles**
(a) To be very active but with few results
(b) To be extremely successful
(c) Hardly any time to breathe
(d) Very dynamic and hardworking

111. Hale and hearty
(a) Clumsy and calm
(b) Angry but happy
(c) Weak and ill
(d) Strong and healthy

Answer Key

1.	(b)	2.	(b)	3.	(a)	4.	(c)	5.	(d)
6.	(c)	7.	(a)	8.	(c)	9.	(b)	10.	(c)
11.	(c)	12.	(c)	13.	(c)	14.	(c)	15.	(d)
16.	(a)	17.	(a)	18.	(a)	19.	(a)	20.	(d)
21.	(c)	22	(c)	23.	(c)	24.	(d)	25	(a)
26.	(b)	27.	(a)	28.	(d)	29.	(a)	30.	(a)

31	(b)	32.	(a)	33.	(b)	34.	(a)	35.	(c)
36	(b)	37	(c)	38	(d)	39	(a)	40	(a)
41	(a)	42	(a)	43	(c)	44.	(a)	45.	(c)
46	(c)	47	(c)	48	(b)	49	(d)	50	(d)
51	(b)	52	(a)	53	(a)	54	(a)	55	(a)
56.	(c)	57	(a)	58.	(b)	59	(c)	60	(d)
61	(c)	62	(c)	63	(b)	64	(d)	65.	(d)
66	(a)	67.	(d)	68	(d)	69	(a)	70.	(c)
71	(a)	72	(d)	73	(a)	74	(b)	75.	(b)
76.	(c)	77	(c)	78	(a)	79.	(c)	80	(b)
81	(a)	82	(a)	83	(c)	84.	(c)	85.	(c)
86.	(d)	87.	(b)	88	(c)	89	(a)	90.	(a)
91	(a)	92.	(d)	93.	(b)	94.	(c)	95.	(a)
96.	(b)	97	(c)	98.	(c)	99.	(d)	100	(d)
101	(b)	102	(a)	103	(a)	104.	(c)	105.	(c)
106	(d)	107.	(d)	108.	(c)	109.	(d)	110	(a)
111	(d)								

SSC CHSL 2020 - Tier I

Exam Held on:- 12/04/2021 – 12/08/2021

1 The eradication of corona virus is still **a far cry**.
(a) very near (b) very easy
(c) very fast (d) very distant

2 Living in a fool's paradise
(a) To believe wrongly that your situation is good
(b) To be fooled by someone
(c) To live in luxuriously after fooling someone
(d) To live in a world of imagination a

3 She may be the Principal but it is the school administrator who **rules the roost**.
(a) is dependent upon her
(b) is totally submissive
(c) is proved right
(d) is in complete control

4. To put one's foot in one's mouth
(a) To deliberately provoke someone
(b) To accidentally embarrass or upset someone
(c) To gather all of one's resources
(d) To be disorderly and stupid

5 Caught red-handed
(a) Caught by someone wearing a red wristband
(b) Caught in the act of doing something illegal
(c) Caught stealing red objects like apples and tomatoes
(d) Caught with a hand covered in blood

6. To be all ears
(a) To have extra-large ears
(b) To be inquisitive and curious
(c) To be impatient about something
(d) To be ready and eager to listen

7. Wash your dirty linen in public
(a) Hang Clothes outside
(b) Discuss private matters in front of others
(c) Fight with everyone unnecessarily
(d) Complain about everything

8. Newton's work in the field of physics **speaks volumes** about his genius.
(a) conveys a great deal
(b) advertises his work
(c) claims fame and honour
(d) does not gives a detailed report

9. To run around like a headless chicken
(a) To do things methodically one by one
(b) To be lazy and unwilling to work
(c) To do many things in a disorganized manner
(d) To be unable to catch escaping chicken

10. To leave no stone unturned
(a) To turn everything upside down
(b) To try everything possible to solve a problem
(c) To become furious with somebody
(d) To become accustomed to routine things

11. In hot water
(a) In advantage (b) In shower
(c) In trouble (d) In suspense

12. Make big time
(a) Reach earlier than expected
(b) Attain fame and success
(c) Spend more than one earns
(d) Earn more than needed

13. Read between the lines
(a) read carefully each and every word written
(b) read very slowly enjoying each line
(c) read loudly each and every word given in the sentence
(d) understand what is implied but not stated directly

14. A good turn
(a) A great opportunity
(b) A helpful act
(c) A pleasant experience
(d) A lucky chance

15 Be glad to see the back of
(a) Be happy at another's success
(b) Be relieved at another's failure
(c) Be happy to see someone again
(d) Be happy when a person leaves

16. By the skin of one's teeth
(a) With the help of someone
(b) By a very big margin
(c) By a very narrow margin
(d) Without anyone's help

17. Go back to the drawing board
(a) get started on a new job as the old one wasn't good
(b) look back at your achievements and learn from them
(c) withdraw support to someone whom you always supported
(d) start planning again because earlier plans failed

18. Provide a blueprint
(a) Propose a plan of a secret meeting
(b) Submit a printed application for a blue-collared job
(c) Give a detailed plan or scheme
(d) Have a building plan printed in blue

19. A bolt from the blue
(a) something causing a head injury
(b) something that is hotly debated
(c) a strange dream that wakes one up suddenly
(d) something that happens suddenly

20. Cost an arm and a leg
(a) Be easily available
(b) Be extremely expensive
(c) Be worthy of the cost
(d) Be rather cheap

21. Get One's Ducks in a Row
(a) have everything improperly disorganized
(b) have nothing properly organized, though ready
(c) have everything messily arranged
(d) have everything properly organized

22. Child's play
(a) Something that is very easy to do
(b) Something for a child to play with
(c) Something that everybody knows
(d) Something children have made by themselves

23. Terrorists kill thousands of innocent people **in cold blood**
(a) in mountainous areas
(b) by freezing to death
(c) accidentally
(d) cruelly, without any emotions

24. A sea change
(a) Going on a trip abroad
(b) Getting transferred overseas
(c) Complete transformation
(d) Health-related vacation

25. To drag one's feet
(a) To walk unsteadily
(b) To walk with a limp
(c) To pull someone's legs
(d) To delay taking a decision

26. To make both ends meet
(a) To have just enough money to live
(b) To try to do two different things at the same time
(c) To try to bring two parties together
(d) To try to solve a problem between friends

27. Getting butterflies in one's stomach
(a) To be confident of oneself
(b) To be anxious and nervous
(c) To be suspicious of someone
(d) To be very angry with someone

28. A Herculean task
(a) An important task
(b) An immediate task
(c) A task requiring great effort
(d) A task for brave people

29. A grey area
(a) An unclear situation
(b) A special part of the brain
(c) An unspoken truth
(d) An unusual spot

30. To be in the dark
(a) to always be in a bad mood about darkness
(b) to learn to face dark places without fear
(c) to be afraid of darkness and refuse to go out at night
(d) to not know something others are aware of

31. Under wraps
(a) under estimate
(b) double layered
(c) secretly
(d) underhand

32. On tenterhooks
(a) Very sad (b) Very tense
(c) Very happy (d) Very angry

33. To go red in the face
(a) To shout at someone for doing something wrong
(b) To feel embarrassed
(c) To feel very happy and proud
(d) To feel extremely irritated

34 Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
His jokes **fell flat** on the audience.
(a) deeply touched
(b) failed to have an effect
(c) irritated
(d) provoked laughter

35 Pull something off
(a) Drag something forcibly
(b) Take out the cover or lid
(c) Make something happen
(d) Make a lot of noise

36. Go to the dogs
(a) Fail miserably
(b) Deteriorate shockingly
(c) Want something badly
(d) Go crazy

37. To have eggs on one's face
(a) To be embarrassed because of one's action
(b) To apply egg yolk on one's face for making it look beautiful
(c) To throw eggs on a speaker's face
(d) To buy eggs and break them

38 Thick as thieves
(a) Having a close friendship
(b) Being very dishonest
(c) Never helping anyone
(d) Telling lies all the time

39. Butter fingers
(a) To be very efficient
(b) To like rich food
(c) To cook well
(d) To be clumsy

40. Large-hearted
(a) Corrupt (b) Unhealthy
(c) Overweight (d) Generous

41. To poke one's nose into
(a) To clean one's nose with a twig
(b) To bury oneself in another matter
(c) To insert something in another's nose
(d) To take interest in others' affairs

42 The friends quarrelled some time ago but now they are trying **to make up** with each other.
(a) to part forever
(b) to blame each other
(c) to compete with one another
(d) to settle their differences

43 To add insult to injury
(a) to make fun of someone
(b) to work hard on making up
(c) to make something worse
(d) to wound physically

44. He is very impulsive and does things **without rhyme or reason**.
(a) without proper planning
(b) without a reasonable explanation
(c) without any resources
(d) without anyone's help

45. Hard nut to crack
(a) a difficult person or problem
(b) someone who solves puzzles easily
(c) someone who needs guidance
(d) a person who likes to joke around

46. know inside out
(a) To know a little about something
(b) To know everything by rote memory
(c) To know something thoroughly
(d) To always know a lot about every topic

47. Organic food seems to be **in vogue** these days.
(a) readily available
(b) out of stock
(c) in fashion
(d) very expensive

48. To play with fire
(a) To act in a dangerous and risky way
(b) To hold a revenge against someone
(c) To fight fires like a fireman
(d) To pour oil on a burning fire

49 To cut corners
(a) cut something easily without spoiling it
(b) cut something into pieces
(c) be able to do a job effortlessly
(d) not do a thing well in order to save money or effort

50. Cook the books
(a) To falsify financial records
(b) To be a good writer
(c) To write books on cooking
(d) To be a good editor

51. Poke one's nose
(a) Not be careful about one's health
(b) Interfere or meddle
(c) Do unhygienic things
(d) Tease or irritate

52 A fire in someone's belly
(a) one who is energetic and enthusiastic about something
(b) one who is rich and powerful and exploits the poor
(c) one who comes from a middle class background
(d) one who continues to work without wanting a reward

53. A blessing in disguise
(a) something good that isn't recognized at first
(b) someone who comes disguised
(c) a person who blesses others quietly
(c) an event that is unknown

54. Needle in a haystack
(a) Someone having vast opportunities
(b) Someone in trouble
(c) Something impossible to find
(d) Something very trivial

55 Rank and file
(a) The manager of a personnel department
(b) Ordinary workers in a company
(c) Financial activities in a firm
(d) A very well-organised company

56. My brother has decided to settle in London **for good**.
(a) forever
(b) briefly
(c) for a better income
(d) for a promotion

57. Burn the midnight oil
(a) burn things using oil
(b) work many nights at a stretch
(c) create problems in the night
(d) work late into the night

58. To come round
(a) To meet someone by chance
(b) To spend a lot of time with someone
(c) To go round and round
(d) To become conscious again

59. Break the ice
(a) Make a beginning or start something
(b) Cool the room for everyone
(c) Arrange for a skating show
(d) Make things available for a party

60. A lean patch
(a) Cloth that is beginning to tear
(b) A part of hair that is thin
(c) Friendship that has ended
(d) A period of poor performance

61. Off and on
(a) again and again
(b) every day
(c) sometimes but not regularly
(d) not soon

62. Hang on every word
(a) Speak very slowly
(b) Listen very carefully
(c) Stop after hearing one word
(d) Stammer while speaking

63. To fish in troubled waters
(a) To take advantage of a difficult situation
(b) To try to find a big catch in the deep sea
(c) To try to do something that is very difficult
(d) To catch fish in stormy weather in the sea

64. At a stone's throw
(a) Beat someone with a stone
(b) Throw a stone at someone
(c) At a very short distance
(d) Like throwing a stone

65. A dime a dozen
(a) common and so of little value
(b) in great demand as not easily available
(c) available only in bulk mil
(d) not available everywhere

66. A red letter day
(a) a day of fun and enjoyment
(b) a day of horror
(c) the worst day
(d) a memorable day

67. Full of beans
(a) Happy and energetic
(b) Sad and dull
(c) Being foolish
(d) Have crazy ideas

68 Their marriage wasn't working but they **kept up appearances**
(a) maintained an expression of well being
(b) maintained peace and harmony
(c) kept throwing parties
(d) revealed the truth

69. Method to one's madness
(a) Being very neat and particular about details
(b) Seeming disorderly yet having a structure
(c) Always behaving like a mad person
(d) Not following rules and conventions

70. Get out of hand
(a) To get irritated
(b) To become difficult to control
(c) To be able to complete a task
(d) To be anxious

71. Not one's cup of tea
(a) Not absolutely true
(b) Not according to one's interest
(c) Beyond one's comprehension
(d) Of no concern for someone

72. To cross one's mind
(a) To forget something
(b) To put a thought away from one's mind
(c) To move from one idea to another
(d) To think of something

Answer Key

1.	(d)	2.	(a)	3.	(d)	4	(b)	5	(b)
6	(d)	7.	(b)	8.	(a)	9.	(c)	10.	(b)
11	(c)	12	(b)	13	(d)	14.	(b)	15.	(d)
16.	(c)	17.	(d)	18	(c)	19.	(d)	20.	(b)
21.	(d)	22.	(a)	23.	(d)	24	(c)	25.	(d)
26.	(a)	27.	(b)	28.	(c)	29	(a)	30.	(d)
31.	(c)	32.	(b)	33.	(b)	34	(b)	35.	(c)
36.	(b)	37.	(a)	38.	(a)	39.	(d)	40.	(d)
41	(d)	42.	(d)	43.	(c)	44.	(b)	45	(a)
46.	(c)	47.	(c)	48.	(a)	49.	(d)	50.	(a)
51.	(b)	52.	(a)	53.	(a)	54.	(c)	55	(b)
56.	(a)	57.	(d)	58.	(d)	59.	(a)	60	(d)
61.	(c)	62.	(b)	63.	(a)	64.	(c)	65.	(a)
66.	(a)	67.	(a)	68.	(a)	69	(b)	70.	(b)
71	(b)	72	(d)						

SSC MTS 2020

Exam Held on:- 05/10/2022 – 02/11/2022

1. To get on the nerves
(a) To irritate
(b) To give medicine
(c) To have an illness
(d) To soothe

2. By the same token
(a) In the same bus
(b) Use the same ticket
(c) Use the same
(d) In the same way password

3. Keep someone in the loop
(a) Make them do exercises regularly
(b) Save all their numbers
(c) Give them all the information
(d) Take good care of them

4. Of the old school
(a) School in an old age home
(b) School one attended long ago
(c) Old fashioned in thought
(d) Old dilapidated building

5. Break new ground
(a) Break an old structure
(b) Build a new house
(c) Do or discover something new
(d) Dig fresh ground for sowing seeds

6. Sell like hot cakes
(a) Sell at a loss
(b) Sell stale cakes.
(c) Sell very fast
(d) Sell very slowly

7. Close to one's heart
(a) One who is being followed
(b) One who treats heart problems
(c) One who is very emotional
(d) Dear and important to oneself

8. Go bonkers
(a) Become crazy
(b) Become wealthy
(c) Become selfish
(d) Become greedy

9 Turn a deaf ear
(a) Pretend to listen carefully
(b) Shout to be heard by someone
(c) Be hard of hearing
(d) Ignore what someone says

10. Pull someone up
(a) Agree with someone
(b) Drag someone
(c) Criticise someone
(d) Help someone

11. Over the moon
(a) Extremely happy
(b) Highly imaginative
(c) Very ambitious
(d) Very unrealistic

12. Copycat
(a) One who loves cats and dogs
(b) One who imitates another closely
(c) One who copies all drawings of cats
(d) One who doesn't like cats as pets

13. Go off
(a) Continue or happen
(b) Stop working
(c) Leave or disappear
(d) Explain something in detail

14. Break in
(a) Enter a building illegally
(b) End a relationship
(c) Be unable to control (one's) feelings
(d) Begin to do (something) suddenly

15. Babe in the woods
(a) A wise old person
(b) A young defenceless person
(c) A pale and sickly person
(d) A foolish and stupid person

16 Be all ears
(a) Not being alert
(b) Ready to wait
(c) Eager to listen
(d) Be content

17. Raining cats and dogs
(a) Facing light rain and wind
(b) Raining very heavily
(c) Having lots of pets around you
(d) Worried about cats and dogs

18. How time flies!
(a) Time seems to stay still
(b) Difficult to pass time
(c) A clock going very fast
(d) Time seems to move quickly

19. To be off your food
(a) To have no food
(b) To help someone
(c) To give food to others
(d) To have no appetite

20. To go bananas
(a) To become nervous
(b) To feel very hungry
(c) To become very excited or angry
(d) To keep eating bananas

21. Comb through
(a) To carefully look through
(b) To be trapped somewhere
(c) To hide information
(d) To come out of a problem

22. Loudmouth
(a) One who talks well
(b) One who talks boastfully
(c) One who speaks calmly
(d) One who speaks nervously

23. Change for the better
(a) Exchange an old product for new
(b) Pretend to be someone else
(c) To keep loose change
(d) An improvement in the situation

24. Loosen the purse strings
(a) To reduce the expenditure
(b) To increase the money available for expenditure
(c) To lose a purse
(d) To be miserly

25. Fly the nest
(a) Children returning home after studying abroad
(b) To run at a very fast pace to reach home
(c) To lose direction and not reach one's destination
(d) Children leaving their parents' home to live on their own

26. Your guess is as good as mine
(a) To have the same idea as another
(b) To have no idea of the answer
(c) To play a guessing game
(d) To have a better idea than others

27. Horses for courses
(a) Different people are suited for different jobs
(b) The same horse can run in different race courses in order to win
(c) The same person can do many jobs and give good results
(d) Horses are mainly bred for race courses and are winners

28. Many a slip between the cup and the lip
(a) The work is going as per plan and must be completed
(b) The cup is slippery and likely to break if you are not careful
(c) The tea is too hot and likely to burn the lips
(d) Bad things may happen before the task is finished

29. Fit as a fiddle
(a) To be in excellent health and good working order
(b) About to buy a good musical instrument
(c) Ready to start playing a fiddle
(d) To have an expensive musical instrument

30. Elbow grease
(a) Oil on the shirt sleeve
(b) Too much cream on hands
(c) Stain on a car glass
(d) A lot of physical effort

31. Drop in
(a) Reduce in numbers
(b) Have very little effect
(c) Go back on a promise
(d) Pay a casual visit

32. A turning point
(a) The time when people decide to give up plans
(b) The time at which an important change starts
(c) A change of destiny that is surprising
(d) A decision to turn things around

33. To be taken aback
(a) To be excited
(b) To be irritated
(c) To be nervous
(d) To be surprised

34. In the eye of the storm
(a) Be involved in discussion
(b) Be calm in difficulty
(c) Be in a controversial situation
(d) Be the centre of attraction

35. Get on like a house on fire
(a) To be angry and unfriendly
(b) To become friends quickly
(c) To end a relationship
(d) To take an instant dislike

36. Have your heart set on something
(a) To not want something at all
(b) To want something very much
(c) To be always in a nervous state
(d) To be in control of one's feelings

37. Alive and kicking
(a) To be very good in football
(b) To be active and healthy
(c) To behave childishly
(d) To be careless and unafraid

38. Ritu was shocked on learning that her kids had _____ somewhere after school.
(a) wandered off (b) jumped at
(c) wondered at (d) finished off

39. Vidushi liked the cake so much that she _____.
(a) pulled at it (b) poked with it
(c) polished it off (d) pushed it over

40. Chinks in the armour
(a) An old fashioned and useless weapon
(b) A weakness that can be taken advantage of
(c) A protective shield with ventilation
(d) A soldier's inner vest that protects

41. Hit the ceiling
(a) Explode in anger
(b) Reach the top
(c) Make good progress
(d) Have high hopes

42. Months on end
(a) In a month's time
(b) End of the month
(c) Last month of the year
(d) Several months in a row

43. A rotten apple
(a) A time when things are left to spoil
(b) A single bad person or thing in a group
(c) A single moment when things change
(d) A tree which gives poor produce

44. Giving a false alarm
(a) A situation when people ring an alarm bell to frighten everybody just for un
(b) A situation when people wrongly think that something bad is going to happen
(c) A situation when people don't think that something is good and the opposite happens
(d) A situation when things go wrong and everything bad happens

45. Call off
(a) Speak to someone over the phone
(b) Visit someone
(c) Shout someone's name aloud
(d) Cancel something

46. A piece of the pie
(a) Feel humbled
(b) An unpleasant thing to accept
(c) Make a sweet dish
(d) A share in money or business

47. Follow suit
(a) To do as others have done
(b) To chase a convict
(c) To take a different path
(d) To dress as someone else

48 Put off
(a) To wear (b) To delay
(c) To keep (d) To suggest

49 See eye to eye
(a) Disturb (b) Agree
(c) Quarrel (d) Smile

50. Be over the moon
(a) Very unhappy at an incident
(b) Willing to take on a task
(c) Very pleased about something
(d) Unable to perform well

51. At beck and call
(a) Try to convince others about something
(b) Ready to do everything for someone
(c) Signal someone to approach
(d) Gain an advantage over someone

52. Bear fruit
(a) Be creative
(b) Put in hard work
(c) Produce positive results
(d) Accept the truth

53. Tighten one's belt
(a) To make efforts to be slim
(b) To cut one's expenditure
(c) To stop working full time
(d) To lose one's job

54. Be Off
(a) To switch off the light
(b) To not eat anything
(c) To be in a bad mood
(d) To go away

55. Carry on
(a) Continue doing something
(b) Throw something away
(c) Take someone or something away
(d) Put something into action

56. Fall for
(a) To be supported by
(b) To be tricked or fooled by
(c) To invite someone
(d) To fall down and injure oneself

57. Whet your appetite
(a) To want something more
(b) To find the food tasteless
(c) To feel lonely and isolated
(d) To go on a diet

58. Get something off one's chest
(a) To escape from a dangerous situation
(b) To defeat someone in a physical fight
(c) Talk about something that is worrying you
(d) To stop oneself from confiding in a friend

59. At loggerheads
(a) To agree unwillingly
(b) To disagree strongly
(c) To hit someone with a log
(d) To sit and discuss

60. At a stretch
(a) Within a month
(b) After some time
(c) Without a stop
(d) During a year

61. Bear the brunt
(a) Be first to try something
(b) Confront a powerful rival
(c) Know what is going on
(d) Suffer the worst of something

62. Behind closed doors
(a) Do something alone
(b) Be in prison
(c) Be away from others
(d) Do something secretly

63. Make out
(a) Understand someone or something with difficulty
(b) Invent an explanation for something
(c) Become friends again with someone
(d) Run away from a difficult situation

64. Pick and choose
(a) Start all over again after a crisis
(b) Select only the best from choices
(c) Question someone on a topic
(d) Start a quarrel or a fight over something

65 To be moved to tears
(a) To be mesmerised by something
(b) To be overwhelmed with emotion
(c) To be surprised or shocked
(d) To be transported to another world

66. To gain ground
(a) To make progress
(b) To be happy
(c) To grow crops
(d) To buy land

67 Lean and mean
(a) Fat and lazy
(b) Evil and selfish
(c) Thin and weak
(d) Ready and efficient

68. Keep in check
(a) To keep something safe
(b) To place an order
(c) To control something
(d) To test something

69. Play safe
(a) Avoid risks and take precautions
(b) Do something following rules
(c) Play a game steadily
(d) Play a game without getting hurt

70. Feel the pinch
(a) Maintain total silence
(b) Be in an agitated state of mind
(c) Listen carefully
(d) Face financial difficulties

71. Bull's-eye
(a) Something that is the centre of a target
(b) Something that is glassy-looking
(c) Something that scares people
(d) Something that is round

72. Off-colour
(a) Feeling slightly ill
(b) Not able to appreciate art
(c) Wearing dull-coloured clothes Pro
(d) Not well-dressed

73. Change hands
(a) Pass from one person to another
(b) Give away something you do not need
(c) Move from one hand to another
(d) Carry something in both hands

74. Out of the question
(a) Not possible at all
(b) Very badly written
(c) Very difficult
(d) Not in the syllabus

75. Make no bones about something
(a) Insist on buying only boneless mutton
(b) Be frank and open about something
(c) Be fussy about bones in one's soup
(d) Take care of one's health

76. To take for granted
(a) To get a scholarship and assignment easily
(b) To apply for a loan with low rates of interest
(c) To accept without question or objection
(d) To accept a sponsorship without much fuss

77. To go nuts
(a) To look for nuts
(b) To become crazy
(c) To become nervous
(d) To feel very hungry

78. To be on a roll
(a) To be experiencing a successful period
(b) To be experiencing setbacks
(c) To be feeling extremely unhappy
(d) To be moving from place to place

79. Back up
(a) Stand up to fight
(b) Think about the past
(c) Defend or support
(d) Withdraw

80. Work out
(a) Struggle very hard
(b) Exercise or develop a plan
(c) Do something successfully
(d) Work very hard

81. He who laughs last laughs loudest
(a) Success in early life ensures success later also
(b) He who laughs last has more energy
(c) The person who understands the joke late laughs loudest
(d) He who focuses on winning in the long term is successful

82 Much ado about nothing
(a) Doing a lot and getting nothing in return
(b) Making a big fuss over a small thing
(c) Nothing happening without work
(d) Doing nothing in return

83. A bolt from the blue
(a) Sudden event that is welcome
(b) Loud thunder and lightning
(c) Unexpected and surprising event
(d) Sky getting filled with blue light

84. Herculean task
(a) Very easy task
(b) Very tough task
(c) Very old task
(d) Very pleasant task.

85. Cover up
(a) Put a carpet under
(b) Ignore insults made
(c) Hide or conceal
(d) Close something forever

86. Make up with (someone)
(a) Close or ignore the differences with (someone)
(b) Compensate the loss to (someone)
(c) Pick a quarrel with (someone)
(d) Understand (someone)

Answer Key

1.	(a)	2.	(d)	3.	(c)	4.	(c)	5.	(c)
6.	(c)	7.	(d)	8.	(a)	9	(d)	10.	(c)
11.	(a)	12.	(b)	13.	(b)	14.	(a)	15.	(b)
16.	(c)	17.	(b)	18.	(d)	19.	(d)	20.	(c)
21.	(a)	22.	(b)	23.	(d)	24.	(b)	25.	(d)
26.	(b)	27.	(a)	28.	(d)	29.	(a)	30.	(d)
31.	(d)	32.	(b)	33.	(d)	34.	(c)	35.	(b)
36.	(b)	37.	(b)	38.	(a)	39.	(c)	40.	(b)
41.	(a)	42.	(d)	43.	(b)	44.	(b)	45.	(d)
46.	(d)	47.	(a)	48.	(b)	49.	(b)	50.	(c)
51.	(b)	52.	(c)	53.	(b)	54.	(d)	55.	(a)
56.	(b)	57.	(a)	58.	(c)	59.	(b)	60.	(c)
61.	(d)	62.	(d)	63.	(a)	64.	(b)	65.	(b)
66.	(a)	67.	(d)	68.	(c)	69.	(a)	70.	(d)
71.	(a)	72.	(a)	73.	(a)	74.	(a)	75.	(b)
76.	(c)	77.	(b)	78.	(a)	79.	(c)	80.	(b)
81.	(d)	82.	(b)	83.	(c)	84.	(b)	85.	(c)
86.	(a)								

Previous Year Questions

CHAPTER 43

Synonyms

Out of the four alternatives, choose the one which can be substituted for the given words/sentences and click the button corresponding to it.

SSC CGL 2022 - Tier I
01- 13/12/2022

1. **Confusion**
(1) Intrepidity
(2) Stagnation
(3) Perusal
(4) Commotion

2. **Competent**
(1) Complex
(2) Poor
(3) Capable
(4) Beginner

3. **Announce**
(1) Denounce
(2) Secret (3) Hide
(4) Advertise

4. **The sporadic instructions of the invigilators distracted the examinee.**
(1) Continuous
(2) Indirect
(3) Repetitive
(4) Occasional

5. **Transient**
(1) Transform
(2) Temporary
(3) Transmit
(4) Trap

6. **For Rahul, everything was a _____ (modern) experience until he stepped onto the field.**
(1) new (2) flashy
(3) global
(4) Asiatic

7. **Moral**
(1) Ethical
(2) Honourable
(3) Godliness
(4) Symphony

8. **Exaltation**
(1) Dejection
(2) Ecstasy
(3) Satisfaction
(4) Elaboration

9. **Listening to the news of his father's illness, Soumen left for home with a heavy heart.**
(1) disturbance
(2) sickness
(3) disintegration
(4) disorder

10. **The present paper throws light on the nexus between the academic performance and mental health of children.**
(1) Dispute
(2) Alignment
(3) Link
(4) Incongruence

11. **If we want to progress, we must sometimes embrace _____ (mutate).**
(1) replicate
(2) imitate
(3) change
(4) incise

12. **Visiting a book fair always fills my heart with a great satisfaction.**
(1) refreshment
(2) pride
(3) contentment
(4) bliss

13. **Deliberate**
(1) Casual
(2) Hasty
(3) Planned
(4) Rushed

14. **Magnify**
(1) Expand
(2) Magnanimous
(3) Miniature
(4) Underemphasise

15. **Remorse**
(1) Repentance
(2) Slow
(3) Liberate
(4) Affinity

16. **Select the most appropriate synonyms of the word 'stagnant' from the following sentence.**
Reeta was motionless after knowing that her brother had become mentally unstable after seeing the fatal accident on Tuesday night.
(1) Motionless
(2) Fatal
(3) Unstable
(4) Accident

17. **There is a huge generation _____ (void) between Arun and his grandparents.**
(1) traditions
(2) gap
(3) memory
(4) experience

18. **The perils of smoking tobacco can never be ignored.**
(1) Delights
(2) Benefits
(3) Hazards
(4) Humiliations

19. **Obligatory**
(1) Unnecessary
(2) Compulsory
(3) Chosen
(4) Optional

20. **Rahul was sharing some of his childhood stories and they were hysterical.**
(1) Emotional
(2) Dangerous
(3) Funny
(4) Scary

21. **The celebrity was inundated with birthday wishes from his admirers.**
(1) Annoyed
(2) Preoccupied
(3) Rewarded
(4) Overwhelmed

22. **Keen**
(1) Happy
(2) Enthusiastic
(3) Wild
(4) Imitate

23. **Perseverance**
(1) Discipline
(2) Tolerance
(3) Steadfastness
(4) Humbleness

24. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word Amend.
(1) Rectify
(2) Harm
(3) Impair
(4) Worsen

25. Impede
(1) Intend
(2) Prompt
(3) Respite
(4) Hinder

26. The audience was mesmerised by the speech delivered by the vivacious lady.
(1) Energetic
(2) Fearless
(3) Prosperous
(4) Friendly

27. Mercy
(1) Legacy
(2) Clarity
(3) Clemency
(4) Plurality

28. Tyranny
(1) Autocracy
(2) Compassion
(3) Social
(4) Discordance

29. Wrathful
(1) Pleased
(2) Amiable
(3) Furious
(4) Cordial

30. The promises made by the old minister were fulfilled.
(1) Contemporary
(2) Aged (3) Recent
(4) Vernal

31. Select the most appropriate synonyms of the word 'consensus' from the following sentence.
The landowner and the tenant mutually came to an agreement for decisive accep-tance of its clause.
(1) Decisive
(2) Acceptance
(3) Mutually
(4) Agreement

32. The essayist's sole intention was to baffle his readers.
(1) Puzzle
(2) Influence
(3) Scold (4) Annoy

33. Fatigue
(1) Tiredness
(2) Feebleness
(3) Loaf (4) Effort

34. Belief
(1) Faith
(2) Promise
(3) System
(4) Religion

35. Inherent
(1) Increase
(2) Superficial
(3) Inborn
(4) Conclusion

36. The next move of the opponent was antici-pated by the team.
(1) Forgotten
(2) Predicted
(3) Suspected
(4) Dreaded

37. The way Sheetal imparts knowledge to her students is really praiseworthy.
(1) discloses
(2) transmits
(3) exposes
(4) admits

38. The lights ___ (lighting up) the artwork on the walls of the museum were looking beautiful.
(1) enlightening
(2) illuminating
(3) trafficking
(4) mesmerising

39. Never teach your children to flout the rules and regulations of their educational institution.
(1) Monitor
(2) Revere
(3) Divulge
(4) Mock

40. Select the most appropriate synonyms of the word 'obscene' from the following sentence.
Vijay was suspended from duty because he gave dirty and prejudiced remarks to his female colleagues in the office.
(1) Dirty
(2) Suspended
(3) Prejudice
(4) Colleagues

41. Select the most appropriate synonyms of the word 'antonym' from the following sentence.
The antonym of a word is sometimes a prefix added to the actual word.
(1) metaverse
(2) opposite
(3) symphony
(4) metonymy

42. My father took a moment to ponder before signing the deeds of our ancestral home.
(1) Hesitate
(2) Contemplate
(3) Sigh
(4) Brief

43. The wrestler retaliated the blow that he received.
(1) Respected
(2) Welcomed
(3) Reciprocated
(4) Forgave

44. The professor refused to comment on the erroneous description of the historical events in the journal.
(1) Suitable
(2) Lucid
(3) Inaccurate
(4) Sensitive

45. Iyadurai Solomon was a great teacher because he instilled in all the children a sense of their own worth.
(1) stopped
(2) took out
(3) inculcate
(4) neglected

46. Empty
(1) Priceless
(2) Vacant
(3) Packed
(4) Filled

47. Wavering
(1) Sickly
(2) Drenching
(3) Fluctuating
(4) Unconvincing

48. I could not sleep because I was too eager, so I got up early and dressed.
(1) Apathetic
(2) Tensed
(3) Satisfied
(4) Exhilarated

49. **The heavy and abundant rainfall has a major role to play in the production of crops.**
(1) Cyclonic
(2) Intermittent
(3) Ample
(4) Prolonged

50. **Truth can never be concealed from anyone.**
(1) Separated
(2) Borrowed
(3) Disguised
(4) Snatched

51. **Try to be frugal with your hard-earned money.**
(1) Imprudent
(2) Economical
(3) Negligent
(4) Honest

52. **No one was prepared for the environmental calamity that hit the town in the middle of the night.**
(1) Damage
(2) Catastrophe
(3) Degradation
(4) Stress

53. **Demolish**
(1) Create
(2) Fabricate
(3) Ruin
(4) Shape

54. **The foreign company is chary of investing in Africa.**
(1) Keen
(2) Fervent
(3) Confident
(4) Cautious

55. **Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word from the following sentence.**
Encountered
Many people have been experiencing the starting of heat wave and some of them have avoided going outside their homes.
(1) Outside
(2) Starting
(3) Avoided
(4) Experiencing

56. **Anger**
(1) Pleasure
(2) Fury
(3) Comfort
(4) Agony

57. **The director is at the apex of the managing committee.**
(1) Core
(2) Bottom
(3) Corner
(4) Pinnacle

58. **The fraudsters hoodwinked us and took away all our valuables.**
(1) Coerced
(2) Threatened
(3) Misguided
(4) Deceived

59. **Permeate**
(1) Exude
(2) Continue
(3) Remain
(4) Diffuse

60. **Answer**
(1) Recall
(2) Reply
(3) Remember
(4) Query

61. **Irrevocable**
(1) Unmediated
(2) Congruent
(3) Irreversible
(4) Irresponsive

62. **Although Edward had noble blood, his ignoble qualities made him incapable of taking over the kingdom.**
(1) Salient
(2) Strange
(3) Ostentatious
(4) Unworthy

63. **Your words seemed more like a demand rather than a ____ (request).**
(1) plea
(2) compromise
(3) contract
(4) order

64. **The young fellow was innocent and without guile.**
(1) Morality
(2) Pride
(3) Greed
(4) Deceit

65. **Roads in villages during rainy seasons become muddy.**
(1) fuzzy
(2) filthy
(3) blurred
(4) unsoiled

66. **The poet managed to paint a vivid picture of the landscape by the river through words.**
(1) Metaphoric
(2) Evocative
(3) Contemporary
(4) Blurred

67. **The efforts of the doctors came to a futile end with the death of the patient.**
(1) Fruitless
(2) Enriching
(3) Startling
(4) Terrifying

68. **Marcella seemed morose and downcast when she refused to have dinner.**
(1) Jocund
(2) Excited
(3) Gloomy
(4) Liberal

69. Distant
(1) Farsighted
(2) Faraway
(3) Futuristic
(4) Forward

70. You also worked with another <u>eccentric</u> genius.
(1) Middle
(2) ecological
(3) Peculiar
(4) elusive

71. Isn't <u>knowledge</u> supposed to make life sweeter and happier?
(1) Curriculum
(2) Profession
(3) Wisdom
(4) Superiority

72. Chide
(1) Prevent
(2) Rescue
(3) Scold
(4) Follow

Answer Key

1. (4) 2. (3) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (2) 6. (1)
7. (1) 8. (2) 9. (2)
10. (3) 11. (3) 12. (3)
13. (3) 14. (1) 15. (1)
16. (1) 17. (2) 18. (3)
19. (2) 20 (3) 21. (4)
22. (2) 23. (3) 24. (1)
25 (4) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (1) 29. (3) 30. (2)
31. (4) 32. (1) 33. (1)
34. (1) 35. (3) 36. (2)
37. (2) 38. (2) 39. (4)
40. (1) 41. (2) 42. (2)
43. (3) 44. (3) 45. (3)
46. (2) 47. (3) 48. (4)
49. (3) 50. (3) 51. (2)
52. (2) 53. (3) 54. (4)
55. (4) 56. (2) 57. (4)
58. (4) 59. (4) 60. (2)
61. (3) 62. (4) 63. (1)
64. (4) 65. (2) 66. (2)
67. (1) 68 (3) 69 (2)
70. (3) 71 (3) 72 (3)

SSC CGL 2021 Tier-I 11-21/4/2022

1 **ostentatious**
(1) showy
(2) tasteful
(3) sudden
(4) quick

2. **Retaliate**
(1) Clap
(2) react
(3) Facilitate
(4) Rotate

3. **Avert**
(1) Permit
(2) Confront
(3) Face
(4) Prevent

4. **Taciturn**
(1) Verbose
(2) Noisy
(3) Lively
(4) Reserved

5. **Vertical**
(1) Upright
(2) Equal
(3) Parallel
(4) Shaky

6. **Smooth**
(1) Flat
(2) Uneven
(3) Rough
(4) Broken

7. **Imminent**
(1) Unyielding
(2) Ignorant
(3) Impending
(4) Distant

8. **DUO**
(1) Bond
(2) Pair
(3) Loan
(4) Debt

9. **Paranoid**
(1) Convinced
(2) Trustful
(3) Committed
(4) Distrustful

10. **FLUKE**
(1) Policy
(2) Plan
(3) Chance
(4) Contract

11. **Inscrutable**
(1) Incredible
(2) Indelible
(3) Inevitable
(4) Inexplicable

12. **Redundant**
(1) Superfluous
(2) Arrogant
(3) Essential
(4) Ignorant

13. **Urge**
(1) Reply
(2) Refuse
(3) Protest
(4) Appeal

14. **Lacuna**
(1) Misfortune
(2) Languor
(3) Apathy
(4) Hiatus

15. **Solemn**
(1) Dignified
(2) Trivial
(3) Excited
(4) Frivolous

16. **Succulent**
(1) Decent
(2) Coarse
(3) Juicy
(4) Foul

17 **Disrupt**
(1) Breach
(2) Injure
(3) Arrange
(4) Organise

18. **Eventually**
(1) Initially
(2) Primarily
(3) Originally
(4) Ultimately

19. **Trendy**
(1) Common
(2) Foreign
(3) Popular
(4) Familiar

20. **FINAL**
(1) Former
(2) Allowed
(3) Forbidden
(4) Concluding

21. **Squawk**
(1) Suggest
(2) Explore
(3) Scream
(4) Connote

22. **Threshold**
(1) stairs
(2) exit
(3) window
(4) doorway

23. **Perjury**
(1) Melancholy
(2) Frankness
(3) Penury
(4) Falsehood

24. **Amass**
(1) Gather
(2) Spread
(3) Divide
(4) Scatter

25. **Obstruct**
(1) Approve
(2) Block
(3) Match
(4) Permit

26. **Commute**
(1) Consume
(2) Convert
(3) Condense
(4) Conserve

27. **Monotonous**
(1) Boring
(2) Compulsory
(3) Eventful
(4) Momentous

28. **Abandon**
(1) Possess
(2) Retain
(3) Rescue
(4) Quit

29. **Arid**
(1) Dry
(2) Lively
(3) Damp
(4) Fertile

30. **Tranquil**
(1) Calm
(2) Alert
(3) Aware
(4) Dazed

31 **Saucy**
(1) Tasty
(2) Polite
(3) Smooth
(4) Cheeky

32 **Robust**
(1) sturdy
(2) small
(3) round
(4) weak

33 **Triumphant**
(1) Victorious
(2) Fortunate
(3) Affluent
(4) Pompous

34. **Bare**
(1) Earthly
(2) Hidden
(3) Holy
(4) Basic

35 **Ravenous**
(1) Starved
(2) Satiated
(3) Full
(4) Content

36. **Lull**
(1) Disturbance
(2) Activity
(3) Noise
(4) Calm

37. **Honest**
(1) Secretive
(2) Sincere
(3) Daring
(4) Strange

38 **Imbue**
(1) Remove
(2) Clear
(3) Instil
(4) Deprive

39. **Livid**
(1) Closed
(2) Clear
(3) Pale
(4) Furious

40. **Amusement**
(1) Pleasure
(3) Boredom
(2) Gloom
(4) Despair

41. **Retaliate**
(1) Clap
(2) Rotate
(3) Facilitate
(4) React

42. **Sagacious**
(1) Precious
(2) Delicious
(3) Malicious
(4) Judicious

43. **Audacity**
(1) Daring
(2) Meekness
(3) Caution
(4) Kindness

Answer Key

1. (1) 2. (2) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (1) 6. (1)
7. (3) 8. (2) 9. (4)
10. (3) 11. (4) 12 (1)
13. (4) 14. (4) 15. (1)
16. (3) 17. (1) 18. (4)
19. (3) 20. (4) 21. (3)
22. (4) 23. (4) 24. (1)
25. (2) 26. (2) 27. (1)
28. (4) 29. (1) 30. (1)
31. (4) 32. (1) 33. (1)
34. (4) 35 (1) 36. (4)
37 (2) 38. (3) 39. (4)
40 (1) 41. (4) 42. (4)
43. (1)

SSC CGL-2020 Tier-I 13-24/8/2021

1. **Generic**
(1) Specific
(2) Precise
(3) Definite
(4) Universal

2. **Regime**
(1) Territory
(2) Rule
(3) Space
(4) Country

3. **Dedicated**
(1) Boring
(2) Committed
(3) Tedious
(4) Dreary

4. **Prompt**
(1) Quick
(2) Gradual
(4) Lengthy
(3) Slow

5. Yield (n)
(1) Plantation
(2) Garden
(3) Orchard
(4) Harvest

6. **Iota**
(1) Bit
(2) Box
(3) Lot
(4) Bag

7. **Transmit**
(1) Convey
(2) Accept
(3) Catch
(4) Receive

8. **Numerous**
(1) Totalled
(2) Few
(3) Several
(4) Numbered

9. **Chaos**
(1) Confusion
(2) Fusion
(3) Tension
(4) Dirt

10 **Rejuvenate**
(1) Retell
(2) Retake
(3) Reset
(4) Refresh

11. **Adjust**
(1) Change
(2) Shift
(3) Adapt
(4) Move

12. **Slack**
(1) Active
(2) Lively
(3) Careless
(4) Keen

13 **Munch**
(1) Chew
(2) Flew
(3) Burp
(4) Drew

14. **Termination**
(1) Consolation
(2) Conviction
(3) Conduction
(4) Conclusion

15. **Debilitate**
(1) Vitalise
(2) Animate
(3) Weaken
(4) Sustain

16. **Celebrate**
(1) Honour
(2) Humiliate
(3) Publish
(4) Circulate

17 **Wander**
(1) Run
(2) Think
(3) Roam
(4) Sing

18. **Grumble**
(1) Grin
(2) Call
(3) Groan
(4) Ring

19. **Testify**
(1) Affirm
(2) Oppose
(3) Disprove
(4) Invalidate

20. **Abolish**
(1) Eliminate
(2) Establish
(3) Continue
(4) Introduce

21. **Brat**
(1) Spoilt child
(2) Rich person
(3) Plump lady
(4) Wise man

22. **Deride**
(1) Approve
(2) Mock
(3) Admire
(4) Lift

23. **Poignant**
(1) Beautiful
(2) Quiet
(3) Happy
(4) Touching

24. **Calm**
(1) Joyful
(2) Cranky
(3) Clean
(4) Relaxed

25. **Detrimental**
(1) Intellectual
(2) Harmful
(3) Friendly
(4) Smart

26. **Tag (n)**
(1) Label
(2) Syphon
(3) Pump
(4) Drain

27 **Commence**
(1) Stand
(2) Shoot
(3) Start
(4) Stop

28. **Principle**
(1) Axiom
(2) Leader
(3) Concrete
(4) Headmaster

29. **Spill**
(1) Drop
(2) Absorb
(3) Filter
(4) Feather

30. **Breakthrough**
(1) Disaster
(2) Accident
(3) Discovery
(4) Coincidence

31. **Absolve**
(1) Attack
(2) Pardon
(3) Accuse
(4) Condemn

32 **Banner**
(1) Protest
(2) Rally
(3) March
(4) Poster

33. **Bang**
(1) Beat
(2) Sang
(3) Ride
(4) Rang

34. **Ponder**
(1) Terminate
(2) Meditate
(3) Celebrate
(4) Agitate

35 **Uncanny**
(1) Plain
(2) Exposed
(3) Mysterious
(4) Unprotected

36 **Shimmer**
(1) Quake
(2) Shine
(3) Shake
(4) Shiver

37. **Leverage**
(1) Suggestion
(2) Conclusion
(3) Influence
(4) Weakness

38 **Integrate**
(1) Assimilate
(2) Distribute
(3) Separate
(4) Disburse

39. **Cadence**
(1) Pleasure
(2) Habit
(3) Freshness
(4) Rhythm

40 **Abstain**
(1) Refrain
(2) Accept
(3) Reduce
(4) Propose

41 **Humdrum**
(1) Exciting
(2) Lively
(3) Boring
(4) Noisy

42. **Drag**
(1) Pull
(2) Call
(3) Push
(4) Tell

Answer Key

1. (4) 2. (2) 3. (2)
4 (1) 5. (4) 6. (1)
7 (1) 8. (3) 9. (1)
10 (4) 11. (3) 12. (3)
13 (1) 14. (4) 15. (3)
16. (1) 17. (3) 18. (3)
19. (1) 20. (1) 21. (1)
22. (2) 23. (4) 24. (4)
25. (2) 26 (1) 27. (3)
28. (1) 29 (1) 30. (3)
31. (2) 32. (4) 33. (1)
34. (2) 35. (3) 36. (2)
37. (3) 38. (1) 39. (4)
40. (1) 41. (3) 42. (1)

SSC CGL 2020 Tier II
29/01, 3/02/2022

1. **Judicious**
(1) Beautiful
(2) Graceful
(3) Thoughtful
(4) Plentiful

2. **Penalise**
(1) Punish
(2) Praise
(3) Pretend
(4) Protect

3. **Sequestered**
(1) Polished
(2) Decorated
(3) Secluded
(4) Frequented

4. **INEVITABLY**
(1) Avoidably
(2) Certainly
(3) Distantly
(4) Unlikely

5. **FASTEN**
(1) Detach
(2) Release
(3) Affix
(4) Loosen

6. **SENTIMENT**
(1) Antipathy
(2) Concrete
(3) Hatred
(4) Feeling

Answer Key

1. (3) 2. (1) 3. (3)
4. (2) 5. (3) 6. (4)

SSC CPO 2020 Tier I
23–25/11/2020

1. **Foundation**
(1) top
(2) base
(3) building
(4) structure

2. **Just**
(1) partial
(2) fair
(3) favouring
(4) courtly

3. **Imitation**
(1) fake
(2) real
(3) genuine
(4) original

4. **Fiction**
(1) fact
(2) truth
(3) literature
(4) fantasy

5. **Accurate**
(1) appropriate
(2) correct
(3) sincere
(4) complete

6. **Condone**
(1) forbid
(2) forgive
(3) prevent
(4) impose

7. **Catastrophe**
(1) expansion
(2) calamity
(3) prosperity
(4) restraint

8. **Conceited**
(1) arrogant
(2) diffident
(3) tentative
(4) inferior

9. **Absurd**
(1) meaningful
(2) ridiculous
(3) important
(4) rational

10 **Cordial**
(1) friendly
(2) cold
(3) rude
(4) aloof

11. **Sumptuous**
(1) bereft
(2) stingy
(3) meager
(4) opulent

12. **Wrench**
(1) reject
(2) supply
(3) wrest
(4) deter

13. **Despise**
(1) admire
(2) adore
(3) approve
(4) Abhor

14. **Fasten**
(1) halt
(2) affix
(3) allow
(4) hurry

15 **Gaudy**
(1) plain
(2) simple
(3) proper
(4) flashy

16. **Lofty**
(1) humble
(2) plain
(3) towering
(4) silent

17. **Coveted**
(1) renounced
(2) covered
(3) despised
(4) desired

18 **Shove**
(1) halt
(2) shout
(3) poke
(4) pull

19. **Tumult**
(1) surprise
(2) peace
(3) clarity
(4) uproar

20. **Intriguing**
(1) simultaneous
(2) monotonous
(3) investigating
(4) gripping

21. **Spontaneous**
(1) planned
(2) impulsive
(3) intended
(4) prejudiced

22 **Desolate**
(1) protected
(2) cultivated
(3) bleak
(4) inhabited

23. **Benign**
(1) severe
(2) malignant
(3) harsh
(4) favourable

24. **Prodigal**
(1) talented
(2) wasteful
(3) intelligent
(4) modest

25. **Chaste**
(1) divine
(2) pure
(3) defiled
(4) liberated

26. **Oblivious**
(1) sensitive
(2) ignorant
(3) attentive
(4) Obvious

27. **Authentic**
(1) counterfeit
(2) genuine
(3) incredible
(4) Dubious

28 **Flabbergasted**
(1) motivated
(2) disturbed
(3) Terrified
(4) Astonished

29. **Auspicious**
(1) favourable
(2) playful
(3) hapless
(4) Suspicious

30. **Gradual**
(1) hasty
(2) continuous
(3) abrupt
(4) Uneven

Answer Key

1. (2) 2. (2) 3. (1)
4. (4) 5. (2) 6. (2)
7 (2) 8 (1) 9 (2)
10 (1) 11. (4) 12 (3)
13. (4) 14 (2) 15 (4)
16 (3) 17. (4) 18 (3)
19 (4) 20 (4) 21 (2)
22 (3) 23 (4) 24 (2)
25. (2) 26 (2) 27 (2)
28 (4) 29 (1) 30. (2)

SSC CHSL 2021
24/05 – 10/06/2022

1. **Amble**
(1) Bustle
(2) Stare
(3) Wander
(4) Trot

2. **Benevolence**
(1) Severity
(2) Malevolence
(3) Compassion
(4) Impassion

3. **Renounce**
(1) Condone
(2) Hamper
(3) Prevent
(4) Forsake

4. The **equivocal** nature of his comments was criticised by the officials.
(1) certain
(2) ambiguous
(3) manageable
(4) vicious

5. The **guile** of the businessman is well known to his contemporaries
(1) Courage
(2) Shyness
(3) Gentleness
(4) Slyness

6. The university team won the match in the end with a _____ (cunning) move.
(1) brilliant
(2) slick
(3) random
(4) quick

7. **Abundant**
(1) Abysmal
(2) Ephemeral
(3) Scarce
(4) Plentiful

8 **Bafflement**
(1) Confusion
(2) Pleasure
(3) Clarity
(4) Cleanliness

9. **Confront**
(1) Mingle
(2) Conceal
(3) Challenge
(4) Scheme

10. **Loathe**
(1) Entrench
(2) Abhor
(3) Abjure
(4) Meddle

11. The archer doesn't get **perturbed** easily.
(1) Initiated
(2) Agitated
(3) Animated
(4) Triumphed

12. **Perilous**
(1) Dangerous
(2) Stimulus
(3) Secure
(4) Impetus

13. **Serendipity**
(1) Sibilance
(2) Godsend
(3) Catastrophe
(4) Surreptitious

14. The party was so amazing that everyone _____ (hated) leaving it.
(1) loathed
(3) revered
(2) enhanced
(4) embraced

15 Doing adventure sports is banned for athletes as it can be _____ (perilous).
(1) reliable
(2) worthless
(3) adventurous
(4) treacherous

16 The tie **complements** the shirt he is wearing.
(1) disarrays
(2) Relegates
(3) Matches
(4) Drains

17. His **finicky** attitude was the main cause of the conflict.
(1) Fussy
(2) Indolent
(3) Hasty
(4) Nervous

18 He is **inclined** to stay with the present organisation
(1) struggled
(2) mystified
(3) motivated
(4) declined

19. Sanguinity
(1) Acrimony
(2) Despondence
(3) Optimism
(4) Distrust

20 We **expended** most of our savings on this tour.
(1) exhausted
(2) earned
(3) enjoyed
(4) encashed

21. The western side of the country has some _____ (vacant) islands to explore
(1) unexplored
(2) uninhabited
(3) undesired
(4) ununterested

22 **Disseminate**
(1) Implement
(2) Merge
(3) Circulate
(4) Facilitate

23. **Ecstasy**
(1) Mourning
(2) Bliss
(3) Fantacy
(4) Appreciation

24. **Scared**
(1) Tranquil
(2) Sacred
(3) Solemn
(4) Afraid

25 Police fear that terrorists may try to **assassinate** the president during his appearance at the summit.
(1) Distress
(2) Murder
(3) Rebuke
(4) Deceive

26. **Pace**
(1) Target
(2) Corner
(3) Angle
(4) Speed

27. **Decipher**
(1) Interpret
(2) Calculate
(3) Create
(4) Interrogate

28. **Startle**
(1) Scare
(2) Humiliate
(3) Surprise
(4) Shame

29. **Overture**
(1) Slander
(2) Conclusion
(3) Preamble
(4) Plunk

30. This is **credible** information provided by the informer.
(1) detachable
(2) commendable
(3) digestible
(4) dependable

31. **Reconnoitre**
(1) Glance
(2) Disclaim
(3) Inspect
(4) Overlook

32. **Rescind**
(1) Revoke
(2) Sign
(3) Validate
(4) Accredit

33. **Opulence**
(1) View
(2) Sagacity
(3) Recognition
(4) Prosperity

34. The new software provides a perfect solution to the complex issues **pertaining** to pick up and delivery.
(1) Promoting
(2) Denying
(3) Trusting
(4) Referring

35. **Incite**
(1) Pacify
(2) Tighten
(3) Inflame
(4) Quote

36. **Fleck**
(1) Spot
(2) Neglect
(3) View
(4) Fault

37. Watching the setting sun and the _____ (tranquil) surface of the water relaxes my mind.
(1) calm
(2) unsettled
(3) moving
(4) roaring

38. **Arraign**
(1) Arrive
(2) Prosecute
(3) Persecute
(4) Arrange

39. **Admire**
(1) Neglect
(2) Admonish
(3) Forget
(4) Appreciate

40. **Rampart**
(1) Denigration
(2) Fortitude
(3) Bulwark
(4) Portal

41 **Devastate**
(1) Destroy
(2) Produce
(3) Recite
(4) Suppress

42. **Vanity**
(1) Beauty
(2) Empty
(3) Humility
(4) Conceit

43. **Profess**
(1) Convince
(2) Assume
(3) Predict
(4) Declare

44. **Allay**
(1) Relieve
(2) Release
(3) Arrange
(4) Allure

45. **Quaint**
(1) Quite
(2) Queer
(3) Quack
(4) Quiet

46. The headless monster winked at her from eyes embedded in **pudgy** shoulders
(1) narrow
(2) stubborn
(3) thick-bodied
(4) bright

47. **Banter**
(1) Repartee
(2) Rebuke
(3) Reliance
(4) Commendation

48. **Austere**
(1) Promising
(2) Stern
(3) Brisk
(4) Mitigating

49 **Salubrious**
(1) Beneficial
(2) Vicarious
(3) Insidious
(4) Septic

50 The **litigant** wished that justice would prevail.
(1) detective
(2) culprit
(3) abuser
(4) petitioner

51 **Boldness**
(1) Eagerness
(2) Hard-heartedness
(3) Wisdom
(4) Bravery

52. It will be _____ **(illogical)** to accept the demands of the protesters this time.
(1) unfavourable
(2) absurd
(3) biased
(4) factual

53. His strategy is to **protract** negotiations until the enemy are exhausted while assem-bling the forces neces-sary to crush them.
(1) Control
(2) Prolong
(3) Accept
(4) Cease

54. **Startle**
(1) Tumble
(2) Surprise
(3) Impress
(4) Delight

55. The **divisive** politics of this nation has led to its downfall.
(1) Spurring
(2) Dethroning
(3) Alienating
(4) Encouraging

56. The moral values in this nation were at their **nadir** during the autocrat's rule.
(1) horizon
(2) median
(3) base
(4) peak

57. **Pleasing**
(1) Gratifying
(2) Festive
(3) Mournful
(4) Sagging

58. **Stymie**
(1) Tame
(2) Amaze
(3) Hinder
(4) Scare

59. The black marketers are **hoarding** large quantities of groceries.
(1) Doling Out
(2) Designing
(3) Training Up
(4) Piling Up

60. Collection of money through illegal means without any hard work increased the **(greed)** of the corrupt officials.
(1) cupidity
(2) stability
(3) curiosity
(4) reliability

61. **Laconic**
(1) Exaggerated
(2) Lengthy
(3) Talkative
(4) Concise

62. **Resplendent**
(1) Magnificent
(2) Astonished
(3) Enthusiastic
(4) Exuberant

63. **Excruciating**
(1) Facile
(2) Enticing
(3) Alluring
(4) Piercing

64. In his youth, Joyonto must have been **startlingly** handsome.
(1) enviously
(2) lightly
(3) wrinkly
(4) amazingly

65. The government's utilitarian stance was appreciated by all.
(1) functional
(2) fanciful
(3) distasteful
(4) necessary

66. **Abrogate**
(1) Endure
(2) Reveal
(3) Extend
(4) Repeal

67. Forgetting the past is **inevitable** for being able to create a future
(1) inescapable
(2) extravagant
(3) privileged
(4) unpredictable

68. **Slender**
(1) Lively
(2) Energetic
(3) Defame
(4) Frail

69. **Chastise**
(1) Discipline
(2) Order
(3) Sever ties
(4) Chase

70 **Bestial**
(1) Brutish
(2) Greedy
(3) High-minded
(4) Noble

71. In 1024, a king named Mahmood **(robbed)** a city called Anhilwad.
(1) conquered
(2) plundered
(3) annexed
(4) attacked

72. **Resolute**
(1) Bulky
(2) Agreeable
(3) Victorious
(4) Strong

73. **Quintessential**
(1) Fantastic
(2) Typical
(3) Initial
(4) Charming

74. The patient complained of **giddiness** after surgery.
(1) opponent
(2) unsteadiness
(3) enthusiasm
(4) pride

75. His **perverse** thoughts were very disturbing so he decided to try seeing a therapist.
(1) Convergent
(2) Deviant
(3) Cynical
(4) Logical

76. **Deception**
(1) Cruelty
(2) Cunning
(3) Reliability
(4) Exception

77. **Benign**
(1) Beneficiary
(2) Boisterous
(3) Benevolent
(4) Boring

78 **Satiate**
(1) State
(2) Saturate
(3) Satisfy
(4) Starve

79 If you're feeling brave, try this **(savoury)** dish made by me.
(1) salty
(2) stale
(3) stinky
(4) stenchy

80 His modest nature made all the difference
(1) courageous
(2) dry
(3) shy
(4) horrific

81. **Stupendous**
(1) Stunning
(2) Magnifying
(3) Shining
(4) Amplifying

82. **Renounce**
(1) Embrace
(3) Overlook
(2) Ignore
(4) Abjure

83 **Imprisonment**
(1) Incapacitation
(2) Incarceration
(3) Inarch
(4) Imputation

84. **Exorcise**
(1) Invent
(2) Expel
(3) Introduce
(4) Expect

85. Diseases like Verminosis and Mastitis only **(damage)** domestic cattle.
(1) delight
(2) afflict
(3) relieve
(4) assist

86. The **hapless** incident was a result of sheer negligence by the authorities
(1) triumphant
(2) joyful
(3) grateful
(4) ill-fated

87. **Affront**
(1) Depress
(2) Fail
(3) Insult
(4) Tolerate

88. **Ravenous**
(1) Commodious
(2) Iniquitous
(3) Scrumptious
(4) Esurient

89 When the lady answered the knock at her door she found a ___ **(destitute)** man.
(1) replete
(2) polite
(3) indigent
(4) greedy

90 **Pugnacious**
(1) Succulent
(2) Germane
(3) Sagacious
(4) Truculent

91. **Eccentric**
(1) Queer
(2) Excellent
(3) Common
(4) Charming

92. **Ludicrous**
(1) Intuitive
(2) Crazy
(3) Astute
(4) Intrinsic

Answer Key

1. (3) 2. (3) 3. (4)
4. (2) 5. (4) 6. (2)
7 (4) 8 (1) 9 (3)
10. (2) 11. (2) 12 (1)
13. (2) 14 (1) 15 (4)
16 (3) 17 (1) 18 (3)
19 (3) 20 (1) 21 (2)
22 (3) 23 (2) 24 (4)
25 (2) 26 (4) 27 (1)
28. (3) 29 (3) 30 (4)
31. (3) 32 (1) 33 (4)
34 (4) 35 (3) 36 (1)
37. (1) 38. (2) 39. (4)
40. (3) 41. (1) 42. (4)
43 (4) 44 (1) 45 (2)
46 (3) 47 (1) 48 (2)
49 (1) 50 (4) 51 (4)
52. (2) 53 (2) 54 (2)
55 (3) 56. (3) 57 (1)
58. (3) 59. (4) 60. (1)
61 (4) 62. (1) 63 (4)
64. (4) 65 (1) 66. (4)
67 (1) 68. (4) 69. (1)
70. (1) 71 (2) 72. (4)
73 (2) 74 (2) 75 (2)
76. (2) 77. (3) 78 (3)
79 (1) 80 (3) 81 (1)
82. (4) 83. (2) 84. (2)
85 (2) 86 (4) 87. (3)
88. (4) 89. (3) 90. (4)
91. (1) 92. (2)

SSC CHSL 2020
12/4–12/8/2021

1. **Prudent**
(1) reckless
(2) rude
(3) hasty
(4) cautious

2. **Stretch**
(1) extend
(2) cease
(3) close
(4) compress

3. **Precision**
(1) neglect
(2) estimation
(3) accuracy
(4) vagueness

4. **Priority**
(1) Preference
(2) Subservience
(3) Inference
(4) Deference

5 **Random**
(1) Arbitrary
(2) Planned
(3) Definite
(4) Reasonable

6 **Bolster**
(1) Strengthen
(2) Weaken
(3) Discourage
(4) Embolden

7. **Isolated**
(1) Included
(2) Secluded
(3) Mingling
(4) Open

8. **Emerge**
(1) Aspire
(2) Admire
(3) Appear
(4) Acquire

9. **Condescension**
(1) disdain
(2) cohesion
(3) effusion
(4) intention

10. **Attract**
(1) Fascinate
(3) Release
(2) Disgust
(4) Prevent

11. **Reckless**
(1) afraid
(2) cautious
(3) attentive
(4) thoughtless

12. **Deviate**
(1) Veer
(2) Imitate
(3) Replicate
(4) Conform

13. **Challenge**
(1) acceptance
(2) answer
(3) peace
(4) objection

14. Diffidence
(1) boldness
(2) confidence
(3) courage
(4) meekness

15. Ragged
(1) smooth
(2) torn
(3) original
(4) golden

16. Adulation
(1) scorn
(2) adoration
(3) apathy
(4) aversion

17. Dreaded
(1) Proud
(2) Afraid
(3) Fearless
(4) Feared

18. Dictator
(1) commander
(2) follower
(3) tyrant
(4) employee

19. Resplendent
(1) dazzling
(2) unattractive
(3) dull
(4) withered

20. Bull-headed
(1) headstrong
(2) muddle-headed
(3) clear-headed
(4) weak-minded

21. Lint
(1) Fur
(2) Copy
(3) Film
(4) Joint

22. Wistful
(1) Contented
(2) Happy
(3) Shallow
(4) Sorrowful

23. Novice
(1) Expert
(2) Silent
(3) Beginner
(4) Adept

24. Divulge
(1) suppress
(2) conceal
(3) reveal
(4) decide

25. Mandatory)
(1) Imperative
(2) Impervious
(3) Optional
(4) Unnecessary

26. Abode
(1) Habituation
(2) Aboard
(3) Dwelling
(4) Annex

27. Probe
(1) ignore
(2) investigate
(3) reply
(4) explain

28. Brace
(1) let go
(2) loosen
(3) weaken
(4) fortify

29. Severity
(1) Anguish
(2) Pain
(3) Seriousness
(4) Support

30. Emerge
(1) mingle
(2) withhold
(3) appear
(4) leave

31. Wry
(1) straight
(2) frank
(3) forthright
(4) crooked

32. Malignant
(1) vicious
(2) beneficial
(3) loving
(4) healthy

33. Comply
(1) obey
(2) adore
(3) decline
(4) Deny

34. Dearth
(1) Death
(2) Weakness
(3) Leakage
(4) Shortage

35. Encroach
(1) Disregard
(2) Ignore
(3) Intrude
(4) Forget

36. Apparently
(1) Seemingly
(2) Considerably
(3) Unlikely
(4) Questionably

37. Despicable
(1) Commendable
(2) Laudable
(3) Contemptible
(4) Desirable

38. Forbid
(1) Close
(2) Prohibit
(3) Adieu
(4) Encourage

39. Salient
(1) Sturdy
(2) Navigable
(3) Marine
(4) Noticeable

40. Apathetic
(1) Instantaneous
(2) Irrelevant
(3) Irregular
(4) Indifferent

41. Herald
(1) Halt
(2) Announce
(3) Suppress
(4) Succeed

42. Adept
(1) clumsy
(2) rough
(3) lazy
(4) skilled

43. Livid
(1) furious
(2) timid
(3) mild
(4) lively

44. Callous
(1) inaccurate
(2) insensitive
(3) incredible
(4) inexperienced

45. Bonhomie
(1) deceit
(2) companionship
(3) irritation
(4) fickleness

46. Fascination
(1) dislike
(2) happiness
(3) agreement
(4) appeal

47. Commence
(1) complete
(2) resume
(3) conclude
(4) launch

48. Imitate
(1) Mimic
(2) Effect
(3) Disregard
(4) Enlighten

49. Paranoid
(1) Impeccable
(2) Suspicious
(3) Insignificant
(4) Patronising

50. Absolute
(1) limited
(2) complete
(3) partial
(4) conditional

51. Allege
(1) Soothe
(2) Placate
(3) Charge
(4) Appease

52. Clean

(1) shy
(2) honest
(3) talkative
(4) tall

53. Complicated
(1) painful
(2) complex
(3) simplified
(3) plain

54. Delectable
(1) luscious
(2) horrible
(3) unpleasant
(4) offensive

55. Forsake
(1) desert
(2) hold
(3) claim
(4) help

56. Profuse
(1) Meagre
(2) Abundant
(3) Limited
(4) Consistent

57. Dilemma
(1) predicament
(2) importance
(3) attraction
(4) fascination

58. Emerge
(1) Appear
(2) Erase
(3) Close
(4) Enforce

59. Silt
(1) Cut
(2) Opening
(3) Residue
(4) Incision

60. Vacillate
(1) Augment
(2) Waver
(3) Strengthen
(4) Fortify

61. Travail
(1) Journey
(2) Excursion
(3) Agony
(4) Adventure

62. Cordial
(1) friendly
(2) capable
(3) unwilling
(4) hostile

63. Appalling
(1) Awesome
(2) Tremendous
(3) Fantastic
(4) Shocking

64. Trail
(1) Rehearsal
(2) Glory
(3) Path
(4) Win

65. Hazardous
(1) uncaring
(2) dangerous
(3) smooth
(4) predictable

66. Pollute
(1) ridicule
(2) contaminate
(3) destroy
(4) condemn

67. Anticipate
(1) Prefer
(2) Accept
(3) Expect
(4) Doubt

68. Jeopardy
(1) peril
(2) destiny
(3) safety
(4) fortune

69. Saga
(1) narrative
(2) abuse
(3) film
(4) sport

70. Wreak
(1) Fail
(2) cause
(3) Forget
(4) neglect

71. Repulsive
(1) respectable
(2) disgusting
(3) attractive
(4) agreeable

72. Ban
(1) Ascertain
(2) Prohibit
(3) Abandon
(4) Band

Answer Key

1. (4) 2. (1) 3. (3)
4. (1) 5. (1) 6. (1)
7. (2) 8. (3) 9. (1)
10. (1) 11. (4) 12. (1)
13. (4) 14. (4) 15. (2)
16. (2) 17. (4) 18. (3)
19. (1) 20. (1) 21. (1)
22. (4) 23. (3) 24. (3)
25. (1) 26. (3) 27. (2)
28. (4) 29. (3) 30. (3)
31. (4) 32. (1) 33. (1)
34. (4) 35. (3) 36. (1)
37. (3) 38. (2) 39. (4)
40. (4) 41. (2) 42. (4)
43. (1) 44. (2) 45. (2)
46. (4) 47. (4) 48. (1)
49. (2) 50. (2) 51. (3)
52. (2) 53. (2) 54. (1)
55. (1) 56. (2) 57. (1)
58. (1) 59. (3) 60. (2)
61. (3) 62. (1) 63. (4)
64. (3) 65. (2) 66. (2)
67. (3) 68. (1) 69. (1)
70. (2) 71. (2) 72. (2)

SSC MTS 2020
5/10– 2/11/2021

1. PROTEST (v.)
(1) favour
(2) support
(3) assist
(4) object

2. INDULGENCE
(1) leniency
(2) attentiveness
(3) accuracy
(4) diligence

3. LAX
(1) Needy
(2) Negligent
(3) Careful
(4) Deprived

4. TENSILE
(1) Anxious
(2) Stretchable
(3) Worried
(4) Relaxed

5. POTENT
(1) powerful
(2) beautiful
(3) graceful
(4) wonderful

6. LIMPID
(1) lucid
(2) blunt
(3) obscure
(4) subtle

7. DELICATE
(1) brisk
(2) robust
(3) frail
(4) hearty

8. BAFFLE
(1) clarify
(2) perplex
(3) comfort
(4) soothe

9. OUTRAGED
(1) Absurd
(2) Angry
(3) Content
(4) Satisfied

10. ANTIQUE
(1) Beautiful
(2) Modern
(3) Recent
(4) Ancient

11. FLUORESCENT
(1) elaborate
(2) flowery
(3) perfumed
(4) glowing

12. GRACEFUL
(1) elegant
(2) dangerous
(3) pleasant
(4) friendly

13. EVIDENT
(1) Clear
(2) Aimless

(3) Complex
(4) Confusing

14. CALM
(1) Excited
(2) Quiet
(3) Disturbed
(4) Claim

15. IMPLORE
(1) Refuse
(2) Answer
(3) Plead
(4) Apologize

16. ANXIETY
(1) Delight
(2) Worry
(3) Calmness
(4) Faith

17. ICONIC
(1) Manageable
(2) Unimportant
(3) General
(4) Exemplary

18. FOWL
(1) Dirty
(2) Bird
(3) Mistake
(4) Unfair

19. PLENTIFUL
(1) Meagre
(2) Ample
(3) Charming
(4) Beautiful

20. ROYAL
(1) Lowly
(2) Minor
(3) Kingly
(4) Poorly

21. RELY
(1) depend
(2) protect
(3) ignore
(4) doubt

22. HAZARDOUS
(1) certain
(2) secure
(3) bulky
(4) risky

23. VACANT
(1) used
(2) busy
(3) full
(4) bare

24. APPEASE
(1) irritate
(2) excite
(3) worsen
(4) pacify

25. STERN
(1) strict
(2) mild
(3) lenient
(4) gentle

26. PROVOKE
(1) enrage
(2) gratify
(3) placate
(4) hinder

27. PRACTICAL
(1) Everlasting
(2) Sensible
(3) Applicable
(4) Theoretical

28. HARDLY
(1) Adequately
(2) Barely
(3) Roughly
(4) Strongly

29. SMUDGE
(1) stain
(2) sweet
(3) trash
(4) mud

30. PRIORITY
(1) dignity
(2) formality
(3) paucity
(4) precedence

31. TRANSPARENT
(1) Clear
(2) Shiny
(3) Opaque
(4) Pretty

32. POLLUTION
(1) Aggravation
(2) Expansion
(3) Creation
(4) Contamination

33. RAPTUROUS
(1) Delighted
(2) Worried
(3) Agitated
(4) Disgusted

34. PACIFY
(1) Upset
(2) Irritate
(3) Soothe
(4) Excite

35. SYMPTOMATIC
(1) Optimistic
(2) Characteristic
(3) Strange
(4) Atypical

36. RABID
(1) Calm
(2) Extreme
(3) Methodical
(4) Indifferent

37. CRUCIAL
(1) Vital
(2) Easy
(3) Menial
(4) Trivial

38. INTERROGATE
(1) Meditate
(2) Answer
(3) Investigate
(4) Delay

39. COMPREHEND
(1) understand
(2) attack
(3) permit
(4) confess

40. YIELD
(1) retain
(2) deny
(3) submit
(4) assert

41. INEXPENSIVE
(1) costly
(2) Attractive
(3) Cheap
(4) Unaffordable

42. INVESTIGATE
(1) Discover
(2) Reveal
(3) Search
(4) Prepare

43. AIM
(1) Courage
(2) Shot
(3) Purpose
(4) Selection

44. ALARM
(1) Wake
(2) Ring
(3) Sound
(4) Panic

45. AGONY
(1) pain
(2) help
(3) risk
(4) blame

46. DEJECTED
(1) conceited
(2) depressed
(3) approved
(4) postponed

47. TREMENDOUS
(1) Minute
(2) Fortunate
(3) Huge
(4) Eligible

48. REGULAR
(1) Agreeable
(2) Usual
(3) Recent
(4) Fake

49. AMPLE
(1) Sufficient
(2) Narrow
(3) Short
(4) Meager

50. CONCISE
(1) Edited
(2) Modified
(3) Lengthy
(4) Brief

51. DECREASE
(1) Increase
(2) Ascend
(3) Grow
(4) Decline

52. AMIABLE
(1) aloof

(2) Bitter
(3) Friendly
(4) Rude

53. CONCLUDE
(1) End
(2) include
(3) Open
(4) Exclude

54. OBSTRUCTION
(1) Guesswork
(2) Construction
(3) Destruction
(4) Hindrance

55. MIMIC
(1) Fail
(2) Prevent
(3) Copy
(4) Attempt

56. MAGNANIMOUS
(1) Charitable
(2) Malicious
(3) Suspicious
(4) Unstable

57. PROACTIVE
(1) Heedless
(2) Short-sighted
(3) Reactive
(4) Enthusiastic

58. STRENUOUS
(1) Easy
(2) Light
(3) Feeble
(4) Difficult

59. PREVENT
(1) Block
(2) Allow
(3) Open
(4) Push

60. ELEGANT
(1) Graceful
(2) Intelligent
(3) Common
(4) Rough

61. ABUSE
(1) Terminate
(2) Use
(3) Close
(4) Harm

62. ALLOW
(1) Reject
(2) Stop
(3) Permit
(4) Disallow

63. EXULTATION
(1) Depression
(2) Agitation
(3) Irritation
(4) Jubilation

64. RETORT
(1) Request
(2) Advise
(3) Reply
(4) Question

65. ENTHRALL
(1) eject
(2) enchant
(3) repel
(4) incite

66. BANISH
(1) Paint
(2) Scrape
(3) Exile
(4) Invent

67. ISOLATE
(1) combine
(2) detach
(3) connect
(4) attach

68. DISCOVER
(1) Shut
(2) Close
(3) Find
(4) Search

69. LUCID
(1) Lucky
(2) Timely
(3) Clear
(4) Happy

70. DUCT
(1) Bend
(2) Bird
(3) Wall
(4) Canal

71. ACHIEVE
(1) Confuse
(2) Succeed
(3) Prevent
(4) Avoid

72. DETERMINED
(1) Disillusioned
(2) Resolute
(3) Inspired
(4) Intense

73. LOYALTY
(1) hatred
(2) faithfulness
(3) dislike
(4) pleasure

74. OMINOUS
(1) threatening
(2) promising
(4) favourable
(3) capable

75. BREEZY
(1) Dusty
(2) Humid
(3) Airy
(4) Noisy

76. POMPOUS
(1) Boastful
(2) Dull
(3) Humble
(4) Modest

77. ACTIVE
(1) Quiet
(2) Busy
(3) Lazy
(4) Similar

78. BIND
(1) Bend
(2) Spoil
(3) Fasten
(4) Tighten

79. FASCINATE
(1) Reject
(2) Captivate
(3) Repel
(4) Love

80. FOMENT
(1) Incite
(2) Inspire
(3) Imply
(4) Ignore

81. ANGRY
(1) Wild
(2) Enraged
(3) Dull
(4) Calm

82. WANE
(1) Increase
(2) Rise
(3) Decline
(4) Drown

83. ESTEEM
(1) Disrespect
(2) Regard
(3) Disregard
(4) Criticise

84. FRIGID
(1) Warm
(2) Freezing
(3) Amicable
(4) Moderate

Answer Key

1. (4) 2. (1) 3. (2)
4. (2) 5. (1) 6. (1)
7. (3) 8. (2) 9. (2)
10. (4) 11. (4) 12 (1)
13. (1) 14 (2) 15. (3)
16 (2) 17. (4) 18. (2)
19 (2) 20. (3) 21. (1)
22. (4) 23. (4) 24. (4)
25. (1) 26 (1) 27. (2)
28. (2) 29. (1) 30 (4)
31. (1) 32. (4) 33. (1)
34. (3) 35. (2) 36. (2)
37. (1) 38 (3) 39. (1)
40 (3) 41. (3) 42. (2)
43 (2) 44. (4) 45. (1)
46 (2) 47. (3) 48. (2)
49 (1) 50. (4) 51. (4)
52 (3) 53. (1) 54. (4)
55 (3) 56. (1) 57. (4)
58 (4) 59. (1) 60. (1)
61. (4) 62. (3) 63. (4)
64. (3) 65. (2) 66. (2)
67. (2) 68. (3) 69. (3)
70. (4) 71. (2) 72 (2)
73. (2) 74. (1) 75. (3)
76. (1) 77. (2) 78. (3)
79 (2) 80. (1) 81. (2)
82 (3) 83. (2) 84. (2)

CHAPTER 44

Previous Year Questions

Antonyms

Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

SSC CGL 2022 - Tier I
01/12- 13/12/2022

1. **Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word 'SINKS' from the given sentence. Groups work together to create Christmas parade themes, which are then carried out in floats, musical groups, and strolling figures.**
(1) Floats
(2) Create
(3) Parade
(4) Stroling

2. **Rebellion**
(1) Uprising
(2) Loyalty
(3) Sedition
(4) Allotment

3. **Hospitality**
(1) Complaint
(2) Cordiality
(3) Coldness
(4) Wrathful

4. **Failure to carry hall ticket to the exam is considered as a trivial issue.**
(1) underrated
(2) kind
(3) problematic
(4) serious

5. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'fertile' is the given sentence. The teacher asked, "Wheat is grown in which kind of land – rich, wet, barren and fecund?"**
(1) Fecund
(2) Rich
(3) Barren
(4) Wet

6. **Casual**
(1) Spiritual
(2) Personal
(3) Formal
(4) Traditional

7. **Conceit**
(1) Concealment
(2) Reveal
(3) Modesty
(4) Hidden

8. **God has clearly blessed human beings for his glory.**
(1) Appointed
(2) Produced
(3) Applied
(4) Cursed

9. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'mobile' is the given sentence. The strange TV reporter standing over there covers all the funny and interesting things happening inside the town.**
(1) Standing
(2) Interesting
(3) Inside
(4) Strange

10. **Oppose**
(1) Embody
(2) Resist
(3) Encourage
(4) Elective

11. **Technology plays an indispensable role in the lives of human beings in the 21st century.**
(1) Superfluous
(2) Relentless
(3) Vigilant
(4) Unprecedented

12. **The recent disaster of unprecedented floods in June 2013 in the state of Uttarakhand devastated many towns and villages on the banks of the rivers Bhagirathi, Pindar, Mandakini, Alaknanda and Sarju.**
(1) Lacklustre
(2) Tarnished
(3) Familiar
(4) Deranged

13. **Regardless of their diversity, all flowers have a uniform function, the reproduction of the species through the production of seed.**
(1) Melancholy
(2) Equilibrium
(3) Affinity
(4) Uniformity

14. **The number of tests conducted dropped further on Saturday with a total of 67,624 tests of which 20% were the less precise rapid antigen tests.**
(1) Complicated
(2) Inevitable
(3) Rough
(4) Adequate

15. **A few chocolates were left after the Halloween's trick or treat fair.**
(1) stayed
(2) finished
(3) right
(4) present

16. **Polite**
(1) Rude
(2) Civil
(3) Decent
(4) Sober

17. **Ambition**
(1) Intent
(2) Anxiety
(3) Object
(4) Laziness

18. **Built by King Narasimhadeva I of the Eastern Ganga dynasty from 1238-1250 CE, the 13th century late-style Kalingan temple forms part of the golden triangle of Odisha, along with Puri and Bhubaneswar, and attracts tourists, pilgrims, and history and art lovers.**
(1) Embodies
(2) Shrouds
(3) Elucidates
(4) Deters

19. **The WHO issued a statement on Sunday morning that though the Omicron variant of coronavirus may appear to be less severe, it should not be dismissed as 'mild'.**
(1) Withered
(2) Sick
(3) Gentle
(4) Voracious

20. **Humble**
(1) Dishonour
(2) Pleasantry
(3) Modest
(4) Arrogant

21. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'laborious' is the given sentence.**
Although gardening is a laborious job, but it gives me boundless joy, strenuous happiness and immense satisfaction and I like this facile activity.
(1) boundless
(2) facile
(3) strenuous
(4) immense

22. **Dispatch**
(1) Acquire
(2) Transmit
(3) Deliver
(4) Bulletin

23. **Exemplary**
(1) Flattering
(2) Unsatisfactory
(3) Imitative
(4) Desirable

24. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'polite' is the given sentence.**
The rude and insensitive murderer pleaded for mercy in the court.
(1) Pleaded
(2) Mercy
(3) Insensitive
(4) Rude

25. **Native**
(1) Vicinity
(2) Realm
(3) Foreign
(4) Aboriginal

26. **The patient was happy that he was given ancient methods of treatment to cure her health condition.**
(1) Multiple
(2) Modern
(3) Slow
(4) Primitive

27. **Consent**
(1) Dissent
(2) Variety
(3) Integrity
(4) Sanction

28. **Beowulf was praised for his valour displayed in the battlefield.**
(1) Forbearance
(2) Erudition
(3) Cowardice
(4) Idiosyncrasy

29. **Guilty**
(1) Remnant
(2) Innocent
(3) Nonchalant
(4) Omnipotent

30. **The Government ruthlessly decided to force its citizens to pay taxes even during famine.**
(1) Leniently
(2) Indifferently
(3) Unscrupulously
(4) Tyrannically

31. **Siben feels great satisfaction and gratified when he finds his pupils established successfully in the society when a lot have been displaced because of several failed attempts.**
(1) displaced
(2) fail
(3) gratified
(4) pupils

32. **The game continued due to heavy rainfall after the pitch became completely wet.**
(1) ongoing
(2) played
(3) stopped
(4) disregarded

33. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'immoral' is the given sentence.**
The city of Hamburg and its surrounding region have generally decent health, with no pandemic illnesses having lately developed to any significant degree.
(1) Degree
(2) Decent
(3) Illness
(4) Region

34. **Harmony**
(1) Hostility
(2) Congruity
(3) Consent
(4) Concord

35. **One must aim to develop intrinsic motivation within learners for better retention of knowledge.**
(1) Elemental
(2) Introjected
(3) Extrinsic
(4) Inherent

36. **My pet dog can classify and identify our family friends easily and doesn't overlook anonymous and unknown ones**
(1) anonymous
(2) spot
(3) classify
(4) overlook

37. **The money she offered him was insufficient to persuade him to sell.**
(1) Clade
(2) Propagandize
(3) Discourage
(4) Influence

38. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'leisure' is the given sentence.**
After my working hours, I use my leisure time to take care of my flower garden, dig my restricted land, sow seeds and water the plants for proper growth and development.
(1) growth
(2) working
(3) restricted
(4) development

39. **The managing director produced cogent reasons for the change in HR policies.**
(1) Compelling
(2) Unconvincing
(3) Pertinent
(4) Unexpected

40. **It is undesirable to invest a part of your earnings for future use.**
(1) advisable
(2) foolish
(3) unadvisable
(4) meek

41. **Construction plays a central role in transforming the natural environment into the built environment, and many considerations and restrictions can apply before a project is given consent to proceed in terms of how it may influence the environment.**
(1) Bickering
(2) Expulsion
(3) Directive
(4) Interdiction

42. **The actor was ridiculed for her nonchalant attitude towards her work.**
(1) Boisterous
(2) Unconcerned
(3) Considerate
(4) Retrospective

43. **Pacify**
(1) Placate
(2) Assuage
(3) Aggravate
(4) Quell

44. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'Penniless' is the given sentence.**
Living in a house with a spacious lawn a proper parking space and a nice swimming pool is still a dream for many rich people in Mumbai.
(1) Rich
(2) Space
(3) Spacious
(4) Dream

45. **Accept**
(1) Agree
(2) Respond
(3) Deny
(4) Confirm

46. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'Vivid' is the given sentence.**
In my murky memory lane, I still could vividly apprehend and envision the pictures of Nischindipu while reading Bibhutibhu-shan Bandyopadhyay's "Pather Panchali"
(1) perceive
(2) apprehend
(3) murky
(4) envision

47. **An autoimmune disease is a condition in which your immune system mistakenly attacks your body.**
(1) Susceptible
(2) Fragile
(3) Sick
(4) Sedentary

48. **The antonym of a word is sometimes a prefix added to the actual word.**
(1) metaverse
(2) synonym
(3) symphony
(4) metonymy

49. **Bulk**
(1) Handful
(2) Heavy
(3) Staple
(4) Brunt

50. **The natural environment is in contrast with the 'built environment' which refers to areas that have been funda-mentally transformed and influenced by human activity, such as cities, towns, substructures and so on.**
(1) Hackneyed
(2) Inimical
(3) Bipartisan
(4) Interested

51. **Loyal**
(1) Ardent
(2) Fickle
(3) Stupid
(4) Tragic

52. **The dacoits ravaged the bungalow in the absence of its owner.**
(1) Exploded
(2) Demolished
(3) Restored
(4) Sealed

53. **Vigilant**
(1) Stagnant
(2) Dubious
(3) Robust
(4) Negligent

54. **Evolutionary psychology is a recently advanced field of study, which has grown exponentially with interest since the 1980s.**
(1) Rudimentary
(2) Lackadaisical
(3) Operative
(4) Presumptuous

55. **Anxiety**
(1) Discomfort
(2) Relief
(3) Agitation
(4) Stress

56. Hazard
(1) Peril
(2) Jeopardy
(3) Protection
(4) Danger

57. A balloon contracts when air is blown into it.
(1) Controls
(2) Repulses
(3) Shrinks
(4) Expands

58. Part
(1) Fragment
(2) Joint
(3) Bit
(4) Whole

59. Care
(1) Concern
(2) Disregard
(3) Worry
(4) Attention

60. Abundant
(1) Minimal
(2) Aplenty
(3) Plentiful
(4) Fertile

61. The soldiers were irresolute and so, they won the war for the infantry and the country.
(1) harsh
(2) variant
(3) default
(4) decisive

62. Everlasting
(1) Eternal
(2) Transient
(3) Fatuous
(4) Misled

63. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'acquisition' is the given sentence.
The head coach got surprised with the level of enthusiasm shown by the players as they all were demoralised after the first loss.
(1) Enthusiasm
(2) Demoralised
(3) Surprised
(4) Loss

64. Cacophony
(1) Colophony
(2) Polyphony
(3) Symphony
(4) Antiphony

65. Jeopardy
(1) Safety
(2) Danger
(3) Precaution
(4) Risk

66. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'strange' is the given sentence.
The intriguing journal took a back place once more to the more mundane events at the Ouray inn.
(1) Events
(2) Intriguing
(3) Mundane
(4) Place

67. Encourage
(1) Boost
(2) Inspire
(3) Energise
(4) Dishearten

68. Appropriate
(1) Transparent
(2) Improper
(3) Salient
(4) Disturbing

69. Feud
(1) Harmony
(2) Distrust
(3) Unfriendliness
(4) Destruct

70. Abominable
(1) Worthy
(2) Delectable
(3) Admirable
(4) Detestable

71. Social economics is a meta-discipline in which economics is entrenched in social, political and cultural behaviours.
(1) Averted
(2) Startling
(3) Transient
(4) Entrusted

72. The singer compained to the police that she was purportedly attacked back stage immediately after the concert.
(1) Maliciously
(2) Impossibly
(3) Dramatically
(4) Severely

73. Intense
(1) Thrifty
(2) Moderate
(3) Stately
(4) Lavish

74. The concert sounded was in cacophony with every instrument playing in synchronisation.
(1) harmony
(2) alimony
(3) bedlam
(4) euphony

75. Repulsive
(1) Steadfast
(2) Superfluous
(3) Pleasant
(4) Hopeless

76. You should donate your old clothes to the poor.
(1) young
(2) new
(3) modern
(4) fresh

77. Incoherent
(1) Gloomy
(2) Apparent
(3) Pensive
(4) Rational

78. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'dwindle' is the given sentence.
Rahul advised Neerja to appreciate or motivate her younger brother and not to dwindle or neglect his ideas all the time.
(1) deprecate
(2) complement
(3) motivate
(4) neglect

79. Inherent
(1) Natural
(2) extraneous
(3) Induce
(4) Restricted

Answer Key

1.	(1)	2.	(2)	3	(3)			
4.	(4)	5.	(3)	6.	(3)			
7	(3)	8.	(4)	9.	(1)			
10.	(3)	11.	(1)	12.	(3)			
13.	(4)	14	(3)	15	(2)			
16.	(1)	17.	(4)	18.	(4)			
19.	(3)	20.	(4)	21.	(2)			
22.	(1)	23.	(2)	24.	(4)			
25	(3)	26.	(2)	27	(1)			
28.	(3)	29.	(2)	30.	(1)			
31.	(1)	32.	(3)	33.	(2)			
34	(1)	35.	(3)	36	(4)			
37.	(3)	38.	(2)	39	(2)			
40	(1)	41.	(4)	42	(3)			
43.	(3)	44	(1)	45	(3)			
46.	(3)	47.	(1)	48.	(2)			
49.	(1)	50.	(3)	51	(2)			
52.	(3)	53.	(4)	54	(1)			
55.	(2)	56	(3)	57.	(4)			

58 (4) 59 (2) 60. (1)
61. (4) 62. (2) 63 (4)
64 (3) 65. (1) 66. (3)
67. (4) 68. (2) 69 (1)
70. (3) 71. (3) 72. (2)
73. (2) 74. (1) 75. (3)
76. (2) 77. (4) 78. (2)
79 (2)

SSC CGL 2021 - Tier I
11/04- 21/04/2022

1. **Modest**
(1) Glum
(2) Sullen
(3) Unhappy
(4) Conceited

2. **Raze**
(1) Build
(2) Ease
(3) Comfort
(4) Ruin

3. **Tenacious**
(1) Steadfast
(2) Relentless
(3) Persistent
(4) Yielding

4. **ROUGH**
(1) Coarse
(2) Crude
(3) Smooth
(4) Thick

5. **Camaraderie**
(1) Dislike
(2) Amity
(3) Companionship
(4) Friendship

6. **Criticise**
(1) Disappoint
(2) Forgive
(3) Prevent
(4) Praise

7. **Rely**
(1) Move
(2) Distrust
(3) Await
(4) Depend

8. **Appal**
(1) Alarm
(2) Assure
(3) Amaze
(4) Astound

9. **Prey**
(1) Predator
(2) Sufferer
(3) Loot
(4) Game

10. **Optional**
(1) Voluntary
(2) Compulsory
(3) Arbitrary
(4) Elective

11. **Linger**
(1) Leave
(2) Choose
(3) Entertain
(4) Annoy

12. **Ascent**
(1) Descent
(2) Patent
(3) Present
(4) Resent

13. **CLENCH**
(1) Tighten
(2) Clasp
(3) Hold
(4) Relax

14. **Rectify**
(1) Corrupt
(2) Select
(3) Correct
(4) Assist

15. **Negligent**
(1) Faithful
(2) Strange
(3) Indifferent
(4) Careful

16. **Ransack**
(1) Seize
(2) Raid
(3) Protect
(4) Pilfer

17. **CENTRE**
(1) Periphery
(2) Clear
(3) Mainstream
(4) Definite

18. **Exonerate**
(1) Exempt
(2) Absolve
(3) Engage
(4) Acquit

19. **Obscure**
(1) Blurred
(2) Apparent
(3) Cloudy
(4) Veiled

20. **Devious**
(1) Dishonest
(2) Crooked
(3) Crafty
(4) Sincere

21. **OCCUPIED**
(1) Late
(2) Free
(3) Vast
(4) New

22. **Sober**
(1) straight
(2) calm
(3) drunk
(4) unwell

23. **Authentic**
(1) Incredible'
(2) Meagre
(3) Genuine
(4) Notorious

24. **Relay**
(1) Send
(2) Pass
(3) Spread
(4) Hold

25. **Altercation**
(1) Agreement
(2) Argument
(3) Quarrel
(4) Controversy

26. **Spacious**
(1) Cramped
(2) Extensive
(3) Boundless
(4) Roomy

27. **Constrict**
(1) Smite
(2) Choke
(3) Stretch
(4) Cramp

28. **Taut**
(1) Tight
(2) Solid
(3) Strong
(4) Slack

29. **Feeble**
(1) Wild
(2) Fast
(3) Strong
(4) Fickle

30. **Famished**
(1) Hesitant
(2) Volatile
(3) Starved
(4) Satiated

31. **Brittle**
(1) Frail
(2) Fragile
(3) Durable
(4) Crumbling

32. **Pliable**
(1) Even
(2) Smooth
(3) Bending
(4) Rigid

33. **Admirable**
(1) unworthy
(2) Commendable
(3) appreciable
(4) lucky

34. **PRIMARY**
(1) Secondary
(2) Effective
(3) Active
(4) Applicable

35. **Obdurate**
(1) Rigid
(2) Callous
(3) Amenable
(4) Secure

36. **Multiple**
(1) many
(2) double
(3) single
(4) triple

37. Frenzy
(1) Craze
(2) Rage
(3) Calm
(4) Fury

38. GRACEFUL
(1) Awkward
(2) Dignified
(3) Refined
(4) Polite

39. Proclaim
(1) Exhibit
(2) Evince
(3) Conceal
(4) Announce

40. Refined
(1) Miserly
(2) Crude
(3) Precise
(4) Genteel

41. Astound
(1) Confuse
(2) Shock
(3) Clarify
(4) Stun

42. Industrious
(1) Persistent
(2) Diligent
(3) Zealous
(4) Indolent

Answer Key

1. (4) 2. (1) 3. (4)
4. (3) 5. (1) 6. (4)
7. (2) 8. (2) 9. (1)
10. (2) 11. (1) 12. (1)
13. (4) 14. (1) 15. (4)
16. (3) 17. (1) 18. (3)
19. (2) 20. (4) 21. (2)
22. (3) 23. (1) 24. (4)
25. (1) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (4) 29. (3) 30. (4)
31. (3) 32. (4) 33. (1)
34. (1) 35. (3) 36. (3)
37. (3) 38. (1) 39. (3)
40. (2) 41. (3) 42. (4)

SSC CGL 2020 Tier I
13- 24/08/2021

1. Gradual
(1) Abrupt
(2) Regular
(3) Gentle
(4) Slow

2. Seize
(1) Catch
(2) Grab
(3) Loosen
(4) Snatch

3. Putrefy
(1) Decompose
(2) Contaminate
(3) Destroy
(4) Combine

4. Hope
(1) Chance
(2) Courage
(3) Optimism
(4) Doubt

5. Pompous
(1) Humble
(2) Showy
(3) Flaunting
(4) Boastful

6. Widespread
(1) Limited
(2) General
(3) Famous
(4) Overall

7. Toxic
(1) Harmful
(2) Lethal
(3) Venomous
(4) Healthy

8. Invade
(1) Attack
(2) Seize
(3) Surrender
(4) Assault

9. Harmony
(1) Accord
(2) Conflict
(3) Amity
(4) Concord

10. Elated
(1) Thrilled
(2) Proud
(3) Depressed
(4) Excited

11. Hazard
(1) Safety
(2) Peril
(3) Risk
(4) Gamble

12. Magnificent
(1) Modest
(2) Mighty
(3) Grandiose
(4) Opulent

13. Stalwart
(1) Robust
(2) Stout
(3) Cowardly
(4) Firm

14. Slur
(1) Compliment
(2) Mixture
(3) Insult
(4) Assortment

15. Waver
(1) Steady
(2) Tilt
(3) Sway
(4) Slant

16. Augment
(1) Extend
(2) Expand
(3) Spread
(4) Diminish

17. Dividing
(1) Breaking
(2) Connecting
(3) Detaching
(4) Parting

18. Segregate
(1) Allude
(2) Integrate
(3) Implicate
(4) Correlate

19. Revel
(1) Appreciate
(2) Rejoice
(3) Mourn
(4) Enjoy

20. Downcast
(1) Disappointed
(2) Distressed
(3) Successful
(4) Cheerful

21. Conceited
(1) Modest
(2) Proud
(3) Superior
(4) Vain

22. Comfort
(1) Luxury
(2) Happiness
(3) Enjoyment
(4)
Discontentment

23. Hassled
(1) Annoyed
(2) Relaxed
(3) Worried
(4) Stressed

24. Fallacy
(1) Trick
(2) Truth
(3) Flaw
(4) Cheat

25. Anxiety
(1) Certainty
(2) Restlessness
(3) Nervousness
(4) Panic

26. Blemish
(1) Damage
(2) Perfection
(3) Stain
(4) Discolouration

27. Censure
(1) Contempt
(2) Applause
(3) Blunder
(4) Fault

28. Triumph
(1) Pride
(2) Joy
(3) Celebration
(4) Failure

29. Lavish
(1) Moderate
(2) Excessive
(3) Grand
(4) Generous

30. Sabotage
(1) Damage
(2) Destroy
(3) Create
(4) Cripple

31. Harmony
(1) Friendship
(2) Peace
(3) Rapport
(4) Hatred

32. Fecund
(1) Genial
(2) Barren
(3) Polite
(4) Rude

33. Expunge
(1) Draw
(2) Omit
(3) Wipe
(4) Add

34. Obese
(1) Greasy
(2) Slim
(3) Large
(4) Stout

35. Impoverished
(1) Needy
(2) Rich
(3) Unlucky
(4) deprived

36. Ramify
(1) Isolate
(2) Divide
(3) Unite
(4) Insulate

37. Infirm
(1) Strong
(2) Feeble
(3) Weak
(4) Frail

38. Sprightly
(1) Lively
(2) Active
(3) Energetic
(4) Lethargic

39. Delight
(1) Joy
(2) Sorrow
(3) Glee
(4) Pleasure

40. Barbaric
(1) Cruel
(2) Inhuman
(3) Civilised
(4) Brutal

41. Lessen
(1) Minimise
(2) Increase
(3) Reduce
(4) Decrease

42. Controlled
(1) Guarded
(2) Excited
(3) Restrained
(4) Calm

Answer Key

1. (1) 2. (3) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (1) 6. (1)
7. (4) 8. (3) 9. (2)
10. (3) 11. (1) 12. (1)
13. (3) 14. (1) 15. (1)
16. (4) 17. (2) 18. (2)
19. (3) 20. (4) 21. (1)
22. (4) 23. (2) 24. (2)
25. (1) 26. (2) 27. (2)
28. (4) 29. (1) 30. (3)
31. (4) 32. (2) 33. (4)
34. (2) 35. (2) 36. (3)
37. (1) 38. (4) 39. (2)
40. (3) 41. (2) 42. (2)

SSC CGL 2020-Tier II
29/01, 3/02/2022

1. Thwart
(1) Allow
(2) Obstruct
(3) Oppose
(4) Appoint

2. Indigenous
(1) Alien
(2) Innate
(3) Natural
(4) Primitive

3. Remorse
(1) Empathy
(2) Regret
(3) Sorrow
(4) Satisfaction

4. SCATTER
(1) Fling
(2) Spray
(3) Litter
(4) Gather

5. SUPPRESS
(1) Abolish
(2) Release
(3) Quash
(4) Contain

6. EMBARK
(1) Board
(2) Launch
(3) Commence
(4) Finish

Answer Key

1 (1) 2. (1) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (2) 6. (4)

SSC CPO 2020 Tier I
23– 25/11/2020

1. Alive
(1) active
(2) dead
(3) life
(4) living

2. Fertile
(1) productive
(2) strong
(3) fruitful
(4) barren

3. Warm
(1) spongy
(2) springy
(3) hot
(4) Cool

4. Feeble
(1) weak
(2) foible
(3) fault
(4) strong

5. flaw
(1) feature
(2) perfection
(3) defect
(4) weakness

6. Spiritual
(1) sacred
(2) material
(3) divine
(4) ethereal

7. Impudent
(1) brazen
(2) modest
(3) arrant
(4) blatant

8. Prestige
(1) dignity
(2) repute
(3) renown
(4) disregard

9. Dishearten
(1) indispose
(2) dampen
(3) encourage
(4) humble

10. Exasperation
(1) resentment
(2) enjoyment
(3) pique
(4) wrath

11. Muster
(1) disperse
(2) convene
(3) mobilize
(4) assemble

12. Revive
(1) ruin
(2) renew
(3) console
(4) arouse

13. Menace
(1) peril
(2) balance
(3) threat
(4) comfort

14. Depredation
(1) plunder
(2) pillage
(3) construction
(4) devastation

15. Distract
(1) perplex
(2) clarify
(3) beguile
(4) divert

16. Suave
(1) polite
(2) charming
(3) rude
(4) brisk

17. Defile
(1) elevate
(2) degrade
(3) debase
(4) evade

18. Expel
(1) remove
(2) erupt
(3) absorb
(4) leave

19. Deficiency
(1) glitch
(2) dearth
(3) excess
(4) snag

20. Diverge
(1) stray
(2) collect
(3) divide
(4) branch

21. Ignite
(1) light
(2) burn
(3) kindle
(4) extinguish

22. Irrelevant
(1) pointless
(2) trivial
(3) consequential
(4) immaterial

23. Exonerate
(1) absolve
(2) vindicate
(3) acquit
(4) sentence

24. Usurp
(1) Wrest
(2) annex
(3) assume
(4) release

25. Admonish
(1) applaud
(2) scold
(3) warn
(4) chide

26. Ignoble
(1) dignified
(2) craven
(3) corrupt
(4) Abject

27. Ferocious
(1) ruthless
(2) fearless
(3) gentle
(4) Brutal

28. Flexible
(1) pliable
(2) rigid
(3) elastic
(4) Ductile

29. Industrious
(1) productive
(2) diligent
(3) indolent
(4) Assiduous

30. Humility
(1) modesty
(2) vanity
(3) servility
(4) Timidity

Answer Key

1. (2) 2 (4) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (2) 6. (2)
7. (2) 8. (4) 9. (3)
10. (2) 11. (1) 12. (1)
13. (4) 14. (3) 15. (2)
16. (3) 17. (1) 18. (3)
19. (3) 20. (2) 21. (4)
22. (3) 23. (4) 24. (4)
25. (1) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (2) 29. (3) 30. (2)

SSC CHSL 2021-Tier I 24/05- 10/06/2022

1. I felt terribly **jaded** after working all weekend.
(1) glutted
(2) refreshed
(3) spent
(4) vigorous

2. The **malice** he developed for all caused a lot of damage.
(1) avarice
(2) grace
(3) sympathy
(4) oppression

3. Praise
(1) celebrate
(2) Condemn
(3) hail
(4) Secure

4. Detrimental
(1) Baseless
(2) Harmless
(3) Senseless
(4) Meaningless

5. Dwarf
(1) Measurable
(2) Medium
(3) Tiny
(4) Giant

6. Eventually the patient **succumbed** to her illness
(1) died
(2) overcame
(3) surrendered
(4) advanced

7. His **liberal** policies were responsible for progress in the community.
(1) ineffectual
(2) conservative
(3) central
(4) hysterica

8. Primitive
(1) Technical
(2) Racial
(3) Sophisticated
(4) Agricultural

9. They **bestow** upon him whatever he wishes
(1) intensify
(2) gift
(3) deny
(4) classify

10. It was an **impetuous** decision to buy a car when he didn't have a job
(1) dense
(2) arguable
(3) tangible
(4) sensible

11. They drank some **spurious** drink and fainted.
(1) genuine
(2) curious
(3) nefarious
(4) artificial

12. Former
(1) External
(2) Additional
(3) Featured
(4) Latter

13. Savage
(1) Brutal
(2) Civilised
(3) Adequate
(4) Impartial

14. Variance
(1) Convention
(2) Equal
(3) Harmony
(4) Intellectual

15. She has a **penchant** for art and craft
(1) hatred
(2) fear
(3) joy
(4) anxiety

16. Hari's **intimate** nature has earned him many friends.
(1) unfriendly
(2) affectionate
(3) timely
(4) passionate

17. Pseudo
(1) Flawed
(2) Genuine
(3) Artificial
(4) Corrupt

18. The boss **persists** with his loyalists even now.
(1) retinues
(2) continues
(3) formulates
(4) discontinues

19. Assiduous
(1) Anxious
(2) Destitute
(3) Unique
(4) Idle

20. Ebb
(1) Ripe
(2) Moisture
(3) Flow
(4) Stiff

21. Sceptic
(1) Doubter
(2) Believer
(3) Disbeliever
(4) Receiver

22. The uneducated man **flummoxed** by the legal document.
(1) happy
(2) annoyed
(3) comfortable
(4) scared

23. Two original manuscripts of this text are still extant.
(1) negotiate
(2) extinct
(3) drool
(4) persist

24. Her **candid** remarks impressed the Board of members.
(1) blunt
(2) sincere
(3) deceitful
(4) unconventional

25. Vulgar
(1) Senior
(2) Decreased
(3) Ignorant
(4) Refined

26. Clamour
(1) Quiet
(2) Complaint
(3) Babble
(4) Danger

27. Let's **ascertain** whether his claims have any truth.
(1) detect
(2) approve
(3) disprove
(4) prove

28. Suffice
(1) Excessed
(2) Immatured
(3) Satirize
(4) Dissatisfy

29. His poems are **recondite** in subject matter
(1) brief
(2) simple
(3) mystical
(4) obscure

30. Pretence
(1) Reality
(2) Impotence
(3) Arrogance
(4) Intolerance

31. Precocious
(1) Liberal
(2) Gentle
(3) Backward
(4) Lenient

32. Impudent
(1) Insolent
(2) Confident
(3) Triumphant
(4) Polite

33. Judicious
(1) Modest
(2) Reserved
(3) Foolish
(4) Authoritative

34. Comely
(1) Grandiloquent
(2) Gorgeous
(3) Gregarious
(4) Grotesque

35. Reinforce
(1) Validate
(2) Weaken
(3) Diverge
(4) Determine

36. There are some technologies available today that make a note book **dispensable**.
(1) acceptable
(2) urgent
(3) essential
(4) popular

37 Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **exonerate**?
It was difficult to convict him of the falsity of his beliefs.
(1) falsity
(2) convict
(3) beliefs
(4) difficult

38. Sacred
(1) Profane
(2) Maniacal
(3) Inquisitive
(4) Rational

39. Treacherous
(1) Fantastic
(2) Flexible
(3) Fluent
(4) Faithful

40. There is ___ **(scare)** evidence that he is the thief.
(1) strong
(2) mysterious
(3) scant
(4) abundant

41. Squalid
(1) Contemporary
(2) Bare
(3) Advanced
(4) Clean

42. I broke away from their **solicitous** grip.
(1) worried
(2) heedless
(3) knowledgeable
(4) interesting

43. Maverick
(1) Custodian
(2) Versatility
(3) Conformist
(4) Brilliance

44. Ambiguous
(1) Annoying
(2) Stylish
(3) Sensational
(4) Certain

45. Famous
(1) Quiet
(2) Concert
(3) Obscure
(4) Affluent

46. Despair
(1) Vile
(2) Hope
(3) Annoy
(4) Definite

47. Wax
(1) Wane
(2) Mourn
(3) Error
(4) Insolent

48. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word **'Lead'** from the given sentence.
All the class monitors were asked to follow the guide who was there to manage and control their visit to Yamuna Biodiversity Park.
(1) Control
(2) Follow
(3) Guide
(4) Manage

49. Desiderate
(1) Quarrel
(2) Disregard
(3) Acquire
(4) Mandate

50. The players seem to be suffering from **exertion**.
(1) inaction
(2) suffocation
(3) traction
(4) reaction

51. The cricketer is in **sublime** form.
(1) superior
(2) interior
(3) inferior
(4) exterior

52. Attract
(1) Flex
(2) Repel
(3) Rash
(4) Destroy

53. Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **nibble**?
(1) gobble
(2) muzzles
(3) elevated
(4) sprinted

54. Pure
(1) Lucid
(2) flawless
(3) Complex
(4) Indecent

55. Marvellous
(1) Adverse
(2) Terrible
(3) tolerable
(4) Mythical

56. Ardent
(1) Admirable
(2) Beautiful
(3) Sincere
(4) Apathetic

57. Annoy
(1) Comfort
(2) Miff
(3) Get
(4) Ruffle

58. Vain
(1) Loyal
(2) Modest
(3) Unfair
(4) Energetic

59. Terse
(1) Succinct
(2) Verbose
(3) Loathe
(4) Concise

60. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word **'Exaggerate'** from the given sentence.
Rajni did understate Sheila's embroider work as, according to her, it was worthless to decorate a piece of cloth with abstract ideas and then elaborate it to the audience on the stage.
(1) Elaborate
(2) Embroidery
(3) Decorate
(4) Understate

61. Delay
(1) Scarce
(2) Nice
(3) Haste
(4) Weary

62. **Meagre**
(1) Civilised
(2) Miserable
(3) Plentiful
(4) Sparse

63. Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **doubtful**?
The poverty of his childhood played a decisive role in his adult life.
(1) decisive
(2) played
(3) adult
(4) poverty

64. Ignominy
(1) Beneficial
(2) Restorative
(3) Pejorative
(4) Glory

65. The negligent attitude of the cops was criticised.
(1) sloppy
(2) persistent
(3) attentive
(4) bored

66. Absurd
(1) Amaze
(2) Anxious
(3) Sensible
(4) Ramble

67. Many Bollywood movies show _____ (cheerful) stories nowadays
(1) chirpy
(2) gloomy
(3) radiant
(4) jaunty

68. Her father was quick to detect her concealed emotion.
(1) annoyed
(2) disclosed
(3) arrogant
(4) excited

69. Comic
(1) Native
(2) Costly
(3) Tragic
(4) Empty

70. My fascination with Tyler's items _____ (approached) into distant
(1) receded
(2) escalated
(3) expanded
(4) intensified

71. Uniform
(1) Inflexible
(2) Variable
(3) Orderly
(4) Irrelevant

72. Frivolous
(1) Popular
(2) Reputed
(3) Nervous
(4) Serious

73. His action doesn't **warrant** such a punishment.
(1) triumph
(2) support
(3) captivate
(4) breach

74. **Fanatic**
(1) Extremist
(2) Tolerant
(3) Lunatic
(4) Fantastic

75. Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of **susceptible**?
The president claimed he was immune from prosecution.
(1) claimed
(2) president
(3) immune
(4) prosecution

76. You have made only **perfunctory** attempts to understand me!
(1) adamant
(2) careful
(3) basic
(4) casual

77. **Defile**
(1) Regularize
(2) Labor
(3) Particularize
(4) Purify

78. You can sleep here but this bed is **squalid** and wet.
(1) disorderly
(2) uncomfortable
(3) clean
(4) painful

79. **Tedious**
(1) Slack
(2) Abstract
(3) Gallant
(4) Exciting

80. **Siege**
(1) Deference
(2) Trance
(3) Clearance
(4) Inference

81. He does well, though he's sometimes **contemptuous**.
(1) humble
(2) wealthy
(3) strong
(4) civilised

82. The old house was so _____ **(sturdy)** that it could be shattered into pieces with a single blow.
(1) feeble
(2) wry
(3) competent
(4) subdued

83. Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **jeopardy**?
We were reluctant to leave the relative safety of our hotel.
(1) leave
(2) relative
(3) safety
(4) reluctant

Answer Key

1. (2) 2. (3) 3. (2)
4. (2) 5. (4) 6. (2)
7. (2) 8. (3) 9. (3)
10. (4) 11. (1) 12. (4)
13. (2) 14. (3) 15. (1)
16. (1) 17. (2) 18. (4)
19. (4) 20. (3) 21. (2)
22. (3) 23. (2) 24. (3)
25. (4) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (4) 29. (2) 30. (1)
31. (3) 32. (4) 33. (3)
34. (4) 35. (2) 36. (3)
37. (2) 38. (1) 39. (4)
40. (4) 41. (4) 42. (2)
43. (3) 44. (4) 45. (3)
46. (2) 47. (1) 48. (2)
49. (2) 50. (1) 51. (3)
52. (2) 53. (1) 54. (4)
55. (2) 56. (4) 57. (1)
58. (2) 59. (2) 60. (4)
61. (3) 62. (3) 63. (1)
64. (4) 65. (3) 66 (3)
67. (2) 68. (2) 69. (3)
70. (1) 71. (2)72. (4)
73. (4) 74. (2) 75. (3)
76. (2) 77. (4) 78. (3)
79. (4) 80. (3) 81. (1)
82. (1) 83 (3)

SSC CHSL 2020
12/04–12/08/2021

1. **RESOLVE**
(1) analyse
(2) refuse
(3) decide
(4) agree

2. **PRECIOUS**
(1) costly
(2) simple
(3) rare
(4) cheap

3. **AUGMENT**
(1) increase
(2) amplify
(3) multiply
(4) decrease

4. **VITIATE**
(1) Affirm
(2) Violate
(3) Annul
(4) Cancel

5. **Bias**
(1) Stage
(2) Prestige
(3) Fairness
(4) Prejudice

6. **Fritter**
(1) Hoard
(2) Waste
(3) Spoil
(4) Spread

7. **FRIGID**
(1) Frosty
(2) Chilly
(3) Warm
(4) Salty

8. **STRETCH**
(1) Compress
(2) Extend
(3) Lengthen
(4) Elongate

9. **INNOCUOUS**
(1) indifferent
(2) harmless
(3) innocent
(4) harmful

10. **SEVERE**
(1) Cruel
(2) Strict
(3) Harsh
(4) Mild

11. **CORROBORATE**
(1) validate
(2) confirm
(3) oppose
(4) verify

12. **Intrepid**
(1) Unemotional
(2) Sentimental
(3) Responsive
(4) Cowardly

13. **BLUNT**
(1) pointless
(2) dull
(3) sharp
(4) round

14. **TRANSPARENT**
(1) clean
(2) beautiful
(3) opaque
(4) shining

15. **MEAGRE**
(1) sufficient
(2) scares
(3) deficient
(4) scanty

16. **HORRENDOUS**
(1) watchful
(2) pleasant
(3) dreary
(4) frightening

17. CONTAMINATE
(1) disturb
(2) convert
(3) pollute
(4) cleanse

18. Transparent
(1) Clear
(2) Opaque
(3) Shy
(4) Superficial

19. PUNGENT
(1) biting
(2) sour
(3) mild
(4) sharp

20. INORDINATE
(1) exorbitant
(2) irrational
(3) disproportionate
(4) reasonable

21. Bland
(1) Exciting
(2) Weak
(3) Boring
(4) Flimsy

22. Pernicious
(1) Malcontent
(2) Malicious
(3) Nefarious
(4) Beneficial

23. SPURIOUS
(1) genuine
(2) artificial
(3) counterfeit
(4) phony

24. Hazy
(1) Soft
(2) Clear
(3) Dim
(4) Faint

25. Malicious
(1) Culpable
(2) Decent
(3) Perverted
(4) Biased

26. Resign
(1) Accept
(2) Reject
(3) Join
(4) Sign

27. HASTE
(1) urgency
(2) drive
(3) delay
(4) pace

28. PLUNGE
(1) dive
(2) duck
(3) rise
(4) fall

29. GRACEFUL
(1) dangerous
(2) attractive
(3) awkward
(4) pretty

30. Constant
(1) Unchanging
(2) Competent
(3) Fluctuating
(4) Static

31. SUSTENANCE
(1) refreshment
(2) livelihood
(3) starvation
(4) nourishment

32. DEVIOUS
(1) Deceitful
(2) shrewd
(3) straight
(4) calculating

33. WISDOM
(1) stupidity
(2) youth
(3) stability
(4) Maturity

34. Weird
(1) Apparent
(2) Normal
(3) Abnormal
(4) Wide

35. INDIGNANT
(1) Annoyed
(2) Pleased
(3) Upset
(4) Peeved

36. Harrowing
(1) Worrying
(2) Repetitive
(3) Pleasant
(4) Stressful

37. Dishevelled
(1) Untidy
(2) Cluttered
(3) Ordered
(4) Unkempt

38. Accustomed
(1) Terrific
(2) Fabulous
(3) Ordinary
(4) Unusual

39. Naive
(1) Simple
(2) Sophisticated
(3) Immature
(4) Unsuspicious

40. Compel
(1) Induce
(2) Influence
(3) Dissuade
(4) Persuade

41. Restrictive
(1) Thrifty
(2) Broad
(3) Liberal
(4) Closed

42. NEGLECT
(1) fail
(2) care
(3) omit
(4) trust

43. LAVISH
(1) excessive
(2) luxurious
(3) tiny
(4) frugal

44. AFFINITY
(1) aversion
(2) weakness
(3) inclination
(4) attraction

45. BEWILDER
(1) weaken
(2) enlighten
(3) terrify
(4) confuse

46. EQUILIBRIUM
(1) stability
(2) imbalance
(3) adherence
(4) coolness

47. SAVAGE
(1) violent
(2) cultured
(3) vicious
(4) brutal

48. Friendly
(1) Amiable
(2) Zealous
(3) Hostile
(4) Upright

49. BRAVERY
(1) heroism
(2) strength
(3) cowardice
(4) courage

50. Clandestine
(1) Heavy
(2) Honest
(3) Dressed
(4) Opaque

51. Drab
(1) Tiring
(2) Dry
(3) Boring
(4) Bright

52. DISJOINTED
(1) abrupt
(2) soft
(3) connected
(4) sharp

53. COMPLETE
(1) plentiful
(2) bulky
(3) partial
(4) vacant

54. NONDESCRIPT
(1) distinguished
(2) ordinary
(3) vague
(4) common

55. Expunge
(1) Insert
(2) Deplete
(3) Exhaust
(4) Remove

56. Uphold
(1) Support
(2) Maintain
(3) Endorse
(4) Oppose

57. REPULSION
(1) complacence
(2) attraction
(3) addiction
(4) disgust

58. Lucid
(1) Clear
(2) Acidic
(3) Obviou
(4) Confusing

59. Rigid
(1) Definite
(2) Flexible
(3) Adamant
(4) Firm

60. Inept
(1) Partial
(2) Lacking
(3) Competent
(4) Useless

61. ABUNDANCE
(1) gaiety
(2) scarcity
(3) bounty
(4) generosity

62. Exclusive
(1) Expansive
(2) Inclusive
(3) Incisive
(4) Extensive

63. Gloomy
(1) Dull
(2) Bright
(3) Catchy
(4) Dismal

64. Curt
(1) Impolite
(2) Polite
(3) Dismal
(4) Rude

65. PRECIOUS
(1) worthless
(2) plentiful
(3) ugly
(4) costly

66. Infallible
(1) Faulty
(2) Unfailing
(3) Dependable
(4) Reliable

67. Morbid
(1) horrid
(2) cheerful
(3) gloomy
(4) cruel

68. Avoid
(1) Meet
(2) Avert
(3) Bypass
(4) Dodge

69. Morose
(1) mournful
(2) gloomy
(3) cheerful
(4) sullen

70. Surreptitious
(1) lazy
(2) open
(3) secret
(4) slow

71. Traditional
(1) Earthly
(2) Customary
(3) Modern
(4) Conventional

72. BUOYANT
(1) enthusiastic
(2) lively
(3) weighted
(4) bouncy

Answer Key

1. (2) 2. (4) 3. (4)
4. (1) 5. (3) 6. (1)
7. (3) 8. (1) 9. (4)
10. (4) 11. (3) 12. (4)
13. (3) 14. (3) 15. (1)
16 (2) 17 (4) 18 (2)
19. (3) 20 (4) 21 (1)
22 (4) 23 (1) 24 (2)
25 (2) 26 (3) 27 (3)
28 (3) 29 (3) 30 (3)
31 (3) 32 (3) 33 (1)
34. (2) 35 (2) 36 (3)
37. (3) 38 (4) 39. (2)
40 (3) 41 (3) 42 (2)
43 (4) 44 (1) 45 (2)
46. (2) 47. (2) 48 (3)
49 (3) 50 (2) 51 (4)
52 (3) 53 (3) 54. (1)
55. (1) 56 (4) 57 (2)
58 (4) 59. (2) 60. (3)
61. (2) 62. (2) 63 (2)
64 (2) 65. (1) 66. (1)
67 (2) 68. (1) 69 (3)
70 (2) 71. (3) 72 (3)

SSC MTS 2020
05/10 – 02/11/2021

1. NARROW
(1) tight
(2) wide
(3) firm
(4) solid

2. SLY
(1) thick
(2) stiff
(3) honest
(4) slow

3. ZEALOUS
(1) Eager
(2) Indifferent
(3) Anxious
(4) Annoyed

4. SLEEK
(1) Dull
(2) Easy
(3) Smooth
(4) Flat

5. COMPLEX
(1) knotty
(2) motley
(3) simple
(4) mixed

6. VALIANT
(1) worthy
(2) cowardly
(3) gallant
(4) barren

7. EFFICIENT
(1) expert
(2) common
(3) idle
(4) clever

8. STABLE
(1) steady
(2) shaky
(3) stout
(4) safe

9. BLAME
(1) Rebuke
(2) Criticise
(3) Shout
(4) Praise

10. RIDICULOUS
(1) Incredible
(2) Unbelievable
(3) Noteworthy
(4) Reasonable

11. FLIMSY
(1) strong
(2) weak
(3) tiny
(4) clumsy

12. DEFENCE
(1) protection
(2) offence
(3) security
(4) guard

13. END
(1) Show
(2) Start
(3) Hide
(4) Close

14. CONFIRM
(1) Open
(2) Agree
(3) Reject
(4) Accept

15. PROTECT
(1) Harm
(2) Cover
(3) Keep
(4) Secure

16. CONTENTED
(1) Thankful
(2) Pleased
(3) Comfortable
(4) Dissatisfied

17. FRIEND
(1) Companion
(2) Partner
(3) Helper
(4) Foe

18. CLEAR
(1) Black
(2) Murky
(3) White
(4) Clean

19. FAKE
(1) False
(2) Bogus
(3) Genuine
(4) Artificial

20. MISERABLE
(1) Tragic
(2) Cheerful
(3) Nervous
(4) Sad

21. REMOTE
(1) unlikely
(2) secret
(3) unknown
(4) close

22. NEGLECT
(1) taste
(2) care
(3) wish
(4) mock

23. APPROACH
(1) reach
(2) meet
(3) near
(4) avoid

24. TARDY
(1) late
(2) slow
(3) lazy
(4) early

25. SUBTLE
(1) crafty
(2) harsh
(3) faint
(4) slight

26. CEASE
(1) stop
(2) catch
(3) halt
(4) start

27. DELIBERATE
(1) Thoughtful
(2) Illiterate
(3) Spontaneous
(4) Careful

28. PERMANENT
(1) Lasting
(2) Stable
(3) Temporary
(4) Constant

29. HEFTY
(1) handsome
(2) generous
(3) slight
(4) liberal

30. FATIGUE
(1) strength
(2) control
(3) weakness
(4) threat

31. GLITTERING
(1) Shiny
(2) Dull
(3) Attractive
(4) Stingy

32. UNUSUAL
(1) Commonplace
(2) Questionable
(3) Fantastic
(4) Rare

33. RADIANCE
(1) Brilliance
(2) Glow
(3) Dullness
(4) Glitter

34. PRECISE
(1) Actual
(2) Correct
(3) Definite
(4) Vague

35. OBESE
(1) Skinny
(2) Rude
(3) Paunchy
(4) Cute

36. STUNNING
(1) Impulsive
(2) Obedient
(3) Unattractive
(4) Gorgeous

37. RENOWNED
(1) Obscure
(2) Vain
(3) Noted
(4) Glorious

38. IRRITATE
(1) Shock
(2) Delight
(3) Frighten
(4) Annoy

39. FORMER
(1) latter
(2) further
(3) earlier
(4) anterior

40. CROOKED
(1) straight
(2) curved
(3) hooked
(4) bent

41. BRIGHT
(1) Colourful
(2) Bleak
(3) Charming
(4) Active

42. NATIVE
(1) Resident
(2) Heavenly
(3) Free
(4) Alien

43. ADMIRE
(1) Respect
(2) Dislike
(3) Approve
(4) Disagree

44. ABSOLUTE
(1) Adequate
(2) Limited
(3) Total
(4) Complete

45. HINDER
(1) help
(2) heal
(3) hope
(4) hire

46. SHALLOW
(1) wide
(2) deep
(3) near
(4) long

47. RECEIVE
(1) Obtain
(2) Give
(3) Follow
(4) Abandon

48. PROMINENT
(1) Inconspicuous
(2) Dangerous
(3) Crazy
(4) Evident

49. ACQUIRE
(1) Gain
(2) Collect
(3) Disperse
(4) Earn

50. EXCITED
(1) Thrilled
(2) Busy
(3) Active
(4) Bored

51. THRIVE
(1) Develop
(2) Shine
(3) Shrink
(4) Prosper

52. SUCCEED
(1) Lose
(2) Win
(3) Achieve
(4) Gain

53. AGREE
(1) Distance
(2) Support
(3) Question
(4) Oppose

54. EAGER
(1) Different
(2) Easier
(3) Indifferent
(4) Loveable

55. UNFEELING
(1) Cruel
(2) Affectionate
(3) Modest
(4) Aloof

56. INITIATE
(1) Launch
(2) Conclude
(3) Begin
(4) Inspire

57. SUFFICIENT
(1) Inadequate
(2) Enough
(3) Intense
(4) Precise

58. STATIONARY
(1) Square
(2) Moving
(3) Watch
(4) Still

59. PROFUSE
(1) Sufficient
(2) Lush
(3) Plenty
(4) Scant

60. DISTANT
(1) Remote
(2) Removed
(3) Isolated
(4) Near

61. ALIKE
(1) Ordinary
(2) Similar
(3) Same
(4) Different

62. ABOLISH
(1) Disprove
(2) Contest
(3) Continue
(4) Disclose

63. PROMPT
(1) Sluggish
(2) Immediate
(3) Alert
(4) Speedy

64. SLACKEN
(1) Intensify
(2) Relax
(3) Retard
(4) Weaken

65. CHERISH
(1) distribute
(2) disperse
(3) disturb
(4) disregard

66. NAB
(1) catch
(2) grab
(3) free
(4) arrest

67. BARRIER
(1) Advocate
(2) Obstacle
(3) Hindrance
(4) Opening

68. CLEAR
(1) Doubt
(2) Open
(3) Dim
(4) Known

69. ENTIRE
(1) Equal
(2) Absolute
(3) Complete
(4) Partial

70. CLASSIC
(1) Traditional
(2) Expensive
(3) Atypical
(4) Usual

71. DISASTER
(1) Safety
(2) Downfall
(3) Collapse
(4) Success

72. HIGHLIGHT
(1) Consider
(2) Describe
(3) Recognise
(4) Downplay

73. HOPE
(1) promise
(2) faith
(3) trust
(4) despair

74. BARREN
(1) fertile
(2) empty
(3) vacant
(4) clear

75. JUICY
(1) Oily
(2) Dewy
(3) Watery
(4) Dry

76. STIFF
(1) Strong
(2) Tender
(3) Rigid
(4) Tight

77. ABSORB
(1) Eject
(2) Oppose
(3) Solve
(4) Drink

78. ADD
(1) Increase
(2) Continue
(3) Remove
(4) Multiply

79. FARSIGHTED
(1) Cautious
(2) Proactive
(3) Unwise
(4) Careful

80. ABANDON
(1) Abhor
(2) Agree
(3) Abolish
(4) Support

81. IGNORANT
(1) Learned
(2) Simple
(3) Crude
(4) Innocent

82. PARTNER
(1) Associate
(2) Opponent
(3) Participant
(4) Friend

83. ABSURD
(1) Appropriate
(2) Adequate
(3) Abrupt
(4) Reasonable

84. DIFFERENCE
(1) Similarity
(2) Contrast
(3) Distinction
(4) Acceptance

Answer Key

1. (2) 2. (3) 3. (2)
4. (1) 5. (3) 6. (2)
7. (3) 8. (2) 9. (4)
10. (4) 11. (1) 12. (2)
13. (2) 14. (3) 15. (1)
16. (4) 17. (4) 18. (2)
19. (3) 20. (2) 21. (4)
22. (2) 23. (4) 24. (4)
25. (4) 26. (4) 27. (3)
28. (3) 29. (3) 30. (1)
31. (2) 32. (1) 33. (3)
34. (4) 35. (1) 36. (3)
37. (1) 38. (2) 39. (1)
40. (1) 41. (2) 42. (4)
43 (2) 44. (2) 45. (1)
46. (2) 47. (2) 48. (1)
49. (3) 50. (4) 51. (3)
52. (1) 53. (4) 54. (3)
55. (2) 56. (2) 57. (1)
58. (2) 59. (4) 60. (4)
61. (4) 62. (3) 63. (1)
64. (1) 65. (4) 66. (3)
67. (4) 68. (3) 69 (4)
70. (3) 71. (4) 72 (4)
73. (4) 74. (1) 75. (4)
76. (2) 77. (1) 78. (3)
79. (3) 80. (4) 81. (1)
82. (2) 83. (4) 84. (1)

CHAPTER 45

Previous Year Questions

Spellings

SSC CGL (Tier-I), 2022
(Exam Held On : 01/12/2022 – 13/12/2022)

Select the sentence/word which has no spelling error.

1. (a) Many communities in the world still feel that their voices and position has been dissenfranchised.
   (b) Many communities in the world still feel that their voices and position has been dysenfranchised
   (c) Many communities in the world still feel that their voices and position has been dysenfrenchized.
   (d) Many communities in the world still feel that their voices and position has been disenfranchised.

2. (a) Our government has launched a relatively extensive set of reforms for aborgines in the country.
   (b) Our government has launched a relatively extensive set of reforms for aborigines in the country
   (c) Our government has launched a relatively extensive set of reforms for aboregynes in the country.
   (d) Our government has launched a relatively extensive set of reforms for aborigynes in the country

3. (a) I heard raucouos laughter from the next room.
   (b) I heard raocous laughter from the next room.
   (c) I heard raucus laughter from the next room.
   (d) I heard raucous laughter from the next room.

4. (a) He screeched hystericalli after seeing the accident
   (b) He screeched hystericaly after seeing the accident
   (c) He screeched hysteerically after seeing the accident
   (d) He screeched hysterically after seeing the accident.

5. (a) My mother asked me to purchase two bread knives having serrated edges.
   (b) My mother asked me to purchase two bread knives having seerated edges.
   (c) My mother asked me to purchase two bread knives having serratted edges.
   (d) My mother asked me to purchase two bread knives having serated edges.

6. (a) Ryan squaked about losing his job owing to a leg injury.
   (b) Ryan squeked about losing his job owing to a leg injury.
   (c) Ryan squawked about losing his job owing to a leg injury.
   (d) Ryan skuawked about losing his job owing to a leg injury.

7. (a) The hippoputamus, also known as 'river horse', lives throughout sub Saharan Africa.
   (b) The hipopotamus, also known as 'river horse', lives throughout sub Saharan Africa.
   (c) The hippopotmaus, also known as 'river horse', lives throughout sub Saharan Africa.
   (d) The hippopotamus, also known as 'river horse', lives throughout sub Saharan Africa.

8. (a) Anxiety is one of the most insidyous conditions affecting the mental health of an individual.
(b) Anxiety is one of the most insidious conditions affecting the mental health of an individual.
(c) Anxiety is one of the most insicdious conditions affecting the mental health of an individual.
(d) Anxdety is one of the most insidiouos conditions affecting the mental health of an individual.

9. (a) People suffering from edzema have allergies with red and itchy skin.
(b) People suffering from ekzema have allergies with red and itchy skin.
(c) People suffering from eczema have allergies with red and itchy skin.
(d) People suffering from ekezema have allergies with red and itchy skin.

10. (a) I saw the dress catalouge pieces of Asha's corchiture collection.
(b) I saw the dress catalougue pieces of Asha's couture collection.
(c) I saw the dress catalougue pieces of Asha's corchiture collection.
(d) I saw the dress catalogue pieces of Asha's couture collection.

11. (a) Diabeties is a chronic disease.
(b) Diabetes is a chronic disease.
(c) Daibetes is a chronic disease.
(d) Diabites is a chronic disease.

12. (a) India has started the largest inocultaion drive in the world against Covid.
(b) India has started the largest inoculation drive in the world against Covid.
(c) India has started the largest inculation drive in the world against Covid
(d) India has started the largest inokulation drive in the world against Covid.

13. (a) Furrow from the protestors was heard outside the president's house.
(b) Furoroe from the protestors was heard outside the president's house.
(c) Furore from the protestors was heard outside the president's house.
(d) Furorow from the protestors was heard outside the president's house.

14. **The staff members were attempting to manoeuvre the board of directors for the abolition of pay disparity**
(a) manouever (b) manoeuver
(c) manouvre (d) No error

15. **The <u>ameteur</u> sculptor received an award at the international sculpting competition.**
(a) ameature (b) No error
(c) amateur (d) ameateur

16. **Decades of enimity between Lomovs and Chubukovs came to an end with the marriage between the two families.**
(a) enemity (b) enmity
(c) anaemity (d) No error

17. During my time-taking and gradual <u>convaelescenc</u> after my back injury, my famuly was by my side.
(a) convalesaence (b) No error
(c) convalecense (d) convalescence

18. The Education Ministry believes that after the reopening of the schools, it will take some time to regain the <u>equiliebrium</u>.
(a) equilibreum (b) equelibrium
(c) No error (d) equilibrium

19. **Getting a compliment from her husband was a rare occurrance in Rashmila's life.**
(a) occurrence (b) ocurrance
(c) No error (d) ocurrancce

20. **The <u>adoloscent</u> period of life, one of the most difficult stages of development, is known as the period of stress and storm.**
(a) adelescent (b) adolescent
(c) adeloscent (d) No error

21. Siraz-ud-Daula beseiged Calcutta to take punitive actions against the East India Company.

(a) besiezed (b) besiejed
(c) besieged (d) No error

22. The erroneous information spread rapidly across the nation and created a stir.

(a) erronous (b) No error
(c) eronneous (d) errauneous

23. The erroneous information spread rapidly across the nation and created a stir.

(a) erronous (b) No error
(c) eronneous (d) errauneous

Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word in the following sentence.

24. The outcome of the survey was a critical intervention to the questionaire prepared by Suraj and his committee.

(a) questionaire (b) committee
(c) intervention (d) outcome

25. Kamal's repetative mistakes and slip of tongue often create embarrassing moments for him.

(a) embarrassing (b) slip
(c) moments (d) repetative

26. In the coming millenium, some noticeable technological advancements will be accomplished.

(a) noticeable (b) technological
(c) advancements (d) millenium

27. The ruthless story of Pankaj's assassination in the Carribean islands is thrilling to read.

(a) Thrilling (b) Carribean
(c) assassination (d) ruthless

28. Being a conscentious and single-minded person, Tubai has become inquisitive and perseverant in exploring young talents.

(a) inquisitive (b) perseverant
(c) conscentious (d) exploring

29. The problematic and convoluted situation concerning Rakhtim's job is likely to exhilarate in the forseeable future.

(a) convoluted (b) forseeable
(c) problematic (d) exhilarate

30. It is a deeply regrettable fact that deforestation has had a substantial consequenses on the environment.

(a) deforestation (b) substantial
(c) regrettable (d) consequenses

31. There lies no guarantee that the hierchical structural framework between the elite and downtrodden sections of the society is right.

(a) hierchical (b) guarantee
(c) structural (d) downtrodden

32. The poor woman is in excruciating mental anguish, and her loved ones appear to have assisted in exarcerbating her traumatic experiences.

(a) anguish (b) excruciating
(c) exarcerbating (d) traumatic

33. Rajib's research aims to identify the strings that connect man and nature in order to provide a comprehensive examination and asessment of a variety of ecological issues.

(a) strings (b) ecological
(c) asessment (d) comprehensive

34. Rather than being aggressive, you should be accomodative, magnanimous and benevolent in nature.

(a) accomodative (b) magnanimous
(c) aggressive (d) benevolent

35. Apparently, he seems to be an amature person, but I know that he is a disciplined and committed person when it comes to doing something seriously.

(a) amature (b) apparently
(c) committed (d) disciplined

36. Ratan is such an efficient sergeant that he doesn't need to imbibe any artillery craftmanship.

(a) artillery (b) efficient
(c) craftmanship (d) sergeant

37. **Tyrany must be dead to attain harmony, tranquillity, and serenity.**
(a) tranquillity (b) tyrany
(c) serenity (d) harmony

38. Sudhir's harrassment is not only perceivable and occasional but also has become a matter of humorous incident before his colleague.
(a) colleague (b) harrassment
(c) Humorous (d) perceivable

39. The rhime and rhythm of Papai's poems are highly symbolical and timely.
(a) Rhime (b) Timely
(c) Rhythm (d) Symbolical

40. (a) Warden (b) Poliseman
(c) Engineer (d) Doctor

41. (a) Innocense (b) Governance
(c) Enforcement (d) Insufficient

42. (a) Delight (b) Striphe
(c) Fright (d) Knight

43. (a) Adopt (b) Acces
(c) Abandon (d) Abase

44. (a) Irritating (b) Pedestrian
(c) Enervating (d) Beguiling

45. (a) Friwsk (b) Reply
(c) Rusk (d) Foliage

46. (a) Justice (b) Judege
(c) Attorney (d) Lawyer

47. (a) Professional (b) Dubious
(c) Nefarious (d) Consumate

48. (a) Clemency (b) Avaricuos
(c) Hegemony (d) Nostalgic

49. (a) Belief (b) Beneth
(c) Belly (d) Bellow

50. (a) Benign (b) Mortifeid
(c) Insecurities (d) Dismay

51. (a) Texture (b) Siege
(c) Savoury (d) Tamper

52. (a) Cemetery (b) Accommodate
(c) Intruder (d) Neccessary

53. (a) Slaughter (b) Cropping
(c) Trafficking (d) Tyrannical

54. (a) Peircing (b) Sleek
(c) Pie (d) Itch

55. (a) Finery (b) Hiest
(c) Cringe (d) Defer

56. (a) Thyriod (b) Disaster
(c) System (d) Distance

57. (a) Athlete (b) Practically
(c) Benefitted (d) Antartic

58. (a) Assidous (b) Disapproval
(c) Devastation (d) Conjoined

59. (a) Compact (b) Compell
(c) Currently (d) Savage

60. (a) Dimolish (b) Conduct
(c) Biopic (d) Handful

61. (a) Movement (b) Kecthup
(c) Precise (d) Flashy

62. (a) Sabbatical (b) Confluence
(c) Sinhaleese (d) Conform

63. (a) Streamlining (b) Construction
(c) Barbaric (d) Evolutoin

64. (a) Contradiction (b) Abhorrent
(c) Condencing (d) Hereditary

65. (a) Bouquet (b) Hygene
(c) Mortgage (d) Champagne

66. (a) Laproscopy (b) Generate
(c) Intermittent (d) Guise

67. (a) Pollen (b) Mousy
(c) Quasi (d) Quever

68. (a) Flawless (b) Rudimentary
(c) Primitive (d) Impracticle

69. (a) Benchmark (b) Knight
(c) Aggravate (d) Subsistance

70. (a) Musk (b) Decide
(c) Extarnal (d) Angel

71. (a) Languish (b) Altitude
(c) Discusion (d) Longitudinal

Answer Key

1.	(d)	2.	(b)	3.	(d)	4.	(d)	5.	(a)
6.	(c)	7.	(d)	8.	(b)	9.	(c)	10.	(d)
11.	(b)	12.	(b)	13.	(c)	14.	(d)	15.	(c)
16	(b)	17	(d)	18.	(d)	19.	(a)	20.	(b)
21.	(c)	22.	(b)	23	(b)	24.	(a)	25.	(d)
26.	(d)	27.	(b)	28.	(c)	29.	(b)	30.	(d)
31	(a)	32	(c)	33.	(c)	34.	(a)	35	(a)
36.	(c)	37.	(b)	38.	(b)	39	(a)	40.	(b)
41.	(a)	42	(b)	43.	(b)	44.	(d)	45.	(a)
46.	(b)	47	(d)	48.	(b)	49.	(b)	50.	(b)
51.	(b)	52.	(d)	53.	(c)	54.	(a)	55.	(b)
56	(a)	57.	(d)	58.	(a)	59	(b)	60.	(a)
61.	(b)	62.	(c)	63.	(d)	64.	(c)	65	(b)
66.	(a)	67.	(d)	68.	(d)	69.	(d)	70.	(c)
71.	(c)								

SSC CGL (Tier-I), 2021
(Exam Held On : 11/4/2022 - 21/4/2022)

Select the sentence/word which has no spelling error.

1. (a) Weird (b) Cansel (c) Recieive (d) Symtoms
2. (a) Convert (b) Conect (c) Concent (d) Convect

Select incorrectly spelt word.

3. (a) Tution (b) Circuit (c) Genuine (d) Manners
4. (a) Progress (b) Mystery (c) Pilgrim (d) Prepair
5. (a) Whitan (b) Enlighten (c) Hasten (d) Brighten
6. (a) Statutory (b) Stratagy (c) Stationary (d) Stationery
7. (a) Aisle (b) Adorn (c) Attick (d) Altar
8. (a) Correspondence (b) Miscellaneous (c) Exclaimation (d) Disciplinarian
9. (a) Contrary (b) Terribal (c) Longitude (d) Manners
10. (a) Deceive (b) Leisure (c) Believe (d) Wellfare
11. (a) Retort (b) Retrieve (c) Revange (d) Return
12. (a) Tenure (b) Digonal (c) Partner (d) Oblique
13. (a) Ensure (b) Adjourn (c) Purity (d) Exhast
14. (a) Disturbence (b) Genius (c) Opportunity (d) Conscious
15. (a) Aniversary (b) Anguish (c) Anonymous (d) Announcement
16. (a) Necessary (b) Beggining (c) Irrelevant (d) Location
17. (a) Adventure (b) Benefit (c) Acquire (d) Pathatic
18. (a) Contemplate (b) Cooperate (c) Temprate (d) Syndicate
19. (a) Voluntary (b) Disparity (c) Continuanse (d) Convincing
20. (a) Alphabet (c) Altarnate (b) Allergic (d) Allotted
21. (a) Secratariat (b) Heartbeat (c) Performance (d) Tongue
22. (a) Giggle (b) Girdle (c) Gingar (d) Giant

Answer Key

1	(a)	2.	(a)	3.	(a)	4.	(d)	5.	(a)
6.	(b)	7.	(c)	8	(c)	9.	(b)	10	(d)
11	(c)	12.	(b)	13	(d)	14	(a)	15	(a)
16	(b)	17.	(d)	18.	(c)	19.	(c)	20.	(c)
21.	(a)	22.	(c)						

SSC CGL (Tier-I), 2020
(Exam Held On : 13/8/2021 - 24/8/2021)

Select the incorrectly spelt word.

1. (a) Wildernesses (b) Exterminated (c) Unmanageable (d) Voilence
2. (a) Decrease (b) Pieceful (c) Specified (d) Creature
3. (a) Allowance (b) Borrow (c) Alottment (d) Terrorism
4. (a) Grievance (b) Liesure (c) Seize (d) Sincere
5. (a) Insolence (b) Idleness (c) Inershia (d) Indolence
6. (a) Friend (b) Scenic (c) Fiery (d) Neice
7. (a) Moisture (b) Anxious (c) Vishious (d) Mimic
8. (a) Arbitrary (b) Cerebral (c) Scrutinize (d) Withdrewl
9. (a) Fatalist (b) Perfectionist (c) Pessymist (d) Optimist
10. (a) Virtuous (b) Profuse (c) Luxurnaus (d) Recluse
11. (a) Electronics (b) Dillemma (c) Professional (d) Perpetuate
12. (a) Competency (b) Processing (c) Photgraph (d) Boundary
13. (a) Incriminating (b) Unpretensious (c) Cancellation (d) Embodiment
14. (a) Bouquet (b) Acquarium (c) Pledge (d) Abridge
15. (a) Piety (b) Depressed (c) Sovereignty (d) Vivedly
16. (a) Casheir (b) Security (c) Certain (d) Imagery
17. (a) Adress (b) Astound (c) Advice (d) Amount
18. (a) Camoflage (b) Comedian (c) Caravan (d) Custard
19. (a) Seasonal (b) Hygeinic (c) Celestial (d) Gymnastic
20. (a) Lizard (b) Scorpeon (c) Chameleon (d) Caterpillar

21. (a) Proffesser (b) Director
(c) Teacher (d) Headmaster
22. (a) Rhyme (b) Restaurant
(c) Reciept (d) Referred
23. (a) Censure (b) Criticism
(c) Hellicopter (d) Approval
24. (a) Subseqently (b) Substantially
(c) Solicitation (d) Sentimentally
25. (a) Colossal (b) Concensus
(c) Magnificent (d) Articulate
26. (a) Cadre (b) Calender
(c) Carnivorous (d) Commit
27. (a) Dental (b) Doubt
(c) Dictonary (d) Drought
28. (a) Adequate (b) Adviseable
(c) Adamant (d) Alternate
29. (a) Discourage (b) Disastrous
(c) Desperate (d) Dissapoint
30. (a) Unison (b) Ocassion
(c) Vehemence (d) Liaison
31. (a) Concrete (b) Secrete
(c) Petete (d) Elite
32. (a) Refurbish (b) Sanctity
(c) Esscalator (d) Automated
33. (a) Preshious (b) Barricade
(c) Innovation (d) Infection
34. (a) Detective (b) Evidence
(c) Priority (d) Vacine
35. (a) Deceive (b) Review
(c) Reciept (d) Perceive
36. (a) Impeccable (b) Incandesent
(c) Impervious (d) Inconclusive
37. (a) Boasting (b) Ascetic
(c) Overide (d) Evidence
38. (a) Chandelier (b) Haphazard
(c) Aesthetic (d) Licenced
39. (a) Neice (b) Cousin
(c) Nephew (d) Uncle
40. (a) Plough (b) Playright
(d) Playful (c) Plagiarise
41. (a) Anarchy (b) Tyrany
(c) Aristocracy (d) Monarchy
42. (a) Written (b) Verbal
(c) Speach (d) Melody

Answer Key

1.	(d)	2.	(b)	3.	(c)	4	(b)	5	(c)
6	(d)	7.	(c)	8.	(d)	9.	(c)	10	(c)
11	(b)	12.	(c)	13.	(b)	14.	(b)	15.	(d)
16.	(a)	17.	(a)	18.	(a)	19	(b)	20.	(b)
21.	(a)	22.	(c)	23	(c)	24	(a)	25	(b)
26.	(b)	27	(c)	28	(b)	29	(d)	30	(b)
31.	(c)	32.	(c)	33.	(a)	34	(d)	35	(c)
36.	(b)	37.	(c)	38	(d)	39	(a)	40	(b)
41	(b)	42.	(c)						

SSC CGL (Tier-II), 2020

(Exam Held On : 29/01/2022 - 03/02/2022)

Select the incorrectly spelt word or a segment in which a word has been INCORRECTLY used.

1. (a) Accumulate (b) Necesary
(c) Occasion (d) Remittance
2. Is the Abominable Snowman a friction of the mountaineers' imagination?
(a) a friction
(b) of the mountaineers'
(c) imagination
(d) Is the Abominable Snowman
3. He had an amazing capacity to condone up the most delectable dishes at a short notice
(a) dishes at a short notice
(b) the most delectable
(c) He had an amazing
(d) capacity to condone up
4. (a) Countenance
(b) Perseverance
(c) Maintainence
(d) Assistance
5. The children were so exhausted that they sank warily into bed.
(a) warily into bed
(b) The children
(c) were so exhausted
(d) that they sank
6. (a) incorrect (b) increament
(c) incubate (d) incorporate
7. (a) frown (b) front
(c) frost (d) frowk
8. (a) delicious (b) virtious
(c) religious (d) precious

Answer Key

1.	(b)	2.	(a)	3.	(d)	4.	(c)	5.	(a)
6	(b)	7.	(d)	8.	(b)				

SSC CPO (Tier-I), 2020

(Exam Held On : 23/11/2020 - 25/11/2020)

Select the correctly spelt word.

1. (a) momentery (b) momentary (c) mommentary (d) momentory
2. (a) wengence (b)vengance (c) vengeance (d) wengeance
3. (a) comosion (b) commotion (c) cammosion (d) camotion
4. (a) recommend (b) reccommend (c) recommend (d) recommened
5. (a) bouquet (b) bouckey (c) bookay (d) bowquet
6. (a) rightious (b) righteous (c) richeous (d) riteous

Select the incorrectly spelt word.

7. (a) lustrous (b) enigmatic (c) dilemma (d) succint
8. (a) spectacles (b) superceed (c) acquaint (d) restaurant
9. (a) virtually (b) immediately (c) eventually (d) infinitly
10. (a) dependent (b) separate (c) existance (d) proceed
11. (a) capacity (b) ability (c) pupil (d) teacher
12. (a) exprimant (c) occurring (a) presure (c) central
13. (a) bemoan (b) beseige (c) beguile (d) bereave
14. (a) pursue (b) tyrrany (c) resistance (d) vicious
15. (a) presure . (b) electric (c) central (d) irrigation
16. (a) optsion (b) easier (c) difficult (d) supporting
17. (a) brakes (b) refrence (c) beaker (d) solution
18. (a) adjourn (b) etiquette (c) inimical (d) afiliate
19. (a) ingenuity (b) committee (c) neglegible (d) jeopardy
20. (a) implore (b) unique (c) impeach (d) userp
21. (a) cursory (b) custody (c) custom (d) curtesy
22. (a) olfactory (b) laboratary (c) elementary (d) boundary
23. (a) migrent (b) migraine (c) militant (d) midget
24. (a) decibel (b) decieve (c) decency (d) decrease
25. (a) fascism (b) fastedious (c) fashion (d) fascination
26. (a) ommission (b) occurred (c) accommodate (d) Oppressed
27. (a) riegn (b) relieve (c) deceive (d) Pierce
28. (a) irritible (b) earnest (c) enmity (d) Gallery
29. (a) millionaire (b) magnificient (c) mediocre (d) Miraculous
30. (a) cautious (b) carriage (c) descent (d) Exp.otion

Answer Key

1.	(b)	2.	(c)	3.	(b)	4.	(a)	5.	(a)
6	(b)	7.	(d)	8.	(b)	9.	(d)	10	(c)
11.	(b)	12.	(a)	13	(b)	14	(b)	15	(a)
16.	(a)	17.	(b)	18.	(d)	19.	(c)	20.	(d)
21.	(d)	22.	(b)	23.	(a)	24.	(b)	25	(b)
26.	(a)	27.	(a)	28.	(a)	29.	(b)	30	(d)

SSC CHSL (Tier-I), 2021

(Exam Held On : 24/05/2022 – 10/06/2022)

Select the sentence/word which has no spelling error.

1. (a) I was licking my lips for delicolus ice cream.
   (b) There was deleceous aroma coming from the kitchen.
   (c) My mother prepares delicious chocolate cakes.
   (d) Granny said that red apples are very dilicious.
2. (a) Nosy (b) Vennison (c) Yearn (d) Ruminate
3. The people from sub-continent are very _____
   (a) superstitios (b) superstitious (c) supersticious (d) superstitious
4. (a) Geet runs a pharmasutical chemist shop at New Delhi.
   (b) My elder brother works in a pharmaceutical company.
   (c) The pharmaetuical company develops and market drugs.
   (d) Many phramaeutical companies supplied vaccines in pandemic.

5. (a) Gupta empire posed a competetoin to the invaders in ancient India.
(b) Neeta represented Global School in the state level debate competition.
(c) There is a high market compettion due to the advent of online shopping.
(d) The cooking compititon was judged by the head chef of Garland Hotels

Select the best substitute.

6. Due to his hard work, he established a succesful career.
(a) successful (c) sucessfful
(b) sucessful (d) sucessfull

7. (a) Beethoven is known to be a prodigious musician of all times.
(b) His business gives him cash in prodigeous amounts.
(c) Ashley caught the spectators by his prodigiuos tricks.
(d) Dusty is a prodegious novelist of the present era.

8. We love to play with our **neighboar's** children
(a) neighbours (b) naighbour's
(c) neighboars (d) neighbour's

9. This rule is **necesary** to maintain discipline.
(a) nacessary (b) neccesary
(c) necessary (d) neccessary

10. (a) Playing and eating are the two prime works during vecation.
(b) Ooty is my dream vacashun spot.
(c) Geeta is going to Pune for vakation.
(d) Children welcome summer vacation with zeal.

11. (a) Aries is the first sign of the zodiac.
(b) Many cities are named after zoediac signs.
(c) Water bearer is the symbol for zodiak Aquarius.
(d) The zodyac signs are split in twelve months.

12. (a) He incorporates daily vocablary in his gestures.
(b) Reading stories developed her vocabluary.
(c) She has her own vockbulary words from English and Hindi.
(d) Vocabulary raises the standard of English language.

13. (a) A magnifisent Humayun tomb was built by Hamida Bano in Delhi.
(b) There are many magnificent churches in Goa.
(c) The sight of waterfall was magnifecent in the brochure.
(d) The bride looked bright, simple and magneficent.

14. (a) Mala asked students to aggregete examples of many chemicals.
(b) Final results will be declared on the basis of agregate marks.
(c) Chromosomes are aggregatte and closely linked in a cell.
(d) My son's aggregate marks were very poor in the previous year.

15. (a) When Reema saw her mother, she was in ecstasy.
(b) Students got in acstasy during inter college baseball match.
(c) Sandeep was in ektasy when his son won a scholarship.
(d) My cousin closed his eyes in extasy at the thought of coffee.

16. (a) Pneuonomia can be treated at home.
(b) The chief cause of pneumonia is a microbe.
(c) Aspiration pneunomia is found in French bulldogs.
(d) Arctic explorers cannot catch pneunomeea in frozen north.

17. (a) There are more than 3500 types of moskuitoes in the world.
(b) The common reaction to mosquiteo's biting is itching.
(c) Female mosqueteos have a longer life than their male mates.
(d) Like all flies, mosquitoes also have four stages in their life.

18. I really admire his _____ to fulfil his dream to join navy.
(a) persistance (b) parsistance
(c) persistence (d) parcistanse

19. (a) Patience is a nesecessary quality for a teacher.
(b) The soil is necessary for plantation.
(c) Water is a necesary element for life.
(d) Sharp observation is naicessary for a detective.

Select the word or a segment in which a word is incorrectly spelt.

20. (a) Nuptial (b) Decaffenated
(c) Supplementary (d) Noticeable

21. (a) Xylophone (b) Oligopoly
(c) Robbust (d) Zenith

22. (a) Efficient (b) Layer
(c) Committee (d) Feeld

23. (a) Martinet (b) Congenita
(c) Phlegmatic (d) Occular

24. (a) Laxuryous (b) Innocent
(c) Zealous. (d) Judicial

25. (a) Arguement (b) Performance
(c) Valuable (d) Secretary

26. Small drops **trickled** down the red and yellow **tassels** of **cannopies** and **dampened** the heads of little boys.
(a) cannopies (b) tassels
(c) dampened (d) trickled

27. The popular **ridikule** of Puritanism in **burlesque** and doggerel is best **exemplified** in Butler's Hudibras.
(a) exemplified (b) ridikule
(c) burlesque (d) doggerel

28. (a) Guide (b) Geilty
(c) Guard (d) Global

29. (a) Beautycian
(b) Mathematician
(c) Musician
(d) Technician

30. (a) Informassional (b) Personnel
(c) Informal (d) Personal

31. (a) Enthusiasm
(b) Acomplishment
(c) Convenience
(d) Auxiliary

32. (a) Occurrence (b) Priviledge
(c) Acommodation (d) Erroneous

33. (a) Consciousness
(b) Encyclopaedia
(c) Euphemism
(d) Embberassment

34. (a) Ministry (b) Attention
(c) Attitude (d) Mimikry

35. The mother's tired and overrought mind could not process the information of the demise of her only son / and she sat like a statue even when her / tormentors passed several obnoxious comments.
(a) her tormentors passed several obnoxious comments
(b) The mother's tired and overrought mind could not process
(c) the information of the demise of her only son
(d) and she sat like a statue even when Her

36. (a) Appology (c) Lugubrious
(b) Extravert (d) Collaborate

37. (a) Acquaint (b) Mamorial
(c) Guarantee (d) Monotonous

38. (a) Opportunity (b) Warrant
(c) Conversation (d) Collaegue

39. (a) Equine (b) Equilateral
(c) Equillibrium (d) Equanimity

40. (a) Encouregement (b) Achievement
(c) Advertisement (d) Environment

41. (a) Cavalier (b) Elegant
(c) Charishma (d) Dominate

42. (a) Gothic (b) Neutron
(c) Frosty (d) Decieve

43. Almost all the governors of Bengal strongly **resented** the special **privileges** enjoyed by English company as it meant a huge loss to the **provincial exchequer**
(a) provincial (b) resented
(c) exchequer (d) privileges

44. (a) Fecilitation (b) Resplendent
(c) Jingoistic (d) Segregation

45. Transformed side **shoddy innocuous** streets into giant fangs **crouching**, springing to **demolish** this one last reminder.
(a) crouching (b) innocous
(c) demolish (d) shoddy

46. (a) Huddle (b) Hostil
(c) Horror (d) Hospital

47. (a) Mandatory (b) Amnesia
(c) Corteous (d) Frigidity

48. The Imitations of Horace raise issues of political **nautrality**, **partisanship** and moral **satire**, and as such are key texts of the **Augustan** age.
(a) nautrality (b) satire
(c) Augustan (d) partisanship

49. (a) Discipline (b) Conscious
(c) Previlege (d) Believe

50. (a) Supercede (b) Indefatigable
(c) Autopsy (d) Anonymous

51. (a) Possession (b) Jealous
(c) Suspecious (d) Luxurious

52. (a) Correspondence
(b) Campaign
(c) Experiment
(d) Accommadation

53. (a) Protocol (b) Medal
(c) Opponents (d) Immitate

54. (a) Absolute (b) Abscent
(c) Absorb (d) Abstract

55. Now I will not shoot a **sloth** bear **wantanly** but **unfortunately** for the poor **beast**.
(a) unfortunately (b) sloth
(c) beast (d) wantonly

56. (a) Repitetion (b) Portray
(c) Procedure (d) Separate

57. (a) Wit (b) Witch
(c) Wish (d) Whipe

58. (a) Wisedom (b) Freedom
(c) Boredom (d) Kingdom

59. (a) Trustworthy (b) Bonafide
(c) Solusion (d) Cultural

60. (a) Quear (b) Antibodies
(c) Brag (d) Rascal

61. (a) Tactile (b) Concentratte
(c) Domicile (d) Customary

62. (a) Aquaintance (b) Treacherous
(c) Serendipity (d) Malicious

63. Jane Austen was already writing in the early 1790s, as the **debates raged** on **radicalism**, women's rights, and **premitivism**.
(a) radicalism (b) premitivism
(c) raged (d) debates

64. (a) Glamour (b) Quarantine
(c) Guarantee (d) Queeuee

65. (a) Philosophy (b) Geography
(c) Economics (d) Spychology

66. (a) Stingy (b) Culminate
(c) Picth (d) Hasty

67. (a) Nocturnal (b) Irrespective
(d) Scoreboard (c) Repulcive

68. (a) Movement (b) Career
(c) Carrier (d) Freadom

69. (a) Summary (b) Emigrate
(c) Rivelry (d) Grandeur

70. (a) Audience
(b) Comprehension
(c) Competence
(d) Attendence

71. (a) kengaroo (b) Vivacious
(c) Ambiguous (d) Itunerary

72. (a) Inscrutable (b) Banality
(c) Conscientous (d) Giddyap

73. Tibet was ruled by a **theocracy** of **Buddhist** monks under **nominal suzeranity** of China.
(a) nominal (b) suzeranity
(c) Buddhist (d) theocracy

74. (a) Brusque (b) Boisterous
(c) Blizard (d) Blonde

75. (a) Spacios (b) Lyre
(c) Irrespective (d) Soluble

76. (a) Audasious (b) Incredible
(c) Baffling (d) Prevalent

77. (a) Retrospect (b) Gaurmet
(c) Magnanimous (d) Clandestine

78. (a) Commisarate (b) Decennial
(c) Nausea (d) Curriculum

79. Subsequent to the delegation's visit to the villages, / a new working committee and a task force / have been formed to carry out all the developmental works as promised to the people.
(a) Subsequent to the delegation's visit to the villages
(b) have been formed to carry out
(c) a new working commitee and a task force
(d) all the developmental works as promised to the people

80. (a) Expelled (b) Sartorial
(c) Implicate (d) Sabotege

81. (a) Characteristic (b) Appearance
(c) Controversy (d) Definetly

82. (a) Curiocity (b) Maturity
(c) Creativity (d) Generosity

83. The action was unfortunately constructed not as the **necessity** of **conscience** but as deliberate **imprudance**, and the barrister was unofficially **reprimanded**.
(a) imprudance (b) conscience
(c) necessity (d) reprimanded

84. Kathmandu is vivid, **mercenery**, religious with small **shrines** to flower-adorned **deities** along the **narrowest** and busiest streets.
(a) shrines (b) deities
(c) mercenery (d) narrowest

85. (a) Instanteneous (b) Presumptuous
(c) Illegitimate (d) Lascivious

86. (a) Admonish (b) Avarise
(c) Adverse (d) Beige
87. (a) Investigate (b) Invite
(c) Invent (d) Involv
88. (a) Sinister (b) Adroitness
(c) Dexterous (d) Gauche
89. (a) Hegemony (b) Nebulous
(c) Elephantine (d) Comittee
90. (a) Inoculate (b) Leisure
(c) Medieval (d) Milennium

91. Evelyn Glennie has **brought percusion** to the front of the **orchestra**, and **demonstrated** that it can be very moving
(a) demonstrated (b) percusion
(c) orchestra (d) brought

92. (a) Management (b) Enthusiasm
(c) Bibblography (d) Intelligence
93. (a) Succesion (b) Assassinate
(c) Complacet (d) Aquarium
94. (a) Certificate (b) Channel
(c) Champeon (d) Challenge
95. (a) Tryst (b) Yoghurt
(c) Serrene (d) Shopaholic
96. (a) Hilarious (b) Demolish
(c) Magnificient (d) Gargantuan
97. (a) Occesion (b) Humorous
(c) Mysterious (d) Scissors
98. (a) Copulate (b) Ignision
(c) Portion (d) Horticulture

99. It was really surprising / that the two bosom friends fought / over such a triviale matter / and stopped all communications with each other.
(a) It was really surprising
(b) over such a triviale matter
(c) and stopped all communications with each other
(d) that the two bosom friends fought

100. (a) Allimony (b) Hallucinate
(c) Structural (d) Halloween
101. (a) Meritorious (b) Traumatic
(c) Stigmatic (d) Exggibitionistic

102. The Gadkaris were a **hereditary military** class which was **garisioned** in the Maratha **forts**.
(a) hereditary (b) forts
(c) garisioned (d) military

103. (a) Immigration (b) Administrator
(c) Admission (d) Exploistation
104. (a) Hallucinate (b) Hiatus
(c) Sacrilage (d) Launderette
105. (a) Effervescent (b) Unorganised
(c) Efficient (d) Scaleable
106. (a) Loquacity (b) Athiest
(c) Intrepid (d) Affluence
107. (a) Knowlege (b) Marinate
(c) College (d) Jocular

108. The streets are crowded with tribal **urchins** in tattered jackets, **bowlegged** donkeys hauling firewood, steep mountain trails, and occasional **palanquins** for arthritic **bussinessman**.
(a) bowlegged (b) palanquins
(c) urchins (d) bussinessman
109. (a) Appetight (b) Reliance
(c) Success (d) Confidence
110. (a) Particular (b) Queu
(c) Recommend (d) Opposition
111. (a) Humiliate (b) Ignorant
(c) Intelligent (d) Fassinate
112. (a) Harrass (b) Kinetic
(c) Inkling (d) Jocular

113. The management is not perturbed about who is appointing / someone knowledgeable but is more inclined / towards filling the position with a person / who will be obsequous and will dance to their tunes.
(a) someone who is knowledgeable but is more inclined
(b) The management is not perturbed about appointing
(c) towards filling the position with a person
(d) who will be obsequous and will dance to their tunes

114. (a) Argument (b) Corporation
(c) Surreptious (d) Deception

115. Reena, who **devoured** foreign **coloquialism** and **trivia, successfully** diverted the conversation.
(a) devoured (b) successfully
(c) coloquialism (d) trivia
116. (a) Interpretation (b) Tremendous
(c) Persistent (d) Pronounciation

117. Shanu's inquisitive mind could not / accept the seemingly ingenous reply / of the man and he resolved to solve the mystery / to mitigate the pain of the old couple.
(a) of the man and he resolved to solve the mystery
(b) accept the seemingly ingenous reply
(c) Shanu's inquisitive mind could not
(d) to mitigate the pain of the old couple

118. (a) Committee (b) Develop
(c) Referance (d) Beginning

119. (a) Accessories (b) Dominant
(c) Pamplet (d) Politician

Answer Key

1.	(c)	2.	(b)	3	(b)	4	(b)	5.	(b)
6	(a)	7	(a)	8	(d)	9.	(c)	10.	(d)
11	(a)	12.	(d)	13.	(b)	14.	(d)	15.	(a)
16	(b)	17.	(d)	18.	(c)	19	(b)	20.	(b)
21	(c)	22	(d)	23	(d)	24	(a)	25	(a)
26	(a)	27	(b)	28	(b)	29.	(a)	30	(a)
31	(b)	32	(c)	33.	(d)	34	(d)	35.	(b)
36	(a)	37	(b)	38	(d)	39.	(c)	40.	(a)
41	(c)	42	(d)	43	(a)	44.	(a)	45.	(b)
46.	(b)	47.	(c)	48	(a)	49.	(c)	50.	(a)
51	(a)	52.	(d)	53	(d)	54.	(b)	55.	(d)
56	(a)	57.	(d)	58.	(a)	59.	(c)	60.	(a)
61.	(b)	62	(a)	63.	(b)	64.	(d)	65.	(d)
66.	(c)	67	(c)	68.	(d)	69	(c)	70.	(d)
71	(a)	72	(c)	73.	(b)	74.	(c)	75.	(a)
76.	(a)	77.	(b)	78.	(a)	79.	(c)	80	(d)
81	(d)	82	(a)	83.	(a)	84	(c)	85.	(a)
86	(b)	87.	(d)	88.	(b)	89.	(d)	90.	(d)
91.	(b)	92	(c)	93.	(a)	94	(c)	95	(c)
96	(c)	97	(a)	98.	(b)	99.	(b)	100	(a)
101.	(d)	102	(c)	103	(d)	104	(c)	105.	(d)
106	(b)	107.	(a)	108	(d)	109	(a)	110.	(b)
111	(d)	112.	(a)	113	(d)	114.	(c)	115	(c)
116.	(d)	117	(b)	118.	(c)	119	(c)		

SSC CHSL (Tier-I), 2020
(Exam Held On : 12/4/2021 - 12/08/2021)

Select the incorrectly spelt word.

1. (a) instead (b) install
(c) instanse (d) inspire

2. (a) parachute (b) partner
(c) tarriff (d) sergeant

3. (a) address (b) exceed
(c) attempt (d) annax

4. (a) mischievous (b) violence
(c) definately (d) existence

5. (a) Maligned (b) Cloistered
(c) Creativety (d) Donations

6. (a) Kindle (b) Procure
(c) Destractsion (d) Provoke

7. (a) Grind (b) Ground
(c) Groan (d) Greive

8. (a) endevour (b) acknowledge
(c) individual (d) auspicious

9. (a) encouragement (b) immediate
(c) environment (d) maintanance

10. (a) Addition (b) Duration
(c) Condition (d) Convertion

11. (a) Encourage (b) Creditable
(c) Stimulate (d) Manepulation

12. (a) servant (b) service
(c) session (d) serpant

13. (a) desparate (b) discipline
(c) delicious (d) dependence

14. (a) governor (b) inspector
(c) waitor (d) conductor

15. (a) turtle (b) tattle
(c) belitle (d) embattle

16. (a) smallish (b) forbidding
(c) seperate (d) inapplicable

17. (a) shield (b) tolerant
(c) business (d) seldem

18. (a) Countries (b) Bridges
(c) Individuals (d) Sckeemes

19. (a) ridge (b) rifel
(c) ride (d) right

20. (a) acidentaly (b) changeable
(c) possession (d) tomorrow

21. (a) Ordinance (b) Throttle
(c) Bleak (d) Persuit

22. (a) Freshen (b) Fraksion
(c) Haunting (d) Principle

23. (a) Facainate (b) Obscene
(c) Abscess (d) Architect

24. (a) brutle (b)cruel
(c) junior (d) coarse

25. (a) Saspence (b) Suppress
(c) Suspicion (d) Secrecy

26. (a) Adamant (b) Acheivment
(c) Eligibility (d) Relevant

27. (a) celebrate (c) celibate
(b) separate (d) segragate

28. (a) parallal (b) principal
(c) plural (d) practical304.

29. (a) commitment (b) development
(c) failier (d) approval

30. (a) Science
(c) Seenary
(b) Technology
(d) Physics

31. (a) disappear
(c) twelth
(b) until
(d) temperature

32. (a) superior
(c) superflous
(b) superstition
(d) supreme

33. (a) Feature
(c) Sacrifice
(b) Torches
(d) Highlite

34. (a) accomodate
(c) appropriate
(b) annihilate
(d) accelerate

35. (a) Callous
(c) Hienous
(b) Vicious
(d) Vicarious

36. (a) Entreat
(c) Envellope
(b) Entrust
(d) Envoy

37. (a) Resolute
(c) Discussion
(b) Hautily
(d) Evidence

38. (a) Possesions
(c) Invitation
(b) Irritation
(d) Protection

39. (a) Aptitude
(c) Altitude
(b) Attitude
(d) Attaractive

40. (a) Whisper
(c) Readible
(b) Secluded
(d) Twinkle

41. (a) Fragrance
(c) Temparary
(b) Interfere
(d) Accustomed

42. (a) vicious
(c) lustrous
(b) trecherous
(d) pompous

43. (a) applause
(c) arrivel
(b) modern
(d) serious

44. (a) aggravate
(c) mediate
(b) titilate
(d) initiate

45. (a) flapped
(c) referred
(b) noncomital
(d) Accommodate

46. (a) promotion
(c) applicasion
(b) tradition
(d) completion

47. (a) already
(c) instalment
(b) library
(d) boundry

48. (a) Benifitiary
(c) Strategy
(b) Territory
(d) Tractor

49. (a) Endurance
(c) Insistence
(b) Tolerance
(d) Persistance

50. (a) assimilate
(c) acquire
(b) readable
(d) acknowlege

51. (a) Multinational
(c) Conglomarate
(b) Business
(d) Corporation

52. (a) spurious
(c) defamation
(b) conscentious
(d) condemnation

53. (a) converse
(c) convean
(b) convert
(d) convent

54. (a) collide
(c) existence
(b) conscious
(d) grammer

55. (a) Plump
(c) Gnaw
(b) Muscle
(d) Rinckle

56. (a) mature
(c) misrable
(b) mischief
(d) moisture

57. (a) movement
(c) dissappear
(b) executive
(d) development

58. (a) Temporary
(c) Permanent
(b) Subsikuent
(d) Dominant

59. (a) Suceed
(c) Implant
(b) Inherit
(d) Accede

60. (a) Preshious
(c) Presentable
(b) Plenary
(d) Peaceful

61. (a) allowance
(c) acceptence
(b) existence
(d) forbearance

62. (a) Subtle
(c) Desscent
(b) Doubtful
(d) Knead

63. (a) Recurrent
(c) Unpretensious
(b) Dilemma
(d) Excellence

64. (a) Provoke
(c) Ambush
(b) Canfidents
(d) Disastrous

65. (a) irresistible
(c) illegible
(b) illegitimate
(d) irepairable

66. (a) allert
(c) alliteration
(b) allegation
(d) almighty

67. (a) strugle
(c) fulfil
(b) propel
(d) several

68. (a) Location
(c) Meditation
(b) Education
(d) Avertion

69. (a) problem
(c) proclaim
(b) proccesion
(d) procurement

70. (a) healthiest
(c) straightest
(b) angryest
(d) disinterest

71. (a) rogue
(c) rockiry
(b) rocket
(d) roaster

72. (a) Terrible
(c) Haunted
(b) Uprooted
(d) Tendansy

Answer Key

1.	(c)	2.	(c)	3.	(d)	4.	(c)	5.	(c)
6.	(c)	7.	(d)	8.	(a)	9.	(d)	10.	(d)
11.	(d)	12.	(d)	13.	(a)	14.	(c)	15.	(c)
16.	(c)	17.	(d)	18.	(d)	19.	(b)	20.	(a)
21.	(d)	22	(b)	23	(a)	24.	(a)	25.	(a)
26.	(b)	27.	(d)	28.	(a)	29.	(c)	30.	(c)
31.	(c)	32.	(c)	33.	(d)	34.	(a)	35.	(c)
36.	(c)	37.	(b)	38.	(a)	39.	(d)	40.	(c)
41.	(c)	42.	(b)	43.	(c)	44.	(b)	45.	(b)
46.	(c)	47.	(d)	48.	(a)	49.	(d)	50.	(d)
51.	(c)	52	(b)	53.	(c)	54.	(d)	55.	(d)
56.	(c)	57	(c)	58.	(b)	59.	(a)	60.	(a)
61.	(c)	62.	(c)	63.	(c)	64.	(b)	65.	(d)
66.	(a)	67.	(a)	68.	(d)	69.	(b)	70.	(b)
71.	(c)	72.	(d)						

SSC MTS (Tier-I), 2020
(Exam Held On : 5/10/2021 - 02/11/2021)

Select the correctly spelt word.

1. (a) Defferensce (b) Diferense (c) Difference (d) Deferanse
2. (a) Safficiente (b) Sephient (c) Suffusiance (d) Sufficient
3. (a) Dialogue (b) Dilogue (c) Dieloge (d) Diloge
4. (a) Cyrinje (b) Sirynje (c) Siringe (d) Syringe
5. (a) Sandwish (b) Sandwich (c) Sandwitch (d) Standwich
6. (a) Disendant (b) Decendent (c) Desendent (d) Descendant
7. (a) Nusence (b) Newsanse (c) Newsence (d) Nuisance
8. (a) Illegible (b) Illejible (c) llegibel (d) Illijible
9. (a) Readiater (b) Radieter (c) Redieter (d) Radiator
10. (a) Saround (b) Surround (c) Sarrrund (d) Surrond
11. (a) Gramar (b) Gramer (c) Grammar (d) Grrammer
12. (a) Fulcrum (b) Falkrum (c) Phelcram (d) Phalkram
13. (a) Bileive (b) Bilive (c) Believe (d) Beleive
14. (a) Closhare (b) Kloshur (c) Closure (d) Klousur

Select the incorrectly spelt word.

15. (a) dealer (b) hesitete (c) queer (d) obvious
16. (a) edible (b) meddle (c) condition (d) outhority
17. (a) Amanable (b) Amicable (c) Amiable (d) Approachable
18. (a) Fasting (b) Fabulus (c) Further (d) Farther
19. (a) Please (b) Pearl (c) Peasent (d) Plenty
20. (a) Delicious (b) Delicate (c) Delete (d) Delightfull
21. (a) froun (b) froth (c) friend (d) frozen
22. (a) chronic (b) preamble (c) ambulence (d) prospect
23. (a) Stagnation (b) Recognition (c) Defination (d) Ammunition
24. (a) Patient (b) Allready (c) Intend (d) Disrupt
25. (a) Manual (b) Grajual (c) Mutual (d) Usual
26. (a) Mediocre (b) Legible (c) Opaque (d) Sugestion
27. (a) Caused (b) Croton (c) Coutious (d) Crayon
28. (a) Partly (b) Parity (c) Paired (d) Prepaired
29. (a) Eminent (b) Tolarance (c) Weary (d) Happiness
30. (a) Business (b) Dreadful (c) Emergensy (d) Inflammable
31. (a) Composition (b) Application (c) Suspention (d) Identification
32. (a) Justifiable (b) Identifible (c) Legible (d) Eligible
33. (a) Leave (b) Lease (c) Leagend (d) Legacy
34. (a) Offshoot (b) Officiate (c) Offance (d) Offspring
35. (a) Iodine (b) Voilent (c) Enjoin (d) Loiter
36. (a) Grieve (b) Concieve (c) Deceive (d) Receive
37. (a) Addres (b) Midday (c) Cuddle (d) Occur
38. (a) Essence (b) Tolerence (c) Preference (d) Insistence
39. (a) Receipt (b) Greatful (c) Column (d) Accident
40. (a) Possession (b) Interupt (c) Guarantee (d) Threshold
41. (a) Receive (b) Conceive (c) Seive (d) Perceive
42. (a) Tuition (b) Grammar (c) Defination (d) Allergy
43. (a) Territory (b) Fascination (c) Embroidary (d) Interrogation
44. (a) Clothes (b) Trousers (c) Germent (d) Ironing
45. (a) Spacious (b) Spoorious (c) Cautious (d) Studious
46. (a) Rivalry (b) Summary (c) Primary (d) Gallary
47. (a) Addres (b) Evacuate (c) Advertisement (d) Apartment
48. (a) Professor (b) Confesion (c) Possible (d) Intelligent

49. (a) Precede
(b) Persuade
(c) Possess
(d) Persuit

50. (a) Cube
(b) Cubicle
(c) Crust
(d) Crystle

51. (a) Ecology
(b) Echo
(c) Eclispe
(d) Economic

52. (a) Matriachy
(b) Mattress
(c) Material
(d) Matrix

53. (a) Pleasent
(b) Persistent
(c) Accountant
(d) Reluctant

54. (a) Instructor
(b) Contractor
(c) Prosecutor
(d) Compititor

55. (a) Stagnent
(b) Imminent
(c) Continent
(d) Exponent

56. (a) Ocupant
(b) Rampant
(c) Academic
(d) Abdicate

57. (a) Opportunities
(b) Capabilities
(c) Responsibilitie
(d) Journies

58. (a) Paralel
(b) Expel
(c) Repel
(d) Foretell

59. (a) Preferance
(b) Predict
(c) Preface
(d) Predominant

60. (a) Multiple
(b) Murmur
(c) Muddel
(d) Mumble

61. (a) Poletry
(b) Symmetry
(c) Sultry
(d) Gentry

62. (a) Tourist
(b) Chemist
(c) Cyclist
(d) Flowerist

63. (a) Grumble
(b) Groove
(c) Grownd
(d) Growl

64. (a) Participation
(b) Presision
(c) Predominant
(d) Permanent

65. (a) Massive
(b) Temprature
(c) Premium
(d) Gloomy

66. (a) Hypocrisy
(b) Gaeity
(c) Probable
(d) Relevant

67. (a) Explanation
(b) Aviasion
(c) Extension
(d) Tradition

68. (a) Actually
(b) Probably
(c) Tripple
(d) Application

69. (a) Clever
(b) Graphic
(c) Particlar
(d) Instant

70. (a) Partial
(b) Natural
(c) Dilema
(d) Impression

71. (a) Indicashun
(b) Advertisement
(d) Excuse
(c) Weather

72. (a) Guidence
(b) Quint
(c) Quandary
(d) Graphic

73. (a) objective
(b) opportunity
(c) explaination
(d) contextual

74. (a) refrigerator
(b) talevision
(c) machine
(d) vacuum-cleaner

75. (a) Fullfil
(b) Futile
(c) Fuse
(d) Furl

76. (a) Divine
(b) Devote
(c) Dive
(d) Devide

77. (a) Decorative
(b) Extravagent
(c) Elaborate
(d) Ornamental

78. (a) Persuasion
(b) Absense
(c) Erroneous
(d) Scenic

79. (a) Pastor
(b) Paste
(c) Prevelent
(d) Prudent

80. (a) Pomegranate
(b) Practice
(c) Pnemonia
(d) Platter

81. (a) Resourceful
(b) Illiterate
(c) Confidential
(d) Maintainance

82. (a) Confusion
(b) Heavily
(c) Grammar
(d) Allmighty

83. (a) Emmigrate
(b) Emphasis
(c) Eminent
(d) Emergency

84. (a) Invite
(b) Invalid
(c) Inwoke
(d) Inward

Answer Key

1.	(c)	2.	(d)	3.	(a)	4.	(d)	5.	(b)
6.	(d)	7.	(d)	8.	(a)	9.	(d)	10.	(b)
11.	(c)	12.	(a)	13.	(c)	14.	(c)	15.	(b)
16.	(d)	17.	(a)	18.	(b)	19.	(c)	20.	(d)
21.	(a)	22.	(c)	23.	(c)	24.	(b)	25.	(b)
26.	(d)	27.	(c)	28.	(d)	29.	(b)	30.	(c)
31.	(c)	32.	(b)	33.	(c)	34.	(c)	35.	(b)
36.	(b)	37.	(a)	38.	(b)	39.	(b)	40.	(b)
41.	(c)	42.	(c)	43.	(c)	44.	(c)	45.	(b)
46.	(d)	47.	(a)	48.	(b)	49.	(d)	50.	(d)
51.	(c)	52.	(a)	53.	(a)	54.	(d)	55.	(a)
56.	(a)	57.	(d)	58.	(a)	59.	(a)	60.	(c)
61.	(a)	62.	(d)	63.	(c)	64.	(b)	65.	(b)
66.	(b)	67.	(b)	68.	(c)	69.	(c)	70.	(c)
71.	(a)	72.	(a)	73.	(c)	74.	(b)	75.	(a)
76.	(d)	77.	(b)	78.	(b)	79.	(c)	80.	(c)
81.	(d)	82.	(d)	83.	(a)	84.	(c)		

KD Campus

KD Campus

एक नाम नहीं, भरोसा है

Under the leadership of "Neetu Singh"

OFFLINE COACHING

SSC CGL, CPO, CHSL, MTS, Steno., GD

ENGLISH By NEETU SINGH

PRE 50/50
MAINS 135/135

BANK PO, Clerk, Specialist Officer

NDA National Defence Academy

NEET, JEE

Delhi Police & Other State Police

Railway | **CDS** | **CIVIL SERVICES** | **CAPF (AC)**

SSC-JE, AE | **CUET** | **All Govt. Exams**

ONLINE COACHING

अंग्रेजी बोलना सीखें मात्र 60 दिनों में

BY NEETU SINGH

- Accent Improvement
- Interview Preparation
- Situational Conversation
- Enlarged PDF With Each Session
- Interesting Stories In Easy English
- Important Section On Body Language
- Learn All Daily Use Vocab In Sentences
- Learn English Through Easy Translation
- Complete Grammar of Spoken English Covered

Beginner | Basic | Intermediate | Advance

VOD BATCH

ONLY 999/-

NEETU SINGH

KD LIVE YOUTUBE CHANNEL

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact : 9555108888, 9555208888

ENGLISH SPECIAL

BY NEETU SINGH

ONLY 1999/-

Useful for:-
SSC | CDS | BANK | AIRFORCE | NDA | DSSSB
& All Objective Exams

NEETU SINGH | CLASS CAN BE WATCHED OFFLINE | KD LIVE YOUTUBE CHANNEL

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact : 9555108888, 9555208888

LIVE COMBO FULL COURSE

ONLY 5499/-

ENGLISH BY NEETU SINGH Fee ₹ 3490/-
REASONING
MATHS
GS FREE
GS

SSC | CDS | NDA | AIRFORCE | DSSSB

NEETU SINGH | CLASS CAN BE WATCHED OFFLINE | KD LIVE YOUTUBE CHANNEL

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact : 9555108888, 9555208888

COMPULSORY ENGLISH FOR IAS / AC / RAS / JUDICIARY

- Writing Capsule
- Passage Writing
- Precis Writing
- Letter Writing
- Translation

FREE BATCH OF LEARN ENGLISH IN 60 DAYS

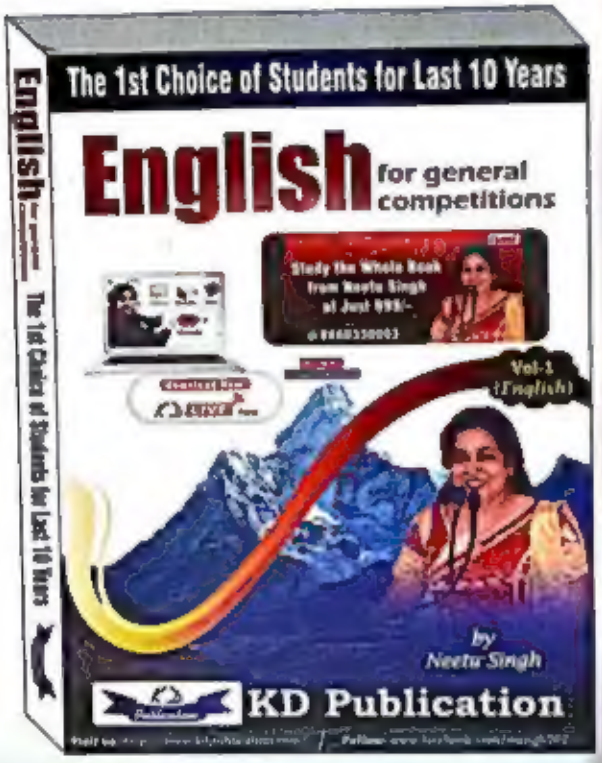
VOD BATCH

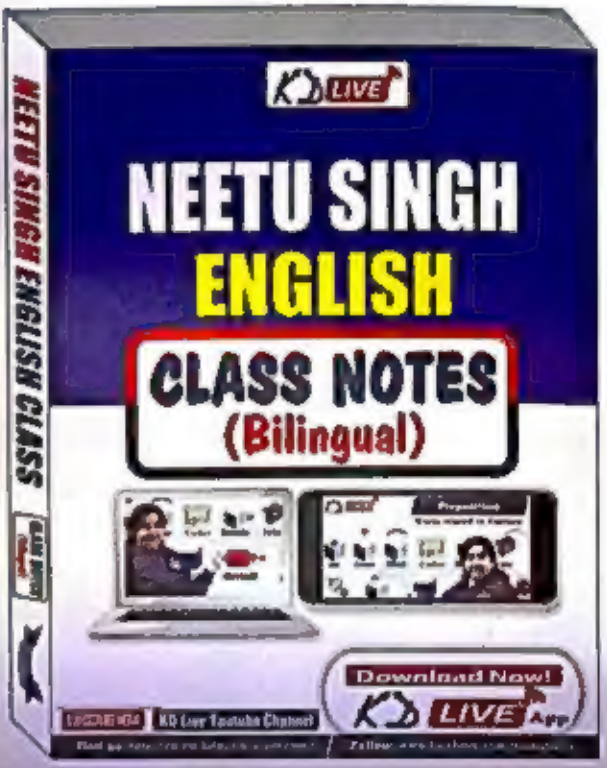
ONLY 1999/- BUY NOW

BY NEETU SINGH

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact : 9555108888, 9555208888

Best Sellers





♥ Recommended by Toppers ♥